

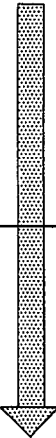
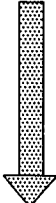
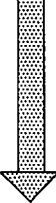
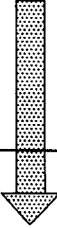
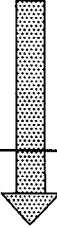
VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1977

VOLUME I—NATALITY

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
OFFICE OF HEALTH RESEARCH, STATISTICS, AND TECHNOLOGY
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS
Hyattsville, Maryland 1981**

GENERAL PATTERN OF VITAL REGISTRATION AND STATISTICS IN THE UNITED STATES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON OR AGENCY	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	DEATH CERTIFICATE	FETAL DEATH CERTIFICATE (Stillbirth)	REPORTING OFFICIALS	MARRIAGE RECORD	DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT RECORD
Physician, Other Professional Attendant, or Hospital Authority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes entire certificate in consultation with parent(s). Physician's signature required. 2. Files certificate with local office of district in which birth occurred. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes medical certification and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes or reviews medical items on certificate. 2. Certifies to the cause of fetal death and signs certificate. 3. Returns certificate to funeral director. 4. In absence of funeral director, files certificate. 	Clerk of Local Government	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Receives application for marriage license, and reviews application for completeness, accuracy, and compliance with law. 2. Issues marriage license, and records date. 3. Checks completeness of entries about the marriage ceremony. 4. Sends specified information regarding marriage to State Registrar. 	
Funeral Director		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains personal facts about deceased. 2. Takes certificate to physician for medical certification. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where death occurred and obtains burial permit. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains the facts about fetal death. 2. Takes certificate to physician for entry of causes of fetal death. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where delivery occurred and obtains burial permit. 	Marriage Officiant	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Checks the validity of the marriage license. 2. Performs the marriage ceremony. 3. Certifies to the facts of the marriage ceremony. 4. Returns the record to the license clerk within the legally prescribed time. 	
Local Office (may be Local Registrar or City or County Health Department)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Issues burial permit to funeral director and verifies return of permit from cemetery attendant. 4. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 		Clerk of Court		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides form for report to plaintiff or attorney, or makes entries on such form from petition for decree. 2. Verifies entries on return form. 3. Enters information on final decree. 4. Sends completed report to State Registrar.
City and county health departments use certificates in allocating medical and nursing services, followups on infectious diseases, planning programs, measuring effectiveness of services, and conducting research studies.				Attorney for Plaintiff		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enters personal characteristics of spouses. 2. Returns form to Clerk of Court.
State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Queries incomplete or inconsistent information. 2. Maintains files for permanent reference and as the source of certified copies 3. Develops vital statistics for use in planning, evaluating, and administering State and local health activities and for research studies. 4. Compiles health related statistics for State and civil divisions of State for use of the health department and other agencies and groups interested in the fields of medical science, public health, demography, and social welfare. 5. Prepares copies of birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates or records for transmission to the National Center for Health Statistics. 					
Public Health Service National Center for Health Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepares and publishes national statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and divorces; and constructs the official U.S. life tables and related actuarial tables. 2. Conducts health and social-research studies based on vital records and on sampling surveys linked to records. 3. Conducts research and methodological studies in vital statistics methods including the technical, administrative, and legal aspects of vital records registration and administration. 4. Maintains a continuing technical assistance program to improve the quality and usefulness of vital statistics. 					
<p>NOTE.—In some States there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.</p>						

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

DOROTHY P. RICE, *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*

GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

GARRIE J. LOSEE, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*

ALVAN O. ZARATE, Ph.D., *Assistant Director for International Statistics*

E. EARL BRYANT, *Associate Director for Interview and Examination Statistics*

ROBERT C. HUBER, *Associate Director for Management*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Care Statistics*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Deputy Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, M.S., *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, M.A., *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, M.S.P.H., *Acting Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

MARSHALL C. EVANS, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Computer Applications Staff*

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1977

VOLUME I — NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, legitimacy status, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, legitimacy status, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and number of prenatal visits.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and attendant and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, attendant, birth weight, legitimacy, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and place of residence and occurrence.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

	TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13
	PAGE: 1	-5	-6	-7	-7	-8	-9	-11	-12	-14	-14	-15	-16	-21
Geographic area:														
United States		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Years:														
1909-77			2											
1915-77		11												
1940-77				3	4									
Specified years as of January 1													12	13
Specified years and 1977						5	6	7	8			11		
1977 only										9	10			
Type of entry:														
Age-specific birth rates							6	7		9				
Gross and net reproduction rates					4									
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase						5								
Mean or median												11		
Number of births		1	2											
Percent distribution											10			13
Probabilities													12	
Total fertility rates							6							
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54								7						
Rates per 1,000 population		1	2	3										
Rates per 1,000 women					4	5	6							
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility)			2							8	9			
Adjusted rates for:														
Age and sex				3										
Underregistration through 1959			2	3	4	²⁵	³⁶	²⁷	³⁸					
Underregistration for all years ⁴													12	
Characteristics:														
Age of father								7						
Age of mother							6			9	10	11	12	13
Cohorts of women														13
Color					4	5							12	13
Live-birth order									8	9	10	11		
Parity													12	13
Race		1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11		

¹Entire United States for 1933-77; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

²1940 and 1950 only.

³1940, 1945, 1950 and 1955 only.

⁴Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36	
PAGE: 1	-25	-28	-34	-36	-38	-40	-42	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-50	-52	-52	-53	-54	-56	-58	-58	-58	
Geographic area:																								
Specified reporting areas -----																								36
Total of reporting areas -----											24	25	26	27	28	29	30							36
United States -----	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23								31	32	33	34	35		
Years:																								
1933-77 -----								21																
1940-77 -----																		31	32					
1950-77 -----																					33			
1970-77 -----									22	23														
Specified years as of Jan. 1 -----		15	16	17		19																		
Specified years and 1977 -----	14						20													32	33			
1977 only -----					18						24	25	26	27	28	29	30					34	35	36
Type of entry:																								
Age-specific birth rates -----																				32	33			
Central birth rates -----	14				18																			
Cumulative birth rates -----		15				19																		
Mean or median -----												26	27	28										
Number of births -----							20		22									31				34	35	
Percent distribution -----				17							24	25				29	30							
Probabilities -----			16																					
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 -----																						33		
Rates per 1,000 population --									22	23														
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 -----																				32				
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----									22	23														
Ratios -----							20											31				34	35	36
Adjusted rates for:																								
Seasonality -----										23														
Underregistration for all years ² -----	14	15			18	19																		
Registration completeness -----								21																
Characteristics:																								
Age of mother -----	14	15	16	17	18	19					24		26	27	28		30			32	33	34		
Cohorts of women -----	14	15	16	17	18	19																		
Color -----	14	15	16	17	18	19		21																
Educational attainment of father -----																	29							
Educational attainment of mother -----														27		29	30							
Illegitimacy -----																		31	32			34	35	36
Interval since last live birth -----											24	25	26	27										
Interval since termination of last pregnancy -----															28									
Legitimacy -----																						33		
Live-birth order -----	14	15			18	19						25	26	27	28								35	
Month of birth -----									22	23														
Outcome of last pregnancy --															28									
Parity -----			16	17																				
Race -----							20				24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Sex -----							20																	

¹Information for all races combined.

²Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section I—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59	-60	-61
PAGE: 1	-59	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-68	-69	-70	-72	-75	-76	-79	-81	-82	-84	-85	-102	-104	-110	-120	-127	
Geographic area:																									
Divisions -----		38			41						47						53								
Cities of 100,000 or more -----																								60	
50 largest SMSA's and component counties, 1977 definition -----												48													
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties -----																						58			61
Total of reporting areas -----						42	43	44	45	46															
SMSA's, 1970 definition -----																							59		
States -----		38									47	¹ 49	² 50	51		53			56		58				61
United States -----	37	38	39	40	41						47	49	50	51	52	53	54	55		57	58				61
Years:																									
1970-77 -----										47															
Specified years and 1977 -----	37																								
1977 only -----		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Type of entry:																									
Mean or median --			39	40	41	42																			
Number of births --	37						43			46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Percent distribution -----	37	38	39		41	42	43	44	45	46															
Rates per 1,000 population -----											47	48													
Characteristics:																									
Age of father -----																			55						
Age of mother -----			39	40				44							52		54	55	56	³ 57	58	59	60		
Attendant and place of delivery -----	37	38																							
Color -----		38																							
Educational attainment of mother -									45																
Legitimacy status -										46															
Live-birth order --				40				44								52		54		56	57				61
Month of birth ---													50	51	52										
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----							43	44	45	46															
Period of gestation -----						42																			
Plurality -----				⁴ 41																					
Race -----	37		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46					51	52	⁵ 53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Sex -----														⁴ 51		53	54	55							
Weight at birth --			39	40	41	42	43																		

¹ Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.

² Births by place of occurrence.

³ Single years of age 15-49.

⁴ United States only.

⁵ Births by specified race or national origin.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78
PAGE: 1	-133	-143	-152	-156	-157	-158	-167	-168	-171	-179	-181	-194	-195	-201	-202	-204	-207
Geographic area:																	
Regions -----		63															
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----		63				67				71							
Population-size groups -----		¹ 63										72					
Specified reporting areas -----								69	70		72		74				
Total of reporting areas -----			64		66	67	68	69		71	72	73					78
Specified urban places -----											72						
SMSA's, 1970 definition -----	62								70				74				
States -----				65													77
United States -----		63		65										75	76	77	
Years:																	
1977 only -----	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Type of entry:																	
Number of births -----	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less -----																	78
Ratio per 1,000 live births -----													74				
Characteristics:																	
Age of father -----							68										
Age of mother -----		63	64			67				71	72	73	74		76		78
Educational attainment of father -----					66		68										
Educational attainment of mother -----					66	67		69	70			73					
Illegitimacy -----										71	72		74				
Interval since last live birth -----			64														78
Legitimacy status -----												73					
Live-birth order -----	62		64			67				71							78
Nativity of mother -----		63															
Plurality -----				65										75	76		
Race -----	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
Sex -----														75			
Weight at birth -----														75	76	77	78

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 1	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-91
	PAGE: 1	-211	-214	-216	-217	-218	-220	-222	-224	-227	-227	-228	-230	-231
Geographic area:														
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties						83						89		
Population-size groups												189		
Specified reporting areas								85	86					
Total of reporting areas		79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Years:														
1977 only		79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Type of entry:														
Mean or median			80											
Number of births						83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less		79	80	81	82									
Characteristics:														
Age of mother			80	81			84			87				
Educational attainment of mother			80		82							89		
Interval since termination of last pregnancy		79												
Legitimacy status				81										91
Live-birth order		79		81							88			
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began					82				86					91
Number of prenatal visits										87	88	89	90	91
Outcome of last pregnancy		79												
Period of gestation						83	84	85						
Plurality							84							
Race		79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
Sex							84							
Weight at birth		79	80	81	82	83							90	

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

	TABLE: 2	-1	-2
	PAGE: 2	-3	-76
Place of occurrence -----		1	
Place of residence -----		1	2
Geographic area:			
Counties -----		1	
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties -----			2
Population-size groups -----			2
Specified urban places ¹ -----		1	
States -----		1	2
United States -----		1	2
Characteristics:			
Attendant and place of delivery ---		1	2
Race -----		1	2
Weight at birth -----			2

¹Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11
	PAGE: 3	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-9	-10	-11
Geographic area:												
Puerto Rico -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		¹ 10	
Municipios -----											¹ 10	
Virgin Islands -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		¹ 11
Islands -----												¹ 11
Specified urban place -----												11
Guam -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		¹ 11
Years:												
1940-77 -----		² 1										
1977 -----			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Type of entry:												
Median -----									8			
Number of births -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rates per 1,000 population -----		1										
Ratios per 1,000 live births -----								7				
Characteristics:												
Age of father -----				4								
Age of mother -----			3		5		7					
Attendant and place of delivery ---											10	11
Educational attainment of mother --					5	6						
Illegitimacy -----							7					
Live-birth order -----			3			6						
Month of birth -----			²									
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----										9		
Race -----			³ 2	³ 3	³ 4			³ 7	³ 8	9		11
Sex -----				4								
Weight at birth -----									8	9		

¹Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

²Data for Guam for 1970-77 only.

³Virgin Islands and Guam only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
	PAGE: 4	-19	-20	-20
Geographic area:				
Birth-registration States-----		1		
Death-registration States-----		1		
Divisions-----				3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam-----				3
States-----				3
United States-----		¹ 1	2	3
Years:				
1900-1977-----		1		
1977-----			2	3
Characteristics:				
Age-----			2	
Race-----			2	
Sex-----			2	

¹Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

SYMBOLS

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

Section 1. Natality

Table	Page
1-1. Live births and birth rates by race: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-77 -----	1-5
1-2. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, 1909-77 -----	1-6
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, by race: United States, 1940-77 -----	1-7
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by color: United States, 1940-77 -----	1-7
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase, by color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-77 -----	1-8
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, by race: United States, 1940-55 and 1960-77 -----	1-9
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race: United States, selected years 1940, 1950, and 1960-77 -----	1-11
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race: United States, selected years 1940-55 and 1960-77 -----	1-13
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-15
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-16
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-77 -----	1-17
1-12. Birth probabilities for women by parity and exact age, and by color: United States, selected years 1940-65 and 1970-77 -----	1-18
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity and exact age, and by color in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78 -----	1-22
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and color for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1958-62: United States, 1940-77 -----	1-26
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and color, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78 -----	1-29
1-16. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of mother, and color for women in each cohort from 1928 to 1962: United States, 1977 -----	1-34
1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, exact age, and color for women in each cohort from 1928 to 1963: United States, 1978 -----	1-36
1-18. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and color for women in each cohort from 1928 to 1963: United States, 1977 -----	1-38
1-19. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and color for women in each cohort from 1928 to 1963: United States, 1978 -----	1-40
1-20. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race: United States, selected years 1940-65 and 1970-77 -----	1-42
1-21. Percent completeness of birth registration by color: United States, 1933-77 -----	1-42
1-22. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1970-77 -----	1-43
1-23. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1970-77 -----	1-44
1-24. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother, and race: Total of 43 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-45
1-25. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order, and race: Total of 43 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-46

Table	Page
1-26. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Total of 43 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-47
1-27. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-48
1-28. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 43 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-50
1-29. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and father, by race: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-52
1-30. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-52
1-31. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios by race: United States, 1940-77 -----	1-53
1-32. Estimated illegitimacy rates by age of mother and race: United States, selected years 1940-55 and 1960-77 -----	1-54
1-33. Estimated birth rates for married women by age of mother and race for the United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-77 -----	1-56
1-34. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by age of mother and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-58
1-35. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by live-birth order and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-58
1-36. Ratio of illegitimate live births to total live births, by race: 37 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-58
1-37. Number and percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by race: United States selected years, 1940-60 and 1965-77 -----	1-59
1-38. Percent distribution of live births by attendant and place of delivery, by color: United States, each division and State, 1977 --	1-60
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race: United States, 1977 --	1-61
1-40. Median birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-62
1-41. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1977 -----	1-63
1-42. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race: Total of 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-64
1-43. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-65
1-44. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race, and live-birth order: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-66
1-45. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-68
1-46. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by legitimacy status and race: Total of 33 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-68
1-47. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1970-77 -----	1-69
1-48. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1977 -----	1-70
1-49. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1977 -----	1-72
1-50. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1977 -----	1-75

Table	Page
1-51. Live births by month and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1977 -----	1-76
1-52. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-79
1-53. Live births by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, each division and State, 1977 -----	1-81
1-54. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-82
1-55. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-84
1-56. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Each State, 1977 -----	1-85
1-57. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-102
1-58. Live births by age of mother and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1977---	1-104
1-59. Live births by age of mother and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1977-----	1-110
1-60. Live births by age of mother and race, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1977 -----	1-120
1-61. Live births by live-birth order and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1977 -	1-127
1-62. Live births by live-birth order and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1977 -----	1-133
1-63. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1977 -----	1-143
1-64. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 43 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-152
1-65. Live births by plurality of birth and race: United States and each State, 1977 -----	1-156
1-66. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-157
1-67. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-158
1-68. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-167
1-69. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race: 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-168
1-70. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-171
1-71. Illegitimate live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 37 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-179
1-72. Illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 50,000 or more: 37 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-181
1-73. Live births by legitimacy status, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 35 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-194
1-74. Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother and race, and illegitimacy ratios by race for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 37 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-195
1-75. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race, and sex: United States, 1977 -----	1-201

Table	Page
1-76. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race: United States, 1977 -----	1-202
1-77. Live births by birth weight and race: United States and each State, 1977 -----	1-204
1-78. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race: Total of 43 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-207
1-79. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race: Total of 43 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-211
1-80. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births, by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race: Total of 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-214
1-81. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by legitimacy status, age of mother, live-birth order and race: Total of 37 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-216
1-82. Percent of live births weighing 2,500 grams or less, by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-217
1-83. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-218
1-84. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race, by sex of child and age of mother: Total of 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-220
1-85. Live births by period of gestation and race: 42 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-222
1-86. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race: 44 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-224
1-87. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by age of mother and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-227
1-88. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by live-birth order and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-227
1-89. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by educational attainment of mother and race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 40 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-228
1-90. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by birth weight and race: Total of 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-230
1-91. Live births by number of prenatal visits, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, legitimacy status, and race: Total of 33 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977 -----	1-231

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-1. Live Births and Birth Rates by Race: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-77

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted]

Area and year	Number				Rate ^{1,2}			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
UNITED STATES³								
1977 ⁴	3,326,632	2,691,070	635,562	544,221	15.4	14.4	21.9	21.7
1976 ⁴	3,167,788	2,567,614	600,174	514,479	14.8	13.8	21.1	20.8
1975 ⁴	3,144,198	2,551,996	592,202	511,581	14.8	13.8	21.2	20.9
1974 ⁴	3,159,958	2,575,792	584,166	507,162	14.9	14.0	21.4	21.0
1973 ⁴	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.9	13.9	21.9	21.5
1972 ⁴	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.6	22.9	22.6
1971 ⁴	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.2	24.7	24.5
1970 ⁴	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3
1969 ⁴	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.5	24.4
1968 ⁴	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.6	16.6	24.2	24.2
1967 ⁴	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	25.1
1966 ⁴	3,606,274	2,993,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	26.2
1965 ⁴	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.7
1964 ⁴	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.1	20.0	29.2	29.5
1963 ^{4,7}	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---
1962 ^{4,7}	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---
1961 ⁴	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---
1960 ⁴	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9
1959 ⁴	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---
1958 ⁴	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ⁴	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ⁴	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955 ⁴	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 ⁴	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ⁴	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ⁴	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ⁴	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950 ⁴	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949 ⁴	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	453,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948 ⁴	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947 ⁴	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946 ⁴	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945 ⁴	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944 ⁴	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943 ⁴	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942 ⁴	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941 ⁴	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940 ⁴	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939 ⁴	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938 ⁴	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937 ⁴	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936 ⁴	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935 ⁴	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934 ⁴	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933 ⁴	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES⁵								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

²Rates for 1961-69 are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume 1, "Natality," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

³Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁶Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁷Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁸Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates, by Race: United States, 1940-77

[Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION²				
1977 ²	15.7	14.9	20.3	20.1	1959 ³	31.6	30.5	40.5	---
1976 ²	15.2	14.4	19.7	19.4	1958 ³	31.5	30.4	40.1	---
1975 ²	15.5	14.7	20.1	19.9	1957 ³	32.1	30.9	40.9	---
1974 ²	16.0	15.2	20.6	20.3	1956 ³	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
1973 ²	16.3	15.5	21.5	21.2	1955 ³	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1972 ²	17.9	16.5	22.9	22.8	1954 ³	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1971 ²	19.5	18.6	25.3	25.2	1953 ³	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1970 ²	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8	1952 ³	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1969 ^{2,4}	21.1	20.2	26.4	26.3	1951 ³	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1968 ^{2,4}	21.1	20.2	26.8	26.8	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1967 ^{2,4}	21.9	20.9	28.4	28.5	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1966 ^{2,4}	23.3	22.2	30.3	30.5	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1965 ^{2,4}	24.8	23.7	32.6	32.9	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1964 ^{2,4}	27.2	26.1	34.9	35.5	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1963 ^{2,4}	28.3	27.3	36.0	---	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1962 ^{2,4}	29.6	28.5	37.2	---	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1961 ^{2,4}	30.9	29.9	38.5	---	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
1960 ²	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1959 ²	31.4	30.3	39.4	---	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
					1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Rates are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, "Nativity," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.
⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁶Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁷For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Color: United States, 1940-77

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of the childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹						BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION²							
1977 ²	890	843	1,154	868	825	1,113	1959 ³	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200
1976 ²	861	816	1,121	839	797	1,078	1958 ³	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178
1975 ²	876	830	1,142	853	810	1,098	1957 ³	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206
1974 ²	904	858	1,168	879	837	1,120	1956 ³	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,665	2,184
1973 ²	924	874	1,219	897	852	1,164	1955 ³	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
1972 ²	986	933	1,308	956	908	1,247	1954 ³	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1971 ²	1,109	1,055	1,444	1,075	1,026	1,374	1953 ³	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1970 ²	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433	1952 ³	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897
1969 ^{2,4}	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473	1951 ³	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1968 ^{2,4}	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1967 ^{2,4}	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1966 ^{2,4}	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1965 ^{2,4}	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1964 ^{2,4}	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1963 ^{2,4}	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1962 ^{2,5}	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,033	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1961 ²	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1960 ²	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1959 ²	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
							1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase, by Color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-77

[Rates per 1,000 population. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation, see page 4-13, Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS¹									
1977 ²	-5.4	-7.4	4.3	11.1	10.0	17.0	16.5	17.4	12.7
1976 ²	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	10.5	9.5	16.3	17.2	18.2	13.3
1975 ²	-6.1	-8.1	3.7	10.8	9.8	16.9	16.9	17.9	13.1
1974 ²	-5.0	-6.8	4.6	11.4	10.4	17.6	16.4	17.3	13.0
1973 ²	-4.2	-6.1	6.1	11.9	10.8	18.8	16.1	17.0	12.7
1972 ²	-1.7	-3.7	8.9	13.2	12.0	20.7	14.9	15.7	11.8
1971 ²	2.8	1.0	12.8	15.6	14.4	23.4	12.8	13.5	10.6
1970 ²	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ²	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ²	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ²	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 ²	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ²	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ²	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ^{2,3}	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ^{2,3}	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ^{2,3}	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 ^{2,3}	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION⁴									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	0.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates by Age of Mother, by Race: United States, Selected Years, 1940-55 and 1960-77

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by age of mother multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES											
Registered Births ¹											
1977 ²	1,826.3	1.2	53.7	34.5	81.9	115.2	114.2	57.5	19.2	4.2	0.2
1976 ²	1,768.2	1.2	53.5	34.6	81.3	112.1	108.8	54.5	19.0	4.3	0.2
1975 ²	1,799.0	1.3	56.3	36.6	85.7	114.7	110.3	53.1	19.4	4.6	0.3
1974 ²	1,856.6	1.2	58.1	37.7	89.3	119.0	113.3	54.4	20.2	4.8	0.3
1973 ²	1,895.6	1.3	59.7	38.9	91.8	120.7	113.6	56.1	22.0	5.4	0.3
1972 ²	2,021.9	1.2	62.0	39.2	97.3	131.0	118.7	60.2	24.8	6.2	0.4
1971 ³	2,274.6	1.1	64.7	38.3	105.6	150.6	134.8	67.6	28.7	7.1	0.4
1970 ³	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	0.5
1969 ^{3,4}	2,455.5	1.0	65.5	—	—	165.7	143.0	73.5	33.1	8.8	0.5
1968 ^{3,4}	2,464.2	1.0	65.6	—	—	166.5	140.0	74.2	35.4	9.6	0.6
1967 ^{4,5}	2,557.7	0.9	67.5	—	—	172.9	142.1	78.7	38.3	10.6	0.7
1966 ^{3,4}	2,721.4	0.8	70.3	—	—	185.6	148.2	85.1	41.9	11.7	0.7
1965 ^{3,4}	2,912.6	0.8	70.5	—	—	195.3	161.6	94.4	46.2	12.8	0.8
1964 ^{3,4}	3,190.5	0.9	73.1	—	—	217.5	178.7	103.4	49.9	13.8	0.8
1963 ^{3,4}	3,318.8	0.9	76.7	—	—	229.1	185.1	105.8	51.2	14.2	0.9
1962 ^{3,4}	3,461.3	0.8	81.4	—	—	241.9	191.1	108.6	52.6	14.9	0.9
1961 ^{3,4}	3,620.3	0.9	88.6	—	—	251.9	197.5	113.2	55.6	15.6	0.9
1960 ³	3,653.6	0.8	89.1	—	—	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶											
1955	3,573.7	0.9	90.3	—	—	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	—	—	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	0.8	51.1	—	—	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	0.7	54.1	—	—	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE											
Registered Births ¹											
1977 ²	1,734.8	0.6	44.6	26.5	71.1	109.8	113.8	56.3	17.8	3.8	0.2
1976 ²	1,679.0	0.6	44.6	26.7	70.7	107.0	108.4	53.5	17.7	3.8	0.2
1975 ²	1,708.2	0.6	46.8	28.3	74.4	109.7	110.0	52.1	18.1	4.1	0.2
1974 ²	1,767.5	0.6	48.3	29.0	77.7	114.2	113.5	53.5	18.9	4.4	0.2
1973 ²	1,798.3	0.6	49.3	29.5	79.6	115.4	113.7	54.9	20.7	4.9	0.3
1972 ²	1,918.2	0.5	51.2	29.4	84.5	125.6	118.4	58.8	23.3	5.6	0.3
1971 ³	2,168.4	0.5	53.8	28.6	92.4	145.4	134.6	65.7	26.9	6.4	0.4
1970 ³	2,385.0	0.5	57.4	29.2	101.5	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	0.4
1969 ^{3,4}	2,360.3	0.4	54.7	—	—	161.3	143.7	71.9	31.5	8.1	0.5
1968 ^{3,4}	2,365.6	0.4	54.9	—	—	162.1	140.3	72.4	33.7	8.9	0.5
1967 ^{4,5}	2,446.9	0.3	56.9	—	—	167.9	141.0	76.4	36.5	9.8	0.6
1966 ^{3,4}	2,602.9	0.3	60.4	—	—	180.0	146.0	82.5	39.9	10.8	0.7
1965 ^{3,4}	2,783.4	0.3	60.6	—	—	189.0	158.4	91.6	44.0	12.0	0.7
1964 ^{3,4}	3,065.0	0.3	63.4	—	—	211.6	175.9	100.5	47.6	13.0	0.7
1963 ^{3,4,7}	3,193.5	0.3	68.2	—	—	223.5	181.1	102.6	48.8	13.4	0.8
1962 ^{3,4,7}	3,341.3	0.4	73.2	—	—	237.0	187.4	105.2	50.1	14.2	0.8
1961 ^{3,4}	3,496.9	0.4	79.2	—	—	246.7	194.2	110.1	53.1	14.8	0.9
1960 ³	3,532.9	0.4	79.4	—	—	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	0.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶											
1955	3,443.1	0.3	79.1	—	—	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	0.9
1950	2,976.8	0.4	70.0	—	—	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	0.3	42.1	—	—	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	0.2	45.3	—	—	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER											
Registered Births ¹											
1977 ²	2,342.7	4.3	102.4	76.6	141.9	145.7	116.5	64.8	17.5	6.9	0.5
1976 ²	2,276.2	4.3	102.4	77.1	141.5	141.7	111.6	60.7	27.0	7.0	0.5
1975 ²	2,321.6	4.7	108.6	82.0	150.1	143.5	112.1	59.7	27.6	7.6	0.5
1974 ²	2,376.8	4.7	113.3	86.2	156.1	147.4	112.3	60.7	28.9	7.6	0.5
1973 ²	2,473.6	5.0	119.1	91.5	163.4	153.2	113.3	63.9	31.0	8.7	0.6
1972 ²	2,650.5	4.7	125.0	94.5	175.2	164.5	120.9	69.4	34.9	10.0	0.7
1971 ³	2,932.8	4.7	129.2	94.3	187.0	184.6	135.7	79.6	40.2	11.7	0.9
1970 ³	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	95.1	195.7	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	0.9
1969 ^{3,4}	3,061.2	4.5	131.3	—	—	195.9	138.2	83.6	44.1	13.7	1.0
1968 ^{3,4}	3,108.4	4.3	132.3	—	—	197.7	138.6	85.9	46.9	14.8	1.2
1967 ^{4,5}	3,299.2	4.1	135.0	—	—	208.7	149.2	93.9	50.9	16.7	1.2
1966 ^{3,4}	3,531.5	4.0	136.4	—	—	224.7	163.0	102.1	56.3	18.4	1.4
1965 ^{3,4}	3,807.9	4.0	138.4	—	—	239.2	183.5	113.0	62.7	19.3	1.5
1964 ^{3,4}	4,070.2	4.0	141.5	—	—	258.6	198.0	122.7	66.8	20.9	1.6
1963 ^{3,4,7}	4,203.0	4.0	142.6	—	—	268.4	208.7	125.7	68.7	21.1	1.5
1962 ^{3,4,7}	4,340.1	3.9	147.1	—	—	276.9	215.2	130.0	71.8	21.8	1.5
1961 ^{3,4}	4,496.8	4.0	155.2	—	—	286.6	220.4	134.7	74.9	22.3	1.4
1960 ³	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	—	—	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates by Age of Mother, by Race: United States, Selected Years, 1940-55 and 1960-77—Con.

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by age of mother multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

Year and race	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL OTHER—Con.											
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵											
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	---	---	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	---	---	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	---	---	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	---	---	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
BLACK											
Registered Births ¹											
1977 ²	2,308.7	4.7	107.3	81.2	147.6	147.7	111.1	58.8	25.1	6.6	0.5
1976 ²	2,235.3	4.7	107.0	81.5	146.8	143.4	105.5	54.7	24.6	6.8	0.5
1975 ²	2,284.0	5.1	113.8	86.6	156.0	145.1	105.4	54.1	25.4	7.5	0.5
1974 ²	2,332.5	5.0	118.3	91.0	162.0	148.7	104.8	54.8	26.8	7.5	0.6
1973 ²	2,437.0	5.4	124.5	96.8	169.5	154.6	105.9	58.6	29.2	8.6	0.6
1972 ²	2,621.2	5.1	130.8	99.9	181.7	166.2	113.9	64.6	33.2	9.8	0.7
1971 ³	2,913.6	5.1	135.1	99.7	193.8	187.3	129.0	75.1	38.8	11.6	0.9
1970 ³	3,098.7	5.2	147.7	101.4	204.9	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ⁴	3,042.8	4.8	137.0	---	---	198.0	132.3	79.1	42.9	13.5	1.0
1968 ⁴	3,099.8	4.7	138.7	---	---	199.8	133.1	82.2	45.8	14.5	1.2
1967 ^{4,5}	3,311.8	4.4	141.8	---	---	211.9	145.3	91.1	50.1	16.6	1.2
1966 ⁴	3,545.3	4.2	142.7	---	---	227.9	159.0	100.3	55.4	18.2	1.4
1965 ⁴	3,828.5	4.3	144.6	---	---	243.1	180.4	111.3	61.9	18.7	1.4
1964 ⁴	4,138.6	4.3	147.6	---	---	264.7	198.5	123.5	66.8	20.8	1.5
1961-1963	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ⁵	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	---	---	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Rates are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, "Natality," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁶For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

⁷Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, Selected Years 1940, 1950, and 1960-77

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL RACES										
Registered Births ³										
1977 ⁴	55.7	19.5	94.9	128.3	87.8	41.4	16.6	6.0	2.2	0.3
1976 ⁴	53.8	19.7	93.9	123.7	84.1	40.0	16.3	6.0	2.1	0.3
1975 ⁴	54.4	21.1	97.8	126.6	82.7	40.1	16.6	6.1	2.1	0.4
1974 ⁴	55.5	21.9	102.8	131.3	84.9	40.8	16.8	6.2	2.2	0.4
1973 ⁴	56.1	22.5	105.6	132.2	86.8	42.5	17.9	6.6	2.2	0.4
1972 ⁴	59.4	23.3	114.3	139.6	92.4	46.6	19.9	7.3	2.5	0.4
1971 ⁵	66.3	23.7	130.7	161.5	104.1	53.1	22.7	8.1	2.8	0.5
1970 ⁵	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	0.6
1969 ^{5,6}	70.2	24.0	143.8	174.2	111.4	58.5	25.5	9.5	3.4	0.6
1967-68										
1966 ^{5,6}	73.5	22.0	160.8	181.7	119.8	68.0	30.7	12.0	4.3	0.8
1965 ^{5,6}	77.5	20.0	162.7	194.1	130.5	73.9	34.0	13.3	4.7	0.8
1964 ^{5,6}	84.2	19.6	177.1	213.7	142.7	79.2	37.0	14.1	5.2	0.9
1963 ^{5,6,8}	87.1	20.2	184.4	222.3	146.2	80.4	38.0	14.5	5.5	0.9
1962 ^{5,6,8}	90.0	21.0	195.1	227.7	149.6	82.0	40.0	15.1	5.6	0.9
1961 ^{5,6}	93.9	22.3	199.6	233.2	154.9	85.9	42.1	16.3	6.1	1.0
1960 ⁵	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁷										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births ³										
1977 ⁴	51.6	15.8	85.9	122.8	84.2	37.9	14.6	5.1	1.7	0.3
1976 ⁴	49.9	16.1	84.8	118.5	80.9	36.9	14.4	5.1	1.7	0.3
1975 ⁴	50.3	17.3	88.0	121.8	79.6	36.9	14.8	5.2	1.7	0.3
1974 ⁴	51.5	17.9	92.4	126.6	82.0	37.9	15.2	5.4	1.8	0.3
1973 ⁴	51.8	18.2	94.4	127.2	83.9	39.6	16.4	5.7	1.8	0.3
1972 ⁴	54.9	18.9	102.7	134.4	89.2	43.5	18.1	6.3	2.0	0.3
1971 ⁵	61.6	19.4	118.8	156.4	100.5	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	0.3
1970 ⁵	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	0.4
1969 ^{5,6}	65.9	19.4	132.6	170.5	108.3	55.4	23.4	8.2	2.7	0.4
1967-68										
1966 ^{5,6}	68.6	18.5	149.1	175.3	115.4	64.4	27.8	10.3	3.4	0.5
1965 ^{5,6}	72.4	16.7	150.7	186.6	126.1	69.9	30.9	11.4	3.7	0.6
1964 ^{5,6}	79.1	16.4	165.7	206.5	138.6	75.1	33.6	12.1	4.1	0.6
1963 ^{5,6,8}	82.2	17.6	174.0	214.7	141.4	75.9	34.8	12.7	4.4	0.7
1962 ^{5,6,8}	85.2	18.6	185.4	220.5	144.8	77.2	36.7	13.3	4.5	0.7
1961 ^{5,6}	88.8	19.4	189.1	226.2	150.5	81.1	38.6	14.1	4.8	0.7
1960 ⁵	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	0.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁷										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births ³										
1977 ⁴	84.3	39.9	151.2	166.9	115.1	67.3	32.0	12.6	5.9	1.3
1976 ⁴	81.7	40.1	152.4	162.1	107.6	63.8	30.0	12.8	5.7	1.3
1975 ⁴	83.2	43.2	161.9	163.5	105.3	64.8	30.1	12.8	5.9	1.4
1974 ⁴	84.6	45.5	171.0	163.8	107.2	64.1	30.0	12.9	6.2	1.4
1973 ⁴	87.4	48.6	180.8	168.1	109.3	66.5	30.8	14.6	6.2	1.5
1972 ⁴	92.7	50.9	193.1	176.9	117.3	72.0	34.7	16.1	7.1	1.9
1971 ⁵	101.3	50.6	213.8	201.5	131.3	79.8	39.5	18.1	7.6	2.0
1970 ⁵	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 ^{5,6}	103.5	52.9	227.1	203.3	134.6	82.8	44.1	21.2	9.5	2.7
1967-68										
1966 ^{5,6}	112.1	46.8	248.6	230.7	152.6	96.5	55.8	28.3	12.1	3.1
1965 ^{5,6}	118.9	43.8	252.7	251.2	163.3	106.0	61.6	31.2	13.9	3.5
1964 ^{5,6}	125.7	42.6	262.5	288.7	174.5	113.6	68.2	33.0	15.5	3.6
1963 ^{5,6,8}	128.5	41.8	264.9	278.7	179.7	117.4	68.8	33.5	17.0	3.8
1962 ^{5,6,8}	131.7	42.0	271.1	282.5	184.4	122.1	72.2	34.4	17.7	3.9
1961 ^{5,6}	135.9	43.4	277.4	287.0	190.6	126.4	74.8	36.1	18.4	4.0
1960 ⁵	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁷										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race: United States, Selected Years 1940, 1950, and 1960-77—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group]

Year and race	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
BLACK										
Registered Births ³										
1977 ⁴	84.1	42.3	159.4	167.6	108.2	60.4	30.1	12.1	5.8	1.1
1976 ⁴	81.4	42.4	160.0	162.0	101.0	57.1	28.0	12.3	5.5	1.1
1975 ⁴	83.0	45.7	170.6	163.5	98.2	57.6	28.6	12.3	5.7	1.2
1974 ⁴	84.2	48.2	179.7	162.0	98.8	57.5	28.6	12.5	6.0	1.2
1973 ⁴	87.3	51.6	189.5	166.6	102.4	60.6	29.8	14.2	6.1	1.3
1972 ⁴	93.0	54.2	203.1	175.8	110.6	67.3	33.5	15.9	6.8	1.6
1971 ⁵	102.0	54.8	223.9	199.2	126.6	76.7	39.0	18.4	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁵	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ^{5,6}	104.3	55.2	239.4	205.5	129.4	80.0	43.1	21.1	9.1	2.7

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.²Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.³Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.⁴Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.⁵Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁶Rates are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume 1, "Natality," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.⁷For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.⁸Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Selected Years 1940-55 and 1960-77

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
Registered Births ¹								
1977 ²	67.8	28.6	21.9	10.1	3.9	1.6	1.2	0.5
1976 ²	65.8	27.9	21.1	9.6	3.8	1.7	1.2	0.6
1975 ²	66.7	28.4	21.2	9.5	3.9	1.8	1.4	0.7
1974 ²	68.4	28.9	21.5	9.6	4.2	1.9	1.5	0.8
1973 ²	69.2	28.8	21.1	9.8	4.6	2.2	1.8	0.9
1972 ²	73.4	29.9	21.5	10.7	5.3	2.7	2.2	1.2
1971 ³	81.8	32.1	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 ³	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ^{3,4}	86.1	32.6	23.3	13.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ^{3,4}	85.2	31.9	22.4	13.1	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ^{4,5}	87.2	30.7	22.5	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 ^{3,4}	90.6	30.9	22.4	14.7	9.1	5.4	5.2	3.1
1965 ^{3,4}	96.3	29.7	23.3	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ^{3,4}	104.7	30.3	25.1	18.7	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ^{3,4,7}	108.3	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ^{3,4,7}	112.0	29.9	26.9	21.0	13.8	8.2	7.6	4.5
1961 ^{3,4}	117.1	30.9	28.3	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.9	4.5
1960 ³	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶								
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births ¹								
1977 ²	64.0	27.3	21.1	9.5	3.5	1.4	0.9	0.4
1976 ²	62.2	26.5	20.4	9.0	3.4	1.4	1.0	0.4
1975 ²	63.0	26.9	20.5	8.9	3.6	1.5	1.1	0.5
1974 ²	64.7	27.4	21.0	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.2	0.6
1973 ²	65.3	27.2	20.5	9.3	4.2	2.0	1.5	0.7
1972 ²	69.2	28.2	21.0	10.2	4.9	2.3	1.8	0.8
1971 ³	77.5	30.6	22.6	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ³	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ^{3,4}	82.2	31.4	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ^{3,4}	81.3	30.8	22.0	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ^{4,5}	82.8	29.6	22.1	13.5	7.8	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ^{3,4}	86.2	30.0	21.9	14.3	8.6	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ^{3,4}	91.3	28.9	22.9	16.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ^{3,4}	99.8	29.8	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ^{3,4,7}	103.6	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ^{3,4,7}	107.5	29.6	26.8	20.8	13.3	7.5	6.3	3.0
1961 ^{3,4}	112.3	30.6	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.0
1960 ³	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶								
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births ¹								
1977 ²	89.9	36.4	26.4	13.9	6.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1976 ²	87.6	35.9	25.3	13.1	6.2	3.0	2.5	1.5
1975 ²	89.3	37.3	25.1	12.8	6.2	3.2	2.8	1.8
1974 ²	91.0	38.2	25.1	12.7	6.4	3.3	3.2	2.1
1973 ²	94.3	39.2	24.7	13.1	6.9	3.9	3.8	2.7
1972 ²	100.3	40.9	25.2	13.8	7.8	4.6	4.6	3.4
1971 ³	109.5	41.8	26.9	15.6	9.1	5.6	6.0	4.6
1970 ³	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 ^{3,4}	111.6	41.0	25.6	15.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	6.1
1968 ^{3,4}	111.9	39.5	24.6	15.3	10.1	6.8	8.3	7.2
1967 ^{4,5}	117.1	37.6	25.3	16.5	11.2	7.9	9.9	8.8
1966 ^{3,4}	123.5	36.6	25.5	17.7	12.6	9.2	11.4	10.5
1965 ^{3,4}	131.9	35.3	26.2	19.3	14.4	10.7	13.6	12.4
1964 ^{3,4}	140.0	34.4	27.1	20.9	15.8	12.0	15.6	14.3
1963 ^{3,4,7}	143.7	33.5	27.4	21.6	16.8	13.0	18.4	15.0
1962 ^{3,4,7}	147.8	32.9	27.8	22.7	17.7	13.6	17.5	15.6
1961 ^{3,4}	153.0	33.5	28.7	23.6	18.7	14.0	18.4	16.0
1960 ³	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁶								
1955	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, Selected Years 1940-55 and 1960-77—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
BLACK								
Registered Births ¹								
1977 ²	89.8	36.3	26.0	13.9	6.5	3.1	2.5	1.4
1976 ²	87.2	35.8	24.8	13.1	6.3	3.1	2.6	1.6
1975 ²	89.2	37.4	24.6	12.8	6.3	3.3	2.9	1.9
1974 ²	90.8	38.1	24.4	12.7	6.5	3.4	3.3	2.2
1973 ²	94.3	39.2	24.1	13.1	7.1	4.0	3.9	2.8
1972 ²	100.5	40.9	24.8	13.7	7.9	4.8	4.8	3.6
1971 ³	110.1	41.8	26.7	15.6	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ³	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ⁴	112.1	41.2	25.4	15.4	9.9	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ⁴	112.7	39.8	24.4	15.3	10.2	7.0	8.5	7.5
1967 ^{4,5}	118.5	38.0	25.3	16.5	11.4	8.1	10.1	9.1
1966 ⁴	124.7	36.9	25.5	17.7	12.7	9.4	11.7	10.8
1965 ⁴	133.9	35.6	26.1	19.3	14.5	10.9	14.0	12.7
1964 ⁴	142.6	35.0	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.7
1960 ⁶	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

¹Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Rates are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume 1, "Natality," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.⁵Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.⁶For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.⁷Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-15

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	67.8	1.2	53.7	34.5	61.9	115.2	114.2	57.5	19.2	4.2	0.2
First child	28.6	1.2	42.0	30.4	59.1	55.2	35.2	9.9	2.0	0.3	0.0
Second child	21.9	0.0	10.0	3.8	19.1	42.2	43.6	17.8	3.4	0.4	0.0
Third child	10.1	0.0	1.5	0.3	3.2	13.4	22.9	14.8	3.9	0.5	0.0
Fourth child	3.9	-	0.2	0.0	0.4	3.3	8.1	7.7	3.3	0.6	0.0
Fifth child	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	2.8	3.6	2.4	0.6	0.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.4	2.7	2.5	0.8	0.0
Eighth child and over	0.5	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.1
White	64.0	0.6	44.6	26.5	71.1	109.8	113.8	56.3	17.8	3.8	0.2
First child	27.3	0.6	36.0	24.0	53.5	55.3	36.4	9.9	1.9	0.3	0.0
Second child	21.1	0.0	7.6	2.4	15.3	40.3	44.5	17.9	3.3	0.4	0.0
Third child	9.5	0.0	0.9	0.2	2.0	11.3	22.4	14.9	3.8	0.5	0.0
Fourth child	3.5	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.3	7.2	7.5	3.2	0.6	0.0
Fifth child	1.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	3.3	2.2	0.5	0.0
Sixth and seventh child	0.9	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	1.0	2.2	2.2	0.7	0.0
Eighth child and over	0.4	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.1
All other	89.9	4.3	102.4	76.6	141.9	145.7	116.5	64.8	27.5	6.9	0.5
First child	36.4	4.2	74.3	63.9	90.1	54.9	27.8	9.9	2.7	0.4	0.0
Second child	26.4	0.1	22.7	11.3	40.1	52.9	38.0	17.0	4.5	0.6	0.0
Third child	13.9	0.0	4.7	1.2	9.9	25.5	26.0	14.3	4.7	0.7	0.0
Fourth child	6.4	-	0.7	0.1	1.5	8.9	13.3	9.4	4.0	0.7	0.0
Fifth child	3.1	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.6	6.5	5.8	3.2	0.8	0.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.0	5.7	4.3	1.4	0.1
Eighth child and over	1.4	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.8	2.7	4.2	2.4	0.3
Black	89.8	4.7	107.3	81.2	147.6	147.7	111.1	58.8	25.1	6.6	0.5
First child	36.3	4.6	77.4	67.5	92.6	53.9	22.7	7.3	2.0	0.3	0.0
Second child	26.0	0.2	24.0	12.1	42.3	53.9	36.1	13.8	3.5	0.5	0.0
Third child	13.9	0.0	5.0	1.4	10.7	26.6	26.3	13.3	4.0	0.6	0.0
Fourth child	6.5	-	0.7	0.1	1.7	9.6	13.9	9.4	3.7	0.6	0.0
Fifth child	3.1	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.8	6.8	6.0	3.2	0.7	0.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.3	6.0	4.3	1.4	0.1
Eighth child and over	1.4	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.9	2.9	4.3	2.4	0.3

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15-17 years							18-19 years
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	42.1	97.2	78.2	88.0	72.2	47.9	30.8	17.2	10.6	7.0	4.6
Second child	32.3	2.7	18.6	11.0	23.3	36.6	38.2	30.9	17.9	10.3	6.4
Third child	14.9	0.1	2.8	0.9	3.9	11.7	20.0	25.8	20.5	12.4	8.1
Fourth child	5.7	-	0.3	0.1	0.5	2.9	7.1	13.5	17.1	13.6	8.6
Fifth child	2.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	2.5	6.3	12.3	13.5	10.7
Sixth and seventh child	1.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.2	4.7	13.1	19.7	20.6
Eighth child and over	0.8	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.6	8.4	23.5	41.0
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	42.5	98.2	80.6	90.4	75.3	50.3	32.0	17.6	10.9	7.3	5.3
Second child	33.0	1.7	17.1	8.9	21.5	36.7	39.1	31.7	18.3	10.8	7.0
Third child	14.8	0.1	2.0	0.6	2.8	10.3	19.6	28.5	21.3	13.0	8.9
Fourth child	5.4	-	0.2	0.0	0.3	2.1	6.4	13.3	17.8	14.6	10.5
Fifth child	2.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.9	5.8	12.4	14.3	11.3
Sixth and seventh child	1.5	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.9	4.0	12.5	19.6	23.1
Eighth child and over	0.6	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	6.7	20.3	33.9
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	40.4	96.4	72.5	83.5	63.5	37.7	23.9	15.2	9.7	5.8	2.6
Second child	29.3	3.5	22.1	14.7	28.2	36.3	32.6	26.3	16.3	8.5	4.3
Third child	15.5	0.1	4.6	1.6	7.0	17.5	22.4	22.1	17.2	10.4	6.1
Fourth child	7.1	-	0.7	0.1	1.1	6.1	11.4	14.5	14.4	9.9	3.2
Fifth child	3.4	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.8	5.5	9.0	11.6	10.8	9.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.5	8.8	15.5	20.1	13.3
Eighth child and over	1.5	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.1	15.2	34.4	61.4
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	40.3	96.4	72.1	83.2	62.8	36.5	20.5	12.4	8.0	4.4	1.4
Second child	29.0	3.5	22.4	15.0	28.7	36.5	32.5	23.5	14.0	7.0	3.5
Third child	15.5	0.1	4.7	1.7	7.2	18.0	23.6	22.6	16.1	9.4	7.1
Fourth child	7.3	-	0.7	0.1	1.1	6.5	12.6	16.0	14.9	9.5	2.5
Fifth child	3.5	-	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.9	6.1	10.3	12.7	11.1	9.2
Sixth and seventh child	2.8	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.9	10.2	17.1	21.4	13.1
Eighth child and over	1.6	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.8	5.0	17.2	37.2	63.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-77

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
1977 ¹	25.6	22.7	25.7	28.0	30.0	32.1	34.1	37.3
1976 ¹	25.5	22.6	25.6	27.9	30.0	32.1	34.0	37.2
1975 ¹	25.4	22.4	25.5	27.8	29.9	32.0	34.0	37.1
1974 ¹	25.3	22.3	25.4	27.7	29.9	31.8	33.8	36.9
1973 ¹	25.4	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.8
1972 ¹	25.4	22.1	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.5
1971 ²	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.2
1970 ²	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1969 ^{2,3}	25.5	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.8	35.9
1968 ^{2,3}	25.5	22.1	24.5	27.4	29.3	31.1	32.7	35.8
1967 ^{3,4}	25.5	22.0	24.3	27.3	29.2	30.9	32.5	35.6
1966 ^{2,3}	25.5	21.9	24.2	27.1	29.0	30.6	32.2	35.3
1965 ^{2,3}	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1964 ^{2,3}	25.8	22.0	24.1	26.8	28.6	30.0	31.8	34.9
1963 ^{2,3}	25.7	21.9	24.0	26.7	28.5	29.9	31.7	34.8
1962 ^{2,3}	25.6	21.8	23.9	26.6	28.4	29.7	31.5	34.7
1961 ^{2,3}	25.5	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.6	34.9
1960 ²	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.4
WHITE								
1977 ¹	25.8	23.1	26.0	28.3	30.6	32.5	34.5	37.7
1976 ¹	25.7	22.9	25.9	28.2	30.5	32.5	34.5	37.5
1975 ¹	25.6	22.7	25.8	28.1	30.4	32.4	34.5	37.3
1974 ¹	25.6	22.6	25.7	28.1	30.4	32.3	34.2	37.2
1973 ¹	25.6	22.5	25.7	28.1	30.3	32.3	34.1	37.2
1972 ¹	25.6	22.4	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	33.9	36.9
1971 ²	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.8	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 ²	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1969 ^{2,3}	25.7	22.4	24.9	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.4
1968 ^{2,3}	25.7	22.4	24.8	27.7	29.7	31.7	33.3	36.4
1967 ^{3,4}	25.7	22.2	24.6	27.6	29.6	31.5	33.1	36.2
1966 ^{2,3}	25.7	22.2	24.4	27.4	29.4	31.3	33.0	36.0
1965 ^{2,3}	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1964 ^{2,3}	25.9	22.2	24.3	27.1	29.0	30.7	32.5	35.7
1963 ^{2,3,5}	25.8	22.1	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.6	32.4	35.6
1962 ^{2,3,5}	25.6	22.0	24.1	26.8	28.7	30.3	32.3	35.6
1961 ^{2,3}	25.6	22.0	24.1	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.7
1960 ²	25.5	22.0	24.2	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.6
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
1977 ¹	24.4	21.0	24.3	26.5	28.3	30.3	32.9	36.8
1976 ¹	24.3	20.8	24.1	26.3	28.1	30.1	32.9	36.8
1975 ¹	24.2	20.6	23.9	26.1	28.0	29.9	32.8	36.5
1974 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.8	25.9	27.9	29.8	32.4	36.5
1973 ¹	24.1	20.2	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.6	32.1	36.2
1972 ¹	24.2	20.2	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.8	35.9
1971 ²	24.4	20.3	23.3	25.5	27.5	29.1	31.6	35.6
1970 ²	24.3	20.3	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1969 ^{2,3}	24.3	20.3	23.1	25.0	27.2	28.8	31.0	35.2
1968 ^{2,3}	24.4	20.2	22.9	24.8	26.9	28.6	30.8	35.0
1967 ^{3,4}	24.6	20.0	22.8	24.7	26.8	28.3	30.3	34.8
1966 ^{2,3}	24.7	20.1	22.7	24.5	26.5	28.1	30.0	34.5
1965 ^{2,3}	25.0	20.1	22.7	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.3
1964 ^{2,3}	25.1	20.0	22.6	24.3	26.2	27.8	29.6	34.1
1963 ^{2,3,5}	25.1	20.1	22.6	24.2	26.1	27.7	29.4	34.0
1962 ^{2,3,5}	25.1	20.0	22.6	24.2	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1961 ^{2,3}	25.1	19.9	22.6	24.2	26.0	27.7	29.5	34.1
1960 ²	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
BLACK								
1977 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.2	28.1	30.1	32.7	36.6
1976 ¹	24.0	20.3	23.7	26.0	27.9	29.9	32.7	36.6
1975 ¹	23.9	20.0	23.5	25.7	27.8	29.7	32.6	36.4
1974 ¹	23.8	19.9	23.4	25.5	27.7	29.5	32.3	36.4
1973 ¹	23.8	19.7	23.2	25.3	27.6	29.4	32.0	36.1
1972 ¹	23.9	19.7	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.7	35.8
1971 ²	24.1	19.9	23.0	25.1	27.3	28.9	31.5	35.5
1970 ²	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1969 ^{2,3}	24.1	19.9	22.8	24.7	27.0	28.7	30.9	35.1
1968 ^{2,3}	24.2	19.8	22.6	24.5	26.7	28.4	30.7	34.9
1967 ^{3,4}	24.4	19.7	22.5	24.4	26.6	28.2	30.2	34.6
1966 ^{2,3}	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.3	28.0	29.9	34.5
1965 ^{2,3}	24.8	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.8	29.7	34.2
1964 ^{2,3}	24.9	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.0	27.7	29.6	34.0
1960 ²	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Rates are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, "Nativity," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities for Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color: United States, Selected Years 1940-65 and 1970-77

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL								
15-19 years:								
1977	45	178	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	45	168	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	47	172	*	*	*	*	*	*
1974	49	173	*	*	*	*	*	*
1973	51	174	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972	53	185	198	*	*	*	*	*
1971	55	206	226	*	*	*	*	*
1970	58	228	245	*	*	*	*	*
1965	56	292	299	*	*	*	*	*
1960	66	359	361	*	*	*	*	*
1955	68	337	349	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	316	316	*	*	*	*	*
1945	40	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	255	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1977	84	187	132	142	*	*	*	*
1976	83	178	124	137	*	*	*	*
1975	86	179	122	137	*	*	*	*
1974	90	182	122	135	*	*	*	*
1973	93	178	123	139	*	*	*	*
1972	103	184	131	147	*	*	*	*
1971	119	208	156	174	194	*	*	*
1970	131	225	169	188	209	*	*	*
1965	141	272	206	212	237	*	*	*
1960	176	337	273	288	316	*	*	*
1955	171	317	256	281	323	*	*	*
1950	140	256	231	276	324	*	*	*
1945	100	169	190	247	298	*	*	*
1940	91	191	218	288	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1977	97	163	85	83	94	*	*	*
1976	96	158	80	78	87	109	*	*
1975	98	158	78	77	83	101	*	*
1974	102	165	79	77	83	99	*	*
1973	101	164	82	79	87	108	*	*
1972	105	170	91	88	97	119	*	*
1971	115	185	109	105	117	141	*	*
1970	123	200	120	112	121	149	160	*
1965	123	215	146	138	150	188	217	268
1960	135	254	182	185	206	261	307	360
1955	134	235	169	182	219	275	327	*
1950	131	192	144	168	208	274	*	*
1945	92	148	128	164	214	264	*	*
1940	86	124	122	170	216	280	*	*
30-34 years:								
1977	57	95	44	41	44	58	70	*
1976	55	93	42	38	42	56	66	101
1975	53	92	42	38	41	53	66	96
1974	54	94	43	38	42	53	66	91
1973	53	92	46	41	45	57	69	100
1972	55	95	50	46	50	65	76	106
1971	58	98	59	54	60	74	88	126
1970	61	102	66	59	64	79	93	135
1965	62	113	81	81	91	117	144	202
1960	61	122	97	106	125	165	203	283
1955	73	120	99	112	135	177	213	288
1950	67	114	87	98	121	162	204	283
1945	56	103	87	103	133	181	227	296
1940	49	71	65	87	115	167	202	286
35-39 years:								
1977	19	28	14	14	17	24	30	54
1976	19	28	14	14	17	22	30	52
1975	20	28	15	14	17	23	30	53
1974	19	28	15	15	18	24	32	55
1973	19	30	16	16	20	26	35	58
1972	20	30	18	19	23	31	38	66
1971	21	32	21	22	27	36	45	78
1970	22	35	23	24	30	39	51	84
1965	25	37	31	38	49	66	84	147
1960	28	40	39	52	69	94	120	194
1955	27	46	45	59	75	99	127	208
1950	27	44	41	52	68	95	119	213
1945	25	43	43	55	72	100	128	226
1940	20	26	29	40	58	88	113	206

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities for Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color: United States, Selected Years 1940-65 and 1970-77—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							7 or higher
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
TOTAL—Con.								
40-44 years:								
1977	4	5	2	3	4	6	8	16
1976	4	4	3	3	4	6	8	17
1975	3	5	2	3	4	6	8	19
1974	3	5	3	3	4	6	10	20
1973	4	5	3	4	5	8	10	24
1972	4	6	3	4	5	8	12	25
1971	4	6	4	5	7	10	14	30
1970	4	6	4	6	8	12	17	34
1965	6	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	5	7	9	14	21	31	39	77
1955	6	9	10	15	24	33	40	80
1950	6	8	9	13	20	28	35	82
1945	6	7	9	13	19	29	38	88
1940	4	5	6	10	16	24	31	79
WHITE								
15-19 years:								
1977	38	173	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	38	164	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	40	165	*	*	*	*	*	*
1974	42	167	*	*	*	*	*	*
1973	43	164	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972	45	173	*	*	*	*	*	*
1971	47	195	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	50	216	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965	51	270	255	*	*	*	*	*
1960	62	351	331	*	*	*	*	*
1955	62	326	308	*	*	*	*	*
1950	54	292	*	*	*	*	*	*
1945	35	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	36	256	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1977	80	195	126	132	*	*	*	*
1976	79	185	118	128	*	*	*	*
1975	82	185	115	131	*	*	*	*
1974	86	188	115	124	*	*	*	*
1973	88	182	115	128	*	*	*	*
1972	98	187	123	138	*	*	*	*
1971	115	210	149	162	*	*	*	*
1970	128	228	161	177	*	*	*	*
1965	141	272	194	190	209	*	*	*
1960	179	340	263	267	289	*	*	*
1955	175	317	243	257	288	*	*	*
1950	143	253	214	246	*	*	*	*
1945	102	169	177	226	*	*	*	*
1940	92	194	206	262	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1977	94	171	83	81	92	*	*	*
1976	93	165	78	75	85	*	*	*
1975	96	165	77	74	83	*	*	*
1974	100	172	78	74	83	94	*	*
1973	100	171	81	76	83	101	*	*
1972	105	176	90	84	93	111	*	*
1971	117	192	108	102	111	130	*	*
1970	126	207	120	109	117	137	*	*
1965	129	223	145	132	139	165	194	*
1960	146	262	181	179	193	237	283	*
1955	144	241	167	174	201	251	*	*
1950	142	198	141	156	189	241	*	*
1945	99	156	126	159	199	250	*	*
1940	92	133	121	162	202	263	*	*
30-34 years:								
1977	55	97	43	39	43	60	*	*
1976	54	94	41	37	41	57	70	*
1975	53	94	41	36	40	52	71	*
1974	54	95	43	37	41	52	66	105
1973	54	94	45	40	43	56	71	102
1972	56	97	49	44	49	61	75	112
1971	59	99	58	53	58	71	87	126
1970	64	105	65	58	62	76	90	136
1965	69	115	80	80	88	113	137	189
1960	68	125	96	105	121	156	191	269
1955	83	126	99	110	128	168	204	272
1950	75	122	86	95	114	155	187	273
1945	61	112	88	101	129	176	209	289
1940	54	79	65	86	113	163	196	280

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities for Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color: United States, Selected Years 1940-65 and 1970-77-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE-Con.								
35-39 years:								
1977	19	28	13	13	16	22	29	55
1976	19	27	13	13	16	22	28	59
1975	20	27	14	13	16	23	28	55
1974	20	27	14	14	19	23	29	57
1973	20	29	15	15	19	25	34	60
1972	21	29	17	18	21	29	37	67
1971	23	32	20	21	26	35	43	77
1970	25	35	22	24	29	38	49	84
1965	27	38	30	37	48	66	83	145
1960	31	41	38	51	67	91	116	186
1955	31	49	45	58	72	96	118	193
1950	30	47	41	51	65	90	115	200
1945	28	46	44	55	71	99	125	213
1940	22	29	29	40	58	86	111	198
40-44 years:								
1977	4	4	2	3	3	5	7	18
1976	4	4	2	3	4	6	6	19
1975	4	4	2	3	4	6	8	19
1974	4	4	3	3	4	6	8	21
1973	4	5	3	3	4	7	11	24
1972	4	5	3	4	5	8	13	26
1971	4	6	3	4	7	10	13	30
1970	4	6	4	5	8	11	16	34
1965	7	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	6	8	9	13	21	31	41	74
1955	6	9	10	15	23	31	38	77
1950	6	9	9	13	19	28	36	78
1945	7	8	9	13	18	29	39	87
1940	4	5	6	10	16	25	32	78
ALL OTHER								
15-19 years:								
1977	85	185	224	*	*	*	*	*
1976	86	178	212	*	*	*	*	*
1975	92	181	215	*	*	*	*	*
1974	97	185	213	*	*	*	*	*
1973	102	193	223	*	*	*	*	*
1972	106	211	231	*	*	*	*	*
1971	107	236	259	*	*	*	*	*
1970	108	258	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	96	356	388	*	*	*	*	*
1960	98	383	423	457	*	*	*	*
1955	105	372	416	*	*	*	*	*
1950	99	392	382	*	*	*	*	*
1945	78	283	312	*	*	*	*	*
1940	82	254	395	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1977	123	158	152	156	171	*	*	*
1976	123	151	143	149	160	*	*	*
1975	127	152	143	148	152	*	*	*
1974	132	156	144	151	143	*	*	*
1973	137	159	151	160	157	*	*	*
1972	148	168	160	174	174	*	*	*
1971	158	193	188	199	199	*	*	*
1970	163	206	201	217	213	*	*	*
1965	141	274	276	302	305	395	*	*
1960	148	311	336	365	371	488	*	*
1955	137	316	331	364	385	489	*	*
1950	113	281	318	348	370	482	*	*
1945	80	168	248	312	344	*	*	*
1940	80	172	283	363	407	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1977	132	122	92	90	93	115	*	*
1976	128	117	89	88	87	101	120	*
1975	126	118	86	88	88	103	112	*
1974	120	121	89	89	89	103	110	140
1973	110	121	93	95	96	117	121	147
1972	106	129	101	106	111	134	137	180
1971	103	142	120	126	134	154	161	192
1970	102	150	125	134	141	168	172	200
1965	86	160	158	181	205	248	285	298
1960	77	187	190	226	267	316	342	373
1955	67	169	196	251	292	337	382	407
1950	61	130	184	238	280	335	348	383
1945	39	76	143	215	273	321	342	387
1940	32	60	139	225	265	338	357	441

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities for Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color: United States, Selected Years 1940-65 and 1970-77—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and color	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1977	74	85	54	50	49	59	65	91
1976	62	84	52	47	48	56	58	85
1975	57	83	52	48	48	56	50	86
1974	54	86	53	49	48	58	62	83
1973	48	84	56	53	55	64	69	94
1972	48	87	61	58	63	74	75	103
1971	47	90	71	69	73	87	94	126
1970	48	89	73	73	80	92	95	129
1965	34	91	84	97	115	140	164	221
1960	30	88	100	126	153	189	228	295
1955	32	71	106	146	180	226	250	319
1950	28	53	99	133	166	204	246	309
1945	19	33	73	118	156	218	253	328
1940	13	20	54	96	136	192	232	312
35-39 years:								
1977	21	36	24	22	23	25	28	45
1976	19	35	24	21	22	27	28	45
1975	19	34	24	22	23	27	29	45
1974	18	34	24	23	25	29	31	49
1973	17	31	26	25	27	31	35	55
1972	16	34	28	28	31	36	40	65
1971	15	34	30	31	36	43	51	77
1970	14	36	32	35	40	45	53	84
1965	11	33	39	48	60	74	89	151
1960	12	27	46	66	82	111	132	210
1955	13	26	53	77	108	127	155	231
1950	12	20	46	71	86	123	152	244
1945	9	12	33	59	80	117	148	269
1940	7	8	23	42	67	108	131	239
40-44 years:								
1977	3	7	5	5	6	7	9	15
1976	3	6	5	5	6	7	9	16
1975	3	6	5	5	7	8	9	17
1974	3	7	4	6	6	7	9	18
1973	2	6	5	6	8	10	11	21
1972	2	7	6	7	9	11	14	24
1971	2	7	6	9	9	13	15	31
1970	2	6	7	10	12	14	16	33
1965	3	5	9	15	19	26	30	61
1960	3	4	12	19	26	33	44	81
1955	3	5	12	20	25	37	41	88
1950	2	3	9	15	20	32	42	90
1945	2	2	7	12	19	30	38	98
1940	2	2	4	8	13	30	35	90

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	100.0	93.1	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	100.0	93.0	6.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	100.0	92.7	6.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	92.6	6.4	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	100.0	92.5	6.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	100.0	92.5	6.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	100.0	92.6	6.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	100.0	92.7	6.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	92.7	5.7	1.4	0.3	0.1	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	91.4	6.5	1.7	0.3	0.1	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	91.6	6.6	1.5	0.3	0.1	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.3	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.5	4.5	0.9	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.6	4.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	100.0	65.2	21.7	10.1	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	100.0	64.5	22.2	10.2	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	100.0	63.6	22.8	10.5	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	62.5	23.3	10.8	2.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	100.0	61.3	23.9	11.2	2.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1949-53	1973	100.0	59.7	24.5	11.7	3.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1948-52	1972	100.0	58.2	25.0	12.2	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	100.0	57.4	25.2	12.5	3.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	57.0	24.9	12.8	3.8	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	51.4	23.1	15.7	6.6	2.3	0.6	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	47.5	24.6	17.5	7.1	2.5	0.6	0.2	0.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	51.2	24.7	15.6	5.8	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
1926-30	1950	100.0	56.0	26.0	12.7	3.8	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	63.5	22.5	9.4	3.2	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.5	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	100.0	36.4	25.3	25.2	9.2	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.1
1948-52	1977	100.0	34.8	25.5	25.9	9.6	3.0	0.9	0.3	0.1
1947-51	1976	100.0	32.9	25.6	26.7	10.1	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.2
1946-50	1975	100.0	31.1	25.4	27.2	10.8	3.7	1.2	0.4	0.2
1945-49	1974	100.0	29.5	25.1	27.4	11.7	4.2	1.4	0.5	0.3
1944-48	1973	100.0	27.9	24.5	27.5	12.7	4.8	1.7	0.6	0.3
1943-47	1972	100.0	26.6	23.7	27.6	13.7	5.4	1.9	0.7	0.4
1942-46	1971	100.0	25.4	22.8	27.7	14.5	6.0	2.2	0.9	0.5
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.4	21.9	27.7	15.3	6.6	2.5	1.0	0.6
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.7	18.2	26.4	18.7	9.7	4.2	1.8	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	20.0	19.1	27.5	18.1	8.8	3.8	1.6	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.7	23.3	27.1	14.3	6.2	2.6	1.1	0.7
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.6	29.5	24.2	10.4	4.3	1.8	0.8	0.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.1	19.2	8.5	3.8	1.7	0.8	0.5
1911-15	1940	100.0	42.7	26.8	16.5	7.5	3.7	1.7	0.7	0.5
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	100.0	17.8	19.1	33.3	18.0	7.4	2.7	1.1	0.7
1943-47	1977	100.0	17.0	18.1	32.7	18.8	8.1	3.1	1.3	0.9
1942-46	1976	100.0	16.1	17.2	31.9	19.7	9.0	3.6	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.2	16.2	30.9	20.6	9.9	4.7	1.8	1.4
1940-44	1974	100.0	14.2	15.4	29.8	21.4	10.8	4.7	2.1	1.7
1939-43	1973	100.0	13.3	14.6	28.5	22.0	11.7	5.3	2.5	2.0
1938-42	1972	100.0	12.7	14.0	27.4	22.5	12.6	5.8	2.8	2.4
1937-41	1971	100.0	12.2	13.4	26.4	22.8	13.2	6.3	3.1	2.7
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.8	12.9	25.6	22.8	13.7	6.7	3.3	3.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	11.7	11.8	24.2	22.4	14.4	7.4	3.9	4.1
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.2	14.6	26.4	21.0	11.9	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	20.2	28.8	18.1	8.8	4.1	2.1	2.3
1916-20	1950	100.0	21.4	23.8	26.7	14.2	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.1
1911-15	1945	100.0	27.5	25.8	22.5	11.3	5.9	3.1	1.8	2.1
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.7	25.5	20.2	10.7	6.1	3.4	2.1	2.3
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	100.0	11.0	12.6	28.5	23.3	13.0	6.1	2.9	2.7
1938-42	1977	100.0	10.4	12.0	27.1	23.5	13.8	6.7	3.3	3.2
1937-41	1976	100.0	10.0	11.5	25.8	23.6	14.5	7.3	3.7	3.7
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.6	11.1	24.7	23.6	15.1	7.8	4.0	4.2
1935-39	1974	100.0	9.3	10.7	23.9	23.4	15.5	8.2	4.4	4.7
1934-38	1973	100.0	9.1	10.4	23.2	23.2	15.7	8.5	4.6	5.2
1933-37	1972	100.0	9.0	10.2	22.7	23.0	15.9	8.8	4.8	5.6
1932-36	1971	100.0	9.1	10.1	22.4	22.8	15.9	8.8	4.9	5.9
1931-35	1970	100.0	9.4	10.0	22.3	22.6	15.8	8.8	5.0	6.2
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.4	11.9	23.5	21.3	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	16.1	26.2	20.0	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.5
1916-20	1955	100.0	16.4	19.3	26.4	17.3	9.4	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	21.0	22.2	24.4	14.4	7.7	4.0	2.4	3.9
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.0	23.6	21.8	12.4	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.0	23.4	20.7	12.7	7.8	4.7	3.3	5.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78-Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity								
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher	
TOTAL-Con.											
40-44 years:											
1934-38	1978	100.0	8.6	10.1	23.0	23.2	15.9	8.7	4.8	5.7	
1933-37	1977	100.0	8.5	9.9	22.5	23.0	16.1	9.0	5.0	6.2	
1932-36	1976	100.0	8.6	9.7	22.1	22.7	16.1	9.1	5.2	6.6	
1931-35	1975	100.0	8.8	9.7	21.9	22.4	16.0	9.1	5.2	6.9	
1930-34	1974	100.0	9.2	9.7	21.8	22.1	15.8	9.0	5.2	7.1	
1929-33	1973	100.0	9.7	9.9	21.8	21.8	15.5	8.9	5.2	7.2	
1928-32	1972	100.0	10.2	10.3	22.0	21.5	15.1	8.7	5.1	7.2	
1927-31	1971	100.0	10.5	10.8	22.3	21.2	14.8	8.4	4.9	7.1	
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.6	11.4	22.7	21.0	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0	
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.3	25.0	19.8	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0	
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.1	18.0	25.4	17.5	10.2	5.5	3.1	5.2	
1911-15	1955	100.0	19.3	21.0	24.0	15.0	8.4	4.5	2.8	5.0	
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.9	22.6	21.9	13.1	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5	
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.5	22.9	20.7	12.9	8.0	4.8	3.4	6.8	
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.7	20.1	19.6	13.7	8.8	5.4	4.2	8.6	
WHITE											
15-19 years:											
1959-63	1978	100.0	94.6	4.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1958-62	1977	100.0	94.5	4.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1957-61	1976	100.0	94.3	5.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1956-60	1975	100.0	94.2	5.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1955-59	1974	100.0	94.2	5.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1954-58	1973	100.0	94.2	5.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1953-57	1972	100.0	94.2	5.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1952-56	1971	100.0	94.2	5.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1951-55	1970	100.0	94.5	4.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.8	4.9	1.1	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.6	5.8	1.4	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	
1936-40	1955	100.0	93.0	5.7	1.2	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	
1931-35	1950	100.0	93.7	5.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1926-30	1945	100.0	95.7	3.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
1921-25	1940	100.0	95.7	3.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	
20-24 years:											
1954-58	1978	100.0	68.9	19.9	9.0	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1953-57	1977	100.0	68.2	20.5	9.1	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1952-56	1976	100.0	67.3	21.1	9.4	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1951-55	1975	100.0	66.1	21.7	9.7	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1950-54	1974	100.0	64.8	22.5	10.1	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1949-53	1973	100.0	63.0	23.3	10.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1948-52	1972	100.0	61.2	24.1	11.3	2.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1947-51	1971	100.0	60.1	24.4	11.7	3.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	
1946-50	1970	100.0	59.5	24.3	12.1	3.2	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	
1941-45	1965	100.0	52.9	23.3	15.5	6.0	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	
1936-40	1960	100.0	48.8	24.9	17.3	6.5	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.0	
1931-35	1955	100.0	52.5	25.2	15.4	5.1	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	
1926-30	1950	100.0	57.4	26.4	12.1	3.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.3	22.2	8.9	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	
1916-20	1940	100.0	69.1	19.9	8.0	2.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	
25-29 years:											
1949-53	1978	100.0	39.1	24.7	24.9	8.4	2.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	
1948-52	1977	100.0	37.2	25.0	25.8	8.8	2.4	0.6	0.2	0.1	
1947-51	1976	100.0	35.0	25.1	26.7	9.4	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	
1946-50	1975	100.0	32.9	25.2	27.4	10.2	3.1	0.9	0.3	0.1	
1945-49	1974	100.0	31.0	25.0	27.8	11.2	3.6	1.1	0.3	0.1	
1944-48	1973	100.0	29.1	24.5	28.1	12.3	4.2	1.3	0.4	0.2	
1943-47	1972	100.0	27.4	23.8	28.4	13.4	4.9	1.5	0.5	0.2	
1942-46	1971	100.0	26.0	23.0	28.6	14.4	5.4	1.8	0.6	0.3	
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.8	22.2	28.7	15.3	6.0	2.0	0.7	0.3	
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.6	18.5	27.8	19.2	9.3	3.6	1.3	0.7	
1931-35	1960	100.0	19.5	19.8	29.1	18.5	8.4	3.1	1.1	0.6	
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.2	24.1	28.6	14.4	5.6	2.0	0.7	0.3	
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.0	30.4	25.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	0.6	0.3	
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.6	19.9	8.3	3.5	1.4	0.6	0.3	
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.3	26.9	16.9	7.3	3.4	1.4	0.6	0.3	
30-34 years:											
1944-48	1978	100.0	18.7	18.8	34.3	17.9	6.8	2.3	0.8	0.5	
1943-47	1977	100.0	17.6	18.0	33.8	18.8	7.6	2.7	1.0	0.6	
1942-46	1976	100.0	16.4	17.0	33.1	19.9	8.5	3.1	1.2	0.7	
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.3	16.1	32.1	21.0	9.5	3.7	1.4	0.8	
1940-44	1974	100.0	14.2	15.3	31.0	22.0	10.6	4.2	1.7	1.1	
1939-43	1973	100.0	13.1	14.6	29.8	22.8	11.6	4.8	2.0	1.3	
1938-42	1972	100.0	12.4	14.0	28.6	23.4	12.5	5.4	2.3	1.5	
1937-41	1971	100.0	11.8	13.4	27.7	23.8	13.2	5.9	2.5	1.8	
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.4	12.9	26.9	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.0	
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.9	11.9	25.7	23.6	14.7	7.1	3.4	2.8	
1926-30	1960	100.0	13.2	14.8	28.1	22.1	12.0	5.4	2.5	2.0	
1921-25	1955	100.0	14.4	20.3	30.6	18.9	8.8	3.7	1.7	1.5	
1916-20	1950	100.0	20.2	24.0	28.4	14.8	6.7	3.0	1.6	1.4	
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.8	25.9	23.9	11.7	5.8	2.8	1.6	1.5	
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.6	25.1	21.3	11.1	6.0	3.3	1.9	1.8	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78-Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE-Con.										
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	100.0	10.8	12.6	29.8	24.1	12.8	5.6	2.4	1.8
1938-42	1977	100.0	10.2	12.0	28.4	24.5	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.2
1937-41	1976	100.0	9.6	11.5	27.1	24.6	14.6	6.9	3.2	2.5
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.2	11.1	26.0	24.7	15.3	7.4	3.5	2.9
1935-39	1974	100.0	8.9	10.7	25.0	24.6	15.8	7.9	3.8	3.3
1934-38	1973	100.0	8.7	10.4	24.3	24.4	16.1	8.3	4.1	3.7
1933-37	1972	100.0	8.4	10.2	23.9	24.2	16.4	8.5	4.3	4.0
1932-36	1971	100.0	8.4	10.1	23.6	24.1	16.5	8.7	4.4	4.3
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.5	10.1	23.5	23.8	16.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
1926-30	1965	100.0	10.3	11.9	24.9	22.6	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.3
1921-25	1960	100.0	10.6	16.0	27.8	21.2	12.2	5.9	3.0	3.3
1916-20	1955	100.0	15.0	19.0	28.2	18.3	9.6	4.6	2.4	2.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	19.8	22.0	26.0	15.2	7.8	3.9	2.3	3.1
1906-10	1945	100.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	13.0	7.2	4.0	2.5	3.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	21.8	22.6	21.9	13.3	7.9	4.7	3.2	4.7
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	100.0	8.1	10.1	24.1	24.4	16.3	8.5	4.3	4.1
1933-37	1977	100.0	7.9	9.9	23.6	24.2	16.6	8.8	4.5	4.5
1932-36	1976	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.3	23.9	16.6	9.9	4.7	4.9
1931-35	1975	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.1	23.7	16.6	9.0	4.8	5.2
1930-34	1974	100.0	8.2	9.8	23.1	23.4	16.4	9.0	4.8	5.4
1929-33	1973	100.0	8.6	10.0	23.1	23.1	16.1	8.9	4.8	5.5
1928-32	1972	100.0	9.0	10.4	23.3	22.8	15.7	8.6	4.7	5.5
1927-31	1971	100.0	9.3	10.9	23.6	22.5	15.3	8.4	4.6	5.4
1926-30	1970	100.0	9.5	11.5	24.1	22.3	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.3
1921-25	1965	100.0	9.6	15.1	26.6	21.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	4.7
1916-20	1960	100.0	13.6	17.7	27.1	18.6	10.6	5.4	2.9	4.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	18.0	20.7	25.6	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.7	4.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.1	21.9	23.4	13.9	7.9	4.4	2.8	4.7
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.1	22.0	21.9	13.5	8.2	4.9	3.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.5	19.3	20.7	14.2	8.9	5.5	4.1	7.9
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	100.0	85.2	12.2	2.2	0.4	0.0	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	100.0	84.7	12.6	2.3	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	100.0	83.9	13.2	2.5	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	83.3	13.7	2.6	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	100.0	82.9	13.9	2.7	0.5	0.1	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	100.0	82.8	13.8	2.8	0.5	0.1	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	100.0	83.0	13.4	3.0	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	100.0	83.3	13.1	3.0	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	83.8	12.5	3.0	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	84.7	10.6	3.5	1.0	0.2	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	83.4	11.4	3.9	1.1	0.3	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	82.8	12.1	3.9	1.0	0.2	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	84.0	11.2	3.8	0.9	0.2	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	86.1	10.3	2.8	0.6	0.1	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	86.2	11.2	2.3	0.4	0.1	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	100.0	44.4	32.0	16.1	5.6	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.0
1953-57	1977	100.0	43.4	32.4	16.4	5.7	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.0
1952-56	1976	100.0	42.3	32.6	16.8	6.0	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	41.4	32.6	17.2	6.3	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
1950-54	1974	100.0	40.6	32.3	17.5	6.6	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.0
1949-53	1973	100.0	39.9	31.8	17.7	7.1	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.1
1948-52	1972	100.0	39.7	31.0	17.9	7.5	2.9	0.7	0.2	0.1
1947-51	1971	100.0	40.1	29.9	17.6	7.8	3.3	0.8	0.2	0.1
1946-50	1970	100.0	41.0	28.5	17.4	8.1	3.6	1.0	0.3	0.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	42.1	22.2	17.0	10.2	5.6	1.9	0.7	0.3
1936-40	1960	100.0	39.1	22.0	18.1	11.3	6.2	2.2	0.8	0.3
1931-35	1955	100.0	42.9	21.6	17.2	10.4	5.4	1.8	0.6	0.3
1926-30	1950	100.0	46.4	23.2	16.6	8.5	3.7	1.1	0.4	0.2
1921-25	1945	100.0	51.3	24.3	13.1	6.8	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	100.0	52.8	25.6	12.3	5.8	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	100.0	20.1	29.5	26.8	14.1	6.2	2.2	0.8	0.4
1948-52	1977	100.0	19.6	29.2	26.6	14.3	6.7	2.4	0.9	0.5
1947-51	1976	100.0	19.2	28.4	26.2	14.5	7.2	2.8	1.1	0.6
1946-50	1975	100.0	19.3	27.3	25.5	14.9	7.8	3.2	1.3	0.8
1945-49	1974	100.0	19.8	25.9	24.6	15.1	8.3	3.7	1.6	1.0
1944-48	1973	100.0	20.3	24.3	23.7	15.3	8.9	4.2	2.0	1.3
1943-47	1972	100.0	21.0	22.6	22.8	15.4	9.5	4.7	2.3	1.6
1942-46	1971	100.0	21.6	21.3	22.0	15.4	10.0	5.1	2.7	2.0
1941-45	1970	100.0	22.0	20.0	21.1	15.3	10.4	5.6	3.1	2.4
1936-40	1965	100.0	20.5	16.0	18.0	15.6	12.1	7.9	5.1	4.8
1931-35	1960	100.0	23.2	15.0	17.6	15.2	11.7	7.9	4.9	4.5
1926-30	1955	100.0	28.3	17.2	17.0	13.6	10.4	6.6	3.7	3.1
1921-25	1950	100.0	33.0	22.3	16.4	11.2	7.6	4.6	2.7	2.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	38.1	23.8	13.5	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.5	2.0
1911-15	1940	100.0	38.9	25.5	13.0	8.7	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-25

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity and Exact Age, and by Color in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	100.0	11.8	20.4	26.8	18.6	11.3	5.7	2.9	2.4
1943-47	1977	100.0	12.9	19.1	25.4	18.3	11.8	6.3	3.4	3.0
1942-46	1976	100.0	13.8	17.7	24.0	17.9	12.1	6.8	4.0	3.7
1941-45	1975	100.0	14.3	16.5	22.7	17.6	12.5	7.4	4.5	4.5
1940-44	1974	100.0	14.6	15.4	21.3	17.3	12.8	7.9	5.1	5.5
1939-43	1973	100.0	14.7	14.6	20.0	17.0	13.1	8.4	5.7	6.6
1938-42	1972	100.0	14.7	13.8	18.9	16.6	13.2	8.8	6.2	7.8
1937-41	1971	100.0	14.5	13.3	18.0	16.3	13.2	9.2	6.6	8.9
1936-40	1970	100.0	14.3	12.9	17.3	16.0	13.2	9.4	6.9	10.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	17.3	11.2	15.3	14.4	12.2	9.4	7.4	12.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	21.8	13.3	14.9	13.0	11.0	8.5	6.5	11.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	25.6	18.8	15.2	11.6	9.1	6.5	5.0	8.1
1916-20	1950	100.0	31.2	22.2	13.4	9.5	7.3	5.5	4.1	7.0
1911-15	1945	100.0	33.9	24.4	12.3	8.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	8.2
1906-10	1940	100.0	31.8	27.4	12.1	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.8	5.8
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	100.0	12.1	12.7	20.3	17.8	13.8	9.0	6.2	8.1
1938-42	1977	100.0	12.3	12.1	19.0	17.4	13.8	9.4	6.7	9.4
1937-41	1976	100.0	12.2	11.6	17.9	16.9	13.7	9.7	7.1	10.9
1936-40	1975	100.0	12.0	11.3	17.0	16.4	13.6	9.9	7.5	12.3
1935-39	1974	100.0	12.0	11.0	16.2	16.0	13.4	10.1	7.8	13.6
1934-38	1973	100.0	12.2	10.7	15.6	15.5	13.2	10.1	8.0	14.7
1933-37	1972	100.0	12.7	10.5	15.2	15.0	13.0	10.1	8.0	15.6
1932-36	1971	100.0	13.8	10.1	14.8	14.6	12.6	10.0	7.9	16.3
1931-35	1970	100.0	15.2	9.8	14.4	14.2	12.2	9.7	7.8	16.8
1926-30	1965	100.0	19.5	11.6	13.5	12.4	10.8	8.6	6.9	16.8
1921-25	1960	100.0	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.9	5.6	13.6
1916-20	1955	100.0	27.9	20.8	12.7	9.5	7.4	5.7	4.5	11.5
1911-15	1950	100.0	31.0	23.7	12.0	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.9	10.3
1906-10	1945	100.0	29.9	26.9	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.7	9.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	25.8	27.8	12.0	8.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	10.8
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	100.0	11.5	10.3	15.5	15.6	13.3	10.3	8.1	15.6
1933-37	1977	100.0	12.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	13.0	10.2	8.1	16.6
1932-36	1976	100.0	13.2	9.7	14.6	14.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	17.4
1931-35	1975	100.0	14.6	9.4	14.1	14.1	12.2	9.8	7.9	18.0
1930-34	1974	100.0	16.1	9.3	13.6	13.6	11.7	9.6	7.7	18.4
1929-33	1973	100.0	17.3	9.4	13.2	13.0	11.5	9.3	7.5	18.7
1928-32	1972	100.0	18.3	9.7	13.0	12.7	11.2	9.0	7.4	18.9
1927-31	1971	100.0	18.7	10.3	12.9	12.4	10.9	8.8	7.2	18.9
1926-30	1970	100.0	18.8	11.2	13.1	12.2	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.7
1921-25	1965	100.0	21.9	16.4	13.3	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.6	16.1
1916-20	1960	100.0	26.8	20.3	12.2	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	14.0
1911-15	1955	100.0	29.8	23.3	11.7	7.9	6.5	4.6	3.9	12.3
1906-10	1950	100.0	28.9	26.7	11.5	7.4	6.0	4.4	3.6	11.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	25.2	27.6	11.8	8.2	6.3	4.4	3.9	12.7
1896-1900	1940	100.0	22.9	25.5	11.5	9.8	7.5	4.0	4.3	14.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1958-62: United States, 1940-77

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1977 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and color	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL										
15-19 years:										
1958-62	1977	54.0	41.4	10.7	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	53.8	41.4	10.5	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	56.7	43.8	11.0	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	58.7	45.5	11.2	1.8	0.2	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	60.4	47.2	11.1	1.8	0.3	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	63.0	49.1	11.6	2.0	0.3	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	66.1	50.7	12.7	2.3	0.4	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	69.7	53.5	13.3	2.5	0.4	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	73.3	51.8	16.5	4.1	0.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	91.0	60.2	23.4	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	90.4	61.8	22.2	5.3	1.1	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	79.4	55.3	19.2	4.2	0.7	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	50.5	37.4	10.3	2.3	0.5	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	53.4	38.8	11.7	2.5	0.4	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1953-57	1977	114.0	54.4	41.6	13.5	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	110.9	52.9	40.5	13.0	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	113.6	54.0	41.6	13.2	3.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0
1950-54	1974	117.7	55.3	43.4	13.6	3.8	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
1949-53	1973	119.4	55.5	43.6	14.3	4.3	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
1948-52	1972	128.8	59.7	46.1	16.0	5.0	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.0
1947-51	1971	149.1	68.2	52.2	19.6	6.3	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.1
1946-50	1970	163.1	74.9	55.8	21.6	7.2	2.4	0.7	0.3	0.2
1941-45	1965	190.0	72.6	62.9	32.4	13.9	5.4	1.9	0.6	0.3
1936-40	1960	246.1	83.4	82.7	47.7	20.5	7.8	2.7	0.9	0.4
1931-35	1955	231.3	87.4	78.3	40.0	16.4	6.2	2.1	0.6	0.3
1926-30	1950	190.0	78.3	66.6	29.3	10.5	3.6	1.1	0.4	0.2
1921-25	1945	131.9	63.7	37.9	17.9	7.9	3.1	1.0	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	131.1	61.2	39.4	18.5	7.8	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.2
25-29 years:										
1948-52	1977	109.6	33.7	41.6	22.0	7.9	2.8	1.0	0.4	0.2
1947-51	1976	105.5	31.5	40.3	21.2	7.9	2.9	1.1	0.4	0.2
1946-50	1975	105.3	30.5	40.3	21.1	8.3	3.1	1.2	0.5	0.3
1945-49	1974	107.9	30.0	41.3	21.7	9.0	3.5	1.4	0.6	0.4
1944-48	1973	108.2	28.2	40.2	22.6	10.0	4.2	1.8	0.7	0.5
1943-47	1972	114.6	28.0	40.3	25.0	12.0	5.3	2.3	1.0	0.7
1942-46	1971	129.3	29.3	42.2	30.2	15.2	7.0	3.1	1.3	1.0
1941-45	1970	138.9	29.9	43.9	33.3	17.2	8.0	3.7	1.6	1.3
1936-40	1965	157.3	24.2	39.1	38.5	25.8	14.5	7.9	4.0	3.3
1931-35	1960	196.0	27.0	48.6	50.1	33.3	18.2	9.8	5.0	4.0
1926-30	1955	186.4	33.0	54.6	45.9	26.1	13.6	7.1	3.5	2.6
1921-25	1950	164.4	37.3	56.5	34.9	17.4	8.9	4.9	2.5	2.0
1916-20	1945	131.2	34.4	41.5	24.6	13.9	8.2	4.6	2.3	1.7
1911-15	1940	119.7	36.7	33.3	20.1	12.7	8.0	4.7	2.4	1.8
30-34 years:										
1943-47	1977	56.3	9.7	17.3	14.4	7.6	3.6	1.8	0.9	1.0
1942-46	1976	53.5	8.8	15.9	13.4	7.5	3.8	2.0	1.0	1.1
1941-45	1975	52.4	8.1	14.9	12.9	7.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	1.3
1940-44	1974	53.1	7.7	14.4	12.9	8.2	4.5	2.5	1.4	1.5
1939-43	1973	54.6	7.1	13.5	13.0	9.0	5.3	3.0	1.7	2.0
1938-42	1972	58.9	6.9	13.3	13.7	10.3	6.3	3.8	2.1	2.5
1937-41	1971	66.6	7.0	13.1	15.5	12.3	7.9	4.7	2.7	3.4
1936-40	1970	72.0	7.2	13.2	16.8	13.5	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.1
1931-35	1965	94.1	7.3	13.3	19.6	18.2	13.1	8.7	5.6	8.3
1926-30	1960	113.5	8.7	17.8	25.5	22.3	14.9	9.5	6.0	8.8
1921-25	1955	114.6	11.5	24.2	28.6	20.2	11.9	7.2	4.5	6.5
1916-20	1950	101.7	14.4	27.2	23.1	13.9	8.2	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15	1945	96.8	15.3	26.6	19.6	11.7	7.8	5.6	4.1	6.1
1906-10	1940	78.6	14.6	18.1	13.0	9.3	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1938-42	1977	19.1	2.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.0	1.7
1937-41	1976	19.0	1.9	3.2	3.7	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.1	1.9
1936-40	1975	19.6	1.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.2
1935-39	1974	20.6	1.8	3.0	3.6	3.5	2.7	2.0	1.4	2.6
1934-38	1973	22.2	1.7	3.1	3.8	3.7	3.1	2.2	1.6	3.0
1933-37	1972	25.1	1.8	3.1	4.1	4.3	3.6	2.7	1.8	3.7
1932-36	1971	29.0	1.9	3.2	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.2	2.2	4.6
1931-35	1970	32.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1926-30	1965	46.1	2.8	4.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	5.1	3.8	8.6
1921-25	1960	56.9	3.3	6.4	10.1	10.5	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.8
1916-20	1955	58.4	4.5	8.9	11.9	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	7.9
1911-15	1950	53.1	5.7	9.7	10.0	7.5	5.2	3.8	2.9	8.3
1906-10	1945	54.7	6.1	10.1	9.4	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05	1940	45.1	4.4	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	11.3
40-44 years:										
1933-37	1977	4.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.0
1932-36	1976	4.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.1
1931-35	1975	4.8	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.3
1930-34	1974	5.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.4
1929-33	1973	6.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.7
1928-32	1972	6.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.8
1927-31	1971	7.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	2.1
1926-30	1970	8.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	2.4
1921-25	1965	13.3	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.8
1916-20	1960	15.7	0.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	4.0
1911-15	1955	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	4.0
1906-10	1950	14.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	4.5
1901-05	1945	16.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	15.0	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	6.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1958-62: United States, 1940-77-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Current age of woman, cohort, and color	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1958-62	1977	45.1	35.6	8.3	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	45.1	35.7	8.2	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	47.4	37.8	8.4	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	49.1	39.3	8.6	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	50.3	40.7	8.4	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	52.3	42.3	8.7	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	55.2	44.1	9.7	1.3	0.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	59.0	47.1	10.2	1.5	0.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	63.8	47.4	13.3	2.7	0.4	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	82.5	57.0	20.3	4.5	0.7	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	80.4	57.7	18.6	3.6	0.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	69.3	50.9	15.4	2.7	0.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	42.2	33.1	7.5	1.4	0.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	45.6	34.3	9.4	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1953-57	1977	108.9	54.6	39.8	11.5	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	106.1	53.1	38.9	11.1	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	108.7	54.2	40.1	11.2	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	113.0	55.8	42.2	11.6	2.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1949-53	1973	114.3	55.6	42.3	12.3	3.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1948-52	1972	123.7	59.9	45.0	13.9	3.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	143.9	68.8	51.2	17.4	4.8	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.0
1946-50	1970	158.6	76.1	55.3	19.5	5.6	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
1941-45	1965	184.6	74.6	63.3	30.2	11.4	3.7	1.1	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	242.6	87.4	84.9	45.6	17.3	5.4	1.5	0.4	0.1
1931-35	1955	227.5	91.8	79.8	37.4	13.1	4.0	1.1	0.2	0.1
1926-30	1950	185.3	82.0	66.7	25.9	7.7	2.2	0.6	0.1	0.1
1921-25	1945	128.9	66.8	37.4	15.8	6.1	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.1
1916-20	1940	127.5	63.7	38.7	16.4	6.0	1.9	0.6	0.1	0.1
25-29 years:										
1948-52	1977	109.8	35.1	42.7	21.5	7.1	2.2	0.8	0.3	0.1
1947-51	1976	105.5	32.7	41.4	20.8	7.1	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.1
1946-50	1975	105.6	31.5	41.6	21.0	7.5	2.6	0.9	0.3	0.2
1945-49	1974	108.3	31.0	42.8	21.7	8.2	3.0	1.0	0.4	0.2
1944-48	1973	108.5	29.1	41.9	22.6	9.3	3.5	1.3	0.5	0.3
1943-47	1972	114.5	28.8	41.9	25.4	11.3	4.5	1.7	0.6	0.3
1942-46	1971	129.5	30.4	44.0	30.8	14.6	6.0	2.3	0.9	0.5
1941-45	1970	139.7	31.1	46.0	34.3	16.7	7.0	2.8	1.1	0.7
1936-40	1965	155.0	25.2	41.2	40.1	25.4	12.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
1931-35	1960	194.6	28.4	51.8	52.6	33.1	16.1	7.4	3.2	2.0
1926-30	1955	185.4	35.0	58.2	47.7	25.0	11.3	5.0	2.0	1.2
1921-25	1950	164.6	39.7	60.2	35.5	16.0	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.0
1916-20	1945	132.6	36.9	44.5	25.2	13.2	6.9	3.5	1.5	0.9
1911-15	1940	121.0	40.0	35.7	20.4	11.8	6.8	3.6	1.7	1.0
30-34 years:										
1943-47	1977	55.4	9.7	17.4	14.5	7.4	3.3	1.6	0.8	0.7
1942-46	1976	52.7	8.9	16.0	13.6	7.3	3.5	1.8	0.8	0.8
1941-45	1975	51.5	8.1	15.1	13.1	7.6	3.8	1.9	1.0	0.9
1940-44	1974	52.3	7.6	14.6	13.2	8.2	4.3	2.2	1.1	1.1
1939-43	1973	53.5	7.1	13.7	13.3	9.0	5.0	2.7	1.4	1.3
1938-42	1972	57.7	6.9	13.5	14.1	10.4	6.1	3.3	1.7	1.7
1937-41	1971	64.9	7.0	13.3	15.9	12.5	7.6	4.2	2.2	2.2
1936-40	1970	70.6	7.3	13.5	17.4	13.8	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.7
1931-35	1965	91.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	18.9	12.9	8.0	4.6	5.2
1926-30	1960	110.6	9.0	18.6	27.0	23.1	14.5	8.4	4.7	5.3
1921-25	1955	113.7	12.0	25.7	30.3	20.7	11.3	6.2	3.5	4.0
1916-20	1950	101.8	15.2	29.2	24.3	14.1	7.6	4.7	2.9	3.8
1911-15	1945	96.4	16.4	29.1	21.0	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.3	4.3
1906-10	1940	80.1	16.0	19.8	13.9	9.5	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.1
35-39 years:										
1938-42	1977	17.7	1.9	3.3	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.4	0.8	1.2
1937-41	1976	17.8	1.8	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.5	0.9	1.5
1936-40	1975	18.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6
1935-39	1974	19.0	1.8	2.9	3.5	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.9
1934-38	1973	20.8	1.7	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.1	1.4	2.2
1933-37	1972	23.5	1.8	3.0	4.1	4.3	3.5	2.5	1.6	2.7
1932-36	1971	27.2	1.9	3.2	4.6	5.1	4.2	3.0	1.9	3.3
1931-35	1970	30.4	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	3.3	2.2	3.8
1926-30	1965	44.7	2.8	4.5	7.5	8.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	6.2
1921-25	1960	54.7	3.3	6.6	10.6	10.9	8.2	5.4	3.5	6.2
1916-20	1955	56.9	4.7	9.3	12.6	10.6	6.9	4.4	2.8	5.6
1911-15	1950	52.1	6.0	10.4	10.6	7.8	5.1	3.5	2.6	6.1
1906-10	1945	54.8	6.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	5.1	3.9	3.1	7.7
1901-05	1940	44.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	9.4
40-44 years:										
1933-37	1977	3.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8
1932-36	1976	4.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.9
1931-35	1975	4.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.0
1930-34	1974	4.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.1
1929-33	1973	5.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.3
1928-32	1972	6.0	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.4
1927-31	1971	6.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.6
1926-30	1970	7.9	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.8
1921-25	1965	12.7	0.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.8
1916-20	1960	15.1	0.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	3.0
1911-15	1955	15.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.1
1906-10	1950	14.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	3.7
1901-05	1945	16.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2
1896-1900	1940	14.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	6.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1958-62: United States, 1940-77-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Current age of woman, cohort, and color	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1958-62	1977	101.6	72.3	23.3	5.2	0.8	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	101.7	72.1	23.5	5.2	0.9	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	107.6	76.5	24.7	5.5	0.9	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	112.4	80.0	25.7	5.7	1.0	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	118.4	84.3	26.6	6.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	124.7	88.3	28.3	6.8	1.3	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	129.1	88.9	30.8	7.8	1.6	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	133.4	90.8	32.2	8.6	1.8	*	*	*	*
1948-50	1965	136.4	81.1	37.8	13.6	3.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	146.6	81.8	43.5	16.5	4.8	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	152.5	87.1	45.0	16.0	4.4	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	145.0	83.2	43.9	14.5	3.4	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	107.3	67.0	29.2	8.8	2.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	109.5	70.6	28.4	8.5	2.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1953-57	1977	142.2	53.4	51.2	24.9	8.9	2.8	0.7	0.2	0.1
1952-56	1976	138.0	51.8	49.2	24.1	8.9	2.9	0.8	0.2	0.1
1951-55	1975	140.4	52.6	49.6	24.6	9.3	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.1
1950-54	1974	143.7	53.4	50.3	25.2	10.0	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.2
1949-53	1973	149.2	54.7	50.5	26.7	11.3	4.1	1.3	0.4	0.2
1948-52	1972	159.8	58.7	52.0	28.5	13.1	5.1	1.6	0.5	0.3
1947-51	1971	179.7	63.4	57.7	33.1	15.6	6.5	2.3	0.7	0.4
1946-50	1970	189.9	66.6	58.6	35.1	17.6	7.6	2.9	1.0	0.5
1941-45	1965	225.2	59.2	60.6	46.9	30.8	17.1	7.5	2.9	1.2
1936-40	1960	257.6	57.8	68.4	60.8	41.2	23.1	10.5	4.0	1.8
1931-35	1955	255.5	58.8	68.1	56.8	37.9	20.7	8.7	3.1	1.4
1926-30	1950	221.9	52.6	65.1	52.9	29.4	13.7	5.3	1.9	1.0
1921-25	1945	153.3	41.2	40.8	32.6	21.1	10.8	4.4	1.6	0.8
1916-20	1940	158.4	42.4	44.0	34.9	21.1	9.8	3.9	1.5	0.8
25-29 years:										
1948-52	1977	109.7	25.8	35.5	24.6	12.8	6.2	2.8	1.2	0.8
1947-51	1976	105.2	24.6	33.4	23.2	12.7	6.3	2.8	1.3	0.9
1946-50	1975	104.3	24.4	32.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	3.3	1.5	1.1
1945-49	1974	104.8	23.8	31.4	21.8	13.4	7.4	3.8	1.8	1.4
1944-48	1973	106.1	22.3	29.4	22.1	14.5	8.6	4.9	2.4	1.9
1943-47	1972	113.4	22.2	29.2	23.0	16.4	10.5	6.3	3.2	2.6
1942-46	1971	127.4	22.2	30.2	26.3	19.3	13.3	7.9	4.4	3.8
1941-45	1970	133.6	22.4	30.1	26.3	20.5	14.7	9.4	5.4	4.8
1936-40	1965	172.0	17.6	25.5	28.5	28.2	24.8	19.6	13.4	14.4
1931-35	1960	203.4	17.9	28.1	33.5	34.3	31.2	24.8	16.7	18.9
1926-30	1955	194.3	19.1	29.1	33.4	34.1	30.4	24.8	13.5	12.4
1921-25	1950	160.8	20.2	28.9	30.1	26.7	21.3	15.3	9.3	9.0
1916-20	1945	120.4	14.9	18.1	19.3	20.0	18.2	13.6	8.4	7.9
1911-15	1940	109.8	12.3	15.4	18.1	19.5	16.9	12.6	7.6	7.4
30-34 years:										
1943-47	1977	63.1	9.5	16.2	13.8	9.2	5.8	3.7	2.2	2.7
1942-46	1976	59.3	8.5	14.9	12.4	8.5	5.8	3.8	2.3	3.1
1941-45	1975	58.5	8.1	13.6	11.7	8.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	3.9
1940-44	1974	59.1	7.8	13.2	11.2	8.4	6.1	4.6	3.2	4.6
1939-43	1973	62.2	7.0	12.3	11.2	9.0	7.2	5.4	3.9	6.2
1938-42	1972	67.7	7.1	12.0	11.6	9.6	8.3	6.5	4.6	8.0
1937-41	1971	77.9	6.8	12.0	12.8	11.2	9.7	8.0	6.2	11.2
1936-40	1970	81.2	6.8	11.5	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.6	6.6	12.8
1931-35	1965	110.6	5.9	10.2	12.9	14.0	14.0	13.2	12.1	28.3
1926-30	1960	130.0	6.6	11.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.9	32.8
1921-25	1955	124.1	8.3	13.3	16.0	16.9	16.4	14.9	12.4	25.9
1916-20	1950	101.2	8.7	11.8	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.1	21.5
1911-15	1945	83.6	6.5	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.2	9.6	20.4
1906-10	1940	68.6	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	18.2
35-39 years:										
1938-42	1977	26.9	2.6	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.9	4.2
1937-41	1976	26.7	2.3	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.0	4.9
1936-40	1975	27.3	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	5.5
1935-39	1974	28.7	2.2	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.4	6.6
1934-38	1973	30.7	2.0	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.8	8.1
1933-37	1972	34.9	2.0	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.2	10.1
1932-36	1971	39.8	2.1	3.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.0	12.5
1931-35	1970	42.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	14.1
1926-30	1965	61.4	2.2	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	25.4
1921-25	1960	72.2	2.8	4.5	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	28.6
1916-20	1955	71.4	3.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	26.5
1911-15	1950	61.9	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	26.1
1906-10	1945	55.8	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	25.9
1901-05	1940	50.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.4	25.8
40-44 years:										
1933-37	1977	7.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	2.5
1932-36	1976	7.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	2.7
1931-35	1975	7.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	3.0
1930-34	1974	7.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.4
1929-33	1973	9.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	3.9
1928-32	1972	10.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.6
1927-31	1971	12.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	5.9
1926-30	1970	13.0	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	6.2
1921-25	1965	19.2	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	9.8
1916-20	1960	21.8	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	11.3
1911-15	1955	20.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	10.9
1906-10	1950	18.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	10.4
1901-05	1945	19.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	12.4
1896-1900	1940	19.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	13.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	79.8	68.6	9.9	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	81.4	70.2	10.0	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	84.4	72.8	10.3	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	86.3	74.5	10.5	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	87.4	75.3	10.7	1.3	0.1	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	87.8	75.1	11.2	1.4	0.1	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	87.8	74.3	11.7	1.6	0.2	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	87.3	73.5	11.9	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	84.4	70.4	12.0	1.8	0.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	93.8	73.4	16.8	3.1	0.5	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	110.8	85.8	20.7	3.8	0.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	106.3	84.2	18.4	3.2	0.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	94.8	76.4	15.7	2.4	0.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	67.7	55.4	10.4	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	64.3	54.5	8.6	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	516.4	348.2	130.9	30.0	6.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	524.8	354.7	132.4	30.2	6.2	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	540.3	364.1	136.5	31.5	6.7	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	559.7	374.8	142.0	33.7	7.5	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	583.5	387.1	148.5	36.9	8.7	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0
1949-53	1973	615.1	402.9	157.9	41.2	10.2	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
1948-52	1972	647.3	418.1	167.9	45.9	11.8	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
1947-51	1971	668.3	426.4	174.8	49.5	13.3	3.0	0.8	0.3	0.2
1946-50	1970	684.3	429.8	181.3	53.3	15.0	3.5	1.0	0.3	0.1
1941-45	1965	880.2	485.6	254.2	97.0	31.4	8.6	2.4	0.7	0.3
1936-40	1960	955.9	525.1	279.5	105.0	33.7	9.0	2.6	0.7	0.3
1931-35	1955	848.2	487.8	240.7	84.3	26.0	6.8	1.8	0.5	0.3
1926-30	1950	693.9	440.3	180.1	53.0	15.0	3.9	1.1	0.3	0.2
1921-25	1945	569.9	364.9	140.3	45.9	13.9	3.5	1.0	0.3	0.1
1916-20	1940	503.7	328.9	122.6	37.8	10.7	2.6	0.7	0.3	0.1
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	1,203.9	635.7	382.6	130.9	38.8	11.1	3.3	1.0	0.5
1948-52	1977	1,248.6	652.5	397.4	138.1	42.4	12.6	3.8	1.2	0.6
1947-51	1976	1,305.4	671.2	415.6	149.1	47.9	14.7	4.6	1.5	0.8
1946-50	1975	1,369.2	689.4	435.0	163.3	55.0	17.7	5.8	1.9	1.1
1945-49	1974	1,436.4	704.8	454.2	180.7	63.9	21.5	7.4	2.5	1.4
1944-48	1973	1,511.5	720.8	475.9	200.6	74.1	25.9	9.2	3.2	1.8
1943-47	1972	1,587.0	734.3	497.8	221.6	85.1	30.7	11.3	4.0	2.2
1942-46	1971	1,657.0	745.8	518.2	240.8	95.6	35.5	13.5	4.9	2.7
1941-45	1970	1,725.3	755.9	536.5	259.9	106.8	40.9	16.0	6.0	3.3
1936-40	1965	2,073.6	803.0	621.1	356.7	169.6	72.8	30.7	12.3	7.4
1931-35	1960	2,005.5	800.1	608.7	333.6	153.1	64.9	27.4	11.1	6.6
1926-30	1955	1,698.8	752.8	520.2	248.8	105.5	43.3	17.5	6.8	3.9
1921-25	1950	1,439.1	714.2	419.7	177.8	74.1	31.3	13.4	5.4	3.2
1916-20	1945	1,241.6	625.4	344.8	152.9	68.3	29.9	12.5	4.9	2.9
1911-15	1940	1,132.9	573.3	305.2	140.5	65.8	28.8	12.0	4.6	2.7
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	1,946.3	821.9	631.3	298.7	119.2	45.2	17.9	7.2	4.9
1943-47	1977	2,024.5	830.3	648.9	321.8	134.2	52.8	21.6	8.8	6.1
1942-46	1976	2,114.4	839.3	667.8	348.5	152.0	62.1	26.1	10.9	7.7
1941-45	1975	2,212.2	848.3	686.5	377.5	172.0	73.0	31.6	13.5	9.8
1940-44	1974	2,314.4	858.0	704.5	406.9	193.3	85.0	37.8	16.5	12.4
1939-43	1973	2,414.9	866.6	720.5	435.2	215.0	97.6	44.6	20.0	15.4
1938-42	1972	2,506.8	873.4	733.9	460.4	235.5	109.8	51.4	23.6	18.8
1937-41	1971	2,585.1	878.5	744.6	480.8	253.2	121.0	57.7	27.0	22.3
1936-40	1970	2,651.4	882.3	753.1	496.7	268.3	130.9	63.8	30.4	25.9
1931-35	1965	2,781.8	882.7	764.7	521.9	297.7	154.2	80.1	41.1	39.4
1926-30	1960	2,493.2	857.6	711.3	447.1	237.4	118.4	60.7	31.1	29.6
1921-25	1955	2,182.3	842.7	641.2	353.3	172.8	84.4	43.7	22.6	21.6
1916-20	1950	1,906.5	786.5	548.2	281.7	139.6	72.0	38.6	20.5	19.4
1911-15	1945	1,709.8	724.8	466.9	241.5	128.1	69.6	38.7	20.6	19.6
1906-10	1940	1,704.5	702.8	448.2	246.7	139.5	78.6	44.4	23.1	21.2
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	2,803.3	889.9	764.0	479.1	246.4	116.8	56.1	26.7	24.3
1938-42	1977	2,701.7	895.6	775.6	504.4	269.1	131.3	64.7	31.5	29.5
1937-41	1976	2,795.2	900.2	785.2	526.9	290.9	146.1	73.6	36.6	35.7
1936-40	1975	2,879.9	904.0	793.3	545.9	310.3	159.8	82.3	41.9	42.4
1935-39	1974	2,954.4	906.9	799.7	561.2	327.0	172.4	90.5	47.0	49.7
1934-38	1973	3,016.9	909.0	804.6	572.9	340.5	183.1	97.9	51.8	57.1
1933-37	1972	3,084.6	910.1	807.7	580.8	350.5	191.5	104.0	56.0	64.0
1932-36	1971	3,091.2	909.1	808.2	584.1	355.9	196.7	108.3	59.2	69.7
1931-35	1970	3,099.6	906.3	806.0	583.2	357.6	199.3	111.1	61.6	74.5
1926-30	1965	2,921.2	885.6	767.0	532.3	319.3	178.8	101.6	58.6	78.0
1921-25	1960	2,639.0	880.3	719.2	457.6	257.2	139.3	78.7	45.4	61.3
1916-20	1955	2,334.7	835.9	643.2	378.8	205.9	112.4	65.0	39.0	54.5
1911-15	1950	2,123.4	789.8	567.5	323.8	180.0	103.5	63.4	39.0	56.4
1906-10	1945	2,055.4	760.0	523.7	305.3	181.1	109.9	70.0	43.4	62.0
1901-05	1940	2,229.7	779.6	545.8	339.0	212.3	134.5	87.7	54.8	76.0
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	3,082.7	914.2	813.2	583.3	351.1	192.0	104.6	56.7	67.6
1933-37	1977	3,136.3	915.3	816.4	591.8	362.0	201.4	111.6	61.5	76.3
1932-36	1976	3,171.9	914.5	817.2	596.1	368.9	208.1	117.1	65.6	84.4
1931-35	1975	3,190.1	912.1	815.5	596.5	372.2	212.3	121.1	68.8	91.6
1930-34	1974	3,187.7	907.7	810.7	592.7	371.5	213.6	123.2	70.8	97.5
1929-33	1973	3,169.7	902.9	803.8	585.4	367.5	212.6	123.6	71.9	102.0
1928-32	1972	3,138.0	898.1	795.5	575.5	360.5	209.2	122.4	71.9	104.9
1927-31	1971	3,101.7	895.1	787.4	564.4	352.1	204.6	120.3	71.3	106.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL-Con.										
40-44 years-Con.										
1926-30	1970	3,060.6	893.6	779.5	552.4	342.2	198.9	117.2	70.0	106.8
1921-25	1965	2,826.2	890.0	737.4	487.3	289.4	166.1	96.7	59.9	97.4
1916-20	1960	2,534.3	849.3	669.0	415.3	239.9	137.6	82.8	51.9	85.5
1911-15	1955	2,312.4	807.3	597.3	357.5	207.6	123.2	77.9	50.2	91.4
1906-10	1950	2,246.1	781.4	555.2	335.8	204.5	127.7	84.0	55.2	102.3
1901-05	1945	2,397.5	795.1	566.5	359.8	230.7	150.7	102.5	68.1	124.1
1896-1900	1940	2,632.7	803.5	602.2	406.4	269.4	181.5	127.9	86.4	155.4
45-49 years:										
1929-33	1978	3,182.7	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.1
1928-32	1977	3,152.4	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	210.9	124.0	73.2	109.4
1927-31	1976	3,117.6	895.9	788.6	566.1	354.1	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.5
1926-30	1975	3,078.7	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.6	201.2	119.2	71.7	112.4
1925-29	1974	3,040.6	895.1	774.0	542.4	334.8	195.4	116.2	70.3	112.4
1924-28	1973	2,998.8	895.7	766.8	530.0	324.5	189.1	112.8	68.5	111.4
1923-27	1972	2,954.2	895.5	758.8	517.4	314.2	182.7	109.2	66.6	109.8
1922-26	1971	2,904.5	893.6	749.3	503.9	303.6	176.2	105.5	64.5	107.9
1921-25	1970	2,856.1	891.4	739.4	490.6	293.6	170.1	102.1	62.6	106.3
1916-20	1965	2,572.9	851.0	672.0	420.2	245.6	142.8	87.0	55.0	99.3
1911-15	1960	2,352.7	809.8	601.2	363.7	213.2	128.0	81.8	53.0	102.6
1906-10	1955	2,284.4	784.4	559.2	340.5	209.0	131.5	87.1	57.9	114.8
1901-05	1950	2,439.6	798.0	570.4	364.2	234.8	154.5	105.9	71.2	140.6
1896-1900	1945	2,673.5	805.4	604.7	409.4	272.8	184.9	131.4	89.9	175.0
1891-95	1940	2,929.6	807.2	635.3	458.0	318.7	220.8	159.3	110.9	219.4
50-54 years:										
1924-28	1978	2,999.3	895.7	766.8	530.1	324.6	189.1	112.8	68.6	111.6
1923-27	1977	2,954.7	895.5	758.8	517.4	314.2	182.8	109.3	66.6	110.1
1922-26	1976	2,905.2	893.6	749.3	504.0	303.7	176.2	105.6	64.8	108.2
1921-25	1975	2,857.9	891.5	739.4	490.7	293.7	170.2	102.2	62.7	106.6
1920-24	1974	2,804.2	886.9	728.0	478.8	283.6	164.1	98.8	60.9	105.1
1919-23	1973	2,749.3	880.1	715.5	462.8	273.7	159.4	95.6	59.3	103.9
1918-22	1972	2,689.9	870.7	701.5	448.3	263.9	152.8	92.5	57.8	102.4
1917-21	1971	2,633.5	861.5	687.5	434.5	254.9	147.8	89.7	56.4	101.2
1916-20	1970	2,574.0	851.0	672.0	420.3	245.7	142.9	87.1	55.1	99.9
1911-15	1965	2,354.3	809.9	601.3	363.2	213.4	128.2	81.9	53.1	106.3
1906-10	1960	2,285.8	784.4	559.3	340.6	209.2	131.7	87.1	57.9	115.6
1901-05	1955	2,441.4	798.1	570.5	364.3	235.0	154.6	106.0	71.3	141.6
1896-1900	1950	2,675.9	805.4	604.7	409.5	272.9	185.1	131.6	90.1	176.6
1891-95	1945	2,932.6	807.3	635.3	458.1	318.8	221.0	159.5	111.2	221.4
1886-90	1940	3,136.8	789.6	641.1	487.9	358.2	258.7	190.7	135.3	275.3
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	61.2	53.7	6.8	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	62.5	54.9	6.9	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	64.6	56.9	7.0	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	65.7	57.9	7.1	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	66.1	58.4	7.0	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	66.2	58.3	7.2	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	66.6	58.0	7.7	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	66.3	57.6	7.8	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	63.8	55.1	7.8	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	76.0	61.6	12.4	1.8	0.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	92.1	73.7	15.9	2.3	0.2	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	85.7	70.4	13.4	1.7	0.2	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	75.4	63.4	10.7	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	51.1	43.4	6.8	0.8	0.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	50.0	43.0	6.3	0.7	0.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	450.2	311.5	112.2	22.1	3.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1953-57	1977	457.6	317.8	113.3	22.0	3.8	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1952-56	1976	471.8	327.5	116.8	22.8	4.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1951-55	1975	490.6	339.0	121.8	24.4	4.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
1950-54	1974	514.0	352.5	128.0	27.0	5.3	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
1949-53	1973	546.3	370.4	137.4	30.7	6.4	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
1948-52	1972	580.2	388.2	147.7	35.0	7.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
1947-51	1971	603.7	399.3	155.4	38.2	8.6	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.1
1946-50	1970	621.7	405.1	162.4	41.6	9.9	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1
1941-45	1965	823.1	471.5	238.5	83.1	23.1	5.4	1.2	0.2	0.1
1936-40	1960	893.9	511.7	262.3	89.0	24.1	5.4	1.2	0.2	0.0
1931-35	1955	788.3	474.6	222.6	68.7	17.7	3.8	0.8	0.1	0.0
1926-30	1950	641.4	426.1	162.0	40.9	9.6	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.0
1921-25	1945	522.1	347.5	125.7	36.6	9.6	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0
1916-20	1940	459.8	309.4	110.1	30.5	7.6	1.7	0.4	0.1	0.0
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	1,124.5	609.0	362.5	113.4	29.5	7.4	2.0	0.5	0.2
1948-52	1977	1,171.5	628.2	378.6	120.5	32.5	8.5	2.3	0.6	0.3
1947-51	1976	1,230.8	649.8	398.5	131.4	37.1	10.1	2.8	0.7	0.4
1946-50	1975	1,297.6	671.4	419.7	145.6	43.5	12.3	3.6	1.0	0.5
1945-49	1974	1,367.2	690.3	440.7	163.0	51.5	15.2	4.6	1.3	0.6
1944-48	1973	1,444.4	709.5	464.2	183.3	60.8	18.6	5.7	1.6	0.7
1943-47	1972	1,522.1	726.1	488.2	204.7	70.8	22.3	7.0	2.1	0.9
1942-46	1971	1,592.9	740.1	510.3	224.2	80.3	26.0	8.3	2.6	1.1
1941-45	1970	1,660.6	752.3	529.9	243.4	90.3	30.3	9.9	3.1	1.4
1936-40	1965	1,999.8	803.9	618.8	341.3	149.4	56.5	20.1	6.7	3.1
1931-35	1960	1,933.9	804.8	606.9	316.4	131.9	48.3	17.1	5.8	2.7
1926-30	1955	1,637.1	757.7	516.3	230.6	86.5	30.4	10.5	3.4	1.7
1921-25	1950	1,394.7	719.7	415.5	163.1	60.8	22.6	8.5	3.0	1.5
1916-20	1945	1,197.2	625.5	339.6	140.3	57.0	22.3	8.3	2.8	1.4
1911-15	1940	1,084.8	567.1	297.8	128.8	55.9	22.3	8.6	2.8	1.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE-Con.										
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	1,878.7	813.1	624.7	282.2	103.4	35.5	12.6	4.5	2.7
1943-47	1977	1,958.5	824.3	644.5	306.2	117.8	41.8	15.1	5.5	3.3
1942-46	1976	2,049.1	835.8	665.4	334.1	134.9	49.7	18.3	6.8	4.1
1941-45	1975	2,146.3	847.0	685.7	364.3	154.2	59.1	22.4	8.4	5.2
1940-44	1974	2,247.3	858.5	705.2	394.8	175.0	69.5	27.2	10.5	6.6
1939-43	1973	2,345.5	868.6	722.5	424.1	196.2	80.7	32.4	12.8	8.2
1938-42	1972	2,434.2	876.4	736.7	450.3	216.2	91.6	37.8	15.2	10.0
1937-41	1971	2,508.7	882.0	748.0	471.4	233.7	101.6	42.8	17.5	11.7
1936-40	1970	2,570.4	886.0	756.9	487.6	248.6	110.5	47.5	19.8	13.5
1931-35	1965	2,699.4	891.1	772.0	515.4	279.1	132.2	61.1	27.5	21.0
1926-30	1960	2,422.4	868.1	719.8	439.0	218.1	98.0	44.3	19.7	15.4
1921-25	1955	2,138.1	855.6	652.2	345.9	156.9	68.9	31.9	14.7	12.0
1916-20	1950	1,872.2	798.3	558.2	274.6	126.6	59.8	29.4	13.9	11.4
1911-15	1945	1,672.7	732.2	472.9	234.0	116.6	59.1	30.7	14.9	12.3
1906-10	1940	1,666.5	703.6	453.1	240.4	129.7	69.6	37.1	18.2	14.8
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	2,527.8	891.7	765.9	468.4	227.3	98.9	42.7	18.3	14.6
1938-42	1977	2,622.7	898.4	778.4	494.7	249.9	112.2	49.7	21.7	17.7
1937-41	1976	2,711.1	903.6	788.6	518.0	271.6	125.7	57.1	25.4	21.1
1936-40	1975	2,790.9	907.7	797.2	537.7	291.2	138.5	64.4	29.2	25.0
1935-39	1974	2,860.9	910.9	804.1	553.7	308.0	150.3	71.4	33.2	29.3
1934-38	1973	2,920.5	913.5	809.6	566.3	322.0	160.6	77.9	36.9	33.7
1933-37	1972	2,967.1	915.6	813.7	574.9	332.5	168.8	83.4	40.3	37.9
1932-36	1971	2,995.7	916.1	815.5	579.3	338.7	174.2	87.4	43.0	41.5
1931-35	1970	3,007.1	915.1	814.5	579.3	341.1	177.1	90.1	45.1	44.8
1926-30	1965	2,837.1	896.9	777.8	528.8	303.3	157.9	82.4	42.8	47.2
1921-25	1960	2,586.1	894.5	734.4	456.1	244.1	122.5	63.4	33.3	37.8
1916-20	1955	2,296.7	849.8	659.5	377.2	194.5	98.6	52.8	29.0	35.3
1911-15	1950	2,090.3	801.8	581.9	322.0	170.2	92.0	53.1	30.5	38.8
1906-10	1945	2,021.4	766.0	535.6	303.0	172.7	100.5	61.0	36.2	46.4
1901-05	1940	2,192.1	782.1	555.9	337.2	204.7	125.7	78.9	47.4	60.2
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	2,981.3	918.6	817.8	576.4	332.4	169.1	84.2	41.2	41.6
1933-37	1977	3,033.6	920.8	822.0	585.7	343.9	178.4	90.5	45.2	47.1
1932-36	1976	3,070.6	921.5	824.2	591.1	351.7	185.3	95.7	48.7	52.4
1931-35	1975	3,091.4	920.8	823.8	592.6	355.8	189.8	99.6	51.6	57.4
1930-34	1974	3,092.0	918.1	820.3	589.6	355.7	191.6	101.8	53.5	61.4
1929-33	1973	3,075.6	914.2	814.2	582.8	351.9	190.9	102.4	54.6	64.6
1928-32	1972	3,045.1	909.8	806.3	573.0	345.0	187.9	101.6	54.7	66.8
1927-31	1971	3,008.6	906.7	798.1	561.8	336.5	183.5	99.8	54.2	68.0
1926-30	1970	2,969.2	905.0	790.4	549.6	326.9	178.2	97.4	53.3	68.4
1921-25	1965	2,765.0	904.4	753.1	487.1	277.4	149.7	82.6	46.5	64.2
1916-20	1960	2,489.6	863.6	686.4	415.7	229.8	123.9	69.8	40.5	59.9
1911-15	1955	2,273.8	820.0	613.5	357.6	198.7	111.6	66.9	40.4	65.1
1906-10	1950	2,210.9	789.0	569.8	335.9	197.3	118.4	74.7	47.2	78.6
1901-05	1945	2,356.3	798.7	578.3	359.4	224.0	142.2	83.3	60.0	100.4
1896-1900	1940	2,590.3	804.7	612.2	405.7	263.8	174.8	119.6	78.6	130.9
45-49 years:										
1929-33	1978	3,087.1	915.0	815.2	584.0	353.5	192.4	103.7	55.6	67.7
1928-32	1977	3,057.8	910.5	807.3	574.4	346.8	189.6	103.1	55.9	70.2
1927-31	1976	3,023.4	907.5	799.3	563.4	338.6	185.5	101.6	55.6	71.9
1926-30	1975	2,985.8	905.9	791.7	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.7
1925-29	1974	2,950.9	906.6	785.3	539.9	319.8	175.5	96.9	53.9	73.0
1924-28	1973	2,915.2	907.9	779.2	528.1	310.2	170.0	94.2	52.8	72.8
1923-27	1972	2,877.9	908.5	772.4	516.0	300.8	164.7	91.6	51.6	72.3
1922-26	1971	2,835.4	907.4	764.1	503.2	291.1	159.1	88.6	50.3	71.6
1921-25	1970	2,793.1	905.8	755.1	490.6	281.8	153.8	85.9	49.1	71.0
1916-20	1965	2,525.9	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.6	129.1	73.8	43.5	68.2
1911-15	1960	2,312.2	822.6	617.6	363.5	204.5	116.5	70.5	43.1	73.9
1906-10	1955	2,247.4	792.1	574.0	340.8	201.9	122.3	77.7	49.7	88.9
1901-05	1950	2,397.5	802.0	582.5	364.2	228.4	146.1	96.7	63.1	114.5
1896-1900	1945	2,629.1	806.8	614.7	408.8	267.3	178.3	123.1	82.0	148.1
1891-95	1940	2,888.0	808.2	640.7	456.1	314.7	216.7	152.4	104.6	194.6
50-54 years:										
1924-28	1978	2,915.7	907.9	779.2	528.1	310.3	170.1	94.3	52.8	73.0
1923-27	1977	2,878.1	908.5	772.4	516.1	300.8	164.7	91.6	51.6	72.5
1922-26	1976	2,836.1	907.4	764.2	503.3	291.2	159.2	88.7	50.3	71.8
1921-25	1975	2,793.7	905.8	755.2	490.6	281.8	153.9	86.0	49.1	71.3
1920-24	1974	2,745.4	901.5	744.5	477.1	272.2	148.4	83.2	47.9	70.6
1919-23	1973	2,693.5	894.5	732.2	463.3	262.8	143.1	80.7	46.7	70.0
1918-22	1972	2,636.4	884.9	718.4	448.8	253.2	138.0	78.1	45.6	69.4
1917-21	1971	2,582.7	875.6	704.5	435.0	244.5	133.5	76.0	44.6	69.0
1916-20	1970	2,526.7	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.7	129.2	73.9	43.6	68.6
1911-15	1965	2,313.5	822.6	617.7	363.6	204.7	116.7	70.6	43.2	74.4
1906-10	1960	2,248.9	792.1	574.1	340.9	202.1	122.5	77.8	49.8	89.6
1901-05	1955	2,399.0	802.1	582.6	364.3	228.5	146.2	96.8	63.1	115.4
1896-1900	1950	2,631.5	806.9	614.8	408.9	267.5	178.5	123.3	82.2	149.4
1891-95	1945	2,890.4	808.3	640.8	456.2	314.8	216.8	152.6	104.8	196.1
1886-90	1940	3,092.9	790.9	646.6	486.3	353.9	253.7	183.4	128.6	249.5
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1959-63	1978	178.8	148.0	26.4	4.0	0.4	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	184.8	153.1	27.2	4.0	0.5	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	194.4	161.0	28.7	4.2	0.5	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	202.3	166.9	30.2	4.6	0.6	*	*	*	*
1955-59	1974	208.8	171.2	31.9	5.1	0.6	*	*	*	*
1954-58	1973	212.4	172.0	34.0	5.7	0.7	*	*	*	*
1953-57	1972	213.0	169.8	35.9	6.4	0.9	*	*	*	*
1952-56	1971	212.2	167.5	36.9	6.8	1.0	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER-Con.										
15-19 years-Con.										
1951-55	1970	208.6	162.5	37.6	7.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	213.6	152.9	46.8	11.7	2.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	233.1	165.6	52.0	13.0	2.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	236.9	171.7	50.7	12.2	2.3	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	219.8	160.0	48.1	10.1	1.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	183.0	138.8	35.6	7.4	1.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	169.0	137.8	26.0	4.5	0.7	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1954-58	1978	890.7	555.7	235.6	74.9	19.4	3.9	0.9	0.2	0.1
1953-57	1977	911.6	566.2	241.8	77.7	20.5	4.1	0.9	0.2	0.2
1952-56	1976	939.1	577.2	250.8	82.5	22.6	4.5	1.0	0.3	0.2
1951-55	1975	968.7	586.4	260.9	88.6	25.7	5.3	1.3	0.3	0.2
1950-54	1974	1,000.4	594.2	271.1	96.2	29.8	6.7	1.7	0.4	0.3
1949-53	1973	1,033.5	600.6	282.3	105.0	34.3	8.2	2.2	0.6	0.3
1948-52	1972	1,063.6	602.6	293.1	114.6	39.3	9.9	2.9	0.8	0.4
1947-51	1971	1,081.8	598.6	299.2	122.8	44.4	11.7	3.5	1.1	0.5
1946-50	1970	1,095.6	590.1	305.2	130.9	49.6	13.9	4.2	1.2	0.5
1941-45	1965	1,254.6	579.2	357.6	167.7	85.6	29.5	10.5	3.2	1.3
1936-40	1960	1,349.6	608.8	389.0	207.9	95.1	32.8	11.3	3.3	1.4
1931-35	1955	1,230.3	571.4	355.9	184.2	80.2	26.4	8.6	2.5	1.1
1926-30	1950	1,055.8	535.8	304.3	137.9	53.4	16.4	5.4	1.7	1.1
1921-25	1945	912.0	487.5	244.7	113.3	45.6	14.2	4.7	1.4	0.6
1916-20	1940	830.3	471.8	215.9	92.6	34.4	10.3	3.5	1.2	0.6
25-29 years:										
1949-53	1978	1,683.7	799.3	503.9	235.8	94.9	32.9	11.2	3.7	2.0
1948-52	1977	1,726.4	804.5	512.9	246.8	104.3	37.6	13.3	4.5	2.5
1947-51	1976	1,779.2	807.8	523.4	251.6	116.5	44.3	16.6	5.8	3.2
1946-50	1975	1,835.5	806.6	533.8	279.0	130.5	52.9	21.0	7.6	4.1
1945-49	1974	1,895.3	802.1	543.5	297.9	146.6	63.3	26.4	10.0	5.5
1944-48	1973	1,959.7	796.7	554.2	317.0	164.0	74.7	32.8	12.9	7.4
1943-47	1972	2,022.7	789.8	565.5	335.7	181.5	86.7	39.7	16.3	9.5
1942-46	1971	2,082.7	784.2	571.5	351.7	198.1	98.5	47.1	19.8	11.8
1941-45	1970	2,151.0	780.2	580.1	369.2	215.9	111.5	55.4	24.0	14.7
1936-40	1965	2,543.6	795.1	635.2	455.1	299.0	177.9	98.9	48.3	34.1
1931-35	1960	2,459.7	767.9	617.6	441.2	289.6	172.7	94.1	45.3	31.3
1926-30	1955	2,125.3	716.7	544.3	374.1	238.0	133.9	67.8	30.5	20.0
1921-25	1950	1,755.2	669.7	446.8	293.3	171.3	95.3	49.6	22.9	16.3
1916-20	1945	1,569.8	619.3	381.7	247.1	154.2	87.4	45.0	20.4	14.7
1911-15	1940	1,475.5	611.5	356.3	226.1	139.3	75.4	38.1	16.8	12.0
30-34 years:										
1944-48	1978	2,398.1	881.8	677.5	409.9	223.7	110.4	53.1	23.8	17.9
1943-47	1977	2,463.5	870.9	680.4	426.5	243.7	126.2	63.5	29.6	22.7
1942-46	1976	2,544.8	862.4	685.2	445.1	265.7	144.3	76.2	36.7	29.2
1941-45	1975	2,641.9	856.7	692.0	465.5	289.6	164.4	90.6	45.4	37.7
1940-44	1974	2,750.9	854.2	699.9	486.7	314.0	185.9	106.6	55.3	48.3
1939-43	1973	2,862.9	853.3	707.6	507.2	337.7	207.2	122.9	66.2	60.8
1938-42	1972	2,971.6	853.0	714.7	525.7	359.3	227.3	139.1	77.6	74.9
1937-41	1971	3,074.8	854.8	721.6	541.5	378.3	246.1	154.4	88.6	89.5
1936-40	1970	3,169.9	856.9	727.7	554.6	394.5	262.7	168.9	99.5	105.1
1931-35	1965	3,304.9	827.2	715.2	561.9	417.7	296.1	202.0	128.3	156.5
1926-30	1960	2,982.8	782.4	649.5	500.9	371.0	261.3	176.5	111.1	130.1
1921-25	1955	2,495.6	744.2	555.9	404.2	288.1	196.8	130.9	81.3	94.2
1916-20	1950	2,155.0	688.5	466.9	333.1	238.4	165.7	110.8	69.7	81.9
1911-15	1945	1,968.9	660.7	417.1	294.5	213.1	147.1	100.2	62.2	74.0
1906-10	1940	1,952.3	682.3	408.8	287.9	208.9	143.2	95.8	58.3	67.1
35-39 years:										
1939-43	1978	3,090.8	878.7	751.7	548.8	370.5	232.7	142.4	80.5	85.5
1938-42	1977	3,208.4	877.2	756.6	566.4	392.7	255.0	161.2	94.0	105.3
1937-41	1976	3,332.1	878.1	762.1	583.2	414.3	277.3	179.9	108.5	128.7
1936-40	1975	3,448.8	879.6	766.9	597.3	433.1	297.3	197.9	122.5	154.2
1935-39	1974	3,551.5	880.2	770.1	608.2	448.7	314.3	213.6	135.6	180.8
1934-38	1973	3,631.4	878.5	771.1	614.8	459.8	327.6	226.4	146.9	206.3
1933-37	1972	3,683.5	873.4	768.9	616.8	466.4	336.8	235.7	155.1	229.4
1932-36	1971	3,696.2	862.0	760.9	613.1	466.7	341.2	241.5	162.5	248.3
1931-35	1970	3,689.4	847.7	749.8	606.1	464.4	342.9	245.5	167.9	265.1
1926-30	1965	3,497.4	804.6	689.0	553.8	430.1	322.6	236.5	167.8	293.0
1921-25	1960	3,020.1	772.7	602.9	464.2	351.7	261.6	192.3	136.4	238.3
1916-20	1955	2,610.1	721.1	513.0	386.5	291.8	217.4	160.0	114.8	205.5
1911-15	1950	2,350.8	689.6	453.1	333.0	252.8	188.0	141.7	102.8	189.8
1906-10	1945	2,271.6	700.8	431.8	315.0	239.9	178.5	133.3	96.2	176.1
1901-05	1940	2,456.6	741.7	464.0	344.2	260.3	194.8	149.2	107.9	194.5
40-44 years:										
1934-38	1978	3,728.3	885.1	781.7	626.8	471.3	338.6	236.1	155.6	233.1
1933-37	1977	3,787.8	879.6	779.2	628.8	478.5	348.5	246.3	165.6	261.3
1932-36	1976	3,812.0	868.1	771.2	625.6	479.8	353.8	253.5	173.5	286.5
1931-35	1975	3,817.0	853.9	760.1	619.3	478.5	356.7	258.5	180.0	310.0
1930-34	1974	3,802.4	838.8	746.1	610.1	474.4	357.0	261.4	184.4	330.2
1929-33	1973	3,783.6	826.7	733.0	600.6	470.2	355.7	262.5	187.4	347.5
1928-32	1972	3,755.4	817.5	720.3	590.6	463.8	352.3	262.0	188.5	360.4
1927-31	1971	3,728.6	813.4	710.3	580.9	457.4	348.3	260.0	188.5	369.8
1926-30	1970	3,688.2	811.7	700.2	569.6	448.0	341.5	255.7	186.5	375.0
1921-25	1965	3,268.4	781.0	616.8	484.1	375.3	285.9	217.0	160.7	347.6
1916-20	1960	2,866.5	732.1	529.6	407.6	315.6	242.6	184.7	139.7	314.8
1911-15	1955	2,582.5	701.8	468.8	351.9	273.0	208.3	162.1	123.3	293.3
1906-10	1950	2,475.9	710.6	449.5	328.5	255.0	194.8	150.8	115.0	277.7
1901-05	1945	2,650.5	748.0	471.9	353.8	272.2	209.5	165.9	126.5	302.7
1896-1900	1940	2,906.0	771.4	516.3	401.8	303.6	228.6	189.1	146.0	349.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-33

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1959-63: United States, 1940-78—Con.

* [See headnote at beginning of table]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and color	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
45-49 years:										
1929-33	1978	3,804.2	827.5	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.5	264.4	189.3	357.0
1928-32	1977	3,778.7	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.6	371.3
1927-31	1976	3,755.1	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.6	350.6	262.4	190.9	382.8
1926-30	1975	3,717.9	812.6	701.7	571.6	450.5	344.2	258.4	189.1	389.8
1925-29	1974	3,665.8	811.1	690.2	558.2	439.5	335.7	252.7	185.9	392.5
1924-28	1973	3,589.3	805.9	674.8	541.9	424.9	324.6	245.5	181.3	390.4
1923-27	1972	3,500.6	798.4	657.2	523.7	409.7	312.8	237.4	176.1	385.3
1922-26	1971	3,402.5	789.4	637.6	504.8	393.4	300.5	228.8	170.0	378.0
1921-25	1970	3,314.1	782.2	618.8	487.0	378.8	289.7	221.0	164.7	371.9
1916-20	1965	2,921.6	733.7	531.7	410.8	319.6	247.0	189.3	144.4	345.1
1911-15	1960	2,638.0	703.8	471.5	355.1	276.8	212.5	166.5	127.5	324.3
1906-10	1955	2,525.5	712.5	445.8	331.2	258.0	197.9	154.3	118.7	307.1
1901-05	1950	2,702.5	749.5	473.6	355.8	274.8	212.4	169.3	130.2	336.9
1896-1900	1945	2,960.9	772.4	517.5	403.2	305.7	231.4	192.4	149.8	388.5
1891-95	1940	3,204.3	777.5	570.9	458.4	343.8	251.1	210.7	162.1	429.8
50-54 years:										
1924-28	1978	3,590.3	805.9	674.8	541.9	425.0	324.7	245.5	181.4	391.1
1923-27	1977	3,501.8	798.5	657.2	523.8	409.8	312.9	237.5	176.2	386.1
1922-26	1976	3,404.0	789.4	637.7	504.9	393.4	300.6	228.9	170.1	379.0
1921-25	1975	3,315.9	782.3	618.8	487.1	378.9	289.9	221.2	164.8	373.0
1920-24	1974	3,234.7	775.0	600.3	470.2	365.5	280.5	214.5	160.4	368.3
1919-23	1973	3,161.3	767.9	583.4	454.7	353.5	272.4	208.5	156.5	364.4
1918-22	1972	3,085.4	758.7	566.5	440.0	342.0	264.4	202.4	152.8	359.6
1917-21	1971	3,009.9	747.9	549.7	425.7	331.2	256.2	196.2	148.9	354.1
1916-20	1970	2,924.2	733.8	531.8	410.9	319.7	247.2	189.4	144.5	346.9
1911-15	1965	2,641.2	703.9	471.5	355.2	276.9	212.8	166.7	127.8	326.4
1906-10	1960	2,529.1	712.5	445.9	331.4	258.2	198.1	154.6	119.0	309.4
1901-05	1955	2,706.7	749.6	473.7	355.9	274.9	212.6	169.6	130.5	339.9
1896-1900	1950	2,967.7	772.6	517.6	403.5	306.0	231.7	192.9	150.3	393.1
1891-95	1945	3,212.5	777.7	571.0	458.6	344.1	251.5	211.1	162.7	435.8
1886-90	1940	3,451.4	768.1	592.2	486.3	389.7	296.4	244.0	186.0	488.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-16. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1928 to 1962: United States, 1977

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women of specified parity and exact age. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1977	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL								
1962, 15 years	16.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 16 years	31.1	169.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
1960, 17 years	47.0	170.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
1959, 18 years	61.6	176.8	203.3	*	*	*	*	*
1958, 19 years	71.9	180.6	180.8	*	*	*	*	*
1957, 20 years	78.4	185.2	165.6	*	*	*	*	*
1956, 21 years	81.4	187.5	150.5	176.5	*	*	*	*
1955, 22 years	84.4	189.3	138.3	156.0	*	*	*	*
1954, 23 years	87.9	188.4	126.9	138.9	*	*	*	*
1953, 24 years	92.7	185.2	116.2	123.0	146.8	*	*	*
1952, 25 years	97.4	179.1	106.0	108.9	127.4	*	*	*
1951, 26 years	99.9	172.4	96.2	95.4	110.1	*	*	*
1950, 27 years	99.3	164.2	86.9	85.4	97.9	*	*	*
1949, 28 years	95.0	155.2	77.7	76.5	86.3	116.1	*	*
1948, 29 years	90.2	142.1	68.5	66.5	73.8	94.6	*	*
1947, 30 years	79.6	127.0	60.2	57.3	62.9	83.3	*	*
1946, 31 years	66.7	109.1	51.4	48.7	55.4	72.3	*	*
1945, 32 years	51.3	91.3	43.3	41.2	46.7	61.5	80.0	*
1944, 33 years	42.1	73.1	35.2	34.2	38.5	53.8	69.6	100.0
1943, 34 years	34.1	57.5	28.5	27.6	32.1	43.1	56.7	88.4
1942, 35 years	28.2	45.0	22.2	21.9	26.3	36.5	46.2	76.5
1941, 36 years	22.5	34.1	17.2	17.0	21.6	29.7	38.1	64.0
1940, 37 years	17.7	26.2	13.4	13.0	16.5	23.7	29.7	57.5
1939, 38 years	13.6	18.6	9.8	9.6	12.8	18.9	23.7	47.9
1938, 39 years	9.7	13.9	7.0	7.2	9.8	13.9	19.3	38.6
1937, 40 years	6.8	9.6	4.7	5.1	7.0	10.6	13.2	29.7
1936, 41 years	4.7	6.0	3.1	3.4	5.0	6.8	10.2	23.0
1935, 42 years	3.6	4.1	1.8	2.2	3.1	4.4	7.9	16.0
1934, 43 years	2.4	2.1	0.9	1.3	1.8	3.2	3.8	10.4
1933, 44 years	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.9	7.1
1932, 45 years	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.9	4.1
1931, 46 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
1930, 47 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
1929, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1928, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WHITE								
1962, 15 years	12.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 16 years	24.2	151.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
1960, 17 years	39.0	160.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
1959, 18 years	53.5	171.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
1958, 19 years	64.3	180.0	161.5	*	*	*	*	*
1957, 20 years	72.1	188.9	151.5	*	*	*	*	*
1956, 21 years	76.3	193.7	141.2	*	*	*	*	*
1955, 22 years	80.5	197.2	132.6	142.9	*	*	*	*
1954, 23 years	84.8	197.3	122.3	133.6	*	*	*	*
1953, 24 years	90.2	194.3	113.4	118.8	*	*	*	*
1952, 25 years	95.0	188.8	104.1	106.3	127.3	*	*	*
1951, 26 years	97.7	181.4	94.7	94.7	111.8	*	*	*
1950, 27 years	96.4	172.7	85.8	84.4	96.9	*	*	*
1949, 28 years	92.0	162.7	76.7	75.0	85.0	*	*	*
1948, 29 years	87.1	147.7	67.7	65.2	73.8	106.2	*	*
1947, 30 years	76.7	131.7	59.3	55.8	62.1	85.0	*	*
1946, 31 years	64.3	111.6	50.5	47.4	52.7	73.5	*	*
1945, 32 years	49.1	92.4	42.4	40.0	44.9	61.5	*	*
1944, 33 years	39.9	73.1	34.0	32.7	38.1	52.5	75.6	*
1943, 34 years	33.2	57.3	27.1	26.4	31.3	43.1	59.2	*
1942, 35 years	27.6	43.6	21.0	20.8	25.2	35.9	47.4	84.6
1941, 36 years	22.0	33.3	16.2	16.0	20.3	28.6	38.1	70.2
1940, 37 years	17.2	24.5	12.1	12.1	15.7	23.7	31.9	60.5
1939, 38 years	14.2	17.7	8.9	8.8	12.7	18.5	24.6	49.8
1938, 39 years	10.1	13.0	6.2	6.5	9.0	13.2	19.2	42.1
1937, 40 years	7.1	8.7	4.5	4.5	6.2	9.8	14.8	33.3
1936, 41 years	4.9	6.0	2.9	3.3	4.3	7.0	9.2	24.4
1935, 42 years	2.5	3.1	1.7	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.6	17.4
1934, 43 years	1.3	2.1	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.2	4.2	10.0
1933, 44 years	1.3	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.1	2.1	5.6
1932, 45 years	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.0	3.6
1931, 46 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
1930, 47 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1929, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1928, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ALL OTHER								
1962, 15 years	43.5	219.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
1961, 16 years	68.5	188.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
1960, 17 years	94.2	185.5	246.6	*	*	*	*	*
1959, 18 years	113.8	185.3	226.5	*	*	*	*	*
1958, 19 years	125.2	180.8	211.1	230.1	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, Exact Age, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1928 to 1963: United States, 1978

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1978	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
TOTAL									
1963, 15 years	100.0	99.3	0.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	100.0	97.6	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	100.0	94.5	4.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	100.0	90.0	8.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	100.0	84.2	12.8	2.6	0.4	0.0	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	100.0	77.8	16.8	4.5	0.7	0.1	*	*	*
1957, 21 years	100.0	71.2	20.1	7.0	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	100.0	64.9	22.5	9.9	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 23 years	100.0	58.9	24.1	13.0	3.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1954, 24 years	100.0	53.1	25.1	16.1	4.5	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
1953, 25 years	100.0	47.4	25.7	19.2	5.8	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
1952, 26 years	100.0	41.6	26.0	22.3	7.4	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.0
1951, 27 years	100.0	36.0	25.8	25.4	9.1	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.1
1950, 28 years	100.0	30.9	25.1	28.2	11.0	3.4	1.0	0.3	0.1
1949, 29 years	100.0	26.3	24.0	30.7	12.8	4.3	1.3	0.5	0.2
1948, 30 years	100.0	22.1	22.8	32.8	14.7	5.2	1.7	0.6	0.3
1947, 31 years	100.0	19.3	20.9	33.7	16.5	6.2	2.1	0.8	0.5
1946, 32 years	100.0	17.2	19.0	33.9	18.1	7.3	2.7	1.0	0.7
1945, 33 years	100.0	16.1	17.0	33.3	19.6	8.5	3.3	1.3	0.9
1944, 34 years	100.0	14.3	15.6	32.7	20.9	9.7	3.9	1.7	1.2
1943, 35 years	100.0	13.0	14.4	31.5	22.1	10.9	4.6	2.0	1.6
1942, 36 years	100.0	11.7	13.3	30.2	23.0	12.0	5.3	2.5	2.1
1941, 37 years	100.0	10.9	12.4	28.4	23.6	13.1	6.2	3.0	2.6
1940, 38 years	100.0	10.0	11.7	26.9	23.9	14.0	6.8	3.4	3.2
1939, 39 years	100.0	9.4	11.2	25.5	23.9	14.9	7.5	3.9	3.9
1938, 40 years	100.0	9.2	10.7	24.4	23.7	15.4	8.0	4.2	4.5
1937, 41 years	100.0	8.8	10.4	23.5	23.5	15.7	8.5	4.6	5.1
1936, 42 years	100.0	8.5	10.0	22.8	23.2	16.0	8.8	4.9	5.7
1935, 43 years	100.0	8.3	9.8	22.3	23.0	16.2	9.1	5.1	6.3
1934, 44 years	100.0	8.2	9.6	22.0	22.8	16.3	9.3	5.2	6.7
1933, 45 years	100.0	8.5	9.6	21.8	22.4	16.1	9.3	5.3	7.1
1932, 46 years	100.0	9.1	9.5	21.7	22.1	15.9	9.1	5.4	7.3
1931, 47 years	100.0	9.6	9.6	21.7	21.8	15.6	8.9	5.3	7.4
1930, 48 years	100.0	10.4	10.0	21.8	21.4	15.1	8.8	5.1	7.4
1929, 49 years	100.0	10.6	10.6	22.1	21.2	14.7	8.5	4.9	7.4
1928, 50 years	100.0	10.9	11.3	22.6	20.9	14.4	8.1	4.7	7.2
WHITE									
1963, 15 years	100.0	99.6	0.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	100.0	98.4	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	100.0	96.0	3.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	100.0	92.2	6.9	0.8	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	100.0	87.1	10.8	1.9	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	100.0	81.2	14.7	3.6	0.5	0.1	*	*	*
1957, 21 years	100.0	74.9	18.1	5.9	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	100.0	68.8	20.6	8.7	1.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
1955, 23 years	100.0	62.7	22.5	11.8	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1954, 24 years	100.0	56.7	23.8	15.0	3.6	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1953, 25 years	100.0	50.7	24.7	18.4	4.9	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
1952, 26 years	100.0	44.7	25.2	21.7	6.5	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
1951, 27 years	100.0	39.7	25.2	25.1	8.3	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0
1950, 28 years	100.0	33.2	24.6	28.3	10.2	2.8	0.7	0.2	0.1
1949, 29 years	100.0	28.2	23.6	31.1	12.1	3.6	1.0	0.3	0.1
1948, 30 years	100.0	23.6	22.5	33.4	14.2	4.5	1.3	0.4	0.2
1947, 31 years	100.0	20.5	20.6	34.6	16.2	5.5	1.7	0.6	0.3
1946, 32 years	100.0	18.0	18.8	35.0	18.0	6.7	2.2	0.8	0.4
1945, 33 years	100.0	16.7	16.9	34.4	19.7	8.0	2.8	1.0	0.6
1944, 34 years	100.0	14.7	15.5	33.9	21.3	9.3	3.4	1.3	0.8
1943, 35 years	100.0	13.1	14.3	32.6	22.6	10.5	4.1	1.6	1.0
1942, 36 years	100.0	11.6	13.3	31.4	23.7	11.7	4.9	2.0	1.4
1941, 37 years	100.0	10.7	12.4	29.6	24.4	12.9	5.7	2.4	1.8
1940, 38 years	100.0	9.7	11.7	28.1	24.8	14.1	6.4	2.9	2.2
1939, 39 years	100.0	9.0	11.2	26.8	24.9	14.9	7.1	3.3	2.7
1938, 40 years	100.0	8.8	10.7	25.6	24.8	15.6	7.6	3.7	3.2
1937, 41 years	100.0	8.4	10.4	24.6	24.6	16.1	8.2	4.1	3.7
1936, 42 years	100.0	8.2	10.0	23.9	24.4	16.4	8.6	4.4	4.1
1935, 43 years	100.0	7.8	9.8	23.4	24.2	16.7	8.9	4.6	4.6
1934, 44 years	100.0	7.5	9.6	23.1	24.0	16.8	9.1	4.8	5.0
1933, 45 years	100.0	7.6	9.6	23.1	23.6	16.8	9.2	4.9	5.3
1932, 46 years	100.0	8.0	9.6	23.0	23.4	16.5	9.1	5.0	5.5
1931, 47 years	100.0	8.4	9.8	23.0	23.0	16.2	8.9	4.9	5.7
1930, 48 years	100.0	9.2	10.2	23.1	22.7	15.8	8.7	4.8	5.7
1929, 49 years	100.0	9.4	10.7	23.5	22.5	15.3	8.4	4.6	5.7
1928, 50 years	100.0	9.8	11.3	23.9	22.2	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.5
ALL OTHER									
1963, 15 years	100.0	98.0	2.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	100.0	93.7	5.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	100.0	87.0	11.4	1.5	0.2	0.0	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	100.0	78.5	17.7	3.3	0.5	0.1	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	100.0	68.8	23.8	6.0	1.1	0.2	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	100.0	59.3	28.7	9.4	2.2	0.4	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-37

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, Exact Age, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1928 to 1963: United States, 1978—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children ever borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1978	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.									
1957, 21 years	100.0	50.6	31.9	13.0	3.7	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	100.0	43.2	33.3	16.4	5.4	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
1955, 23 years	100.0	37.1	33.5	19.5	7.3	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.0
1954, 24 years	100.0	32.0	32.8	22.1	9.2	3.0	0.8	0.2	0.1
1953, 25 years	100.0	27.4	31.9	24.3	11.0	4.0	1.1	0.3	0.1
1952, 26 years	100.0	23.3	30.8	26.0	12.7	5.1	1.5	0.5	0.2
1951, 27 years	100.0	19.6	29.6	27.3	14.3	6.2	2.1	0.7	0.3
1950, 28 years	100.0	16.4	28.4	28.1	15.6	7.3	2.7	1.0	0.5
1949, 29 years	100.0	13.7	27.0	28.5	16.8	8.5	3.4	1.3	0.8
1948, 30 years	100.0	11.9	25.2	28.7	17.8	9.6	4.1	1.7	1.1
1947, 31 years	100.0	11.2	22.9	28.0	18.5	10.7	4.9	2.3	1.6
1946, 32 years	100.0	11.5	20.2	27.0	18.9	11.5	5.8	2.9	2.2
1945, 33 years	100.0	12.2	17.9	25.6	19.0	12.1	6.6	3.5	3.0
1944, 34 years	100.0	12.4	16.1	24.6	18.9	12.8	7.2	4.2	4.0
1943, 35 years	100.0	12.5	14.9	23.0	18.5	13.3	7.9	4.8	5.1
1942, 36 years	100.0	12.3	13.6	21.7	18.1	13.8	8.5	5.6	6.4
1941, 37 years	100.0	12.1	12.4	20.2	17.9	14.0	9.2	6.3	8.0
1940, 38 years	100.0	11.9	11.5	19.0	17.6	13.9	9.6	7.0	9.6
1939, 39 years	100.0	11.9	11.0	17.5	17.1	13.9	9.9	7.2	11.3
1938, 40 years	100.0	12.0	10.8	16.5	16.5	13.6	10.1	7.7	12.8
1937, 41 years	100.0	11.0	10.8	15.9	16.0	13.5	10.4	8.0	14.5
1936, 42 years	100.0	10.8	10.4	15.5	15.5	13.3	10.3	8.4	15.8
1935, 43 years	100.0	11.1	10.1	15.0	15.1	13.2	10.3	8.3	16.9
1934, 44 years	100.0	12.6	9.6	14.6	14.6	12.7	10.2	8.0	17.7
1933, 45 years	100.0	14.5	9.2	14.2	14.0	12.2	10.0	7.7	18.2
1932, 46 years	100.0	16.6	9.0	13.5	13.7	11.5	9.5	7.6	18.7
1931, 47 years	100.0	17.8	8.9	13.1	13.0	11.3	9.2	7.6	19.3
1930, 48 years	100.0	18.7	9.5	12.6	12.5	11.0	9.0	7.5	19.2
1929, 49 years	100.0	18.6	10.1	12.7	12.0	11.2	8.9	7.1	19.3
1928, 50 years	100.0	19.1	10.9	12.8	12.1	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-18. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1928 to 1963: United States, 1977

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort and current age of woman and color for calendar year 1977	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL									
1963, 14 years	6.7	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 15 years	18.2	16.8	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
1961, 16 years	34.5	30.3	3.9	0.3	0.0	*	*	*	*
1960, 17 years	54.2	44.4	8.6	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*
1959, 18 years	73.8	55.3	15.7	2.5	0.3	*	*	*	*
1958, 19 years	89.5	60.3	23.8	4.7	0.7	*	*	*	*
1957, 20 years	101.9	60.6	32.0	7.6	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 21 years	109.9	57.5	38.7	10.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 22 years	116.1	54.3	43.6	13.8	3.4	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
1954, 23 years	120.2	51.2	46.3	16.6	4.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
1953, 24 years	122.4	48.4	47.4	19.0	5.5	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0
1952, 25 years	122.1	44.9	46.9	20.9	6.5	2.0	0.6	0.2	0.1
1951, 26 years	118.4	40.0	45.3	22.2	7.3	2.4	0.8	0.3	0.1
1950, 27 years	112.1	34.0	42.7	22.8	8.1	2.8	1.1	0.4	0.2
1949, 28 years	103.2	27.6	39.0	22.6	8.7	3.2	1.3	0.5	0.3
1948, 29 years	92.3	21.9	34.1	21.6	8.9	3.4	1.4	0.6	0.4
1947, 30 years	79.8	16.7	28.0	19.8	8.8	3.6	1.6	0.7	0.6
1946, 31 years	66.9	12.3	21.8	17.2	8.4	3.8	1.8	0.8	0.8
1945, 32 years	54.7	8.7	16.2	14.3	7.8	3.8	1.9	1.0	1.0
1944, 33 years	44.4	6.3	11.8	11.5	7.0	3.6	2.0	1.1	1.1
1943, 34 years	35.8	4.6	8.5	9.0	6.0	3.4	1.9	1.1	1.3
1942, 35 years	28.8	3.4	6.1	6.7	5.0	3.1	1.9	1.1	1.5
1941, 36 years	23.0	2.5	4.3	4.9	4.0	2.8	1.8	1.1	1.6
1940, 37 years	18.3	1.8	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.0	1.8
1939, 38 years	14.2	1.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.4	0.9	1.8
1938, 39 years	10.9	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.7
1937, 40 years	8.0	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6	1.5
1936, 41 years	5.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.3
1935, 42 years	3.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0
1934, 43 years	2.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7
1933, 44 years	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5
1932, 45 years	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
1931, 46 years	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
1930, 47 years	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
1929, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1928, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WHITE									
1963, 14 years	4.1	4.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 15 years	12.6	11.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	*	*	*	*
1961, 16 years	26.4	23.8	2.4	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	*
1960, 17 years	44.1	37.4	6.1	0.6	0.0	*	*	*	*
1959, 18 years	63.0	49.2	12.2	1.5	0.1	*	*	*	*
1958, 19 years	79.3	55.8	20.0	3.1	0.4	*	*	*	*
1957, 20 years	93.1	58.2	28.5	5.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 21 years	102.9	56.8	35.9	8.4	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1955, 22 years	111.2	54.9	41.8	11.6	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1954, 23 years	116.8	52.6	45.5	14.6	3.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1953, 24 years	120.6	50.3	47.4	17.4	4.3	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
1952, 25 years	121.6	46.9	47.7	19.7	5.4	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0
1951, 26 years	118.9	41.9	46.5	21.4	6.4	1.8	0.6	0.2	0.1
1950, 27 years	112.5	35.4	44.0	22.4	7.3	2.2	0.8	0.3	0.1
1949, 28 years	103.4	28.6	40.2	22.5	8.0	2.6	1.0	0.3	0.2
1948, 29 years	92.4	22.5	35.0	21.7	8.4	2.9	1.2	0.4	0.3
1947, 30 years	79.4	17.0	28.7	20.0	8.4	3.1	1.3	0.5	0.4
1946, 31 years	66.0	12.4	22.1	17.4	8.1	3.3	1.5	0.7	0.5
1945, 32 years	53.4	8.6	16.3	14.5	7.6	3.4	1.6	0.8	0.6
1944, 33 years	42.9	6.1	11.7	11.5	6.8	3.4	1.7	0.9	0.8
1943, 34 years	34.5	4.5	8.4	8.9	5.9	3.2	1.7	0.9	1.0
1942, 35 years	27.3	3.3	5.9	6.6	4.9	2.9	1.7	0.9	1.1
1941, 36 years	21.6	2.4	4.2	4.8	3.9	2.6	1.6	0.9	1.2
1940, 37 years	16.9	1.7	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.2	1.5	0.9	1.3
1939, 38 years	13.2	1.3	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.3	0.8	1.3
1938, 39 years	9.9	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.3
1937, 40 years	7.3	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.2
1936, 41 years	5.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.0
1935, 42 years	3.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8
1934, 43 years	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5
1933, 44 years	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
1932, 45 years	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
1931, 46 years	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
1930, 47 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1929, 48 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1928, 49 years	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ALL OTHER									
1963, 14 years	20.0	20.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 15 years	47.4	42.6	4.5	0.3	0.0	*	*	*	*
1961, 16 years	77.0	64.0	11.6	1.3	0.1	*	*	*	*
1960, 17 years	107.4	81.6	21.8	3.6	0.4	*	*	*	*
1959, 18 years	131.3	88.4	34.1	7.7	1.1	*	*	*	*
1958, 19 years	145.3	84.9	44.5	13.3	2.6	*	*	*	*

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1928 to 1963: United States, 1978

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1978	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
TOTAL									
1963, 15 years	6.7	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	25.0	23.6	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	60.2	54.6	5.2	0.4	0.0	*	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	115.4	100.1	13.7	1.5	0.1	*	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	191.5	157.8	29.4	3.9	0.4	*	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	285.1	221.9	53.6	8.5	1.1	*	*	*	*
1957, 21 years	393.4	287.9	86.5	16.2	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	509.5	351.1	125.9	26.8	4.9	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
1955, 23 years	632.7	411.3	170.3	40.7	8.5	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0
1954, 24 years	761.1	468.7	218.1	57.6	13.1	2.8	0.7	0.1	0.0
1953, 25 years	898.3	526.3	269.4	77.5	19.3	4.5	1.1	0.2	0.0
1952, 26 years	1,045.5	584.0	324.2	101.1	27.0	6.8	1.8	0.4	0.2
1951, 27 years	1,200.8	639.6	382.1	126.2	36.8	10.1	2.8	0.9	0.3
1950, 28 years	1,359.1	691.5	440.2	158.0	48.5	14.6	4.2	1.4	0.7
1949, 29 years	1,516.0	737.0	497.1	189.9	62.3	19.7	6.6	2.1	1.3
1948, 30 years	1,670.2	779.0	551.3	223.6	77.1	25.5	8.7	3.2	1.8
1947, 31 years	1,814.3	806.9	597.8	260.6	95.9	33.5	12.3	4.5	2.8
1946, 32 years	1,953.2	827.8	637.5	298.5	117.2	44.0	17.1	6.7	4.4
1945, 33 years	2,080.3	839.1	669.2	336.7	141.0	55.6	22.8	9.4	6.5
1944, 34 years	2,213.5	856.6	700.7	374.0	164.6	67.6	28.8	12.1	9.1
1943, 35 years	2,342.2	869.6	725.8	410.8	190.2	81.6	36.0	15.8	12.4
1942, 36 years	2,480.4	882.7	749.7	448.1	218.3	98.5	45.3	20.7	17.1
1941, 37 years	2,612.8	891.5	767.3	483.6	248.0	117.3	55.7	26.1	23.3
1940, 38 years	2,736.4	899.9	783.1	514.1	275.3	134.9	66.6	32.3	30.2
1939, 39 years	2,844.4	906.0	794.1	538.8	300.0	151.5	77.0	38.5	38.5
1938, 40 years	2,929.9	908.0	800.8	556.6	320.1	166.1	86.5	44.8	47.0
1937, 41 years	3,021.4	912.4	808.7	573.7	339.2	181.9	97.0	51.1	57.4
1936, 42 years	3,097.6	915.1	814.9	587.2	354.9	194.5	106.1	57.1	67.8
1935, 43 years	3,160.5	917.5	819.4	596.7	366.7	205.2	113.9	63.0	78.1
1934, 44 years	3,204.5	918.1	822.3	602.4	374.7	212.2	119.7	67.4	87.7
1933, 45 years	3,219.0	915.1	818.9	601.4	377.4	216.3	123.6	70.7	95.6
1932, 46 years	3,214.5	909.2	814.2	597.0	375.8	217.2	126.2	72.7	102.2
1931, 47 years	3,200.3	903.7	807.3	590.3	372.8	216.7	127.3	74.4	107.8
1930, 48 years	3,156.5	896.2	795.8	578.1	363.9	212.7	125.0	73.7	111.1
1929, 49 years	3,122.6	894.4	788.0	567.0	355.4	208.0	122.7	73.5	113.6
1928, 50 years	3,069.3	891.2	778.1	552.6	343.8	200.2	118.8	71.7	112.9
WHITE									
1963, 15 years	4.1	4.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	16.8	16.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	*	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	43.6	40.3	3.1	0.2	0.0	*	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	88.4	78.5	9.1	0.8	0.0	*	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	153.2	129.5	21.3	2.3	0.1	*	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	235.8	188.4	41.5	5.4	0.5	*	*	*	*
1957, 21 years	333.3	250.8	70.2	10.9	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	441.0	312.4	106.2	19.2	2.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
1955, 23 years	558.1	373.3	148.2	30.5	5.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
1954, 24 years	682.3	432.6	194.9	44.6	8.6	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
1953, 25 years	817.6	492.8	246.0	62.5	13.2	2.6	0.5	0.0	0.0
1952, 26 years	963.9	553.4	301.5	84.3	19.2	4.2	1.1	0.2	0.0
1951, 27 years	1,120.3	612.9	361.1	110.0	27.4	6.7	1.7	0.4	0.1
1950, 28 years	1,280.4	668.1	421.9	139.2	37.6	9.8	2.7	0.8	0.3
1949, 29 years	1,440.2	717.6	482.1	171.0	49.9	13.9	4.0	1.1	0.6
1948, 30 years	1,601.0	764.2	539.7	205.8	63.7	18.9	5.9	1.7	1.1
1947, 31 years	1,747.1	795.3	589.1	243.1	80.9	25.7	8.6	2.7	1.7
1946, 32 years	1,886.9	819.6	631.2	281.7	101.5	34.1	11.9	4.4	2.5
1945, 33 years	2,012.2	833.4	664.7	320.6	123.9	44.0	16.2	5.9	3.5
1944, 34 years	2,146.5	853.1	698.6	359.8	147.2	54.6	20.5	7.8	4.9
1943, 35 years	2,276.2	868.8	726.1	398.3	172.2	67.2	26.3	10.3	7.0
1942, 36 years	2,410.8	883.6	751.0	436.8	199.4	82.2	33.7	13.9	10.2
1941, 37 years	2,537.7	893.5	769.1	472.8	228.5	99.2	42.3	18.0	14.3
1940, 38 years	2,655.5	902.6	785.6	504.3	255.9	115.2	51.2	22.4	18.3
1939, 39 years	2,758.3	909.9	797.6	529.6	280.3	130.9	59.9	26.9	23.2
1938, 40 years	2,840.2	912.1	805.1	548.9	301.0	144.7	68.3	31.6	28.5
1937, 41 years	2,922.1	915.9	812.4	566.0	319.9	159.1	77.3	36.6	34.9
1936, 42 years	2,992.0	918.5	818.9	579.7	335.6	171.3	85.1	41.3	41.8
1935, 43 years	3,052.5	921.7	824.0	590.0	348.2	181.5	92.3	46.4	48.4
1934, 44 years	3,099.8	924.8	828.7	597.4	357.2	189.1	96.1	50.0	54.5
1933, 45 years	3,120.7	924.4	828.2	597.7	361.5	193.7	102.0	53.3	59.9
1932, 46 years	3,121.2	920.3	824.5	594.8	360.7	195.8	104.8	55.3	65.0
1931, 47 years	3,105.9	916.0	817.7	587.8	357.4	195.1	105.8	56.9	69.2
1930, 48 years	3,062.1	908.4	806.8	575.7	348.5	191.0	104.0	56.5	71.2
1929, 49 years	3,025.3	905.7	798.6	564.0	339.3	186.5	102.1	56.1	73.0
1928, 50 years	2,975.7	902.3	789.0	549.9	328.1	179.6	98.9	54.8	73.1
ALL OTHER									
1963, 15 years	20.0	20.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1962, 16 years	67.9	63.1	4.5	0.3	0.0	*	*	*	*
1961, 17 years	147.7	129.9	16.1	1.6	0.1	*	*	*	*
1960, 18 years	259.0	215.3	38.0	5.2	0.5	*	*	*	*
1959, 19 years	399.7	311.7	73.4	13.0	1.6	*	*	*	*
1958, 20 years	558.1	407.0	120.5	26.3	4.3	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-41

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Color for Women in Each Cohort From 1928 to 1963: United States, 1978—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Cohort, exact age of woman, and color as of January 1, 1978	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.									
1957, 21 years	726.8	494.5	176.0	45.9	9.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
1956, 22 years	894.0	567.8	235.0	70.8	16.8	2.8	0.6	0.2	0.0
1955, 23 years	1,057.9	629.2	294.4	99.9	27.0	5.8	1.2	0.3	0.1
1954, 24 years	1,216.2	680.2	352.0	131.4	39.5	9.8	2.3	0.6	0.4
1953, 25 years	1,373.8	726.3	407.4	164.8	54.6	15.1	4.0	1.0	0.6
1952, 26 years	1,528.9	767.4	459.0	199.3	72.2	21.7	6.5	1.8	1.0
1951, 27 years	1,686.8	804.3	508.3	235.8	92.9	30.8	10.1	3.1	1.5
1950, 28 years	1,839.7	835.7	552.0	271.2	115.3	42.1	14.8	5.0	2.6
1949, 29 years	1,990.2	862.6	592.8	307.7	139.7	54.8	20.7	7.5	4.4
1948, 30 years	2,136.4	881.5	630.0	343.4	165.4	69.5	28.5	11.1	7.0
1947, 31 years	2,277.0	898.3	659.7	380.1	195.4	88.1	38.7	16.2	10.5
1946, 32 years	2,402.9	894.8	682.9	413.0	223.8	109.2	51.4	22.1	15.7
1945, 33 years	2,522.8	878.3	699.0	442.7	252.4	131.7	65.4	30.2	23.1
1944, 34 years	2,651.2	876.2	715.7	470.1	281.5	153.5	81.7	39.5	33.0
1943, 35 years	2,779.4	874.6	726.0	495.6	311.1	177.9	98.7	50.8	44.7
1942, 36 years	2,935.1	877.3	741.0	523.9	342.7	205.2	120.2	63.8	61.0
1941, 37 years	3,099.3	878.9	754.9	552.7	374.1	234.6	142.6	79.5	82.0
1940, 38 years	3,251.4	881.5	766.1	576.4	400.5	261.2	165.1	95.5	105.1
1939, 39 years	3,388.1	881.1	770.7	595.3	423.9	284.5	185.2	112.8	134.6
1938, 40 years	3,503.5	880.1	772.0	606.8	441.7	305.3	204.5	127.9	165.2
1937, 41 years	3,662.4	890.4	782.7	623.6	464.0	329.0	225.2	145.1	202.2
1936, 42 years	3,772.7	892.3	787.9	633.3	478.2	345.0	241.9	158.4	235.7
1935, 43 years	3,844.4	888.7	787.8	637.7	486.7	354.9	252.0	169.3	267.3
1934, 44 years	3,858.2	874.0	778.0	632.2	485.9	358.7	257.0	177.1	295.3
1933, 45 years	3,837.7	854.7	763.1	620.7	481.2	358.8	258.9	181.8	318.5
1932, 46 years	3,808.2	834.1	744.2	609.4	472.9	358.1	263.4	187.0	339.1
1931, 47 years	3,816.3	822.3	733.5	602.9	473.3	360.8	268.7	192.7	362.1
1930, 48 years	3,783.3	813.0	718.5	592.2	467.1	356.8	267.2	192.3	376.2
1929, 49 years	3,776.1	813.6	712.5	585.4	465.4	353.2	264.0	192.8	389.2
1928, 50 years	3,711.9	808.9	699.8	571.8	450.4	343.3	257.6	188.5	391.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-20. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race: United States, Selected Years 1940-65 and 1970-77

Year	All races ¹			White			Black		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS²									
1977	1,705,916	1,620,716	1,053	1,383,440	1,307,630	1,058	275,556	288,685	1,026
1976	1,624,436	1,543,352	1,053	1,319,717	1,247,897	1,058	280,661	253,818	1,027
1975	1,613,135	1,531,063	1,054	1,312,308	1,239,688	1,059	259,610	251,971	1,030
1974	1,622,114	1,537,844	1,055	1,325,019	1,250,773	1,059	257,277	249,885	1,030
1973	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	288,842	282,487	1,024
1971	1,822,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1965	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,028
1960	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,018
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹Includes races other than white and black.

²Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table 1-21. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Color: United States, 1933-77

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Total	White	All other	Year			
				Total	White	All other	
1977	99.3	99.4	98.5	1954	98.7	99.2	95.8
1976	99.3	99.4	98.5	1953	98.6	99.1	95.4
1975	99.3	99.4	98.5	1952	98.4	99.0	94.9
1974	99.3	99.5	98.5	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1973	99.3	99.5	98.5	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1972	99.3	99.5	98.5	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9	1941	93.0	94.8	82.6
1963	99.2	99.4	97.7	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1962	99.1	99.4	97.6	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1961	99.1	99.4	97.5	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1960	99.1	99.4	97.3	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1959	99.0	99.4	97.1	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1958	99.0	99.4	97.0	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1957	98.9	99.3	96.8	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1956	98.9	99.3	96.5	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3
1955	98.8	99.2	96.1				

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-22. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1970-77

[Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1977 ¹	1976 ¹	1975 ¹	1974 ¹	1973 ¹	1972 ¹	1971 ²	1970 ²
NUMBER								
Annual-----	3,326,632	3,167,788	3,144,198	3,159,958	3,136,965	3,258,411	3,555,970	3,731,386
January -----	271,480	257,181	259,173	257,455	265,775	275,912	312,190	301,870
February -----	253,322	242,868	238,153	236,551	241,045	262,305	283,444	281,100
March -----	281,027	258,146	261,608	257,951	269,849	273,054	307,718	307,068
April -----	262,403	243,611	250,992	246,469	247,455	254,538	285,730	286,624
May -----	274,767	251,603	251,572	256,986	254,545	269,698	284,332	297,648
June -----	273,321	256,556	255,734	250,525	254,096	259,620	284,944	302,798
July -----	291,087	277,250	279,744	279,630	275,163	277,654	304,912	329,904
August -----	299,200	281,987	279,937	286,496	281,300	287,834	312,416	330,712
September -----	292,435	262,457	273,750	283,718	270,738	282,333	310,822	331,830
October -----	285,850	278,295	267,841	280,280	265,494	275,130	302,542	323,764
November -----	269,025	263,506	249,907	258,011	251,973	263,987	281,112	309,012
December -----	272,715	274,328	265,787	265,886	260,532	276,346	265,808	329,056
BIRTH RATE								
Annual-----	15.4	14.8	14.8	14.9	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.4
January -----	14.8	14.2	14.4	14.4	15.0	15.7	17.9	17.5
February -----	15.3	14.3	14.6	14.6	15.0	16.0	18.0	18.1
March -----	15.3	14.2	14.5	14.4	15.1	15.5	17.6	17.8
April -----	14.8	13.9	14.4	14.2	14.4	14.9	16.9	17.2
May -----	15.0	13.9	14.5	14.3	14.3	15.3	16.3	17.2
June -----	15.4	14.6	14.6	14.4	14.7	15.2	16.8	18.1
July -----	15.8	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.4	15.7	17.4	19.1
August -----	16.3	15.5	15.5	15.9	15.8	16.3	17.8	19.1
September -----	16.4	16.0	15.6	16.3	15.7	16.5	18.3	19.8
October -----	15.5	15.3	14.8	15.6	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.6
November -----	15.1	14.9	14.2	14.8	14.6	15.4	16.5	18.4
December -----	14.8	15.0	14.6	14.8	14.6	15.6	16.2	18.9
FERTILITY RATE								
Annual-----	67.8	65.8	66.7	68.4	69.2	73.4	81.8	87.9
January -----	65.7	63.6	65.3	66.2	69.8	74.1	85.8	84.1
February -----	67.7	64.1	66.3	67.2	70.0	75.2	86.1	86.5
March -----	67.8	63.7	65.7	66.1	70.3	73.1	84.3	86.3
April -----	65.3	62.0	65.0	65.1	66.8	70.3	80.8	82.1
May -----	66.0	61.8	65.5	65.6	66.4	72.0	77.7	82.4
June -----	67.8	65.0	66.0	66.0	68.4	71.5	80.3	86.5
July -----	69.7	67.9	69.7	71.2	71.5	73.9	83.0	91.0
August -----	71.5	68.9	69.7	72.8	73.0	76.5	84.9	91.1
September -----	72.1	71.3	70.3	74.4	72.5	77.4	87.2	94.3
October -----	68.1	67.9	66.4	71.0	68.7	72.8	83.0	88.9
November -----	66.2	66.3	63.9	67.4	67.2	72.1	78.6	87.5
December -----	64.8	66.7	65.7	67.1	67.1	72.9	76.7	90.0

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-23. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1970-77

[Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births prevailing over the preceding 10 years were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment, see Technical Appendix]

Month	1977 ¹	1976 ¹	1975 ¹	1974 ¹	1973 ¹	1972 ¹	1971 ²	1970 ²
BIRTH RATE								
January	15.3	14.6	14.8	14.8	15.3	16.1	18.5	18.2
February	15.5	14.6	14.9	14.8	15.1	16.1	18.2	18.5
March	15.7	14.6	14.8	14.7	15.4	15.9	18.0	18.2
April	15.4	14.5	15.0	14.9	15.2	15.8	17.7	18.0
May	15.6	14.5	15.1	15.0	15.2	16.2	17.2	18.0
June	15.5	14.9	14.9	14.8	15.1	15.6	17.0	18.2
July	15.3	14.6	14.9	15.0	15.0	15.3	16.8	18.3
August	15.5	14.7	14.6	15.1	15.0	15.6	17.1	18.2
September	15.3	14.9	14.5	15.2	14.6	15.4	17.0	18.4
October	15.3	15.0	14.5	15.3	14.7	15.4	17.0	18.4
November	15.3	15.1	14.4	15.0	14.5	15.4	16.6	18.5
December	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.7	14.3	15.3	16.1	18.7
FERTILITY RATE								
January	67.7	65.4	67.5	68.1	71.6	76.3	88.5	87.6
February	68.7	65.2	67.5	68.1	70.7	75.8	87.1	88.3
March	69.2	65.0	67.6	67.6	71.6	74.8	86.1	87.5
April	68.2	64.9	67.7	68.3	70.5	74.3	84.8	86.1
May	68.6	64.8	67.6	68.5	70.3	76.2	82.1	86.4
June	68.5	64.9	67.3	67.6	70.1	73.2	81.4	86.9
July	67.2	65.2	66.8	68.6	69.4	71.5	80.0	87.5
August	67.9	65.6	66.2	68.8	69.5	73.2	81.4	87.1
September	67.3	66.1	65.7	69.3	67.7	72.0	81.6	87.8
October	67.1	66.6	65.5	69.7	67.8	72.0	81.9	87.6
November	67.0	66.9	65.4	68.0	67.0	72.1	79.0	87.9
December	65.5	67.2	65.4	67.0	65.9	71.4	75.4	89.1

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-45

Table 1-24. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.4	16.4	2.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2
1-11 months	1.6	13.1	6.1	2.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.1
12-17 months	10.5	51.9	28.8	14.1	7.8	5.9	5.6	3.7	1.8
18-23 months	12.8	18.6	23.9	16.4	11.4	8.6	7.2	5.4	1.2
24-35 months	23.2	-	26.8	28.1	23.4	17.5	12.9	10.7	8.9
36-47 months	16.1	-	9.1	18.1	17.5	14.7	10.0	8.1	5.9
48-59 months	10.8	-	2.4	10.8	12.3	11.5	8.6	7.1	8.1
60-71 months	7.4	-	0.4	5.5	9.1	9.4	7.9	7.2	8.5
72 months and over	16.3	-	0.1	3.6	16.3	30.4	45.8	56.3	64.4
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.3	15.6	2.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9
1-11 months	1.4	17.8	5.8	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.1
12-17 months	9.9	40.0	29.2	13.8	7.6	5.6	5.2	3.4	1.3
18-23 months	12.9	26.7	24.6	16.9	11.7	8.7	7.4	5.2	0.6
24-35 months	24.1	-	27.3	29.4	24.6	18.2	13.2	10.6	9.0
36-47 months	16.6	-	8.4	18.3	18.2	15.3	10.2	8.1	5.8
48-59 months	10.8	-	1.8	10.3	12.3	11.7	8.6	7.2	7.3
60-71 months	7.3	-	0.3	5.0	8.7	9.4	7.9	7.2	9.5
72 months and over	15.7	-	0.1	2.9	14.8	29.2	45.8	57.0	65.5
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	17.2	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.5
1-11 months	2.7	11.2	6.5	3.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	0.7	-
12-17 months	12.9	56.0	27.7	14.3	8.5	7.0	6.8	4.6	2.5
18-23 months	12.2	15.7	22.6	14.3	8.5	7.2	6.0	6.0	2.5
24-35 months	19.0	-	26.0	23.1	15.7	12.3	11.2	10.6	7.5
36-47 months	13.8	-	10.7	17.4	13.5	10.2	8.6	7.6	5.5
48-59 months	10.6	-	3.4	12.7	12.4	9.6	7.9	7.0	8.5
60-71 months	8.1	-	0.6	7.6	11.4	9.8	7.7	7.4	6.0
72 months and over	19.2	-	0.1	6.3	27.0	41.3	49.2	55.1	65.2

¹Excludes not stated birth order.²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-25. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.4	0.9	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3
1-11 months	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.4
12-17 months	10.5	9.7	10.4	12.3	12.9	13.7	14.7	16.0
18-23 months	12.8	13.0	12.2	13.2	12.8	13.6	13.3	15.8
24-35 months	23.2	25.7	20.5	19.6	18.5	19.2	18.8	21.1
36-47 months	16.1	17.9	15.1	12.8	11.4	11.4	11.7	11.1
48-59 months	10.8	11.2	11.2	9.3	9.0	8.3	8.4	7.7
60-71 months	7.4	7.2	8.1	7.3	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.4
72 months and over	16.3	13.1	19.1	21.4	23.8	22.6	22.6	17.3
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.3	0.8	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.1
1-11 months	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9
12-17 months	9.9	9.3	9.8	11.4	11.8	12.4	13.8	15.1
18-23 months	12.9	13.2	12.1	13.3	13.0	13.8	13.8	16.7
24-35 months	24.1	26.7	20.8	19.9	18.9	20.0	19.8	22.5
36-47 months	16.6	18.4	15.4	12.9	11.6	11.6	11.7	11.4
48-59 months	10.8	11.1	11.4	9.4	9.1	8.3	8.6	8.1
60-71 months	7.3	6.9	8.2	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.3
72 months and over	15.7	12.3	19.2	21.8	24.4	23.1	22.2	15.8
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	1.0	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
1-11 months	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.3
12-17 months	12.9	11.3	12.9	15.1	15.8	16.7	16.6	17.3
18-23 months	12.2	11.8	12.2	12.8	11.9	13.3	11.7	13.9
24-35 months	19.0	19.7	18.9	18.3	17.2	16.8	16.0	18.4
36-47 months	13.8	15.1	13.6	12.1	10.6	10.8	11.5	10.7
48-59 months	10.6	11.9	10.3	8.9	8.6	8.1	8.3	7.1
60-71 months	8.1	8.8	7.9	7.1	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.4
72 months and over	19.2	18.0	19.6	20.5	22.6	21.6	23.7	20.3

¹Excludes not stated birth order.

²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES¹									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.5	14.7	23.2	33.9	45.4	58.4	76.9	95.7	109.0
Mean interval between first and second births	43.0	14.7	23.6	35.7	47.6	59.0	78.0	105.6	149.1
Mean interval between second and third births	48.1	*15.4	20.7	30.8	45.8	63.8	89.4	123.3	156.9
Mean interval between third and fourth births	49.3	-	18.8	26.4	39.2	57.5	85.3	117.6	140.5
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	51.3	-	18.5	24.0	34.7	52.0	77.7	107.3	119.2
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	49.8	-	*16.3	22.5	30.2	44.4	66.3	93.6	120.7
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	49.3	-	*23.8	22.0	27.6	39.9	58.1	85.5	115.3
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	43.9	-	*21.3	26.5	26.8	32.0	44.2	60.1	78.1
WHITE									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.2	15.0	22.8	33.4	44.4	57.4	76.7	97.4	112.3
Mean interval between first and second births	42.4	14.6	23.1	34.8	46.1	57.5	76.2	104.3	137.0
Mean interval between second and third births	48.3	*20.0	20.3	30.1	44.8	62.9	89.6	125.6	166.6
Mean interval between third and fourth births	50.0	-	19.0	25.8	37.9	56.0	85.0	118.8	138.9
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	52.2	-	20.3	23.6	33.4	50.2	76.6	108.1	122.3
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	50.3	-	*18.4	22.1	29.3	42.6	64.3	92.4	122.3
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	49.1	-	*24.5	25.0	26.6	37.5	55.4	85.5	113.4
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	42.8	-	*21.3	26.1	28.5	30.0	41.9	58.0	75.5
BLACK									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	47.3	14.6	24.0	36.6	53.4	68.0	81.6	92.4	102.8
Mean interval between first and second births	46.8	14.7	24.7	40.8	62.7	79.0	98.6	127.3	*214.4
Mean interval between second and third births	47.4	*12.6	21.2	33.1	53.5	75.0	98.2	119.7	*96.4
Mean interval between third and fourth births	47.7	-	18.7	27.5	44.5	67.8	90.9	121.1	*159.4
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	49.4	-	17.2	24.5	38.0	60.6	85.3	107.4	*111.8
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	48.9	-	*14.9	22.4	32.2	50.6	74.1	100.9	*140.6
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	50.4	-	*23.0	20.6	28.8	46.6	68.1	87.1	*118.9
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	46.4	-	-	27.7	25.2	35.0	49.2	66.0	86.8

¹Includes races other than white and black.

²Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting both date of last live birth and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES¹							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.6	46.4	44.0	47.1	45.5	42.3	45.5
Under 20 years.....	23.2	24.0	22.8	23.7	28.1	*26.1	23.6
20-24 years.....	34.1	34.6	35.9	33.7	31.6	29.7	34.2
25-29 years.....	45.6	46.8	54.0	47.6	42.4	35.7	44.8
30-34 years.....	58.8	60.7	70.7	64.1	56.7	45.5	57.5
35-39 years.....	78.0	72.7	87.1	83.9	75.6	61.9	74.6
40 years and over.....	97.5	86.3	103.5	103.1	98.3	83.6	93.4
Mean interval between first and second births.....	43.1	42.4	40.1	44.6	44.1	41.0	42.9
Under 20 years.....	23.7	24.9	23.3	23.9	28.4	*27.6	24.1
20-24 years.....	35.9	38.5	39.9	35.1	32.4	29.9	36.5
25-29 years.....	47.7	53.7	66.0	51.3	44.8	36.6	47.2
30-34 years.....	59.4	71.0	86.8	68.4	60.0	46.5	57.0
35-39 years.....	80.0	89.1	110.8	90.2	79.3	60.7	70.6
40 years and over.....	110.6	115.1	146.1	122.3	106.2	72.4	*139.1
Mean interval between second and third births.....	48.2	47.8	46.1	50.0	47.8	45.2	48.5
Under 20 years.....	20.8	21.6	20.4	20.9	25.0	*22.0	21.1
20-24 years.....	30.9	33.8	32.6	29.4	27.6	27.9	30.5
25-29 years.....	45.9	51.5	57.9	46.4	40.3	33.1	44.6
30-34 years.....	64.1	71.1	84.9	69.9	60.6	46.9	65.0
35-39 years.....	90.5	91.4	112.9	99.2	86.8	69.2	92.0
40 years and over.....	126.9	126.0	150.2	131.4	120.1	105.7	112.9
Mean interval between third and fourth births.....	49.5	50.2	49.0	51.3	47.5	44.4	49.5
Under 20 years.....	18.7	19.5	18.0	20.1	*25.2	*21.0	20.6
20-24 years.....	26.4	28.6	26.8	24.9	25.1	28.9	27.4
25-29 years.....	39.3	44.7	45.8	37.8	32.9	27.7	38.7
30-34 years.....	57.6	65.8	72.3	59.3	50.4	39.8	57.6
35-39 years.....	86.1	88.2	103.9	90.4	80.0	62.4	81.9
40 years and over.....	120.4	120.2	136.0	122.1	120.5	97.9	100.5
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births.....	51.7	51.0	51.6	53.9	49.1	45.4	50.0
Under 20 years.....	18.8	16.1	19.8	*22.8	*21.5	-	-
20-24 years.....	24.0	24.9	23.6	24.0	24.0	*31.3	22.2
25-29 years.....	34.7	37.6	37.8	32.5	28.9	26.5	39.1
30-34 years.....	52.2	59.6	61.7	51.4	43.5	35.2	52.7
35-39 years.....	79.7	78.3	91.0	80.6	72.4	55.7	75.0
40 years and over.....	108.1	103.7	116.2	110.3	108.3	89.2	97.4
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births.....	48.5	47.2	49.8	50.0	45.4	41.4	46.8
Under 20 years.....	17.4	*15.4	*19.8	*11.0	-	-	-
20-24 years.....	23.0	23.8	22.1	23.0	29.9	*13.0	24.4
25-29 years.....	29.4	30.4	30.3	27.4	27.8	25.8	29.8
30-34 years.....	40.7	42.3	45.7	38.9	33.5	29.1	37.2
35-39 years.....	56.5	55.6	61.8	56.8	51.2	42.3	57.3
40 years and over.....	76.1	69.1	82.0	79.6	74.0	61.4	73.5
WHITE							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.4	46.8	45.2	46.8	44.4	41.3	45.9
Under 20 years.....	22.9	24.3	22.6	22.6	25.3	*23.6	22.3
20-24 years.....	33.5	34.7	36.1	33.0	29.9	27.5	33.9
25-29 years.....	44.4	47.2	54.9	46.7	41.0	34.7	43.4
30-34 years.....	57.7	61.6	72.8	63.4	55.2	44.7	56.6
35-39 years.....	78.0	74.9	92.0	83.7	74.0	61.0	75.0
40 years and over.....	99.7	90.0	111.2	104.6	97.7	82.4	99.6
Mean interval between first and second births.....	42.5	42.4	40.9	43.9	42.7	39.8	42.6
Under 20 years.....	23.2	25.2	23.0	22.7	25.6	*24.2	22.7
20-24 years.....	35.0	38.2	39.4	34.2	30.6	27.7	35.3
25-29 years.....	46.1	53.1	65.2	49.8	43.2	35.5	45.1
30-34 years.....	57.8	69.9	86.0	66.8	58.0	45.5	55.7
35-39 years.....	77.8	88.3	110.7	87.6	76.5	59.1	72.5
40 years and over.....	109.0	113.6	149.9	119.0	107.1	70.9	*150.4
Mean interval between second and third births.....	48.6	48.4	48.0	50.3	47.1	44.8	49.9
Under 20 years.....	20.4	21.4	19.9	20.3	*18.1	*22.0	19.8
20-24 years.....	30.2	33.6	32.1	28.5	25.7	25.6	30.9
25-29 years.....	44.7	51.5	57.6	45.4	38.9	32.5	43.2
30-34 years.....	63.1	71.9	85.1	69.1	59.4	46.4	64.4
35-39 years.....	90.5	93.0	115.5	99.3	86.1	69.2	91.1
40 years and over.....	128.8	127.1	154.8	133.4	120.7	106.1	121.5
Mean interval between third and fourth births.....	50.4	51.2	52.0	52.0	46.9	43.6	51.1
Under 20 years.....	19.0	19.8	17.9	23.3	*16.0	-	*12.5
20-24 years.....	25.8	28.2	26.1	24.1	23.7	28.0	27.2
25-29 years.....	37.9	44.3	45.0	36.6	31.4	26.9	37.4
30-34 years.....	56.1	65.2	72.3	58.2	49.0	39.1	54.1
35-39 years.....	85.8	89.0	105.4	90.4	79.2	61.9	82.4
40 years and over.....	121.4	123.0	139.2	123.4	118.4	98.1	101.8

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
WHITE-Con.							
Mean Interval between fourth and fifth births	53.0	52.6	54.8	55.3	48.6	44.5	51.8
Under 20 years	21.8	16.0	*28.5	*37.7	*27.0	-	-
20-24 years	23.7	24.2	22.7	25.3	25.3	*29.4	22.9
25-29 years	33.3	36.9	37.1	31.0	27.0	25.8	37.5
30-34 years	50.2	59.2	60.6	49.9	42.2	34.3	48.1
35-39 years	77.4	80.1	90.8	80.2	70.5	54.9	75.7
40 years and over	109.4	105.8	120.5	111.1	108.7	89.0	*98.4
Mean Interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	48.9	47.9	51.9	50.6	44.2	40.5	47.1
Under 20 years	*18.8	*15.7	*24.3	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	23.6	22.5	22.3	28.6	*27.1	-	*30.6
25-29 years	28.7	30.8	29.8	26.5	25.0	22.7	30.1
30-34 years	39.0	41.6	45.5	37.6	31.9	27.9	37.3
35-39 years	55.2	55.6	55.7	55.7	49.0	41.3	54.0
40 years and over	76.0	70.4	82.1	80.3	73.0	60.3	76.9
BLACK							
Mean Interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	47.1	45.9	41.7	49.0	53.2	55.2	45.3
Under 20 years	23.8	23.2	23.2	25.1	30.0	*31.0	24.8
20-24 years	36.6	35.1	35.8	36.9	38.1	39.4	35.2
25-29 years	53.2	46.8	52.5	54.5	54.4	49.0	51.5
30-34 years	67.7	60.5	67.2	70.3	71.6	59.3	64.0
35-39 years	81.3	69.3	78.0	86.6	89.8	76.8	79.0
40 years and over	92.8	79.9	91.7	97.7	104.2	106.9	82.7
Mean Interval between first and second births	46.6	43.4	38.3	48.7	53.8	55.8	44.4
Under 20 years	24.6	24.1	24.0	25.7	30.5	*34.3	25.6
20-24 years	40.9	43.6	42.3	40.3	40.4	40.1	40.1
25-29 years	62.8	64.4	72.6	64.5	60.7	52.0	60.1
30-34 years	79.4	84.7	96.0	84.1	81.1	63.4	74.7
35-39 years	101.2	103.9	116.6	109.2	104.7	79.5	69.0
40 years and over	131.7	120.7	141.4	147.7	110.8	105.3	*114.4
Mean Interval between second and third births	47.1	46.2	41.8	49.1	52.9	53.9	45.7
Under 20 years	21.2	22.3	20.9	21.4	25.9	-	22.2
20-24 years	33.1	36.5	34.0	32.0	32.3	35.6	30.1
25-29 years	53.4	56.3	60.0	52.5	50.6	40.8	51.8
30-34 years	75.1	74.6	87.1	77.1	73.6	55.4	68.5
35-39 years	98.0	89.7	108.1	102.7	96.2	81.1	104.7
40 years and over	122.0	127.1	131.5	119.2	121.4	120.5	*93.4
Mean Interval between third and fourth births	47.3	46.9	43.9	49.5	51.7	53.9	46.1
Under 20 years	18.6	19.2	18.2	18.5	*27.0	*21.0	*21.4
20-24 years	27.5	30.1	27.7	26.3	26.8	*33.3	27.6
25-29 years	44.6	47.9	48.1	42.7	41.0	35.4	42.8
30-34 years	67.6	71.4	74.0	66.5	63.8	51.6	67.8
35-39 years	90.5	83.5	99.5	91.9	89.5	67.1	83.5
40 years and over	123.4	129.3	127.0	117.8	151.1	106.3	*126.4
Mean Interval between fourth and fifth births	49.2	47.4	47.5	50.8	53.1	56.9	46.5
Under 20 years	17.2	16.5	17.4	*18.4	*16.0	-	-
20-24 years	24.4	26.3	24.5	23.4	22.9	*35.3	22.1
25-29 years	37.9	40.3	39.1	36.2	34.9	29.8	39.3
30-34 years	60.7	63.0	65.4	57.6	55.3	47.9	65.8
35-39 years	84.9	74.7	91.3	82.7	88.3	75.4	*75.9
40 years and over	106.7	99.9	107.4	110.5	107.4	99.2	*97.0
Mean Interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	48.2	46.9	48.3	48.7	50.9	52.5	47.4
Under 20 years	*16.2	*14.8	*17.5	*11.0	-	-	-
20-24 years	22.5	23.7	22.1	20.8	*32.3	*13.0	*20.3
25-29 years	30.2	29.8	30.8	28.7	33.0	*35.3	30.2
30-34 years	44.6	44.6	46.4	42.4	42.0	40.9	38.3
35-39 years	60.2	57.9	60.2	60.8	63.9	58.6	69.7
40 years and over	77.6	69.3	82.4	77.7	79.9	*85.3	65.8

¹Includes races other than white and black.

²Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES¹							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	42.1	22.3	32.2	42.6	54.3	71.1	88.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	27.7	20.5	26.4	30.8	36.2	44.1	52.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	40.5	23.0	34.2	44.9	54.8	71.0	95.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	45.3	20.2	29.6	43.6	59.9	82.8	113.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	46.3	18.4	25.5	37.3	54.0	79.3	110.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	46.8	17.7	23.1	31.3	43.8	60.3	78.0
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	44.0	22.8	33.3	44.5	56.9	74.5	92.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	41.7	23.3	35.0	46.4	57.2	74.7	102.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	46.6	20.3	30.2	44.9	62.3	87.1	121.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	47.7	18.5	25.9	38.3	56.1	83.3	116.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	48.0	17.6	23.3	31.9	44.9	62.0	80.1
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	25.4	19.7	23.3	25.6	29.0	37.1	45.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	27.7	20.5	26.4	30.8	36.2	44.1	52.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	22.1	15.9	19.3	22.4	26.4	35.4	43.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	24.8	15.4	18.4	22.9	28.5	39.7	50.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	25.4	14.7	17.4	21.1	25.9	36.4	51.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	26.6	*24.0	16.1	20.1	24.6	31.6	40.4
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	38.6	20.3	29.1	36.8	46.9	88.9	*87.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	35.9	20.2	30.3	40.1	48.5	*75.0	---
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	41.1	*20.6	28.9	36.9	56.8	*86.1	*133.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	44.3	*23.0	*25.3	34.0	42.8	*111.6	*170.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	39.4	---	*15.6	26.1	31.4	*85.1	*57.9
WHITE							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	41.8	22.0	31.6	41.7	53.5	70.8	90.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	27.5	20.1	25.9	30.3	35.8	42.1	51.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	40.0	22.6	33.4	43.5	53.4	69.4	94.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	45.6	19.8	29.0	42.7	59.2	82.9	116.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	46.9	18.3	25.0	36.2	52.7	79.1	111.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	47.3	18.7	23.0	30.6	42.6	59.6	78.6
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	43.8	22.5	32.8	43.5	56.0	74.4	94.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	41.2	22.8	34.2	45.1	55.8	73.1	100.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	47.0	19.9	29.5	44.0	61.6	87.4	124.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	48.4	18.5	25.4	37.1	54.8	83.1	117.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	48.5	18.7	23.2	31.2	43.7	61.5	81.1
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	25.2	19.4	23.0	25.2	28.6	36.4	45.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	27.5	20.1	25.9	30.3	35.8	42.1	51.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	21.8	15.6	18.8	21.7	26.0	34.9	43.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	24.9	15.0	17.9	22.3	28.1	39.6	52.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	25.5	*14.8	17.0	20.7	25.3	36.3	50.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	26.7	*21.0	16.3	19.5	24.0	30.8	40.4
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	39.4	21.6	29.2	36.6	47.3	91.4	*110.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	36.1	21.3	30.0	39.7	47.0	*79.8	---
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	41.3	*24.5	28.1	35.0	57.9	*86.1	*133.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	45.1	---	*28.3	32.8	41.6	*109.6	*170.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	47.4	---	*17.4	*26.1	*37.2	*90.3	*74.5
BLACK							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	43.7	23.2	34.6	50.0	63.3	75.7	86.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	29.1	22.0	29.2	36.2	42.5	55.6	*70.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	44.0	24.0	38.9	58.9	73.5	90.4	119.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	44.3	20.7	31.5	50.5	70.1	91.4	108.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	44.6	18.4	26.5	42.3	63.7	84.0	112.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	46.2	16.9	23.2	32.9	48.2	63.9	78.1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK-Con.							
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	45.7	23.5	35.9	52.2	66.1	78.5	88.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	45.3	24.3	40.0	61.4	76.9	95.8	127.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	45.6	20.9	32.3	52.3	73.1	95.7	114.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	45.8	18.5	27.0	43.6	66.3	88.2	115.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	47.2	16.8	23.5	33.6	49.4	65.0	79.4
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	26.8	20.8	24.6	29.0	33.4	42.4	49.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	29.1	22.0	29.2	36.2	42.5	55.6	*70.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	24.6	16.7	21.7	28.1	32.5	40.9	55.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	25.1	16.0	19.7	25.9	32.8	44.4	45.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	25.5	*15.0	17.9	23.3	30.9	37.8	*68.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	26.7	*27.0	16.2	21.0	27.0	37.4	41.8
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	34.2	*18.4	27.9	39.1	*47.3	*46.0	*35.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	35.4	*18.3	*34.3	*51.9	*85.0	*63.0	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.0	*17.0	*28.8	*57.0	*63.5	-	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	*36.5	*23.0	*13.7	*38.3	*49.2	-	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	22.1	-	*12.3	*24.4	*16.8	*12.0	*35.7

¹Includes races other than white and black.

²Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-29. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, by Race: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed	Mother			Father		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2
6 years	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
7 years	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.6	1.0
8 years	3.0	2.8	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0
9 years	4.9	4.4	7.2	3.1	3.1	3.7
10 years	7.9	7.0	12.1	5.4	5.1	7.4
11 years	8.5	6.9	15.8	6.0	5.3	11.3
12 years	44.9	46.0	41.1	41.3	40.6	47.5
13 years	7.1	7.5	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.2
14 years	6.5	6.8	5.2	8.8	9.0	7.3
15 years	2.7	2.9	1.9	3.2	3.3	3.0
16 years	8.9	10.0	3.6	11.8	12.6	5.5
17 years or more	3.7	4.1	1.5	9.2	9.9	3.3

¹Includes races other than white and black.

Table 1-30. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more
All races ¹	100.0	4.9	21.3	44.9	16.3	12.6
Under 15 years	100.0	71.8	28.2	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	7.6	56.0	33.5	2.9	0.0
15 years	100.0	27.8	71.2	1.0	-	-
16 years	100.0	11.4	86.1	2.5	0.0	-
17 years	100.0	7.1	76.5	16.1	0.3	-
18 years	100.0	5.7	49.1	43.2	1.9	-
19 years	100.0	4.7	39.9	52.5	6.8	0.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.7	20.1	55.0	16.9	4.2
25-29 years	100.0	3.3	9.5	43.5	22.1	21.7
30-34 years	100.0	4.8	10.0	38.9	18.9	27.3
35-39 years	100.0	9.5	15.3	40.3	15.0	19.9
40 years and over	100.0	17.4	19.1	40.0	11.5	12.0
White	100.0	4.6	18.3	46.0	17.1	14.0
Under 15 years	100.0	77.3	22.7	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	8.2	54.0	35.2	2.5	0.0
15 years	100.0	32.0	66.9	1.1	-	-
16 years	100.0	13.4	84.2	2.4	0.0	-
17 years	100.0	8.4	76.2	15.2	0.2	-
18 years	100.0	6.6	49.0	42.9	1.4	-
19 years	100.0	5.2	35.4	53.7	5.6	0.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.7	18.2	56.5	17.0	4.6
25-29 years	100.0	3.0	7.9	43.4	22.7	23.0
30-34 years	100.0	4.3	8.3	39.0	19.6	28.8
35-39 years	100.0	8.6	12.6	41.6	15.9	21.2
40 years and over	100.0	15.9	15.7	42.3	12.8	13.4
Black	100.0	6.0	35.1	41.1	12.6	5.2
Under 15 years	100.0	68.6	31.4	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	5.9	60.4	29.9	3.8	0.0
15 years	100.0	23.0	76.1	1.0	-	-
16 years	100.0	8.2	89.0	2.7	0.0	-
17 years	100.0	4.2	77.1	18.2	0.4	-
18 years	100.0	3.5	49.1	44.4	3.1	-
19 years	100.0	3.0	36.8	49.7	10.3	0.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.4	27.9	49.3	16.4	3.0
25-29 years	100.0	4.5	19.9	45.7	18.4	11.5
30-34 years	100.0	7.4	22.3	41.7	14.9	13.7
35-39 years	100.0	12.6	29.1	37.6	10.7	10.1
40 years and over	100.0	20.5	32.8	34.0	7.2	5.5

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-31. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios by Race: United States, 1940-77

[Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
1977 ¹	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
1976 ¹	468,100	197,100	271,000	258,800	147.8	76.8	451.5	503.0
1975 ¹	447,900	186,400	261,600	249,600	142.5	73.0	441.7	487.9
1974 ¹	418,100	168,500	249,600	238,800	132.3	65.4	427.3	470.9
1973 ¹	407,300	163,000	244,300	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
1972 ¹	403,200	160,500	242,700	233,300	123.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971 ²	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
1970 ²	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969 ²	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968 ²	339,200	155,200	183,900	---	96.9	53.3	312.0	---
1967 ²	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	90.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966 ²	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	83.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965 ²	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.6	263.2	---
1964 ²	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	33.9	245.0	---
1963 ²	259,400	104,600	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962 ²	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961 ²	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960 ²	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 ²	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958 ²	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 ²	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956 ²	193,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955 ²	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954 ²	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953 ²	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952 ²	150,300	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 ²	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 ²	141,600	53,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	33.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942	96,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Selected Years 1940-55 and 1960-77

[Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
1977 ³	26.0	25.5	20.1	35.0	34.7	28.5	17.2	8.3	2.4
1976 ³	24.7	24.0	19.3	32.5	32.2	27.5	17.8	8.9	2.5
1975 ³	24.7	24.2	19.5	32.8	31.6	28.0	18.1	9.1	2.6
1974 ³	24.1	23.2	19.0	31.4	30.9	28.4	18.6	10.0	2.6
1973 ³	24.5	22.9	18.9	30.6	31.8	30.0	20.5	10.8	3.0
1972 ³	24.9	22.9	18.6	31.1	33.4	31.1	22.8	12.0	3.1
1971 ⁴	25.6	22.4	17.6	31.7	35.6	34.7	25.3	13.3	3.5
1970 ⁴	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969 ^{4,5}	24.8	20.4	15.2	30.8	37.3	37.9	27.0	13.5	3.6
1968 ^{4,5}	24.3	19.7	14.7	29.6	37.2	38.3	27.8	14.8	3.8
1967 ^{4,5}	23.7	18.5	13.8	27.6	38.1	41.1	28.9	15.3	4.0
1966 ^{4,5}	23.3	17.5	13.1	25.6	39.0	45.1	32.7	16.3	4.1
1965 ^{4,5}	23.4	16.7	—	—	39.6	49.1	37.2	17.4	4.5
1964 ^{4,5}	23.0	15.9	—	—	39.5	49.9	36.9	16.3	4.4
1963 ^{4,5}	22.5	15.3	—	—	39.9	48.8	33.1	16.1	4.3
1962 ^{4,5}	21.9	14.8	—	—	40.7	46.6	29.6	15.6	4.1
1961 ^{4,5}	22.7	16.0	—	—	41.4	46.4	28.2	15.4	3.9
1960 ⁴	21.6	15.3	—	—	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1955	19.3	15.1	—	—	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1950	14.1	12.6	—	—	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940	7.1	7.4	—	—	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE									
1977 ³	13.7	13.6	10.7	18.8	17.7	14.7	9.5	4.8	1.4
1976 ³	12.7	12.4	9.9	17.0	16.0	14.4	10.2	5.5	1.4
1975 ³	12.6	12.1	9.7	16.6	15.6	15.1	10.0	5.4	1.5
1974 ³	11.8	11.1	8.9	15.4	15.2	14.9	9.6	5.5	1.5
1973 ³	11.9	10.7	8.5	15.0	15.6	16.1	10.7	5.9	1.7
1972 ³	12.0	10.5	8.1	15.1	16.7	16.6	12.1	6.4	1.6
1971 ⁴	12.5	10.3	7.4	15.8	18.8	18.6	13.3	7.2	1.9
1970 ⁴	13.9	10.9	7.5	17.5	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ^{4,5}	13.4	9.9	6.6	16.6	23.0	22.5	15.1	7.6	2.0
35-44²									
1968 ^{4,5}	13.1	9.7	6.2	16.6	23.0	22.1	15.0	4.7	—
1967 ^{4,5}	12.5	8.9	5.6	15.3	23.0	22.7	14.0	4.7	—
1966 ^{4,5}	11.9	8.5	5.4	14.1	22.6	23.4	15.7	4.9	—
1965 ^{4,5}	11.6	7.9	—	—	22.0	24.3	16.6	4.9	—
1964 ^{4,5}	11.0	7.4	—	—	21.1	24.0	15.9	4.8	—
1963 ^{4,5}	10.5	7.0	—	—	20.7	21.9	14.2	4.6	—
1962 ^{4,5}	9.8	6.5	—	—	19.9	19.8	12.6	4.3	—
1961 ^{4,5}	10.0	7.1	—	—	19.7	19.4	11.3	4.2	—
1960 ⁴	9.2	6.6	—	—	18.2	18.2	10.8	3.9	—
1955	7.9	6.0	—	—	15.0	13.3	8.6	2.8	—
1950	6.1	5.1	—	—	10.0	8.7	5.9	2.0	—
1940	3.6	3.3	—	—	5.7	4.0	2.5	1.2	—
ALL OTHER									
1977 ³	79.4	86.4	68.8	117.0	105.6	77.8	44.6	18.6	6.6
1976 ³	78.1	84.6	69.0	112.4	103.1	76.8	44.3	18.8	6.9
1975 ³	80.4	88.1	72.0	117.4	103.8	75.3	48.7	20.1	7.0
1974 ³	81.5	88.8	74.3	115.9	104.3	78.8	51.6	23.3	6.7
1973 ³	84.2	89.7	76.5	114.6	108.9	82.4	56.4	26.2	7.2
1972 ³	86.9	92.7	78.2	120.6	113.1	84.5	56.3	29.0	8.2
1971 ⁴	90.6	92.4	75.7	126.5	121.0	93.3	65.7	32.2	10.4
1970 ⁴	89.9	90.8	73.3	126.5	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969 ^{4,5}	84.8	84.2	67.3	118.9	115.4	93.9	69.0	33.3	10.4
35-44²									
1968 ^{4,5}	85.1	82.1	66.2	115.4	116.4	100.0	75.8	24.6	—
1967 ^{4,5}	88.3	80.0	64.1	114.5	126.2	113.5	92.1	28.4	—
1966 ^{4,5}	92.1	77.4	61.2	113.3	137.0	138.0	113.3	33.3	—
1965 ^{4,5}	97.4	77.1	—	—	147.8	161.0	131.9	38.7	—
1964 ^{4,5}	97.2	75.5	—	—	158.2	164.9	127.0	34.4	—
1963 ^{4,5}	97.2	75.3	—	—	156.3	168.9	120.8	34.4	—
1962 ^{4,5}	97.6	75.5	—	—	158.5	171.3	113.2	35.5	—
1961 ^{4,5}	101.0	78.2	—	—	165.8	171.3	110.0	37.4	—
1960 ⁴	98.3	76.5	—	—	166.5	171.8	104.0	36.6	—
1955	87.2	77.6	—	—	133.0	125.2	100.9	25.3	—
1950	71.2	68.5	—	—	105.4	94.2	63.5	20.0	—
1940	35.6	42.5	—	—	46.1	32.5	23.4	9.3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother and Race: United States, Selected Years, 1940-55 and 1960-77—
Con.

[Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
BLACK									
1977 ³	84.5	93.2	74.3	125.9	112.6	82.2	46.5	18.8	6.6
1976 ³	83.2	91.6	74.6	121.8	109.3	81.1	45.9	19.0	7.0
1975 ³	85.6	95.1	77.8	126.8	109.9	78.1	51.0	20.3	7.2
1974 ³	86.6	95.1	79.4	124.9	111.2	82.5	52.3	24.2	6.7
1973 ³	89.5	96.0	81.9	123.0	117.2	86.0	58.1	27.4	7.7
1972 ³	92.2	98.8	83.1	129.8	122.0	89.7	57.7	30.2	8.5
1971 ⁴	96.5	99.1	80.9	136.3	131.1	100.4	69.0	32.7	9.4
1970 ⁴	95.5	96.9	77.9	136.4	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 ⁵	90.0	90.3	72.0	128.4	125.3	99.5	70.1	34.3	10.1

¹Rates computed by relating total illegitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Rates are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, "Nativity," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

⁶Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-33. Estimated Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-77

[Rates are legitimate live births per 1,000 married women in specified group. Legitimate births are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which legitimacy is reported. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
1977 ³	96.1	312.5	476.4	273.7	191.9	142.1	66.1	21.3	4.9
1976 ³	92.6	310.5	498.0	267.7	181.3	132.5	61.7	20.8	4.9
1975 ³	92.9	315.8	495.5	272.3	181.1	132.2	59.5	21.2	5.3
1974 ³	94.9	325.7	490.7	282.5	184.5	133.8	60.6	21.8	5.5
1973 ³	95.3	342.7	536.3	294.0	182.7	132.5	61.8	23.7	6.2
1972 ³	101.1	376.4	590.3	323.8	196.0	137.2	66.0	26.7	7.1
1971 ⁴	113.5	415.5	709.0	355.7	224.5	155.0	73.7	30.9	8.2
1970 ⁴	121.1	443.7	720.3	386.3	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 ^{4,5}	118.8	437.8	693.5	385.0	245.1	161.3	79.4	35.8	10.2
1968 ^{4,5}	116.6	435.9	605.8	395.6	242.6	156.9	79.8	37.5	11.4
1967 ^{4,5}	118.7	439.8	614.1	399.9	246.2	158.2	84.7	40.9	12.4
1966 ^{4,5}	123.6	456.4	674.9	412.3	260.9	164.1	90.9	44.7	13.7
1965 ^{4,5}	130.2	462.7	---	---	273.6	178.6	100.4	49.9	14.8
1964 ^{4,5}	141.8	480.2	---	---	307.8	197.8	110.2	54.7	15.9
1963 ^{4,5}	145.9	486.6	---	---	320.6	205.6	114.2	56.9	16.2
1962 ^{4,5}	150.8	502.1	---	---	335.8	213.6	118.9	59.6	16.8
1961 ^{4,5}	155.8	521.5	---	---	347.0	220.7	124.5	64.0	17.5
1960 ⁴	156.6	530.6	---	---	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.3
1955	153.7	460.2	---	---	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1950	141.0	410.4	---	---	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE									
1977 ³	95.4	307.6	*	*	189.2	142.4	65.2	20.0	4.5
1976 ³	92.0	306.4	*	*	179.4	132.8	61.0	19.6	4.5
1975 ³	92.3	311.8	*	*	179.6	132.4	59.0	20.0	4.9
1974 ³	94.2	320.1	*	*	183.1	134.6	60.2	20.7	5.1
1973 ³	94.2	330.6	*	*	180.6	133.2	61.2	22.6	5.7
1972 ³	99.8	364.1	*	*	193.5	137.4	65.0	25.4	6.6
1971 ⁴	112.0	403.4	*	*	222.1	155.3	72.4	29.3	7.5
1970 ⁴	119.6	431.8	*	*	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969 ^{4,5}	117.1	423.1	*	*	242.5	162.3	79.8	34.2	9.6
35-44²									
1968 ^{4,5}	114.8	422.0	*	*	240.0	157.8	78.7	23.1	9.6
1967 ^{4,5}	116.5	424.1	*	*	243.5	158.1	83.3	25.2	10.2
1966 ^{4,5}	121.1	438.8	*	*	258.3	163.4	89.6	27.7	11.0
1965 ^{4,5}	127.5	443.2	---	---	270.9	177.3	98.9	30.8	11.9
1964 ^{4,5}	139.0	461.0	---	---	306.8	196.8	108.5	33.6	12.9
1963 ^{4,5}	143.0	473.0	---	---	318.9	204.1	112.5	34.8	13.4
1962 ^{4,5}	147.8	490.5	---	---	334.3	212.0	117.0	36.4	14.0
1961 ^{4,5}	152.7	505.3	---	---	345.9	219.2	122.5	38.9	14.6
1960 ⁴	153.6	513.0	---	---	352.5	220.5	121.6	39.7	15.0
1955	150.6	440.9	---	---	328.5	211.2	126.2	42.2	15.6
1950	139.3	398.5	---	---	281.2	193.1	115.9	39.3	16.2
ALL OTHER									
1977 ³	101.5	362.1	*	*	213.8	139.8	73.0	31.4	7.7
1976 ³	97.2	345.9	*	*	196.1	130.3	66.7	30.5	7.7
1975 ³	97.8	348.0	*	*	192.4	130.8	63.2	30.6	8.4
1974 ³	99.8	375.8	*	*	195.3	127.6	63.4	30.7	8.8
1973 ³	103.3	444.0	*	*	198.3	126.5	66.0	32.4	9.9
1972 ³	111.9	472.6	*	*	215.6	136.2	73.3	36.7	11.3
1971 ⁴	125.0	504.8	*	*	244.0	152.2	83.4	42.6	13.1
1970 ⁴	132.8	522.4	*	*	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 ^{4,5}	131.7	529.9	*	*	266.5	153.1	86.9	47.8	14.9
35-44²									
1968 ^{4,5}	130.6	518.9	*	*	263.9	150.4	88.0	33.4	15.6
1967 ^{4,5}	135.5	536.1	*	*	268.1	159.0	94.2	36.2	16.4
1966 ^{4,5}	141.9	577.8	*	*	280.7	169.2	100.5	39.5	17.4
1965 ^{4,5}	150.9	602.4	---	---	293.3	188.0	110.3	42.9	18.6
1964 ^{4,5}	163.3	616.4	---	---	315.1	205.6	122.0	47.8	20.0
1963 ^{4,5}	168.6	580.2	---	---	333.7	217.0	126.1	49.1	21.0
1962 ^{4,5}	174.2	583.3	---	---	346.8	224.6	132.6	51.6	21.8
1961 ^{4,5}	179.6	645.1	---	---	355.0	231.4	139.3	53.8	22.6
1960 ⁴	180.9	659.3	---	---	361.8	225.0	142.1	53.5	23.0
1955	180.2	598.2	---	---	360.5	235.4	131.8	53.7	23.0
1950	155.8	475.2	---	---	292.4	180.2	113.9	46.9	23.0

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-33. Estimated Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race for the United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-77—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Year and race	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
BLACK									
1977 ³	96.4	345.7	*	*	212.8	130.6	64.5	28.4	7.2
1976 ³	91.7	319.2	*	*	195.4	119.9	58.2	27.2	7.3
1975 ³	93.0	329.8	*	*	191.5	120.9	55.1	27.5	8.2
1974 ³	94.8	372.4	*	*	192.3	115.8	55.6	27.7	8.3
1973 ³	98.8	453.7	*	*	193.5	115.1	58.9	29.7	9.9
1972 ³	108.2	500.0	*	*	211.1	124.4	66.8	34.2	11.2
1971 ⁴	121.7	511.7	*	*	240.0	140.2	76.8	40.8	13.4
1970 ⁴	130.3	533.3	*	*	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 ^{4,5}	129.1	514.6	*	*	260.2	143.5	81.3	46.4	14.6

¹Rates computed by relating total legitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to married women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating legitimate births to mothers aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.

³Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵Rates are revised and, therefore, may differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, "Nativity," for 1975 and previous years; see Technical Appendix.

⁶Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-34. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
Under 15 years	10,100	3,400	6,700	6,500	881.7	727.9	987.6	987.5
15-19 years	239,700	107,100	132,600	127,200	428.7	273.1	784.1	819.6
15 years	23,000	9,500	13,400	12,900	743.0	562.1	953.3	957.7
16 years	42,400	18,900	23,500	22,600	605.3	428.6	905.3	922.6
17 years	55,500	25,400	30,200	28,900	492.1	328.9	849.5	870.1
18 years	60,800	27,500	33,300	31,900	396.0	250.0	764.6	792.4
19 years	57,900	25,700	32,200	30,800	301.8	178.5	672.9	704.0
20-24 years	168,800	69,300	99,200	94,600	147.1	74.6	456.7	484.8
25-29 years	62,400	25,200	37,200	35,000	61.4	29.0	251.7	297.4
30-34 years	23,700	10,200	13,500	12,600	53.0	26.9	200.4	249.7
35-39 years	8,800	3,800	5,000	4,700	72.8	39.1	211.4	254.5
40 years and over	2,300	1,100	1,300	1,200	90.3	55.8	225.7	258.1

Table 1-35. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Live-Birth Order and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
First child	304,000	149,900	154,100	146,100	219.2	132.2	608.9	677.4
Second child	109,600	36,500	73,000	70,000	103.0	41.4	397.4	480.8
Third child	49,600	16,100	33,500	32,100	100.9	40.8	345.5	386.1
Fourth child	21,800	7,100	14,700	14,100	115.2	49.0	330.4	361.8
Fifth child and over	21,900	7,100	14,800	14,100	136.5	63.1	308.9	338.8
Not stated	8,800	3,500	5,300	5,200	262.0	144.9	561.7	589.9

Table 1-36. Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births to Total Live Births, by Race: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the reporting area to residents of area. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	All races	White	All other		Area	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
			All reporting areas	157.7				79.1	478.5	526.5	Missouri	158.7	77.9	578.2	608.3
Alabama	199.8	47.3	480.5	485.2	Nebraska	97.6	71.9	490.9	556.6
Alaska	123.1	71.4	251.9	155.3	New Hampshire	94.2	94.8	49.0	73.5
Arizona	147.0	108.5	366.3	436.8	New Jersey	180.9	89.4	536.3	563.4
Arkansas	180.5	63.7	520.5	530.9	North Carolina	168.2	48.8	421.0	444.9
Colorado	104.4	92.5	264.2	351.9	North Dakota	81.2	64.3	292.7	79.2
Delaware	205.0	87.2	596.3	621.7	Oklahoma	121.1	72.0	335.1	478.3
District of Columbia	512.8	149.5	573.0	577.5	Oregon	123.3	112.9	303.7	498.9
Florida	214.4	85.1	556.0	576.8	Pennsylvania	154.6	83.6	591.2	618.8
Hawaii	106.5	103.4	107.6	60.6	Rhode Island	138.9	110.7	471.3	558.3
Illinois	200.7	84.0	596.8	638.2	South Carolina	212.2	55.9	439.6	447.3
Indiana	137.1	86.8	529.1	554.9	South Dakota	123.2	72.3	456.7	-
Iowa	88.2	78.9	391.6	503.8	Tennessee	166.7	67.4	522.3	596.3
Kansas	105.3	75.2	389.0	469.5	Utah	36.4	34.6	94.2	135.4
Kentucky	126.5	86.2	509.5	546.5	Virginia	163.9	66.1	444.4	477.2
Louisiana	223.5	63.8	461.5	471.2	Washington	107.5	92.7	243.5	386.6
Maine	109.9	109.5	133.9	140.8	West Virginia	109.9	94.8	453.3	490.5
Michigan	153.7	82.8	480.4	503.3	Wisconsin	116.1	85.2	503.8	578.7
Minnesota	97.7	83.0	402.9	490.5	Wyoming	72.7	65.4	226.7	240.0
Mississippi	249.8	44.1	467.8	472.6					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-37. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Race: United States, Selected Years 1940-60 and 1965-77

[Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race	Total live births	Number attended			Percent attended		
		Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital	
			Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified		Physician	Midwife, other, and not specified
ALL RACES							
1977 ²	3,326,632	3,277,536	12,766	36,330	98.5	0.4	1.1
1976 ²	3,167,788	3,123,963	11,940	31,885	98.6	0.4	1.0
1975 ²	3,144,198	3,104,549	11,265	28,384	98.7	0.4	0.9
1974 ²	3,159,958	3,133,797	10,624	15,537	99.2	0.3	0.5
1973 ²	3,136,965	3,114,503	6,578	15,884	99.3	0.2	0.5
1972 ²	3,258,411	3,233,703	7,177	17,531	99.2	0.2	0.5
1971 ¹	3,555,970	3,523,860	9,560	22,550	99.1	0.3	0.6
1970 ¹	3,731,386	3,708,142	5,178	18,066	99.4	0.1	0.5
1969 ¹	3,600,206	3,566,260	7,520	26,426	99.1	0.2	0.7
1968 ¹	3,501,564	3,449,250	12,942	39,372	98.5	0.4	1.2
1967 ¹	3,520,959	3,459,771	13,950	47,238	98.3	0.4	1.3
1966 ¹	3,606,274	3,534,608	16,798	54,868	98.0	0.5	1.5
1965 ¹	3,760,358	3,660,712	33,268	66,378	97.4	0.9	1.8
1960 ¹	4,257,850	4,114,368	49,336	94,146	96.6	1.2	2.2
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810	100,756	127,729	94.4	2.5	3.2
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	88.0	7.1	5.0
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594	402,890	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
WHITE							
1977 ²	2,691,070	2,652,772	9,389	28,909	98.6	0.3	1.1
1976 ²	2,567,614	2,534,254	8,894	24,466	98.7	0.3	1.0
1975 ²	2,551,996	2,523,658	7,818	20,520	98.9	0.3	0.8
1974 ²	2,575,792	2,558,707	8,032	9,053	99.3	0.3	0.4
1973 ²	2,551,030	2,538,579	4,747	7,704	99.5	0.2	0.3
1972 ²	2,655,558	2,643,113	4,795	7,650	99.5	0.2	0.3
1971 ¹	2,919,746	2,905,798	6,002	7,946	99.5	0.2	0.3
1970 ¹	3,091,264	3,081,864	3,774	5,626	99.7	0.1	0.2
1969 ¹	2,993,614	2,982,254	4,300	7,060	99.6	0.1	0.2
1968 ¹	2,912,224	2,895,014	7,346	9,864	99.4	0.3	0.3
1967 ¹	2,922,502	2,903,892	7,498	11,112	99.4	0.3	0.4
1966 ¹	2,993,230	2,973,236	8,450	11,544	99.3	0.3	0.4
1965 ¹	3,123,860	3,089,442	20,178	14,240	98.9	0.6	0.5
1960 ¹	3,600,744	3,555,812	26,646	18,286	98.8	0.7	0.5
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	60,738	26,294	97.5	1.8	0.8
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	181,279	40,418	92.8	5.9	1.3
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	329,147	47,487	84.3	13.7	2.0
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	754,746	74,530	59.9	36.5	3.6
ALL OTHER							
1977 ²	635,562	624,764	3,377	7,421	98.3	0.5	1.2
1976 ²	600,174	589,709	3,046	7,419	98.3	0.5	1.2
1975 ²	592,202	580,891	3,447	7,864	98.1	0.6	1.3
1974 ²	584,166	575,090	2,592	6,484	98.4	0.4	1.1
1973 ²	585,935	575,924	1,831	8,180	98.3	0.3	1.4
1972 ²	602,853	590,590	2,382	9,881	98.0	0.4	1.6
1971 ¹	636,224	618,062	3,558	14,604	97.1	0.6	2.3
1970 ¹	640,122	626,278	1,404	12,440	97.8	0.2	1.9
1969 ¹	606,592	584,006	3,220	19,366	96.3	0.5	3.2
1968 ¹	589,340	554,236	5,596	29,508	94.0	0.9	5.0
1967 ¹	598,457	555,879	6,452	36,126	92.9	1.1	6.0
1966 ¹	613,044	561,372	8,348	43,324	91.6	1.4	7.1
1965 ¹	636,498	571,270	13,090	52,138	89.8	2.1	8.2
1960 ¹	657,106	558,556	22,690	75,860	85.0	3.5	11.5
1955	588,847	447,394	40,018	101,435	76.0	6.8	17.2
1950	490,522	284,045	70,260	136,217	57.9	14.3	27.8
1945	339,893	136,665	73,743	129,485	40.2	21.7	38.1
1940	292,446	78,091	70,525	143,830	26.7	24.1	49.2
BLACK							
1977 ²	544,221	535,250	3,044	5,927	98.4	0.6	1.1
1976 ²	514,479	505,519	2,728	6,232	98.3	0.5	1.2
1975 ²	511,581	501,425	3,161	6,995	98.0	0.6	1.4
1974 ²	507,162	498,579	2,325	6,258	98.3	0.5	1.2
1973 ²	512,597	503,137	1,646	7,814	98.2	0.3	1.5
1972 ²	531,329	519,408	2,238	9,683	97.8	0.4	1.8
1971 ¹	564,960	547,254	3,372	14,334	96.9	0.6	2.5
1970 ¹	572,362	558,802	1,328	12,232	97.6	0.2	2.1
1969 ¹	543,132	520,892	3,092	19,148	95.9	0.6	3.5

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

²Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery, by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	Total, percent attended				White, percent attended				All other, percent attended			
	Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital		
		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified		Physician	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States	98.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	98.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	98.3	0.5	0.6	0.6
Geographic divisions:												
New England	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1
Middle Atlantic	99.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	99.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	98.6	0.5	0.6	0.4
East North Central	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1
West North Central	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.2
South Atlantic	99.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	99.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	98.4	0.5	0.9	0.2
East South Central	98.4	0.6	0.8	0.2	99.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	96.5	1.6	1.8	0.1
West South Central	98.3	0.2	1.2	0.3	98.2	0.2	1.4	0.3	99.0	0.2	0.5	0.3
Mountain	98.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	98.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	98.4	0.8	0.4	0.5
Pacific	95.5	0.6	0.3	3.5	95.4	0.7	0.3	3.6	96.4	0.4	0.3	2.9
New England:												
Maine	98.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	98.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	97.9	1.2	-	0.8
New Hampshire	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	99.4	0.6	-	-
Vermont	98.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	98.2	0.3	0.4	1.0	97.9	-	2.1	-
Massachusetts	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	-	0.1
Rhode Island	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.9	-	0.1	-
Connecticut	99.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.7	0.2	-	0.1
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	99.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	99.0	0.6	0.2	0.2
New Jersey	99.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	99.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	98.6	0.3	0.2	1.0
Pennsylvania	98.6	0.6	0.6	0.2	98.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	97.5	0.3	1.8	0.3
East North Central:												
Ohio	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1
Indiana	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1
Illinois	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1
Michigan	99.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
Wisconsin	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1
West North Central:												
Minnesota	99.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	99.4	0.1	0.1	0.4
Iowa	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.5	0.3	-	0.2
Missouri	99.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	99.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
North Dakota	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	99.8	-	-	0.2
South Dakota	99.5	0.1	-	0.3	99.6	0.1	-	0.3	99.4	0.3	-	0.4
Nebraska	99.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	99.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	99.4	0.3	-	0.3
Kansas	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	99.2	0.1	0.6	0.0	99.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	99.9	0.1	-	-
Maryland	99.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	99.0	0.4	0.6	0.1	99.3	0.4	0.4	0.0
District of Columbia	99.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	97.7	0.3	1.8	0.3	99.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
Virginia	99.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	99.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	99.0	0.4	0.6	0.1
West Virginia	99.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	98.9	0.8	0.0	0.2	99.8	0.2	-	-
North Carolina	99.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	98.2	1.1	0.6	0.1
South Carolina	98.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	99.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	97.7	0.4	1.3	0.7
Georgia	99.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	98.3	0.3	1.2	0.2
Florida	98.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	99.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	98.0	0.5	1.3	0.2
East South Central:												
Kentucky	99.0	0.2	0.6	0.2	99.0	0.1	0.7	0.2	98.6	0.9	0.3	0.3
Tennessee	98.6	0.7	0.5	0.2	98.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	97.5	2.0	0.4	0.1
Alabama	97.9	0.5	1.4	0.2	99.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	95.1	1.4	3.3	0.2
Mississippi	98.2	0.9	0.8	0.1	99.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	96.6	1.8	1.5	0.1
West South Central:												
Arkansas	98.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	99.0	0.3	0.1	0.6	98.2	0.3	1.2	0.3
Louisiana	99.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	99.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	99.5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Oklahoma	99.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	99.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Texas	97.7	0.2	1.9	0.3	97.5	0.2	2.0	0.3	98.6	0.1	0.8	0.4
Mountain:												
Montana	98.9	0.3	0.2	0.6	98.9	0.3	0.2	0.7	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Idaho	97.8	0.7	0.1	1.4	97.8	0.7	0.1	1.4	98.7	-	-	1.3
Wyoming	99.3	0.1	-	0.5	99.4	0.1	-	0.5	98.4	0.5	-	1.0
Colorado	99.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	98.9	0.7	0.0	0.4	99.4	0.4	-	0.2
New Mexico	96.6	1.2	1.4	0.8	96.9	0.9	1.3	0.9	95.1	2.6	1.5	0.7
Arizona	98.6	0.4	0.2	0.7	98.6	0.4	0.2	0.8	99.0	0.4	0.1	0.5
Utah	98.8	0.4	0.2	0.6	98.7	0.4	0.2	0.6	99.2	-	-	0.8
Nevada	99.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	99.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	99.3	0.1	-	0.6
Pacific:												
Washington	97.9	0.9	0.5	0.7	97.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	98.8	0.4	0.2	0.6
Oregon	96.2	0.8	1.0	1.9	96.2	0.8	1.0	2.0	97.6	0.8	0.7	0.8
California	94.9	0.6	0.1	4.3	94.7	0.7	0.2	4.4	95.8	0.4	0.1	3.7
Alaska	95.5	0.3	2.7	1.6	97.4	0.3	0.9	1.5	90.7	0.4	7.1	1.8
Hawaii	99.1	0.3	0.0	0.6	98.3	0.1	0.0	1.5	99.4	0.3	0.0	0.3

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States, see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
All races ³	3,340	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.1	17.0	37.5	28.3	8.3	1.5	0.2
Under 15 years	3,120	100.0	1.6	1.7	3.2	8.4	15.0	24.9	39.0	17.6	3.1	0.4	-
15-19 years	3,230	100.0	0.7	1.0	2.0	6.1	9.8	21.5	39.2	23.5	5.2	0.7	0.1
15 years	3,170	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.5	6.9	12.0	23.9	39.5	20.2	4.0	0.5	0.0
16 years	3,200	100.0	0.9	1.2	2.3	6.8	11.1	22.8	39.3	21.8	4.3	0.6	0.0
17 years	3,220	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.1	6.3	10.3	22.2	39.6	22.6	4.7	0.6	0.1
18 years	3,240	100.0	0.7	0.9	1.9	6.1	9.7	21.4	39.0	23.8	5.2	0.7	0.1
19 years	3,270	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.7	5.6	8.8	20.3	39.0	25.0	6.0	0.9	0.1
20-24 years	3,330	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.0	17.5	38.3	28.0	7.7	1.3	0.1
25-29 years	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.8	5.8	15.4	37.0	30.3	9.4	1.8	0.2
30-34 years	3,410	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.0	6.1	14.6	35.4	30.7	10.5	2.3	0.4
35-39 years	3,410	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	4.8	7.7	15.1	33.6	29.4	11.0	2.7	0.5
40-44 years	3,390	100.0	0.6	0.8	2.1	5.5	8.9	15.6	32.6	28.1	11.1	2.9	0.7
45-49 years	3,370	100.0	0.4	1.4	2.5	7.1	11.5	15.1	31.1	26.3	11.9	3.4	0.7
White	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.4	37.2	30.3	9.3	1.7	0.2
Under 15 years	3,220	100.0	1.3	1.7	2.4	6.0	11.3	20.8	39.3	23.3	4.6	0.7	-
15-19 years	3,300	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.6	5.0	7.9	18.6	39.4	26.7	6.4	0.9	0.1
15 years	3,260	100.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	5.0	9.0	19.5	40.4	24.9	5.5	0.7	0.0
16 years	3,270	100.0	0.7	1.0	1.9	5.6	9.2	19.1	39.6	25.5	5.7	0.8	0.1
17 years	3,280	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.8	5.2	8.4	19.1	40.0	25.8	5.9	0.8	0.1
18 years	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.6	5.1	8.0	18.8	39.1	26.9	6.3	0.9	0.1
19 years	3,320	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.1	17.9	39.1	27.7	7.0	1.1	0.1
20-24 years	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.8	38.1	30.0	8.6	1.4	0.2
25-29 years	3,420	100.0	0.3	0.4	0.9	3.4	5.1	14.3	36.8	31.5	10.1	1.9	0.3
30-34 years	3,440	100.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	3.6	5.5	13.7	35.0	31.9	11.2	2.5	0.4
35-39 years	3,440	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.3	6.7	14.1	33.2	30.7	11.9	2.9	0.6
40-44 years	3,430	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.9	4.9	7.9	14.6	32.2	29.3	12.1	3.2	0.8
45-49 years	3,410	100.0	0.2	1.1	2.3	7.0	10.6	13.5	31.6	26.8	13.3	3.5	0.7
Black	3,150	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.9	12.8	25.0	38.3	19.2	4.0	0.7	0.1
Under 15 years	3,050	100.0	1.9	1.7	3.9	10.3	17.7	28.1	38.8	13.3	1.9	0.2	-
15-19 years	3,080	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.9	9.0	14.6	28.9	38.7	15.3	2.2	0.2	0.0
15 years	3,050	100.0	1.6	1.8	3.2	9.2	15.9	29.5	38.4	13.9	2.0	0.2	0.0
16 years	3,070	100.0	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.9	14.6	29.6	38.9	14.9	1.8	0.2	0.0
17 years	3,070	100.0	1.1	1.6	3.0	9.2	14.9	29.4	38.7	14.8	2.0	0.2	0.0
18 years	3,080	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.9	8.9	14.4	28.7	38.9	15.4	2.3	0.2	0.0
19 years	3,090	100.0	1.2	1.5	2.7	8.9	14.3	28.0	38.6	16.1	2.7	0.3	0.0
20-24 years	3,150	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.5	8.0	12.7	25.3	39.2	18.7	3.6	0.5	0.1
25-29 years	3,220	100.0	1.1	1.0	2.2	6.8	11.1	22.3	37.9	22.3	5.4	0.9	0.1
30-34 years	3,260	100.0	1.2	1.0	2.2	6.6	11.0	20.3	36.1	24.1	6.6	1.5	0.3
35-39 years	3,260	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	7.4	12.4	19.7	33.9	24.1	7.4	2.0	0.4
40-44 years	3,260	100.0	1.1	1.4	2.9	7.7	13.1	18.9	33.9	23.6	7.8	2.0	0.7
45-49 years	3,250	100.0	1.1	2.8	2.5	7.7	14.0	20.7	29.8	23.5	8.4	2.8	0.7

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

³Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-40. Median Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Median birth weight is shown in grams, computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces]

Age of mother and race	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	3,340	3,300	3,370	3,390	3,390	3,390	3,410	3,430	3,440
Under 15 years	3,120	3,130	2,980	*	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,230	3,240	3,210	3,140	3,050	3,030	2,940	*	*
20-24 years	3,330	3,320	3,350	3,310	3,260	3,240	3,200	3,260	3,310
25-29 years	3,390	3,340	3,410	3,430	3,400	3,360	3,340	3,340	3,310
30-34 years	3,410	3,320	3,410	3,450	3,460	3,450	3,450	3,440	3,420
35-39 years	3,410	3,280	3,370	3,410	3,430	3,450	3,460	3,470	3,480
40-44 years	3,390	3,200	3,330	3,370	3,400	3,390	3,420	3,460	3,460
45-49 years	3,370	3,260	3,310	3,360	3,300	3,260	3,350	3,600	3,400
White	3,390	3,340	3,410	3,440	3,450	3,460	3,480	3,500	3,540
Under 15 years	3,220	3,230	2,880	*	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,300	3,300	3,290	3,230	3,160	3,180	*	*	*
20-24 years	3,370	3,350	3,400	3,370	3,340	3,340	3,330	3,400	3,450
25-29 years	3,420	3,360	3,440	3,460	3,450	3,430	3,430	3,440	3,430
30-34 years	3,440	3,340	3,440	3,480	3,490	3,490	3,510	3,510	3,520
35-39 years	3,440	3,310	3,400	3,440	3,460	3,480	3,500	3,520	3,570
40-44 years	3,430	3,230	3,360	3,390	3,430	3,420	3,460	3,490	3,540
45-49 years	3,410	3,230	3,330	3,450	3,320	3,260	3,350	3,600	3,520
Black	3,150	3,110	3,160	3,190	3,200	3,220	3,230	3,260	3,280
Under 15 years	3,050	3,050	2,990	*	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,080	3,080	3,060	3,030	2,980	2,910	-	*	*
20-24 years	3,150	3,140	3,160	3,150	3,140	3,140	3,120	3,160	3,190
25-29 years	3,220	3,180	3,230	3,240	3,220	3,210	3,190	3,200	3,180
30-34 years	3,260	3,160	3,260	3,270	3,280	3,270	3,260	3,260	3,260
35-39 years	3,260	3,130	3,210	3,260	3,280	3,270	3,290	3,290	3,320
40-44 years	3,260	3,010	3,160	3,240	3,250	3,240	3,290	3,360	3,310
45-49 years	3,250	*	*	-	*	3,210	*	-	3,250

¹Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.

²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-41. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
United States	3,340	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.1	17.0	37.5	28.3	8.3	1.5	0.2
White	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.4	37.2	30.3	9.3	1.7	0.2
All other	3,170	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.3	7.4	11.9	24.2	38.7	20.0	4.3	0.7	0.1
Black	3,150	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.9	12.8	25.0	38.3	19.2	4.0	0.7	0.1
Single live births	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.1	6.2	16.8	37.9	28.8	8.5	1.6	0.2
White	3,400	100.0	0.3	0.4	0.9	3.5	5.1	15.1	37.6	30.8	9.4	1.8	0.2
All other	3,190	100.0	0.9	1.0	2.0	6.9	10.8	24.2	39.3	20.5	4.4	0.7	0.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.2	7.4	11.6	24.9	38.9	19.6	4.1	0.7	0.1
Live births in plural deliveries	2,460	100.0	4.9	5.7	14.0	28.1	52.6	29.8	14.5	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
White	2,500	100.0	4.2	5.2	13.1	27.8	50.3	30.5	15.6	3.1	0.4	0.0	0.0
All other	2,320	100.0	7.2	7.3	16.8	29.2	60.6	27.1	10.5	1.6	0.2	0.0	0.0
Black	2,310	100.0	7.6	7.6	17.1	29.0	61.2	26.9	10.2	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
New England	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.1	6.5	16.4	37.7	29.2	8.5	1.5	0.2
White	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	3.9	6.0	15.9	37.7	29.8	8.8	1.6	0.2
All other	3,190	100.0	1.2	1.1	2.5	7.4	12.2	22.6	38.5	21.3	4.5	0.8	0.2
Black	3,180	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.6	7.9	13.0	23.0	38.0	20.8	4.2	0.8	0.1
Middle Atlantic	3,310	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.4	18.3	38.4	26.9	7.4	1.3	0.2
White	3,350	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.1	6.2	16.7	38.4	28.8	8.3	1.5	0.2
All other	3,160	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.9	12.7	24.9	38.4	19.2	4.1	0.6	0.1
Black	3,150	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.6	8.2	13.2	25.2	37.9	18.9	4.1	0.6	0.1
East North Central	3,360	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.3	4.4	6.9	16.3	36.8	29.1	9.0	1.7	0.2
White	3,400	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.6	36.5	31.0	9.9	1.9	0.3
All other	3,160	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.5	7.7	12.7	24.9	38.5	19.1	4.0	0.7	0.1
Black	3,150	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.7	8.0	13.2	25.3	38.2	18.8	3.9	0.7	0.1
West North Central	3,400	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	3.8	5.9	14.7	36.3	31.0	9.9	1.9	0.3
White	3,420	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.5	5.4	13.9	36.2	31.9	10.3	2.0	0.3
All other	3,200	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.4	7.1	11.4	22.9	37.5	21.8	5.2	1.0	0.2
Black	3,150	100.0	1.0	1.3	2.7	8.1	13.0	25.2	38.0	19.1	4.0	0.7	0.1
South Atlantic	3,320	100.0	0.7	0.7	1.6	5.1	8.1	18.1	37.2	27.1	7.9	1.4	0.2
White	3,390	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	3.9	6.1	15.1	36.7	30.5	9.5	1.8	0.2
All other	3,160	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.4	7.7	12.5	24.9	38.4	19.4	4.1	0.6	0.1
Black	3,150	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	7.8	12.8	25.1	38.3	19.1	4.0	0.6	0.1
East South Central	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.1	7.9	17.9	37.0	27.4	8.1	1.6	0.2
White	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.2	6.3	15.3	36.4	30.3	9.6	1.9	0.2
All other	3,170	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.4	7.6	12.1	24.8	38.7	19.6	4.0	0.8	0.1
Black	3,160	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.4	7.7	12.1	24.9	38.7	19.5	3.9	0.7	0.1
West South Central	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.0	7.6	18.0	37.9	27.2	7.7	1.4	0.2
White	3,360	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.2	6.3	16.1	37.7	29.3	8.7	1.6	0.2
All other	3,160	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.5	7.6	12.3	24.6	38.6	19.4	4.2	0.7	0.1
Black	3,150	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.6	7.9	12.9	25.4	38.6	18.5	3.9	0.6	0.1
Mountain	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.8	6.9	18.6	39.5	27.1	6.8	1.0	0.1
White	3,320	100.0	0.3	0.5	1.2	4.6	6.7	18.3	39.4	27.5	7.0	1.1	0.1
All other	3,240	100.0	0.5	0.9	1.5	5.8	8.8	21.4	40.1	23.3	5.7	0.7	0.1
Black	3,120	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.5	8.4	13.5	26.8	37.8	18.6	3.0	0.2	0.1
Pacific	3,390	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.3	37.2	30.3	9.2	1.8	0.3
White	3,420	100.0	0.3	0.4	1.0	3.5	5.2	13.9	36.7	31.8	10.0	2.0	0.3
All other	3,240	100.0	0.7	0.8	1.6	5.9	9.1	21.7	39.8	23.0	5.3	1.0	0.2
Black	3,200	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.2	7.2	11.5	23.1	38.3	21.3	4.8	1.0	0.2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
²Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-42. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race: Total of 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Based only on cases for which birth weight is stated]

Period of gestation and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
All races ^{3,4}	3,340	100.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.6	7.1	17.0	37.4	28.4	8.4	1.6	0.2
20-27 weeks	940	100.0	11.1	44.4	16.1	5.5	4.6	81.8	5.9	7.4	3.9	0.8	0.1	0.1
28-31 weeks	1,790	100.0	0.2	7.0	28.0	24.8	11.0	71.0	11.0	11.5	5.1	1.2	0.2	0.0
32-35 weeks	2,650	100.0	0.0	0.4	2.8	13.2	26.3	42.6	24.8	20.8	9.3	2.1	0.3	0.1
36 weeks	2,910	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.2	16.9	20.7	35.0	29.0	11.9	2.8	0.5	0.1
37-39 weeks	3,260	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	4.6	5.3	22.3	42.5	24.0	5.0	0.8	0.1
40 weeks	3,440	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	2.0	12.9	39.7	34.0	9.6	1.6	0.2
41-42 weeks	3,550	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	1.6	10.2	34.6	36.8	13.6	2.9	0.4
43 weeks and over	3,510	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.0	2.3	12.0	35.4	34.2	12.8	2.9	0.4
White ³	3,390	100.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.9	5.9	15.2	37.1	30.4	9.4	1.8	0.2
20-27 weeks	920	100.0	11.3	46.7	16.0	4.6	3.6	82.3	5.0	7.1	4.3	1.1	0.1	0.2
28-31 weeks	1,750	100.0	0.2	6.9	29.6	26.4	9.5	72.6	9.5	10.8	5.5	1.4	0.2	0.0
32-35 weeks	2,630	100.0	0.0	0.4	2.6	13.5	27.6	44.1	24.2	19.5	9.5	2.3	0.4	0.1
36 weeks	2,920	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.1	16.4	20.0	35.0	28.9	12.4	3.1	0.6	0.1
37-39 weeks	3,290	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	4.1	4.7	20.6	42.6	25.5	5.6	0.8	0.1
40 weeks	3,470	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	1.6	11.7	39.1	35.4	10.4	1.7	0.2
41-42 weeks	3,580	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.3	9.0	33.7	38.0	14.5	3.1	0.4
43 weeks and over	3,550	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	1.9	10.6	34.3	35.6	14.0	3.2	0.5
Black ³	3,160	100.0	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.5	7.9	12.8	24.9	38.2	19.3	4.0	0.7	0.1
20-27 weeks	990	100.0	10.6	40.4	16.4	7.3	6.5	81.2	7.4	7.8	3.0	0.4	0.2	0.1
28-31 weeks	1,900	100.0	0.2	7.2	25.1	21.8	13.8	68.1	13.9	12.5	4.4	0.8	0.2	0.0
32-35 weeks	2,690	100.0	0.0	0.5	3.2	12.7	23.7	40.2	26.4	23.1	8.5	1.6	0.2	0.1
36 weeks	2,880	100.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	3.9	18.5	23.2	35.0	29.4	10.1	1.8	0.3	0.1
37-39 weeks	3,140	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	7.0	8.1	29.4	41.6	17.4	2.9	0.5	0.1
40 weeks	3,290	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.5	4.0	20.5	43.2	25.8	5.4	0.9	0.1
41-42 weeks	3,340	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	3.3	3.8	18.2	41.0	28.1	7.4	1.4	0.2
43 weeks and over	3,300	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	3.8	4.6	20.3	41.6	25.7	6.3	1.3	0.2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

³Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.

⁴Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-43. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and birth weight	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
NUMBER											
All races -----	3,003,754	1,372,710	770,847	315,168	172,747	101,202	66,048	38,747	15,399	41,107	109,779
2,500 grams or less -----	211,997	84,217	50,536	24,899	14,759	8,783	5,583	2,867	1,177	7,840	11,336
2,501 grams or more -----	2,786,130	1,286,728	719,317	289,885	157,701	92,255	60,391	35,821	14,190	33,041	96,801
Not stated -----	5,627	1,765	994	384	287	164	74	59	32	226	1,642
White -----	2,425,741	1,178,924	635,400	233,781	119,897	68,710	45,395	26,644	10,679	26,695	79,616
2,500 grams or less -----	143,228	63,311	35,315	15,103	8,361	4,874	3,157	1,629	699	4,087	6,692
2,501 grams or more -----	2,278,071	1,114,176	599,309	218,406	111,346	63,739	42,190	24,980	9,959	22,441	71,525
Not stated -----	4,442	1,437	776	272	190	97	48	35	21	167	1,399
All other -----	578,013	193,786	135,447	81,387	52,850	32,492	20,653	12,103	4,720	14,412	30,163
2,500 grams or less -----	68,769	20,906	15,221	9,796	6,398	3,909	2,426	1,238	478	3,753	4,644
2,501 grams or more -----	508,059	172,552	120,008	71,479	46,355	28,516	18,201	10,841	4,231	10,600	25,276
Not stated -----	1,185	328	218	112	97	67	26	24	11	59	243
Black -----	495,747	160,799	115,069	71,786	46,758	28,510	17,896	10,261	3,887	12,941	27,840
2,500 grams or less -----	63,308	18,897	13,897	9,169	5,968	3,635	2,268	1,124	422	3,504	4,424
2,501 grams or more -----	431,444	141,646	100,982	62,515	40,701	24,826	15,603	9,115	3,455	9,389	23,212
Not stated -----	995	256	190	102	89	49	25	22	10	48	204
PERCENT											
All races -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less -----	7.1	6.1	6.6	7.9	8.6	8.7	8.5	7.4	7.7	19.2	10.5
2,501 grams or more -----	92.9	93.9	93.4	92.1	91.4	91.3	91.5	92.6	92.3	80.8	89.5
White -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less -----	5.9	5.4	5.6	6.5	7.0	7.1	7.0	6.1	6.6	15.4	8.6
2,501 grams or more -----	94.1	94.6	94.4	93.5	93.0	92.9	93.0	93.9	93.4	84.6	91.4
All other -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less -----	11.9	10.8	11.3	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.8	10.2	10.2	26.1	15.5
2,501 grams or more -----	88.1	89.2	88.7	87.9	87.9	87.9	88.2	89.8	89.8	73.9	84.5
Black -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2,500 grams or less -----	12.8	11.8	12.1	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.7	11.0	10.9	27.2	16.0
2,501 grams or more -----	87.2	88.2	87.9	87.2	87.2	87.2	87.3	89.0	89.1	72.8	84.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
All races ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	47.4	14.8	28.6	19.5	21.7	25.4	28.6	34.4	46.6	56.1	54.9	46.8	36.9
3d month	26.6	17.3	25.4	21.1	23.7	24.7	25.9	24.7	27.3	26.6	26.6	26.9	26.4
4th-6th month	20.4	46.5	35.3	43.4	41.5	38.4	35.1	30.0	20.5	14.0	14.8	20.4	26.8
7th-9th month	4.2	15.5	8.1	12.1	10.0	8.7	7.9	6.5	4.1	2.5	2.7	4.2	6.8
No prenatal care	1.4	5.8	2.6	3.9	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.7	3.0
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	47.9	14.9	29.4	19.7	22.1	26.3	29.9	36.8	51.9	63.3	63.1	57.6	49.6
3d month	26.4	17.4	26.3	21.2	24.1	25.6	27.1	25.6	27.9	27.1	25.7	26.0	28.4
4th-6th month	20.6	46.5	34.9	43.5	41.5	38.0	34.3	28.3	16.7	9.7	10.2	13.1	20.4
7th-9th month	4.0	15.5	7.3	11.9	9.5	7.8	6.8	5.3	2.9	1.5	1.8	2.6	4.2
No prenatal care	1.2	5.7	2.1	3.6	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.0	2.1
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	50.8	12.3	26.4	15.6	17.3	20.8	24.9	30.5	45.2	58.8	62.0	57.4	50.2
3d month	26.8	12.6	23.1	17.1	19.4	19.8	22.7	25.1	27.9	27.1	25.7	26.0	28.4
4th-6th month	17.8	42.3	36.1	41.2	41.3	40.6	37.4	33.0	21.5	11.9	10.4	13.7	16.5
7th-9th month	3.5	19.8	10.4	15.6	14.5	13.4	11.0	8.4	4.1	1.7	1.5	2.1	3.2
No prenatal care	1.1	13.0	4.0	10.5	7.5	5.5	4.0	2.9	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.7
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	46.6	*33.3	21.7	6.3	17.2	19.5	20.2	23.1	35.5	50.3	55.0	52.0	45.4
3d month	27.4	*25.0	19.8	20.8	17.8	17.7	18.9	20.7	26.0	28.3	28.3	28.4	27.5
4th-6th month	20.3	*33.3	38.0	52.1	37.7	39.2	39.4	37.1	28.8	17.5	14.0	16.2	21.5
7th-9th month	4.1	-	13.4	16.7	19.6	14.6	13.6	12.9	7.0	3.0	2.0	2.5	3.5
No prenatal care	1.5	*8.3	7.0	4.2	7.8	9.1	7.9	6.2	2.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.0
Fourth child	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	40.8	-	18.0	-	17.2	17.1	12.5	20.0	28.0	39.9	47.5	46.9	41.8
3d month	27.1	-	19.1	-	20.7	17.1	19.5	19.0	22.6	27.7	28.5	28.5	28.0
4th-6th month	24.5	-	38.7	*100.0	20.7	43.9	39.3	38.6	34.3	25.0	19.6	20.3	23.3
7th-9th month	5.4	-	15.6	-	27.6	13.4	17.3	14.8	10.3	5.3	3.3	3.1	4.7
No prenatal care	2.2	-	8.7	-	13.8	8.5	11.4	7.6	4.7	2.1	1.1	1.2	2.3
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	35.7	-	22.2	*100.0	*28.6	*6.3	22.7	21.9	23.7	32.4	39.3	40.3	39.0
3d month	26.2	-	14.8	-	-	*18.8	13.6	15.8	20.2	24.7	27.9	28.6	27.7
4th-6th month	28.0	-	40.3	-	*57.1	*50.0	34.1	41.1	35.4	30.7	25.5	24.7	25.1
7th-9th month	6.9	-	12.5	-	*14.3	*25.0	18.2	9.6	13.3	8.4	5.3	4.5	6.2
No prenatal care	3.1	-	10.2	-	-	-	11.4	11.6	7.4	3.8	2.1	1.8	2.1
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	28.5	-	33.3	-	-	*100.0	*22.2	32.3	20.8	24.3	29.2	31.0	27.6
3d month	24.3	-	14.3	-	-	-	*22.2	12.9	19.7	21.8	25.1	24.8	25.3
4th-6th month	32.2	-	40.5	-	-	-	*33.3	45.2	36.1	34.7	31.2	31.2	33.1
7th-9th month	10.3	-	9.5	-	-	-	*22.2	6.5	14.9	12.8	10.0	9.0	9.8
No prenatal care	4.8	-	2.4	-	-	-	-	3.2	8.5	6.4	4.5	4.1	4.1
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	43.2	14.1	26.8	19.1	21.2	25.5	27.5	32.8	44.5	59.4	55.6	50.0	39.1
3d month	23.0	21.5	22.8	23.6	22.5	21.6	22.7	24.0	24.5	21.0	23.0	25.5	18.8
4th-6th month	24.2	51.8	36.7	44.0	40.0	39.8	35.5	31.1	21.5	14.3	14.6	16.7	29.7
7th-9th month	6.9	11.5	10.5	11.3	14.2	9.7	10.7	8.4	6.5	3.4	4.4	4.5	7.8
No prenatal care	2.7	1.0	3.2	2.1	2.1	3.4	3.6	3.7	2.9	1.9	2.4	3.3	4.7
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	50.2	15.2	30.4	20.5	22.3	26.4	30.0	36.4	49.2	58.0	56.8	48.9	38.4
3d month	27.1	18.3	26.5	22.0	25.0	25.6	26.9	27.7	27.8	26.8	26.8	27.1	26.9
4th-6th month	18.0	43.6	33.2	41.5	39.8	37.0	33.4	28.0	18.4	12.5	13.3	18.7	25.6
7th-9th month	3.5	16.7	7.6	12.2	9.9	8.3	7.5	5.9	3.5	2.1	2.3	3.8	6.5
No prenatal care	1.1	6.2	2.3	3.8	2.9	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.6
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	50.7	15.2	31.0	20.6	22.7	27.1	31.1	38.4	53.8	64.5	64.3	59.0	49.3
3d month	26.7	18.5	27.2	22.2	25.4	26.4	27.8	28.6	27.8	25.0	24.5	25.7	24.4
4th-6th month	18.2	43.7	33.0	41.6	39.8	36.8	32.8	26.6	15.1	8.8	9.3	12.0	20.1
7th-9th month	3.4	16.7	6.9	12.1	9.5	7.7	6.6	5.0	2.5	1.3	1.5	2.4	4.1
No prenatal care	1.0	5.9	1.9	3.5	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.9	2.1
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	53.4	9.5	28.7	17.9	17.9	21.9	26.7	32.7	47.4	60.3	63.3	59.5	51.7
3d month	27.2	11.1	24.3	17.7	20.6	20.7	23.8	26.0	28.4	27.2	25.6	25.6	28.7
4th-6th month	15.7	41.3	33.8	38.9	39.5	38.9	35.6	31.0	19.5	10.7	9.4	12.4	15.0
7th-9th month	2.9	15.9	9.5	14.5	14.2	13.1	10.3	7.7	3.6	1.4	1.3	2.0	3.0
No prenatal care	0.9	22.2	3.6	11.0	7.8	5.5	3.6	2.7	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	49.3	-	22.5	5.0	10.9	20.3	21.1	23.7	37.9	52.1	56.4	54.0	46.3
3d month	28.0	*25.0	21.1	30.0	19.1	19.2	18.9	22.3	26.9	28.7	28.4	28.3	27.4
4th-6th month	18.1	*50.0	35.4	60.0	39.1	35.4	37.0	34.5	26.5	15.9	12.9	14.8	21.1
7th-9th month	3.5	-	13.4	5.0	16.4	14.0	14.1	13.0	6.4	2.6	1.7	2.3	3.4
No prenatal care	1.2	*25.0	7.6	-	14.5	11.1	8.9	6.5	2.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.8

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race, and Live-Birth Order: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Race, live-birth order, and month prenatal care began	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
White—Con.													
Fourth child	100.0	—	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	43.4	—	18.4	—	*38.5	17.4	13.2	19.4	29.7	41.8	49.0	48.9	43.6
3d month	27.7	—	18.7	—	*15.4	26.1	18.4	18.5	22.8	28.3	28.9	28.3	27.9
4th-6th month	22.2	—	36.1	—	*15.4	34.8	33.8	37.4	32.1	23.3	18.2	18.9	21.9
7th-9th month	4.7	—	16.9	—	*15.4	8.7	21.3	16.1	10.5	4.8	2.9	2.9	4.6
No prenatal care	1.9	—	9.9	—	*15.4	13.0	13.2	8.6	4.8	1.8	0.9	1.0	1.9
Fifth child	100.0	—	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	37.8	—	16.7	—	*100.0	—	—	*11.1	16.7	23.1	33.7	41.2	39.4
3d month	27.3	—	21.8	—	—	—	—	*22.2	22.2	20.3	25.8	28.6	28.5
4th-6th month	25.8	—	35.9	—	—	—	—	*27.8	37.0	34.1	28.9	23.5	24.5
7th-9th month	6.4	—	12.8	—	—	—	—	*22.2	11.1	14.4	7.9	5.0	5.8
No prenatal care	2.7	—	12.8	—	—	—	—	*16.7	13.0	8.1	3.7	1.7	1.8
Sixth child and over	100.0	—	100.0	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	29.6	—	*33.3	—	—	—	—	*16.7	*41.7	21.1	24.7	30.2	28.5
3d month	25.0	—	*16.7	—	—	—	—	*33.3	*8.3	19.1	21.6	25.8	26.0
4th-6th month	30.4	—	*38.9	—	—	—	—	*33.3	*41.7	32.3	32.5	29.5	32.3
7th-9th month	10.2	—	*5.6	—	—	—	—	*16.7	—	17.0	14.1	10.0	8.6
No prenatal care	4.7	—	*5.6	—	—	—	—	*8.3	—	10.4	7.1	4.5	3.6
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	49.1	22.9	29.3	21.5	21.0	27.2	28.6	36.5	49.4	63.2	58.9	52.7	36.0
3d month	23.6	17.1	23.4	22.2	22.5	22.0	23.0	25.3	25.5	21.3	23.2	25.8	22.0
4th-6th month	18.9	34.3	32.9	43.1	36.3	37.2	32.8	26.8	17.1	11.3	11.7	16.0	28.0
7th-9th month	5.6	20.0	10.2	8.3	17.6	8.6	11.0	7.3	5.2	2.7	3.8	3.5	10.0
No prenatal care	2.7	5.7	4.3	4.9	2.6	5.1	4.6	4.1	2.7	1.4	2.4	2.0	4.0
Black													
1st and 2d month	34.4	14.5	24.1	18.2	20.6	23.2	24.7	28.1	35.1	43.7	43.3	36.3	31.1
3d month	24.6	16.8	23.0	20.0	21.4	22.7	23.5	24.4	25.3	25.4	25.7	25.8	24.7
4th-6th month	31.4	48.8	40.4	46.0	44.4	41.5	39.5	36.4	30.4	24.0	24.1	28.9	31.7
7th-9th month	6.8	14.5	9.2	11.7	10.0	9.3	8.8	8.2	6.6	4.8	4.8	6.1	8.3
No prenatal care	2.8	5.4	3.4	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.1	2.2	3.0	4.3
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	33.8	14.6	25.1	18.6	21.2	24.3	26.4	30.7	40.2	53.7	54.1	48.2	46.1
3d month	24.8	16.7	23.9	20.2	21.9	24.0	25.1	26.8	24.9	24.6	25.0	25.0	19.8
4th-6th month	32.6	48.8	40.3	45.3	44.7	41.1	38.8	34.8	26.1	16.9	16.6	19.7	24.6
7th-9th month	6.5	14.4	7.9	11.3	9.2	7.9	7.1	6.3	5.0	3.2	3.1	4.5	6.6
No prenatal care	2.3	5.4	2.7	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.6	2.6	3.0
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	37.1	12.8	22.0	14.2	16.6	19.2	21.7	25.3	35.3	48.6	52.6	46.0	39.6
3d month	24.7	13.4	20.9	16.7	18.5	20.7	20.7	23.1	25.5	26.1	26.7	26.7	25.4
4th-6th month	29.0	43.3	40.4	42.7	43.1	43.0	40.9	38.0	30.6	20.1	17.4	22.2	26.5
7th-9th month	6.5	20.9	11.8	16.1	14.6	13.5	12.0	10.0	6.2	3.6	3.1	2.9	5.2
No prenatal care	2.7	9.6	4.8	10.3	7.2	5.6	4.7	3.6	2.5	1.5	1.4	2.1	3.4
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	35.2	*50.0	20.8	7.4	19.5	19.0	19.2	22.2	29.5	40.9	45.5	40.5	40.2
3d month	24.7	*16.7	18.3	11.1	17.7	16.6	18.4	18.7	23.7	26.1	27.3	28.8	27.6
4th-6th month	30.3	*33.3	41.1	48.1	36.7	41.9	42.3	40.6	34.9	26.1	21.7	24.4	24.6
7th-9th month	6.8	—	13.4	25.9	21.9	14.7	13.2	12.5	8.3	4.9	3.8	3.8	3.8
No prenatal care	3.0	—	6.5	7.4	4.2	7.8	6.9	6.0	3.5	1.9	1.7	2.5	3.8
Fourth child	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	32.4	—	17.9	—	—	17.2	11.6	21.0	25.7	34.0	39.8	36.2	32.9
3d month	24.9	—	19.1	—	*26.7	13.8	19.1	19.5	22.4	25.8	26.1	29.3	27.9
4th-6th month	32.0	—	40.5	*100.0	*26.7	48.3	43.1	38.9	37.7	30.8	26.7	27.3	28.8
7th-9th month	7.3	—	14.8	—	*40.0	15.5	15.6	13.7	9.7	6.6	5.2	4.6	5.5
No prenatal care	3.4	—	7.7	—	*6.7	5.2	10.7	6.9	4.5	2.9	2.1	2.6	4.9
Fifth child	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	30.2	—	25.9	*100.0	*28.6	*8.3	30.8	25.8	24.2	30.0	32.6	33.3	37.5
3d month	23.5	—	11.1	—	—	*16.7	7.7	12.4	20.4	22.9	25.7	25.8	23.2
4th-6th month	33.9	—	41.5	—	*57.1	*41.7	38.5	41.6	37.3	34.5	32.4	31.4	28.1
7th-9th month	8.2	—	12.6	—	*14.3	*33.3	15.4	9.0	12.0	8.6	5.9	6.3	8.0
No prenatal care	4.2	—	8.9	—	—	—	7.7	11.2	6.2	4.0	3.4	3.2	3.1
Sixth child and over	100.0	—	100.0	—	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	26.6	—	33.3	—	—	*100.0	*33.3	*26.3	20.5	24.1	27.7	28.7	26.1
3d month	22.9	—	12.5	—	—	—	*15.8	*15.8	19.8	21.9	23.7	22.7	24.4
4th-6th month	36.3	—	41.7	—	—	—	*33.3	*47.4	39.7	38.2	35.4	35.7	34.9
7th-9th month	9.7	—	12.5	—	—	—	*33.3	*10.5	12.9	10.5	9.0	9.2	9.9
No prenatal care	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	5.3	4.1	3.7	4.6
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	28.4	11.6	23.7	17.9	21.6	23.5	25.6	26.3	30.6	41.2	37.6	35.5	*58.3
3d month	21.7	22.6	22.3	24.3	22.7	21.3	22.5	21.5	21.6	19.6	22.2	25.8	—
4th-6th month	37.3	56.1	41.3	44.7	43.6	42.7	39.2	38.6	34.0	28.9	30.2	22.6	*41.7
7th-9th month	10.0	9.7	10.8	12.8	10.4	11.0	10.4	10.5	10.6	6.8	6.9	9.7	—
No prenatal care	2.6	—	1.9	0.4	1.7	1.5	2.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	6.5	—

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-45. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and years of school completed by mother	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
All races ¹	100.0	47.7	26.8	20.2	4.1	1.2
0-8 years	100.0	29.1	23.3	33.7	10.4	3.5
9-11 years	100.0	32.5	25.6	32.0	7.5	2.4
12 years	100.0	49.3	28.0	18.7	3.2	0.9
13-15 years	100.0	56.9	27.0	13.5	2.1	0.5
16 years or more	100.0	64.1	25.4	9.1	1.2	0.2
Not stated	100.0	38.2	27.0	24.5	6.6	3.7
White	100.0	51.0	27.3	17.5	3.3	0.9
0-8 years	100.0	30.8	24.0	31.9	10.1	3.2
9-11 years	100.0	35.3	26.8	29.4	6.7	1.8
12 years	100.0	52.1	28.5	16.2	2.5	0.6
13-15 years	100.0	59.3	27.2	11.6	1.6	0.3
16 years or more	100.0	64.9	25.5	8.4	1.0	0.2
Not stated	100.0	43.8	27.9	19.9	5.4	2.9
Black	100.0	33.7	24.3	32.0	7.2	2.8
0-8 years	100.0	23.9	20.8	40.1	11.1	4.1
9-11 years	100.0	26.2	23.0	38.1	9.0	3.8
12 years	100.0	35.7	25.5	30.2	6.3	2.2
13-15 years	100.0	44.0	25.7	24.0	4.8	1.5
16 years or more	100.0	58.4	24.0	14.3	2.7	0.6
Not stated	100.0	22.6	24.8	37.0	9.7	5.9

¹Includes races other than white and black.

Table 1-46. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Legitimacy Status and Race: Total of 33 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and legitimacy status to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated are included in legitimate births]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Legitimate births			Illegitimate births		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
NUMBER									
Total	1,738,113	1,394,163	297,027	1,463,996	1,283,155	141,432	274,117	111,008	155,595
1st and 2d month	778,956	667,395	94,274	713,550	642,839	54,950	65,406	24,556	39,324
3d month	452,900	373,244	68,293	394,075	349,413	34,693	58,825	23,831	33,600
4th-6th month	345,168	243,240	89,858	247,362	203,107	34,810	97,806	40,133	56,048
7th-9th month	67,668	44,762	19,166	40,962	31,788	6,630	26,706	12,974	12,536
No prenatal care	14,828	8,551	5,338	7,080	5,126	1,479	7,748	3,425	3,859
Not stated	78,593	56,971	20,098	60,967	50,882	8,970	17,626	6,089	11,228
PERCENT									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	46.9	49.9	34.0	50.9	52.2	41.5	25.5	23.4	27.2
3d month	27.3	27.9	24.7	28.1	28.4	26.2	22.9	22.7	23.3
4th-6th month	20.8	18.2	32.4	17.6	16.5	26.3	38.1	38.3	38.1
7th-9th month	4.1	3.3	6.9	2.9	2.6	5.0	10.4	12.4	8.7
No prenatal care	0.9	0.6	1.9	0.5	0.4	1.1	3.0	3.3	2.7

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-69

Table 1-47. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1970-77

[Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1977 ¹	1976 ¹	1975 ¹	1974 ¹	1973 ¹	1972 ¹	1971 ²	1970 ²
United States	15.4	14.8	14.8	14.9	14.9	15.6	17.2	18.4
Geographic divisions:								
New England:								
Maine	14.9	14.0	14.4	14.4	15.2	15.8	17.6	17.9
New Hampshire	14.2	13.6	13.5	14.4	14.6	15.7	17.8	17.9
Vermont	14.5	14.2	14.3	14.7	14.6	16.0	17.4	18.8
Massachusetts	11.8	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.4	13.3	15.1	16.6
Rhode Island	12.4	11.7	11.6	12.2	12.6	13.7	15.5	16.5
Connecticut	11.8	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.2	12.9	14.8	16.7
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	13.4	13.0	13.0	13.2	13.1	13.8	15.5	17.4
New Jersey	12.8	12.4	12.6	13.0	13.0	13.7	15.4	16.8
Pennsylvania	13.0	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.9	13.7	15.2	16.3
East North Central:								
Ohio	15.1	14.5	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.8	17.7	18.7
Indiana	16.0	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.8	16.5	18.3	19.1
Illinois	15.8	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.1	15.9	17.5	18.5
Michigan	15.2	14.4	14.6	15.1	15.6	16.3	18.0	19.4
Wisconsin	14.8	14.1	14.1	14.3	13.7	14.3	16.1	17.6
West North Central:								
Minnesota	15.2	14.3	14.4	14.2	13.8	14.5	16.2	18.0
Iowa	15.6	14.5	14.4	14.1	13.4	14.2	15.8	17.1
Missouri	15.2	14.4	14.4	14.6	14.5	15.3	16.6	17.3
North Dakota	17.5	16.6	16.7	15.7	15.2	15.9	16.5	17.6
South Dakota	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.4	15.6	16.0	17.2	17.6
Nebraska	16.1	15.3	15.3	15.4	14.8	15.4	16.9	17.3
Kansas	15.9	15.3	15.0	14.5	14.1	14.6	16.0	17.0
South Atlantic:								
Delaware	14.8	13.9	14.2	14.4	14.3	15.4	17.7	19.2
Maryland	13.5	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.2	14.4	16.3	17.6
District of Columbia	14.6	13.8	13.6	13.9	14.5	16.0	18.8	20.1
Virginia	14.5	13.9	14.1	14.5	15.0	15.8	17.5	18.6
West Virginia	16.2	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.4	16.3	17.6	17.8
North Carolina	15.3	14.7	14.8	15.7	16.3	17.0	18.5	19.3
South Carolina	17.4	16.8	16.6	17.4	18.0	18.6	20.2	20.1
Georgia	16.8	15.9	16.2	17.1	17.8	18.5	20.1	21.1
Florida	13.1	12.4	12.7	13.6	14.0	15.0	16.6	16.9
East South Central:								
Kentucky	17.0	16.1	16.1	15.9	16.0	16.8	18.6	18.7
Tennessee	15.5	14.9	14.9	15.6	15.6	16.2	17.9	18.4
Alabama	16.8	15.8	16.1	16.6	16.8	17.5	19.1	19.4
Mississippi	19.0	18.2	18.7	19.0	19.5	20.4	21.6	22.1
West South Central:								
Arkansas	16.7	16.2	16.3	16.8	16.5	16.8	18.3	18.5
Louisiana	19.1	18.2	17.9	17.5	17.6	18.3	19.8	20.4
Oklahoma	16.2	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.3	16.1	17.4	17.5
Texas	17.9	17.5	17.6	17.5	17.8	18.5	20.1	20.6
Mountain:								
Montana	17.5	16.7	16.1	16.7	15.8	16.0	17.4	18.2
Idaho	22.0	20.9	19.8	19.5	18.9	18.8	19.6	20.3
Wyoming	20.4	18.9	18.6	18.2	17.2	17.3	18.1	19.6
Colorado	16.4	15.9	15.9	15.6	15.8	16.3	17.7	18.8
New Mexico	19.4	18.9	18.3	19.0	18.8	19.3	21.2	21.8
Arizona	18.2	17.6	17.8	18.5	18.4	19.1	20.6	21.3
Utah	29.9	28.7	26.3	25.5	24.2	23.9	25.2	25.5
Nevada	16.1	15.8	15.3	15.6	15.7	16.9	18.9	19.6
Pacific:								
Washington	15.6	14.7	14.3	14.4	13.9	14.1	16.0	17.8
Oregon	15.8	15.0	14.6	14.4	13.9	14.3	15.6	16.8
California	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.9	14.5	15.0	16.3	18.2
Alaska	20.6	20.8	21.2	20.9	20.5	21.3	23.3	25.1
Hawaii	18.9	18.5	18.2	18.3	18.5	18.9	20.0	21.4

¹Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1977 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
United States, 50 largest SMSA's	1,467,422	14.6	Dayton, Ohio	12,296	14.8	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	30,168	11.2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,121	12.7	Montgomery	8,594	14.8	Nassau	12,952	9.3
Albany	3,317	11.6	Greene	1,805	14.0	Suffolk	17,216	13.3
Rensselaer	2,019	13.4	Miami	1,324	15.1			
Schenectady	1,923	12.4	Preble	573	15.6	New Orleans, La.	20,694	18.3
Montgomery	713	13.1	Denver-Boulder, Colo.	23,210	15.9	Orleans	10,379	18.5
Saratoga	2,149	14.6	Boulder	2,318	13.7	Jefferson	7,671	18.1
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	26,689	14.8	Denver	7,619	16.0	St. Bernard	1,057	17.4
Orange	26,689	14.8	Adams	4,337	19.4	St. Tammany	1,587	18.3
Atlanta, Ga.	28,175	15.4	Arapahoe	3,725	15.6			
De Kalb	6,606	14.5	Douglas	257	13.5	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	128,464	13.7
Fulton	8,532	15.0	Gilpin	45	21.4	New York (city), N.Y.	106,335	14.5
Butts	217	17.6	Jefferson	4,909	14.6	Bronx	20,475	15.8
Cherokee	734	17.7	Detroit, Mich.	62,736	14.4	Kings	39,954	17.0
Clayton	2,478	18.2	Wayne	36,308	15.0	New York	17,182	12.4
Cobb	3,701	14.7	Lapeer	1,066	16.5	Queens	24,358	12.5
Douglas	757	16.1	Livingston	1,244	14.4	Richmond	4,366	13.2
Fayette	262	12.4	Macomb	9,037	13.2	Putnam, N.Y.	922	12.9
Forsyth	340	15.0	Oakland	13,090	13.3	Rockland, N.Y.	3,325	12.9
Gwinnett	2,260	17.6	St. Clair	1,991	15.1	Westchester, N.Y.	9,405	10.8
Henry	458	15.6	Ft. Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	9,377	10.8	Bergen, N.J.	8,477	9.7
Newton	510	15.5	Broward	9,377	10.8	Newark, N.J.	24,852	12.6
Paulding	334	14.0	Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C.	10,442	13.5	Essex	12,101	14.2
Rockdale	490	16.1	Davidson	1,433	14.0	Morris	4,882	12.2
Walton	496	16.5	Forsyth	3,013	13.2	Somerset	2,122	10.3
Baltimore, Md.	28,784	13.4	Guilford	4,173	13.7	Union	5,767	11.2
Baltimore (city)	11,915	14.8	Randolph	1,147	13.8	Norfolk-Va. Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	13,528	16.9
Anne Arundel	5,162	14.5	Stokes	391	13.4	Chesapeake (city), Va.	1,766	15.7
Baltimore	7,109	11.0	Yadkin	285	10.6	Norfolk (city), Va.	5,189	18.1
Carroll	1,131	12.8	Hartford, Conn.	9,304	11.4	Portsmouth (city), Va.	1,900	17.4
Harford	1,960	13.7	Hartford	9,304	11.4	Suffolk (city), Va. ¹	770	16.5
Howard	1,507	13.6	Houston, Texas	46,185	18.4	Va. Beach (city), Va.	3,768	15.8
Birmingham, Ala.	13,135	16.3	Harris	39,543	18.5	Currituck, N.C.	135	13.5
Jefferson	10,472	16.1	Brazoria	2,426	17.9	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	64,540	13.5
St. Clair	628	17.4	Fort Bend	1,811	20.9	Philadelphia	25,584	14.3
Shelby	953	18.3	Liberty	743	18.4	Bucks, Pa.	6,497	13.9
Walker	1,082	16.5	Montgomery	1,454	15.2	Chester, Pa.	3,956	13.3
Boston, Mass.	37,053	11.1	Waller	208	13.2	Delaware, Pa.	6,816	11.7
Suffolk	7,890	11.2	Indianapolis, Ind.	17,939	15.7	Montgomery, Pa.	7,186	11.4
Essex	7,531	12.0	Marion	12,393	16.1	Burlington, N.J.	4,858	13.4
Middlesex	15,606	11.2	Boone	512	15.3	Camden, N.J.	6,968	14.7
Norfolk	6,026	9.8	Hamilton	1,007	13.7	Gloucester, N.J.	2,715	13.9
Bridgeport, Conn.	9,253	11.5	Hancock	581	14.0	Phoenix, Ariz.	21,223	16.9
Fairfield	9,253	11.5	Hendricks	959	14.8	Mariocopa	21,223	16.9
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,067	12.2	Johnson	1,135	15.5	Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,670	11.6
Erie	13,012	12.1	Morgan	769	15.6	Allegheny	16,806	11.3
Niagara	3,055	12.9	Shelby	583	15.1	Beaver	2,590	12.5
Chicago, Ill.	112,321	16.0	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	20,311	15.7	Washington	2,652	12.4
Cook	84,445	15.9	Clay, Mo.	1,869	13.9	Westmoreland	4,622	12.2
Du Page	8,862	15.4	Jackson, Mo.	10,052	16.2	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	17,504	15.6
Kane	4,892	18.0	Cast, Mo.	714	15.1	Multnomah, Oreg.	8,235	15.1
Lake	6,675	16.0	Platte, Mo.	667	16.3	Clackamas, Oreg.	3,268	15.5
McHenry	2,128	16.0	Ray, Mo.	298	16.2	Washington, Oreg.	3,254	16.2
Will	5,321	17.4	Johnson, Kans.	3,629	14.3	Clark, Wash.	2,747	16.8
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	21,994	16.0	Wyandotte, Kans.	3,062	17.5	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	22,255	17.3
Hamilton, Ohio	13,375	15.1	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	118,643	16.9	Riverside	9,169	16.1
Clermont, Ohio	2,035	17.9	Los Angeles	118,643	16.9	San Bernardino	13,356	18.2
Warren, Ohio	1,479	16.3	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	14,123	16.0	Rochester, N.Y.	13,321	13.7
Boone, Ky.	760	18.9	Jefferson, Ky.	10,970	16.1	Monroe	9,447	13.4
Campbell, Ky.	1,389	16.5	Bullitt, Ky.	576	15.5	Livingston	801	14.1
Kenton, Ky.	2,432	18.6	Oldham, Ky.	313	14.7	Ontario	1,173	13.6
Dearborn, Ind.	524	16.2	Clark, Ind.	1,412	16.5	Orleans	624	16.1
Cleveland, Ohio	26,231	13.5	Floyd, Ind.	852	14.7	Wayne	1,276	15.6
Cuyahoga	20,736	13.3	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	15,405	17.4	Sacramento, Calif.	13,749	14.8
Geauga	1,054	15.0	Shelby, Tenn.	12,895	17.2	Sacramento	10,951	15.2
Lake	2,856	13.5	Tipton, Tenn.	567	17.8	Placer	1,301	12.9
Medina	1,585	14.9	Crittenden, Ark.	1,070	21.2	Yolo	1,497	14.0
Columbus, Ohio	16,849	15.5	De Soto, Miss.	873	16.7	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	35,993	15.1
Franklin	13,601	15.6	Miami, Fla.	17,764	12.3	St. Louis (city), Mo.	8,161	15.9
Delaware	706	13.8	Dade	17,764	12.3	Franklin, Mo.	1,049	16.1
Fairfield	1,388	16.1	Milwaukee, Wis.	20,710	14.5	Jefferson, Mo.	2,336	18.7
Madison	508	16.1	Milwaukee	14,503	14.8	St. Charles, Mo.	2,234	18.2
Pickaway	646	14.5	Ozaukee	980	14.2	St. Louis, Mo.	13,238	13.6
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	43,489	16.3	Washington	1,320	16.5	Clinton, Ill.	490	15.9
Dallas	24,551	16.7	Waukesha	3,507	12.9	Madison, Ill.	3,558	14.4
Tarrant	12,031	15.4	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	30,162	14.8	Monroe, Ill.	281	14.9
Collin	1,853	18.3	Hennepin, Minn.	12,469	13.8	St. Clair, Ill.	4,646	16.5
Denton	1,808	18.6	Ramsey, Minn.	6,669	14.7	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	22,711	27.6
Ellis	859	18.2	Anoka, Minn.	3,122	16.1	Davis	3,541	29.0
Hood	159	14.5	Carver, Minn.	563	16.4	Salt Lake	14,961	27.7
Johnson	886	15.1	Chisago, Minn.	954	15.3	Tooele	582	25.0
Kaufman	462	13.1	Dakota, Minn.	2,940	16.0	Weber	3,607	26.6
Parker	435	12.2	Scott, Minn.	695	16.7	San Antonio, Tex.	18,142	17.7
Rockwall	139	14.3	Washington, Minn.	1,672	15.2	Bexar	17,038	17.9
Wise	306	13.9	Wright, Minn.	977	19.5	Comal	401	14.8
			St. Croix, Wis.	701	17.5	Guadalupe	643	16.2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-71

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
San Diego, Calif	26,657	15.8	Seattle—Everett, Wash	19,076	13.4	Toledo, Ohio—Mich.—Con.		
San Diego	26,657	15.8	King	14,681	12.7	Wood, Ohio	1,463	14.3
			Snohomish	4,395	16.1	Monroe, Mich	2,123	16.4
San Francisco—Oakland, Calif	40,791	12.8	Tampa—St. Petersburg, Fla	15,579	11.3	Washington, D.C.—Md.—Va	41,978	13.8
Alameda	15,459	14.0	Hillsborough	8,288	14.2	District of Columbia	10,044	14.6
San Francisco	7,763	11.9	Pasco	1,465	10.3	Charles, Md	1,024	15.9
Contra Costa	8,155	13.3	Pinellas	5,826	8.9	Montgomery, Md	6,831	11.9
Marin	2,223	9.9				Prince Georges, Md	9,733	14.5
San Mateo	7,191	12.2				Alexandria (city), Va	1,696	16.2
						Arlington, Va	1,759	11.4
San Jose, Calif	18,201	15.0	Toledo, Ohio—Mich	12,288	15.8	Fairfax, Va	6,579	12.2
Santa Clara	18,201	15.0	Lucas, Ohio	7,405	15.7	Fairfax (city), Va	297	14.2
			Fulton, Ohio	666	18.4	Falls Church (city), Va	268	27.9
			Ottawa, Ohio	631	16.3	Loudoun, Va	822	15.7
						Prince William, Va. ²	2,925	19.0

¹On January 1, 1974, Nansemond merged with the independent city of Suffolk.
²Figures are included for the independent cities of Manassas and Manassas Park.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents occurring in county of residence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence															
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho		
United States	3,332,159	2,590,022	742,137	646,518	90,092	2,433	115	844	2,755	1,337	316	1,066	480	506	1,258	1,610	27	1,119		
Alabama	61,076	47,277	13,799	12,260	1,533	...	1	-	1	6	2	2	-	-	-	512	276	1	1	
Alaska	8,286	7,399	887	876	11	-	...	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Arizona	41,822	38,340	3,482	2,664	468	4	4	-	-	134	8	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	4	
Arkansas	34,702	24,202	10,500	8,780	1,720	2	-	2	...	46	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	
California	347,436	313,372	34,064	33,108	548	4	10	96	20	...	16	2	-	-	4	8	6	4	8	
Colorado	43,544	28,471	15,073	14,288	781	-	2	-	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Connecticut	36,318	31,740	4,578	3,852	702	-	-	19	2	...	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	
Delaware	8,796	7,784	1,012	366	646	-	-	-	2	56	-	...	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	
District of Columbia	20,670	9,538	11,132	-	11,102	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	...	-	-	4	2	-	-	
Florida	110,395	96,680	13,715	12,984	648	251	-	1	2	3	3	4	-	-	-	...	197	-	-	
Georgia	86,308	50,352	35,956	32,604	3,348	1,034	-	2	6	8	-	-	-	-	4	390	...	-	-	
Hawaii	16,976	16,808	168	82	36	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Idaho	18,292	14,157	4,135	3,599	534	1	6	5	-	16	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Illinois	174,441	147,074	27,367	25,790	1,573	1	2	3	3	7	9	2	-	-	-	10	4	-	...	
Indiana	85,316	65,440	19,876	16,954	2,918	2	-	-	2	24	4	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	2	
Iowa	45,351	31,340	14,011	11,978	2,032	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kansas	34,932	27,134	7,798	6,684	1,111	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Kentucky	59,923	38,101	21,822	17,878	3,940	4	-	-	-	5	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Louisiana	75,571	49,612	25,959	24,366	1,560	35	1	4	308	53	9	6	3	-	-	10	4	-	-	
Maine	15,590	12,636	2,954	2,861	82	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	20	2	1	
Maryland	48,341	31,276	17,065	14,719	2,345	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	188	412	3	2	2	-	1	
Massachusetts	69,559	51,466	18,093	15,556	2,521	4	-	2	4	20	1	387	2	1	22	4	2	-	-	
Michigan	137,143	108,467	28,676	28,075	584	2	1	-	3	7	4	4	-	-	13	6	2	-	-	
Minnesota	60,654	42,188	18,466	16,464	1,962	-	5	-	1	4	3	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	
Mississippi	45,294	27,920	17,374	15,316	2,058	822	-	-	198	20	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	-	-	
Missouri	75,688	47,548	28,140	23,639	4,494	1	-	-	-	17	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Montana	13,055	10,765	2,290	2,183	101	-	3	1	149	3	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	8	
Nebraska	25,558	19,124	6,434	5,258	1,176	-	-	4	-	3	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nevada	10,091	9,015	1,076	747	329	-	-	5	1	283	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
New Hampshire	12,130	8,933	3,197	1,812	1,383	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Jersey	91,198	71,742	19,456	18,204	1,250	-	-	-	-	10	2	10	4	-	12	-	-	-	-	
New Mexico	22,600	18,698	3,902	3,048	832	-	2	-	-	26	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
New York	241,450	211,946	29,504	26,136	3,334	1	4	3	1	14	-	343	5	6	31	8	-	-	-	
North Carolina	84,872	64,305	20,567	19,077	1,484	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	21	22	-	-	-	
North Dakota	12,232	8,248	3,984	2,708	1,274	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Ohio	161,924	127,215	34,709	31,128	3,573	2	-	6	-	8	-	-	1	1	16	4	2	-	-	
Oklahoma	43,905	33,372	10,533	10,018	512	2	-	-	52	9	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Oregon	38,448	28,675	9,773	8,021	1,748	-	14	-	-	279	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Pennsylvania	154,744	120,316	34,428	30,660	3,762	-	4	-	-	4	2	12	270	4	20	2	-	-	257	
Rhode Island	11,937	9,177	2,760	1,925	835	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South Carolina	47,975	36,858	11,117	10,572	541	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	13	208	-	-	-	
South Dakota	11,860	7,526	4,334	3,754	578	-	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Tennessee	70,019	49,071	20,948	15,342	5,595	244	-	2	1,029	9	6	1	1	-	36	813	2	-	-	
Texas	234,985	191,816	43,169	36,193	2,694	8	5	10	961	38	16	1	-	1	18	6	-	-	-	
Utah	38,820	32,462	6,358	5,110	1,246	-	6	174	-	86	28	-	-	-	2	6	6	-	294	
Vermont	6,746	5,197	1,549	1,092	456	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Virginia	71,526	31,983	39,543	37,534	2,001	2	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	66	7	3	-	-	-	
Washington	57,088	48,954	8,134	6,842	1,276	-	40	-	2	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Virginia	30,467	18,871	11,596	8,472	3,122	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	516	
Wisconsin	68,379	52,917	15,462	13,929	1,531	-	-	1	-	6	4	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	
Wyoming	7,726	6,514	1,212	1,010	202	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence—Con.																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	
United States	4,529	2,804	1,627	3,176	2,676	1,039	650	9,837	951	1,931	1,599	2,249	1,984	367	827	429	1,351	4,166	1,320	
Alabama	5	2	1	1	3	10	2	1	-	4	-	261	5	1	-	-	-	2	-	
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Arizona	4	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	208	
Arkansas	-	-	-	2	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	22	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	
California	14	4	4	4	-	2	-	2	2	8	12	6	10	2	4	92	-	2	4	
Colorado	2	1	1	95	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	2	6	54	1	1	1	262	
Connecticut	2	2	-	-	-	2	10	2	100	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	
Delaware	2	2	-	-	4	2	2	204	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	
District of Columbia	2	2	-	-	4	2	2	8,732	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Florida	10	13	1	1	4	4	-	7	8	12	1	5	3	1	-	-	3	14	1	
Georgia	4	4	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	8	2	6	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	
Hawaii	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Idaho	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	73	1	38	-	-	-	-	
Illinois	...	656	141	-	6	3	-	-	-	22	7	2	387	2	1	-	-	4	1	
Indiana	1,354	...	4	4	346	-	-	-	-	664	2	4	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	
Iowa	838	4	...	7	1	-	1	-	1	4	99	-	237	1	421	-	-	-	2	
Kansas	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	733	2	83	-	-	-	1	
Kentucky	372	1,289	-	...	...	2	1	3	3	8	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	35	21	6	13	14	...	3	12	12	30	8	242	27	4	5	3	4	12	4	
Maine	-	-	-	-	1	-	...	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	1	-	
Maryland	1	-	2	-	2	-	1	...	3	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	
Massachusetts	8	7	5	3	5	1	37	8	...	13	2	3	10	2	1	1	1,117	17	1	
Michigan	26	144	4	2	7	-	-	3	...	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	
Minnesota	14	-	321	4	1	-	2	1	2	7	...	6	...	1	3	4	-	-	-	
Mississippi	8	2	-	-	2	820	-	-	2	6	...	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	
Missouri	1,358	4	52	2,706	11	1	-	1	-	4	4	2	...	-	10	-	-	1	1	
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Nebraska	1	-	763	124	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	13	1	...	2	-	1	2	
Nevada	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	2	
New Hampshire	-	1	-	-	-	-	574	1	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	
New Jersey	2	-	-	4	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	...	4	
New Mexico	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	...	
New York	9	4	2	1	2	2	4	12	30	13	2	-	2	-	-	-	7	1,915	1	
North Carolina	1	2	-	1	3	2	2	4	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	844	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	
Ohio	16	601	-	6	1,242	2	2	5	1	662	-	2	2	1	7	-	-	6	2	
Oklahoma	2	2	-	165	1	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	36	1	-	-	1	-	2	
Oregon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	
Pennsylvania	12	2	-	-	2	-	2	458	8	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1,940	4	
Rhode Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	
South Carolina	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
South Dakota	4	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	2	24	196	-	-	-	-	
Tennessee	11	8	2	1	579	7	2	6	3	16	4	1,679	46	2	-	1	1	1	2	
Texas	25	7	2	21	2	104	2	3	1	12	6	4	6	1	3	2	1	2	804	
Utah	-	2	6	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	270	2	4	12	
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	1	-	
Virginia	1	2	-	-	62	1	1	320	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	7	1	
Washington	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	2	24	-	-	-	2	-	
West Virginia	1	-	-	1	368	-	1	36	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Wisconsin	370	3	211	1	3	1	-	1	-	396	491	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Wyoming	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	24	2	-	-	-	

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence—Con.																			Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States ———	2,176	1,216	465	3,365	2,067	823	2,733	522	2,486	759	2,360	1,185	308	735	4,777	1,441	2,768	1,761	787	5,527
Alabama ———	2	7	1	4	6	1	4	—	7	—	366	21	—	—	5	2	4	2	1	6
Alaska ———	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Arizona ———	2	2	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	2	—	8	40	—	6	—	—	—	6	350
Arkansas ———	2	—	—	—	1,094	—	2	—	—	—	16	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California ———	8	4	2	6	4	64	34	—	—	—	2	18	20	—	30	—	—	4	2	408
Colorado ———	2	—	5	4	8	3	2	—	—	12	1	20	39	—	2	3	—	3	211	4
Connecticut ———	454	—	—	4	—	2	6	24	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	24
Delaware ———	2	—	—	—	—	—	224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	30
District of Columbia ———	8	2	—	2	—	—	12	2	4	—	2	—	—	—	2,286	—	—	2	—	—
Florida ———	17	8	—	14	—	1	10	1	6	—	4	19	—	—	6	2	3	7	1	83
Georgia ———	4	128	—	8	2	—	8	—	1,486	—	204	10	2	—	6	2	2	4	—	4
Hawaii ———	2	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Idaho ———	1	—	—	—	—	120	—	—	—	1	—	9	52	—	—	153	—	—	41	2
Illinois ———	19	1	—	9	2	—	3	—	1	3	13	4	—	—	7	2	—	233	1	4
Indiana ———	—	2	—	420	—	—	2	—	—	2	18	26	4	—	8	2	—	—	6	4
Iowa ———	—	1	—	3	3	2	—	—	—	165	1	4	—	—	1	—	—	229	—	1
Kansas ———	—	1	—	—	227	1	—	—	—	3	1	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
Kentucky ———	2	3	—	222	1	—	3	—	—	1,397	8	2	2	—	165	—	430	—	—	4
Louisiana ———	25	19	2	32	7	10	25	2	6	—	15	425	5	2	14	14	9	7	2	33
Maine ———	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	11
Maryland ———	6	8	—	8	—	1	418	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	643	1	615	—	—	1
Massachusetts ———	171	7	—	16	—	1	18	486	4	2	10	9	3	89	11	1	2	—	—	16
Michigan ———	5	2	—	93	1	—	7	—	4	1	4	28	—	—	4	—	—	199	—	17
Minnesota ———	1	—	370	1	2	—	2	—	—	150	—	19	—	1	2	3	—	1,031	1	40
Mississippi ———	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	—	6	—	112	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Missouri ———	1	5	—	8	113	—	1	—	—	—	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	7
Montana ———	1	—	32	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	1	4	2	—	6	—	—	2	24	6
Nebraska ———	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	157	1	4	—	1	1	2	—	—	50	—
Nevada ———	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	4	—	—	1	—
New Hampshire ———	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	600	2	—	—	—	—	2
New Jersey ———	568	4	—	2	2	—	594	2	2	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	2
New Mexico ———	—	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	132	68	—	2	—	—	—	—	22
New York ———	—	13	2	15	1	1	808	2	3	1	3	7	—	36	12	2	4	2	—	34
North Carolina ———	7	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	937	—	121	7	—	321	—	6	1	—	6
North Dakota ———	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	242	—	14	—	—	2	4	—	—	4	2
Ohio ———	9	7	—	—	—	—	190	—	2	—	6	17	—	—	9	1	732	3	—	8
Oklahoma ———	3	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	204	—	—	1	2	—	—	3	3
Oregon ———	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	1,170	—	—	—	1	4
Pennsylvania ———	510	14	—	384	4	2	—	—	4	—	2	2	—	2	18	—	62	—	—	6
Rhode Island ———	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	—
South Carolina ———	1	279	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	4
South Dakota ———	—	—	46	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	2
Tennessee ———	15	110	—	19	2	—	16	1	1	—	—	12	—	—	893	3	4	5	—	11
Texas ———	6	3	—	8	572	3	—	—	1	3	6	—	2	—	7	7	1	—	3	4,282
Utah ———	4	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	16	—	—	304	2
Vermont ———	288	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Virginia ———	7	561	—	10	—	1	9	—	1	—	35	2	—	—	—	1	883	2	—	8
Washington ———	2	—	—	—	—	596	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	2	—	4	—	—	16
West Virginia ———	3	7	—	2,045	—	—	319	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	319	—	—	—	—	2
Wisconsin ———	2	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Wyoming ———	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	2	34	—	—	2	—	—	—	—

SECTION I - NATALITY

1-75

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	3,332,159	272,008	253,803	281,571	262,862	275,172	273,777	291,535	299,694	292,943	286,302	269,432	273,060
Alabama	61,076	5,180	4,864	5,102	4,561	4,883	4,875	5,416	5,663	5,430	5,128	4,941	5,033
Alaska	8,286	652	606	747	699	716	706	738	729	668	725	632	668
Arizona	41,822	3,452	3,210	3,552	3,280	3,388	3,288	3,502	3,800	3,666	3,608	3,446	3,630
Arkansas	34,702	2,886	2,626	2,944	2,586	2,758	2,836	3,086	3,182	3,070	3,012	2,824	2,892
California	347,436	28,478	25,982	29,524	27,498	28,732	28,092	29,768	30,816	31,026	30,098	28,646	28,776
Colorado	43,544	3,338	3,256	3,828	3,522	3,752	3,813	3,882	3,876	3,743	3,598	3,361	3,575
Connecticut	36,318	2,956	2,746	3,178	2,976	3,026	3,004	3,276	3,132	3,282	2,956	2,918	2,868
Delaware	8,796	680	644	768	684	728	764	774	804	760	736	740	714
District of Columbia	20,670	1,708	1,616	1,790	1,656	1,744	1,720	1,792	1,830	1,796	1,768	1,588	1,662
Florida	110,395	9,393	8,379	9,065	8,186	8,608	8,532	9,475	10,134	9,845	10,012	9,515	9,251
Georgia	86,308	7,178	6,576	7,278	6,582	6,886	6,808	7,652	7,924	7,678	7,488	7,108	7,152
Hawaii	16,976	1,372	1,350	1,426	1,368	1,398	1,336	1,458	1,502	1,518	1,458	1,372	1,418
Idaho	18,292	1,410	1,389	1,600	1,471	1,655	1,475	1,604	1,619	1,575	1,549	1,464	1,481
Illinois	174,441	14,348	13,455	14,611	14,057	14,451	14,411	15,365	15,691	15,108	14,794	14,003	14,147
Indiana	85,316	6,872	6,524	7,290	6,926	7,028	7,018	7,490	7,668	7,464	7,252	6,810	6,974
Iowa	45,351	3,654	3,528	3,871	3,573	3,766	3,750	3,959	3,952	3,939	3,968	3,699	3,692
Kansas	34,932	2,873	2,696	2,952	2,784	2,811	2,853	3,035	3,154	3,027	3,075	2,820	2,852
Kentucky	59,923	4,904	4,667	5,178	4,625	4,868	4,935	5,357	5,542	5,227	5,120	4,778	4,722
Louisiana	75,571	6,401	5,774	6,123	5,270	5,679	5,888	6,752	7,131	7,121	6,577	6,308	6,367
Maine	15,590	1,227	1,217	1,274	1,269	1,271	1,315	1,312	1,360	1,385	1,349	1,311	1,300
Maryland	48,341	4,078	3,695	3,983	3,834	4,049	4,021	4,196	4,305	4,245	4,114	3,795	4,026
Massachusetts	69,559	5,555	5,287	5,978	5,596	6,004	5,798	6,183	6,080	5,958	5,968	5,573	5,551
Michigan	137,143	10,828	10,279	11,616	11,012	12,079	11,286	12,112	12,199	11,838	11,699	11,072	11,123
Minnesota	60,654	4,997	4,555	5,113	4,915	5,141	4,997	5,226	5,347	5,337	5,059	4,881	5,086
Mississippi	45,294	3,766	3,542	3,636	3,304	3,398	3,624	4,118	4,188	4,022	3,958	3,936	3,802
Missouri	75,688	6,142	5,859	6,343	5,702	5,927	6,287	6,766	6,845	6,698	6,640	6,072	6,407
Montana	13,055	1,032	1,026	1,126	1,096	1,173	1,094	1,131	1,193	1,113	1,012	1,000	1,059
Nebraska	25,558	2,051	1,959	2,217	2,040	2,095	2,116	2,266	2,238	2,254	2,220	2,022	2,080
Nevada	10,091	811	730	893	828	853	822	872	902	819	779	829	853
New Hampshire	12,130	947	901	1,036	984	1,075	978	1,025	1,082	1,124	1,013	968	997
New Jersey	91,198	7,488	6,956	7,698	7,378	7,744	7,740	7,958	8,058	7,722	7,818	7,344	7,294
New Mexico	22,600	1,764	1,712	1,898	1,802	1,886	1,830	2,020	2,066	1,998	2,030	1,816	1,778
New York	241,450	19,858	18,464	20,611	19,517	20,580	20,486	21,234	21,441	20,582	20,330	19,005	19,342
North Carolina	84,872	6,995	6,348	6,970	6,563	6,906	6,998	7,500	7,857	7,616	7,250	6,883	6,986
North Dakota	12,232	1,018	894	1,026	946	1,080	1,038	1,128	1,070	1,106	980	994	952
Ohio	161,924	13,044	12,311	13,684	12,836	13,712	13,448	14,214	14,587	14,252	13,898	12,891	13,047
Oklahoma	43,905	3,545	3,351	3,663	3,429	3,524	3,658	3,893	3,893	3,957	3,821	3,491	3,680
Oregon	38,448	3,005	2,754	3,393	3,204	3,397	3,276	3,390	3,382	3,242	3,154	3,069	3,182
Pennsylvania	154,744	12,470	11,632	13,094	12,690	13,084	12,860	13,242	13,734	13,560	13,292	12,452	12,634
Rhode Island	11,937	926	869	1,071	982	990	953	1,025	1,072	1,062	1,033	958	996
South Carolina	47,975	4,073	3,746	3,897	3,577	3,814	3,995	4,262	4,393	4,254	4,103	3,848	4,013
South Dakota	11,850	956	902	1,056	926	992	954	994	1,068	1,060	990	920	1,042
Tennessee	70,019	5,894	5,362	5,845	5,354	5,723	5,801	6,038	6,440	6,099	6,051	5,594	5,818
Texas	234,985	19,787	18,143	19,490	17,848	18,332	18,883	20,751	21,821	21,109	20,495	19,193	19,133
Utah	38,620	2,988	2,852	3,378	3,228	3,372	3,414	3,448	3,310	3,284	3,326	3,016	3,204
Vermont	6,746	548	535	564	602	600	570	625	577	529	566	511	519
Virginia	71,526	5,777	5,411	5,992	5,748	5,786	5,772	6,245	6,517	6,329	6,161	5,924	5,864
Washington	57,088	4,390	4,442	4,386	4,830	4,846	4,628	4,812	4,992	4,984	4,820	4,572	4,636
West Virginia	30,467	2,366	2,365	2,613	2,420	2,508	2,626	2,568	2,785	2,649	2,638	2,470	2,459
Wisconsin	68,379	5,375	5,244	5,898	5,484	5,726	5,717	5,794	6,067	6,017	5,927	5,475	5,655
Wyoming	7,726	572	572	704	614	628	688	706	676	696	678	574	618

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1977—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Wisconsin	68,607	5,383	5,285	5,932	5,525	5,762	5,704	5,786	6,061	6,024	5,965	5,512	5,668
White	63,539	4,976	4,872	5,481	5,104	5,357	5,277	5,352	5,628	5,618	5,552	5,075	5,247
Black	3,933	311	322	354	321	303	325	367	330	321	317	339	323
Wyoming	8,291	638	609	729	632	679	738	749	733	748	752	627	657
White	7,908	606	566	693	599	656	692	701	719	719	725	604	628
Black	75	6	10	2	10	2	6	15	8	8	4	2	2

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
All races ¹ -----	874,967	71,886	66,722	72,484	68,042	71,214	72,007	77,499	79,369	77,476	75,448	71,160	71,660
Under 15 years -----	319	22	24	35	40	27	8	32	26	32	28	28	17
15-19 years -----	26,113	2,123	2,120	2,162	2,072	2,148	2,170	2,400	2,431	2,159	2,149	2,020	2,159
20-24 years -----	186,330	15,492	14,270	15,242	14,569	15,246	15,909	16,882	16,998	16,043	15,845	14,904	14,930
25-29 years -----	321,061	26,421	24,555	27,250	25,219	26,310	26,439	28,530	28,886	28,144	27,539	25,605	26,183
30-34 years -----	233,349	18,703	17,531	18,816	17,911	19,116	18,876	20,338	21,280	21,447	20,358	19,623	19,350
35-39 years -----	86,620	7,220	6,575	7,203	6,618	6,662	6,928	7,515	7,872	7,812	7,671	7,207	7,337
40-44 years -----	19,977	1,798	1,549	1,670	1,521	1,611	1,593	1,704	1,761	1,744	1,760	1,667	1,599
45-49 years -----	1,198	107	98	106	92	94	84	98	115	95	98	106	105
White -----	676,173	54,978	51,418	56,355	53,130	55,619	55,789	59,373	61,015	59,932	58,439	54,890	55,235
Under 15 years -----	77	5	6	4	11	3	5	6	8	11	7	7	4
15-19 years -----	13,620	1,111	1,049	1,126	1,076	1,137	1,173	1,272	1,299	1,094	1,152	1,036	1,095
20-24 years -----	127,585	10,478	9,593	10,628	10,000	10,594	10,895	11,445	11,641	11,075	10,971	10,107	10,158
25-29 years -----	255,917	20,892	19,680	21,778	20,430	21,179	21,142	22,508	22,896	22,408	21,838	20,389	20,777
30-34 years -----	193,710	15,421	14,629	15,696	15,056	16,011	15,790	16,824	17,481	17,678	16,866	16,195	16,063
35-39 years -----	69,053	5,652	5,198	5,759	5,347	5,370	5,489	5,943	6,259	6,254	6,161	5,766	5,855
40-44 years -----	15,338	1,341	1,196	1,290	1,146	1,248	1,238	1,297	1,358	1,340	1,373	1,311	1,200
45-49 years -----	873	78	67	74	64	77	57	78	73	72	71	79	83
Black -----	173,171	14,824	13,426	14,024	12,820	13,528	14,082	15,825	16,009	15,314	14,786	14,197	14,336
Under 15 years -----	239	17	17	31	28	24	3	26	18	21	20	21	13
15-19 years -----	12,065	990	1,029	991	954	980	960	1,099	1,094	1,037	966	937	1,028
20-24 years -----	53,710	4,606	4,313	4,215	4,111	4,254	4,591	4,952	4,911	4,554	4,438	4,398	4,367
25-29 years -----	56,076	4,807	4,185	4,685	4,125	4,391	4,552	5,214	5,111	4,973	4,896	4,495	4,642
30-34 years -----	32,492	2,719	2,397	2,563	2,262	2,509	2,486	2,890	3,146	3,113	2,859	2,859	2,689
35-39 years -----	14,448	1,296	1,147	1,194	1,015	1,059	1,162	1,281	1,359	1,258	1,258	1,176	1,243
40-44 years -----	3,869	367	310	321	304	297	305	344	337	336	330	285	333
45-49 years -----	272	22	28	24	21	14	23	19	33	22	19	26	21

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,326,632	1,387,143	1,064,522	491,678	189,257	78,899	37,044	19,203	25,302	33,584
Under 15 years	11,455	10,833	303	12	-	-	-	-	-	307
15-19 years	559,154	430,622	102,419	15,337	1,800	250	32	16	7	8,671
20-24 years	1,146,491	544,194	415,967	132,295	32,390	7,881	1,679	392	217	11,476
25-29 years	1,016,231	310,507	384,663	201,928	71,448	24,706	9,111	3,369	1,937	8,562
30-34 years	446,939	76,485	137,105	114,426	59,683	27,942	13,952	6,949	6,917	3,480
35-39 years	120,900	12,766	21,514	24,593	20,570	14,744	9,494	6,264	10,050	906
40-44 years	24,117	1,674	2,466	2,978	3,251	3,233	2,641	2,073	5,625	176
45-49 years	1,345	62	85	109	115	143	135	140	549	7
Male	1,705,916	713,117	546,024	250,974	97,042	40,220	18,702	9,757	12,875	17,206
Under 15 years	5,994	5,689	154	4	-	-	-	-	-	147
15-19 years	287,102	221,612	52,217	7,778	903	127	12	8	2	4,443
20-24 years	587,431	279,462	212,840	67,396	16,693	3,956	881	201	110	5,092
25-29 years	522,025	159,629	198,188	103,333	36,610	12,629	4,596	1,677	951	4,412
30-34 years	228,652	39,212	70,278	58,465	30,653	14,213	7,056	3,502	3,517	1,756
35-39 years	61,969	6,627	11,078	12,480	10,517	7,551	4,814	3,236	5,191	475
40-44 years	12,083	850	1,222	1,461	1,613	1,674	1,281	1,071	2,833	78
45-49 years	660	36	47	57	53	70	62	62	271	2
Female	1,620,716	674,026	518,498	240,704	92,215	38,679	18,342	9,446	12,427	16,379
Under 15 years	5,461	5,144	149	8	-	-	-	-	-	180
15-19 years	272,052	209,010	50,202	7,559	897	123	20	8	5	4,228
20-24 years	559,060	264,732	203,127	64,899	15,697	3,925	798	191	107	5,584
25-29 years	494,206	150,878	186,475	98,595	34,838	12,077	4,515	1,692	986	4,150
30-34 years	218,287	37,273	66,827	55,961	29,030	13,729	6,896	3,447	3,400	1,724
35-39 years	58,931	6,139	10,436	12,113	10,053	7,193	4,680	3,028	4,859	430
40-44 years	12,034	824	1,244	1,517	1,638	1,559	1,360	1,002	2,792	98
45-49 years	685	26	38	52	62	73	73	78	278	5
White	2,691,070	1,134,062	880,835	394,724	144,770	57,440	26,152	13,123	15,816	24,148
Under 15 years	4,671	4,517	77	4	-	-	-	-	-	73
15-19 years	392,183	312,280	66,283	7,889	739	93	10	7	4	4,878
20-24 years	929,262	463,468	338,209	94,867	19,241	4,024	695	144	120	8,494
25-29 years	868,411	275,569	336,925	169,233	54,746	16,599	5,542	1,889	948	6,990
30-34 years	379,589	66,319	119,560	99,684	50,029	21,944	10,224	4,784	4,146	2,919
35-39 years	97,251	10,494	17,704	20,558	17,192	12,017	7,487	4,631	6,483	685
40-44 years	18,707	1,362	2,007	2,421	2,719	2,651	2,079	1,554	3,778	136
45-49 years	996	53	70	88	104	112	115	114	337	3
Male	1,383,440	584,202	453,243	201,739	74,431	29,453	13,243	6,700	8,055	12,374
Under 15 years	2,461	2,384	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	38
15-19 years	202,303	161,201	34,092	4,014	391	48	4	2	2	2,547
20-24 years	477,336	238,578	173,590	48,317	9,937	2,061	381	72	63	4,337
25-29 years	447,044	141,746	173,940	86,810	28,247	8,543	2,782	952	447	3,577
30-34 years	194,379	34,101	61,451	50,872	25,625	11,183	5,193	2,407	2,100	1,447
35-39 years	50,062	5,486	9,081	10,480	8,845	6,174	3,814	2,423	3,394	366
40-44 years	9,368	676	1,014	1,197	1,337	1,389	1,013	795	1,886	61
45-49 years	487	30	37	48	49	55	56	47	163	2
Female	1,307,630	549,860	427,592	192,985	70,339	27,987	12,909	6,423	7,761	11,774
Under 15 years	2,210	2,133	39	3	-	-	-	-	-	36
15-19 years	189,880	151,079	32,191	3,875	348	45	6	3	2	2,331
20-24 years	451,926	224,890	164,619	46,550	9,304	1,963	314	72	57	4,157
25-29 years	421,367	133,823	162,985	82,423	26,499	8,056	2,760	937	501	3,383
30-34 years	185,210	32,218	58,109	48,792	24,404	10,761	5,031	2,377	2,046	1,472
35-39 years	47,189	5,008	8,623	10,078	8,347	5,843	3,673	2,208	3,089	320
40-44 years	9,339	666	993	1,224	1,382	1,262	1,066	759	1,892	75
45-49 years	509	23	33	40	55	57	59	67	174	1
All other	635,562	253,081	183,687	96,954	44,487	21,459	10,892	6,080	9,486	9,436
Under 15 years	6,784	6,316	226	8	-	-	-	-	-	234
15-19 years	166,971	118,342	36,136	7,448	1,061	157	22	9	3	3,793
20-24 years	217,229	80,726	77,758	37,428	13,149	3,857	984	248	97	2,982
25-29 years	147,820	34,938	47,738	32,695	16,702	8,107	3,569	1,480	989	1,802
30-34 years	67,350	10,166	17,545	14,762	9,654	5,998	3,728	2,165	2,771	561
35-39 years	23,649	2,272	3,810	4,035	3,378	2,727	2,007	1,633	3,567	220
40-44 years	5,410	312	459	557	532	582	562	519	1,847	40
45-49 years	349	9	15	21	11	31	20	26	212	4
Male	322,476	128,915	92,781	49,235	22,611	10,767	5,459	3,057	4,820	4,831
Under 15 years	3,533	3,305	116	3	-	-	-	-	-	109
15-19 years	84,799	60,411	18,125	3,764	512	79	8	4	-	1,898
20-24 years	110,095	40,884	39,250	19,079	6,756	1,895	500	129	47	1,556
25-29 years	74,981	17,883	24,248	16,523	8,363	4,086	1,814	725	504	835
30-34 years	34,273	5,111	8,827	7,593	5,028	3,030	1,863	1,095	1,417	309
35-39 years	11,907	1,141	1,997	2,000	1,672	1,377	1,000	813	1,797	110
40-44 years	2,715	174	208	264	276	285	268	276	947	17
45-49 years	173	6	10	9	4	15	6	15	108	-
Female	313,086	124,166	90,906	47,719	21,876	10,692	5,433	3,023	4,666	4,605
Under 15 years	3,251	3,011	110	5	-	-	-	-	-	125
15-19 years	82,172	57,931	18,011	3,684	549	78	14	5	3	1,897
20-24 years	107,134	39,842	38,508	18,349	6,393	1,962	484	119	50	1,427
25-29 years	72,839	17,055	23,490	16,172	8,339	4,021	1,755	755	485	767
30-34 years	33,077	5,055	8,718	7,169	4,626	2,968	1,865	1,070	1,354	252
35-39 years	11,742	1,131	1,813	2,035	1,706	1,350	1,007	820	1,770	110
40-44 years	2,695	138	251	293	256	297	294	243	900	23
45-49 years	176	3	5	12	7	16	14	11	104	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-83

Table 1-54. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race: United States, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Black	544,221	215,676	155,374	83,148	38,969	18,869	9,597	5,341	8,432	8,815
Under 15 years	6,582	6,123	220	6	-	-	-	-	-	233
15-19 years	155,190	109,195	33,930	7,117	1,027	154	22	9	3	3,733
20-24 years	191,180	68,691	68,779	33,866	12,196	3,590	934	242	85	2,797
25-29 years	117,685	23,804	37,805	27,508	14,599	7,149	3,175	1,357	922	1,366
30-34 years	50,468	6,203	11,773	11,285	8,010	5,139	3,242	1,858	2,498	460
35-39 years	18,467	1,467	2,552	2,940	2,719	2,329	1,728	1,406	3,136	190
40-44 years	4,363	189	305	406	411	482	481	447	1,609	33
45-49 years	286	4	10	20	7	26	15	22	179	3
Male	275,556	109,571	78,451	42,145	19,688	9,434	4,802	2,684	4,291	4,490
Under 15 years	3,413	3,190	112	3	-	-	-	-	-	108
15-19 years	78,768	55,686	17,034	3,599	495	77	8	4	-	1,865
20-24 years	96,877	34,745	34,705	17,321	6,236	1,768	472	123	41	1,466
25-29 years	59,350	12,028	19,192	13,830	7,250	3,614	1,608	666	475	687
30-34 years	25,580	3,088	5,937	5,741	4,157	2,558	1,621	941	1,284	253
35-39 years	9,284	726	1,335	1,450	1,339	1,163	871	698	1,586	96
40-44 years	2,157	105	129	193	207	240	219	239	810	15
45-49 years	147	3	7	8	4	14	3	13	95	-
Female	268,665	106,105	76,923	41,003	19,281	9,435	4,795	2,657	4,141	4,325
Under 15 years	3,169	2,933	108	3	-	-	-	-	-	125
15-19 years	76,422	53,509	16,896	3,518	532	77	14	5	3	1,868
20-24 years	94,303	33,946	34,074	16,545	5,960	1,822	462	119	44	1,331
25-29 years	58,335	11,776	18,613	13,678	7,349	3,535	1,567	691	447	679
30-34 years	24,888	3,115	5,836	5,544	3,853	2,581	1,621	917	1,214	207
35-39 years	9,203	741	1,217	1,490	1,380	1,166	857	708	1,550	94
40-44 years	2,206	84	176	213	204	242	262	208	799	18
45-49 years	139	1	3	12	3	12	12	9	84	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Alabama	61,970	26,490	19,589	9,003	3,482	1,468	759	408	708	63
Under 15 years	405	389	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13,963	10,586	2,775	483	78	8	2	-	-	31
20-24 years	22,571	10,223	8,072	2,997	879	294	60	18	7	21
25-29 years	16,181	4,253	6,458	3,374	1,273	453	217	91	56	6
30-34 years	6,375	855	1,920	1,718	884	421	259	125	189	4
35-39 years	1,969	154	307	386	307	235	163	134	282	1
40-44 years	477	29	41	44	59	55	55	36	158	-
45-49 years	29	1	-	1	2	2	3	4	16	-
White	40,283	18,008	13,649	5,685	1,834	607	247	94	119	40
Under 15 years	119	117	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,295	5,895	1,236	132	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	14,834	7,595	5,419	1,453	278	64	8	1	2	21
25-29 years	11,960	3,541	5,124	2,394	668	162	53	12	4	2
30-34 years	4,652	718	1,611	1,368	601	208	90	28	26	2
35-39 years	1,176	119	229	305	225	143	67	41	46	1
40-44 years	236	22	28	32	48	29	28	11	38	-
45-49 years	10	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	-
Black	21,463	8,380	5,863	3,297	1,639	856	506	313	586	23
Under 15 years	283	270	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,651	4,678	1,536	351	66	8	2	-	-	10
20-24 years	7,667	2,590	2,631	1,538	599	230	50	17	5	7
25-29 years	4,133	675	1,298	973	600	290	163	78	52	4
30-34 years	1,690	130	298	343	281	209	168	97	162	2
35-39 years	781	30	76	80	82	92	94	93	234	-
40-44 years	239	7	11	12	11	26	27	25	120	-
45-49 years	19	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	13	-
Alaska	8,390	3,628	2,587	1,204	472	212	97	64	49	77
Under 15 years	18	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	1,117	928	162	14	1	-	-	-	-	12
20-24 years	3,231	1,632	1,119	361	74	8	1	-	-	36
25-29 years	2,521	804	887	505	198	67	25	9	7	19
30-34 years	1,137	201	352	262	150	88	43	24	9	8
35-39 years	319	39	63	59	45	42	25	23	22	1
40-44 years	46	7	4	3	4	7	3	8	10	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	5,995	2,686	1,930	817	314	111	45	24	18	50
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	635	524	95	9	1	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	2,322	1,254	797	206	43	3	-	-	-	19
25-29 years	1,914	680	694	359	122	25	9	5	3	17
30-34 years	864	178	292	197	109	52	20	8	1	7
35-39 years	222	34	48	45	35	28	14	7	10	1
40-44 years	27	6	4	1	4	3	2	4	3	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	310	120	108	49	23	5	1	1	-	3
Under 15 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	45	33	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	143	60	55	21	4	1	-	-	-	2
25-29 years	85	23	30	16	13	2	1	-	-	-
30-34 years	28	4	8	9	5	1	-	1	-	-
35-39 years	8	-	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	41,848	16,442	13,077	6,490	2,827	1,403	671	379	523	36
Under 15 years	100	98	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,114	5,629	1,272	186	17	8	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	15,105	6,606	5,888	2,036	461	106	8	2	2	16
25-29 years	12,122	3,221	4,334	2,710	1,190	449	142	38	28	10
30-34 years	5,363	738	1,371	1,242	872	557	284	171	124	4
35-39 years	1,641	128	208	278	241	231	177	144	230	4
40-44 years	371	18	22	32	46	48	56	22	127	-
45-49 years	32	4	2	4	4	4	4	2	12	-
White	35,251	14,080	11,266	5,416	2,310	1,101	492	260	302	24
Under 15 years	60	58	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,638	4,491	990	132	17	8	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	12,689	5,781	4,921	1,580	325	60	4	2	2	14
25-29 years	10,631	2,930	3,884	2,342	988	345	100	16	20	6
30-34 years	4,630	690	1,271	1,076	734	467	206	106	78	2
35-39 years	1,309	110	180	252	204	183	134	118	126	2
40-44 years	270	16	20	28	42	36	44	16	68	-
45-49 years	24	4	-	4	-	2	4	2	8	-
Black	1,612	680	508	232	92	48	22	10	18	2
Under 15 years	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	446	342	84	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	645	216	263	118	38	12	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	347	82	139	66	34	14	8	2	2	-
30-34 years	94	10	18	24	12	14	6	4	4	2
35-39 years	40	8	4	4	6	6	6	4	4	-
40-44 years	16	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Arkansas	35,737	15,010	11,476	5,178	2,056	872	421	267	432	25
Under 15 years	263	246	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	8,440	6,919	1,772	281	52	2	2	2	—	10
20-24 years	13,367	5,807	5,100	1,730	526	134	43	6	8	13
25-29 years	8,970	2,180	3,486	1,977	782	310	131	55	47	2
30-34 years	3,346	982	904	928	513	244	135	115	125	—
35-39 years	1,095	72	179	229	153	157	84	64	157	—
40-44 years	238	4	16	33	28	25	24	23	85	—
45-49 years	18	—	2	—	2	—	2	2	10	—
White	26,564	11,603	9,082	3,755	1,281	451	177	96	105	14
Under 15 years	82	78	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	5,328	4,226	983	101	14	—	—	—	—	4
20-24 years	10,240	4,924	4,013	1,056	196	35	2	—	4	10
25-29 years	7,318	1,974	3,079	1,559	498	145	37	13	13	—
30-34 years	2,702	341	835	821	420	157	63	45	20	—
35-39 years	749	60	154	187	129	96	55	28	40	—
40-44 years	133	—	12	31	22	18	8	8	24	—
45-49 years	12	—	2	—	2	—	2	2	4	—
Black	8,966	3,303	2,342	1,399	762	417	243	167	323	10
Under 15 years	181	168	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	3,074	2,058	788	178	38	2	2	2	—	6
20-24 years	3,050	845	1,062	662	329	99	41	6	4	2
25-29 years	1,589	178	391	408	276	165	93	42	34	2
30-34 years	626	41	63	107	89	85	72	68	101	—
35-39 years	339	11	23	42	24	59	29	34	117	—
40-44 years	101	2	2	2	6	7	6	15	61	—
45-49 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
California	347,817	151,818	109,036	48,819	19,603	8,562	4,263	2,360	2,951	405
Under 15 years	861	849	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	52,856	41,889	9,432	1,334	106	18	—	—	2	75
20-24 years	119,177	60,273	41,433	12,958	3,332	823	164	34	24	136
25-29 years	106,412	35,651	38,708	19,790	7,480	2,872	1,179	440	178	114
30-34 years	51,365	10,976	16,264	11,604	6,100	2,989	1,578	928	884	42
35-39 years	14,244	1,945	2,861	2,757	2,192	1,502	1,075	713	1,169	30
40-44 years	2,745	229	320	360	376	346	249	227	630	8
45-49 years	157	6	6	16	17	12	18	18	64	—
White	289,098	125,406	91,242	40,562	16,117	7,130	3,653	2,046	2,617	325
Under 15 years	565	557	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	42,007	33,436	7,436	980	78	16	—	—	2	59
20-24 years	100,308	51,193	35,060	10,519	2,599	645	126	26	20	120
25-29 years	89,578	29,618	33,036	16,759	6,230	2,346	983	376	146	84
30-34 years	42,674	8,923	13,238	9,823	5,099	2,545	1,394	840	776	36
35-39 years	11,556	1,506	2,216	2,181	1,778	1,274	927	601	1,053	20
40-44 years	2,275	167	242	284	318	294	209	187	568	6
45-49 years	135	6	6	16	15	10	14	16	52	—
Black	37,130	16,555	10,854	5,317	2,401	1,034	460	216	234	59
Under 15 years	270	266	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	8,969	6,930	1,683	310	28	2	—	—	—	16
20-24 years	13,611	6,132	4,747	1,919	602	152	34	8	2	15
25-29 years	8,799	2,336	2,985	1,932	908	396	150	46	30	16
30-34 years	3,981	719	1,181	880	625	312	128	58	74	4
35-39 years	1,268	156	230	250	204	142	120	78	82	6
40-44 years	226	16	24	26	34	30	28	24	42	2
45-49 years	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	—
Colorado	43,075	18,672	14,330	6,049	2,260	834	379	180	197	174
Under 15 years	62	60	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	6,324	5,050	1,081	117	8	2	—	—	—	66
20-24 years	14,936	7,332	5,657	1,522	300	51	7	2	1	64
25-29 years	13,911	4,789	5,281	2,594	871	237	77	20	11	31
30-34 years	6,211	1,284	2,009	1,489	806	338	145	75	58	7
35-39 years	1,383	139	269	303	237	169	120	64	78	4
40-44 years	229	18	30	23	36	33	27	17	43	2
45-49 years	19	—	1	1	2	4	3	2	6	—
White	40,062	17,355	13,367	5,620	2,094	776	350	157	174	160
Under 15 years	50	48	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	5,740	4,604	958	107	7	1	—	—	—	63
20-24 years	13,789	6,812	5,223	1,375	261	45	7	2	1	63
25-29 years	13,098	4,530	5,000	2,426	807	214	66	18	9	30
30-34 years	5,882	1,211	1,911	1,415	766	318	136	65	53	7
35-39 years	1,269	132	244	274	220	162	111	56	66	4
40-44 years	217	18	28	22	31	32	27	17	40	2
45-49 years	17	—	1	1	2	4	3	1	5	—
Black	1,975	854	627	292	113	39	23	15	8	4
Under 15 years	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	479	364	101	10	1	1	—	—	—	2
20-24 years	776	319	304	119	30	3	—	—	—	1
25-29 years	463	125	164	100	45	16	8	4	4	—
30-34 years	174	31	44	46	24	11	9	5	4	—
35-39 years	66	4	13	16	11	7	6	6	3	—
40-44 years	6	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	1	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Connecticut	36,658	12,390	11,047	4,683	1,545	535	192	102	133	6,031
Under 15 years	104	72	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,293	2,592	685	84	4	-	2	2	-	28
20-24 years	10,845	4,546	3,264	834	210	43	4	-	6	924
25-29 years	13,028	3,890	4,581	1,923	481	116	39	20	18	1,938
30-34 years	6,661	1,109	2,163	1,501	596	235	60	28	36	1,960
35-39 years	1,489	153	326	309	224	114	60	44	43	933
40-44 years	233	28	24	32	30	27	25	6	43	216
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	32
White	31,892	10,893	9,886	4,138	1,322	433	150	80	105	4,885
Under 15 years	36	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	3,035	1,917	486	46	-	-	-	2	-	584
20-24 years	9,256	4,076	2,735	678	156	27	-	-	4	1,580
25-29 years	11,952	3,679	4,304	1,715	401	86	27	16	18	1,706
30-34 years	6,082	1,015	2,042	1,384	537	191	42	24	18	829
35-39 years	1,321	146	299	283	202	104	58	30	37	162
40-44 years	207	28	20	32	26	25	23	6	27	20
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Black	4,384	1,356	1,047	498	207	100	40	22	24	1,090
Under 15 years	66	38	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
15-19 years	1,223	654	195	36	4	-	2	-	-	332
20-24 years	1,501	431	506	146	54	14	2	-	2	346
25-29 years	929	160	226	191	72	30	12	4	4	234
30-34 years	493	66	93	105	55	44	18	4	4	92
35-39 years	146	7	19	20	18	10	2	14	4	52
40-44 years	24	-	4	-	4	2	2	-	2	10
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Delaware	8,630	3,599	2,979	1,182	391	161	86	36	30	166
Under 15 years	60	50	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	1,557	1,105	316	44	4	2	-	-	-	86
20-24 years	2,825	1,405	985	308	63	20	6	-	-	38
25-29 years	2,660	816	1,154	459	132	53	20	6	2	18
30-34 years	1,204	189	447	296	142	56	34	18	12	10
35-39 years	272	30	67	65	42	26	16	6	14	6
40-44 years	50	4	6	10	6	4	10	6	2	2
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
White	6,659	2,842	2,331	901	292	113	48	26	20	86
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	897	687	150	14	-	-	-	-	-	46
20-24 years	2,153	1,179	739	180	29	8	-	-	-	18
25-29 years	2,270	751	995	371	96	39	6	2	2	8
30-34 years	1,053	183	386	273	123	38	22	12	6	8
35-39 years	234	28	55	55	38	24	14	6	6	6
40-44 years	40	4	6	8	4	4	6	6	2	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Black	1,883	723	614	271	95	46	36	10	10	78
Under 15 years	50	40	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	660	418	166	30	4	2	-	-	-	40
20-24 years	652	214	242	126	32	12	6	-	-	20
25-29 years	351	47	146	82	36	14	14	4	4	8
30-34 years	130	4	46	21	19	16	12	6	4	2
35-39 years	32	-	10	10	4	2	-	-	6	2
40-44 years	8	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	10,044	4,711	2,805	1,310	610	317	133	69	72	17
Under 15 years	96	94	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,202	1,713	425	54	6	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	3,253	1,516	1,084	445	139	45	18	2	-	4
25-29 years	2,582	847	855	490	227	106	30	19	6	2
30-34 years	1,389	444	342	231	159	116	52	24	16	5
35-39 years	428	85	90	81	64	41	21	20	24	2
40-44 years	88	12	7	9	15	9	12	4	20	2
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
White	1,599	868	402	193	86	22	17	4	6	1
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	86	64	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	324	190	79	40	13	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	549	304	143	63	23	6	8	2	-	-
30-34 years	478	256	124	53	27	8	5	4	1	1
35-39 years	131	40	35	30	16	6	-	2	2	-
40-44 years	25	8	4	2	7	-	4	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	8,339	3,800	2,359	1,114	515	288	116	65	66	16
Under 15 years	90	88	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,110	1,647	404	49	6	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	2,910	1,315	999	405	124	43	18	2	-	4
25-29 years	1,995	533	690	425	202	98	22	17	6	2
30-34 years	873	168	208	178	129	103	47	24	12	4
35-39 years	293	45	53	51	46	35	21	18	22	2
40-44 years	62	4	3	6	8	9	4	4	20	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Florida	110,922	45,188	32,699	14,722	5,791	2,414	1,197	585	785	7,541
Under 15 years	740	679	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	40
15-19 years	22,234	15,723	4,185	803	99	11	2	-	-	1,411
20-24 years	38,686	16,893	12,744	4,480	1,290	343	98	25	6	2,807
25-29 years	30,925	9,102	10,830	5,442	2,050	738	338	134	89	2,142
30-34 years	13,606	2,304	4,056	3,135	1,593	810	407	192	227	882
35-39 years	3,852	441	699	746	622	410	265	165	290	214
40-44 years	839	46	102	109	132	99	84	68	156	43
45-49 years	40	-	4	5	5	3	3	1	17	2
White	80,435	33,965	24,647	10,160	3,418	1,286	544	235	228	5,952
Under 15 years	186	174	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years	12,638	9,411	1,948	268	20	-	1	-	-	985
20-24 years	28,317	13,779	9,191	2,484	482	5	25	3	-	2,250
25-29 years	24,947	8,120	9,240	4,092	1,203	324	114	41	26	1,787
30-34 years	10,936	2,064	3,583	2,611	1,119	497	199	82	58	723
35-39 years	2,833	375	596	611	481	278	157	81	90	164
40-44 years	565	42	85	92	109	78	47	27	52	33
45-49 years	13	-	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	-
Black	29,288	10,805	7,737	4,379	2,291	1,093	642	347	544	1,450
Under 15 years	554	505	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	30
15-19 years	9,513	6,251	2,224	532	78	5	1	-	-	422
20-24 years	10,005	2,950	3,452	1,952	800	240	73	22	6	510
25-29 years	5,533	836	1,532	1,288	819	401	222	92	61	302
30-34 years	2,434	200	407	473	441	301	203	109	167	133
35-39 years	951	59	92	117	130	125	104	83	198	43
40-44 years	256	4	12	12	23	20	37	41	98	9
45-49 years	22	-	1	3	-	1	2	-	14	1
Georgia	84,566	30,790	27,306	11,808	4,545	1,816	823	403	534	6,541
Under 15 years	574	410	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
15-19 years	18,184	11,223	3,609	636	74	16	2	2	-	2,622
20-24 years	29,424	11,362	11,086	3,737	1,026	239	38	9	8	1,519
25-29 years	23,345	6,071	8,955	4,405	1,576	649	237	102	66	1,284
30-34 years	9,906	1,497	3,120	2,391	1,346	521	302	130	137	482
35-39 years	2,644	203	466	566	471	328	186	129	209	86
40-44 years	459	22	54	69	52	55	56	31	104	16
45-49 years	30	2	2	4	-	8	2	-	10	2
White	53,760	21,157	18,304	7,137	2,328	729	317	116	106	3,566
Under 15 years	112	82	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
15-19 years	9,133	6,417	1,552	174	12	4	2	-	-	972
20-24 years	18,840	8,436	7,055	1,830	326	53	4	2	4	1,130
25-29 years	16,539	4,869	6,761	2,859	763	210	67	16	14	980
30-34 years	7,225	1,182	2,553	1,799	882	244	126	28	26	386
35-39 years	1,670	155	339	436	307	187	86	57	46	57
40-44 years	231	14	38	39	38	29	30	13	14	16
45-49 years	10	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
Black	29,987	9,318	8,734	4,557	2,177	1,077	504	283	426	2,911
Under 15 years	462	328	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
15-19 years	8,991	4,756	2,051	460	60	12	-	2	-	1,650
20-24 years	10,340	2,825	3,940	1,883	696	188	34	7	4	785
25-29 years	6,477	1,082	2,079	1,506	795	435	168	86	50	276
30-34 years	2,557	275	529	568	456	273	176	100	111	69
35-39 years	918	46	109	110	156	139	100	70	183	25
40-44 years	222	6	16	26	14	26	26	18	90	-
45-49 years	20	-	-	4	-	6	-	-	8	2
Hawaii	16,917	6,972	5,409	2,713	1,055	428	182	78	74	6
Under 15 years	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,122	1,654	408	56	2	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	5,613	2,736	1,952	699	180	36	4	2	-	4
25-29 years	5,513	1,814	1,965	1,101	414	152	6	6	4	-
30-34 years	2,828	622	891	683	352	146	74	32	28	-
35-39 years	700	108	174	160	90	80	30	24	34	-
40-44 years	117	18	16	14	17	14	18	12	8	-
45-49 years	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
White	4,271	2,015	1,390	594	172	56	24	8	12	-
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	494	398	92	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,710	963	554	173	20	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	1,317	490	504	239	62	14	6	-	2	-
30-34 years	593	140	202	130	75	24	18	-	4	-
35-39 years	138	22	34	46	10	14	4	6	6	-
40-44 years	17	-	4	2	5	4	-	2	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	396	188	112	64	26	4	2	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	64	50	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	188	110	52	24	-	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	94	22	32	30	10	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	38	4	10	8	14	-	2	-	-	-
35-39 years	10	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Idaho	18,875	6,829	5,615	3,171	1,500	809	422	220	241	68
Under 15 years	32	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	2,706	2,160	471	48	6	1	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	7,239	3,176	2,813	967	210	38	5	1	1	28
25-29 years	5,671	1,229	1,818	1,503	728	279	73	23	7	11
30-34 years	2,342	204	437	555	454	339	207	83	57	6
35-39 years	724	25	67	85	96	128	113	89	119	2
40-44 years	154	4	9	13	6	24	22	23	53	-
45-49 years	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	-
White	18,416	6,643	5,489	3,094	1,463	793	414	215	237	68
Under 15 years	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	2,621	2,088	461	46	5	1	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	7,065	3,101	2,746	941	205	37	5	1	1	28
25-29 years	5,544	1,201	1,780	1,470	709	273	72	21	7	11
30-34 years	2,291	196	427	543	444	335	202	82	56	6
35-39 years	705	24	66	81	94	123	111	87	117	2
40-44 years	153	4	9	13	6	24	22	23	52	-
45-49 years	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	-
Black	60	31	21	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	33	18	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	10	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	177,393	72,991	56,061	27,606	11,035	4,718	2,164	1,210	1,511	97
Under 15 years	603	584	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	29,362	22,700	5,594	904	127	16	2	1	-	18
20-24 years	58,229	27,350	20,974	7,180	1,980	525	121	34	16	49
25-29 years	55,212	17,130	20,561	11,187	3,997	1,437	530	234	120	16
30-34 years	25,283	4,330	7,535	6,653	3,447	1,648	788	422	430	10
35-39 years	7,251	801	1,239	1,516	1,288	888	543	370	603	3
40-44 years	1,405	93	135	160	189	198	171	138	320	1
45-49 years	68	3	4	6	7	6	9	11	22	-
White	137,034	57,035	44,649	21,152	7,941	3,172	1,422	740	837	86
Under 15 years	161	157	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	17,967	14,586	2,987	342	29	4	-	1	-	18
20-24 years	44,796	22,741	16,221	4,596	936	213	33	9	5	42
25-29 years	46,357	15,119	17,917	9,150	2,878	837	296	97	48	15
30-34 years	20,982	3,699	6,419	5,726	2,870	1,257	537	261	206	7
35-39 years	5,688	646	989	1,216	1,065	704	416	269	380	3
40-44 years	1,034	84	108	117	158	153	133	96	184	1
45-49 years	49	3	4	5	5	4	7	7	14	-
Black	37,543	14,745	10,437	6,026	2,985	1,502	721	460	661	6
Under 15 years	439	424	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11,271	8,010	2,588	562	97	12	2	-	-	-
20-24 years	12,986	4,344	4,631	2,544	1,029	309	88	25	11	5
25-29 years	7,764	1,466	2,277	1,910	1,086	588	229	137	71	-
30-34 years	3,457	404	753	756	548	376	244	155	220	1
35-39 years	1,269	90	154	217	196	175	120	99	218	-
40-44 years	339	7	19	36	27	40	37	40	133	-
45-49 years	18	-	-	1	2	2	1	4	8	-
Indiana	85,198	33,069	28,265	13,054	4,752	1,818	832	415	606	2,387
Under 15 years	275	237	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
15-19 years	16,051	11,569	2,933	419	35	10	2	2	-	1,083
20-24 years	31,586	13,383	12,362	3,924	813	207	36	16	8	837
25-29 years	24,768	6,461	9,717	5,508	1,872	553	197	66	61	333
30-34 years	9,498	1,217	2,810	2,681	1,484	611	347	127	153	68
35-39 years	2,457	175	390	471	467	362	191	135	234	32
40-44 years	535	27	45	51	71	75	59	65	138	4
45-49 years	28	-	-	-	10	-	2	4	12	-
White	75,566	30,244	25,378	11,448	4,101	1,496	648	321	435	1,495
Under 15 years	183	169	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	13,256	10,119	2,287	264	15	4	-	-	-	567
20-24 years	28,032	12,531	10,978	3,198	609	125	20	8	6	557
25-29 years	22,738	6,125	9,104	5,007	1,615	431	124	34	33	265
30-34 years	8,717	1,123	2,621	2,505	1,365	533	281	111	116	62
35-39 years	2,175	152	347	425	424	339	169	117	174	28
40-44 years	439	25	39	49	63	64	52	47	96	4
45-49 years	26	-	-	-	10	-	2	4	10	-
Black	9,146	2,636	2,725	1,518	629	314	181	92	167	884
Under 15 years	92	68	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
15-19 years	2,760	1,421	642	153	20	6	2	2	2	516
20-24 years	3,442	797	1,345	712	200	82	16	8	2	280
25-29 years	1,830	267	542	459	249	120	73	32	28	60
30-34 years	674	66	146	150	113	76	64	16	37	6
35-39 years	261	17	40	42	41	21	22	18	56	4
40-44 years	85	-	4	2	6	9	6	16	42	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Iowa	44,945	18,595	14,922	7,020	2,496	961	443	203	283	22
Under 15 years	63	62	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,241	5,183	980	67	7	1	-	1	-	2
20-24 years	16,693	8,325	6,289	1,721	281	53	12	2	-	10
25-29 years	14,990	4,254	5,952	3,393	1,040	251	69	19	6	6
30-34 years	5,299	653	1,491	1,579	850	391	191	68	73	3
35-39 years	1,372	104	189	239	284	215	135	91	114	1
40-44 years	282	14	20	21	33	49	36	20	89	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
White	43,614	18,038	14,558	6,820	2,405	906	417	187	282	21
Under 15 years	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,941	4,950	924	56	7	1	-	1	-	2
20-24 years	16,221	8,141	6,134	1,627	261	39	8	2	-	9
25-29 years	14,635	4,153	5,844	3,329	989	230	64	17	3	6
30-34 years	5,152	631	1,453	1,553	833	379	175	61	64	3
35-39 years	1,336	98	184	234	281	208	135	86	109	1
40-44 years	274	14	19	21	33	48	35	19	85	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Black	919	372	261	144	68	36	17	8	13	-
Under 15 years	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	248	186	53	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	340	118	119	74	16	9	4	-	-	-
25-29 years	219	52	74	38	39	11	2	-	3	-
30-34 years	82	5	14	20	11	10	10	5	7	-
35-39 years	19	2	-	3	2	6	-	3	3	-
40-44 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	36,994	15,623	12,730	5,403	1,898	682	299	138	163	58
Under 15 years	66	64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	6,145	4,834	1,128	148	15	1	-	-	-	19
20-24 years	14,014	6,785	5,431	1,426	297	43	7	1	-	24
25-29 years	11,302	3,263	4,609	2,386	763	203	47	10	8	13
30-34 years	4,249	579	1,390	1,211	618	255	113	51	32	-
35-39 years	992	86	151	208	183	146	95	55	68	-
40-44 years	218	12	17	24	21	34	37	21	51	1
45-49 years	8	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
White	33,444	14,124	11,611	4,856	1,695	599	256	118	133	52
Under 15 years	35	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,262	4,193	931	108	12	1	-	-	-	17
20-24 years	12,612	6,210	4,888	1,223	236	29	3	-	-	22
25-29 years	10,489	3,066	4,335	2,184	678	166	39	6	4	11
30-34 years	3,946	538	1,300	1,132	582	234	93	40	27	-
35-39 years	894	72	140	187	167	137	87	52	52	-
40-44 years	198	11	14	22	19	32	34	19	46	1
45-49 years	8	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
Black	2,818	1,173	869	449	168	72	40	18	23	6
Under 15 years	29	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	783	562	178	39	2	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	1,127	434	437	180	58	12	4	-	-	2
25-29 years	586	117	190	158	68	35	8	4	4	2
30-34 years	208	24	53	57	27	16	18	9	4	-
35-39 years	71	7	8	14	12	7	7	3	13	-
40-44 years	14	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky	58,655	25,061	19,047	8,484	3,104	1,361	632	326	471	169
Under 15 years	243	236	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	12,765	9,980	2,342	330	31	4	-	-	-	78
20-24 years	21,546	9,650	8,363	2,657	627	161	24	4	5	55
25-29 years	15,531	4,147	6,185	3,391	1,157	401	144	57	24	25
30-34 years	6,195	870	1,836	1,683	864	470	228	119	120	5
35-39 years	1,949	163	275	381	365	260	178	111	212	4
40-44 years	402	15	38	41	58	63	52	34	100	1
45-49 years	24	-	2	1	2	2	6	1	10	-
White	53,179	22,845	17,342	7,641	2,737	1,206	559	292	406	151
Under 15 years	176	173	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	11,141	8,846	1,950	248	21	2	-	-	-	74
20-24 years	19,467	8,899	7,590	2,283	499	125	20	2	4	46
25-29 years	14,419	3,934	5,781	3,114	1,026	346	127	50	3	20
30-34 years	5,784	821	1,727	1,594	797	436	201	107	96	5
35-39 years	1,797	158	254	363	340	234	157	101	186	4
40-44 years	375	14	36	38	52	61	50	31	92	1
45-49 years	20	-	2	1	2	2	4	1	8	-
Black	5,096	2,050	1,572	794	358	140	71	34	61	16
Under 15 years	67	63	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,605	1,120	388	82	10	2	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	1,939	669	735	360	126	33	4	2	1	9
25-29 years	969	161	343	258	128	48	17	7	3	4
30-34 years	355	33	85	79	65	32	26	12	23	-
35-39 years	132	3	15	12	24	23	20	10	25	-
40-44 years	25	1	2	3	5	2	3	7	7	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Louisiana	75,017	30,671	22,735	11,347	4,904	2,295	1,203	667	1,033	162
Under 15 years	431	410	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	16,537	12,731	3,173	527	74	7	1	1	—	23
20-24 years	27,078	11,710	10,004	3,716	1,150	325	77	22	10	64
25-29 years	19,866	4,727	7,256	4,502	1,892	832	351	147	113	46
30-34 years	8,036	907	1,948	2,133	1,306	739	442	248	296	17
35-39 years	2,486	155	299	415	424	330	263	189	400	11
40-44 years	547	30	35	47	57	57	67	58	196	—
45-49 years	36	1	—	7	1	5	2	2	18	—
White	44,928	19,495	14,442	6,642	2,436	983	430	188	200	112
Under 15 years	80	79	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	7,919	6,556	1,219	122	12	—	—	—	—	10
20-24 years	16,589	8,278	6,146	1,693	323	75	17	7	2	48
25-29 years	13,471	3,768	5,347	2,957	959	280	82	33	13	32
30-34 years	5,263	688	1,487	1,554	835	388	170	65	63	13
35-39 years	1,350	104	218	281	274	199	130	63	72	9
40-44 years	243	21	24	31	32	39	29	19	48	—
45-49 years	13	1	—	4	1	2	2	1	2	—
Black	29,400	10,948	8,108	4,603	2,423	1,274	754	453	789	48
Under 15 years	349	329	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15-19 years	8,503	6,103	1,923	395	60	7	1	1	—	13
20-24 years	10,276	3,362	3,782	1,982	811	244	59	15	5	16
25-29 years	6,193	894	1,858	1,513	914	532	264	107	98	13
30-34 years	2,680	203	436	563	467	342	262	177	227	3
35-39 years	1,098	49	79	132	147	128	131	117	313	2
40-44 years	282	8	11	15	24	18	37	35	134	—
45-49 years	19	—	—	3	—	3	—	1	12	—
Maine	16,147	7,145	5,423	2,235	699	291	109	63	44	138
Under 15 years	34	32	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	2,657	2,155	419	42	2	2	—	—	—	37
20-24 years	6,286	3,061	2,436	616	95	18	3	—	1	56
25-29 years	4,861	1,533	1,922	966	287	87	27	6	1	32
30-34 years	1,806	315	563	510	229	103	38	24	14	10
35-39 years	400	44	72	88	70	60	26	22	16	2
40-44 years	98	5	9	12	16	19	14	10	12	1
45-49 years	5	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
White	15,906	7,053	5,348	2,197	681	283	107	60	40	137
Under 15 years	31	30	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	2,622	2,128	413	41	2	2	—	—	—	36
20-24 years	6,188	3,016	2,402	603	90	17	3	—	1	56
25-29 years	4,796	1,520	1,897	951	279	84	26	6	1	32
30-34 years	1,778	310	557	505	226	100	38	21	11	10
35-39 years	390	44	69	85	68	59	25	22	16	2
40-44 years	96	5	9	11	16	19	14	10	11	1
45-49 years	5	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—
Black	71	24	30	8	4	4	—	—	—	1
Under 15 years	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	8	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20-24 years	35	14	16	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
25-29 years	17	2	8	2	3	2	—	—	—	—
30-34 years	7	1	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
35-39 years	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
40-44 years	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	55,832	25,684	18,280	7,638	2,449	962	379	199	225	16
Under 15 years	229	225	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	9,105	7,433	1,453	192	21	3	1	—	1	4
20-24 years	17,277	9,000	6,065	1,752	350	86	17	—	3	9
25-29 years	18,152	6,718	7,118	3,018	861	292	91	23	22	2
30-34 years	8,644	1,957	3,092	2,129	861	333	129	73	68	—
35-39 years	2,107	320	501	482	320	220	101	84	79	—
40-44 years	303	31	47	62	35	25	36	19	48	—
45-49 years	15	—	—	3	1	3	4	—	4	—
White	38,830	17,852	13,046	5,345	1,571	573	234	103	95	11
Under 15 years	57	56	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	4,771	4,046	670	51	4	—	—	—	—	3
20-24 years	11,749	6,524	4,064	984	129	38	6	—	1	6
25-29 years	13,771	5,404	5,437	2,191	536	137	43	9	8	2
30-34 years	6,742	1,561	2,465	1,704	649	228	83	28	22	—
35-39 years	1,515	236	380	364	225	147	74	52	37	—
40-44 years	212	25	29	48	27	20	25	14	24	—
45-49 years	13	—	—	3	1	3	3	—	3	—
Black	15,927	7,365	4,856	2,134	840	370	141	92	124	5
Under 15 years	172	169	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	4,276	3,342	770	141	17	3	1	—	1	1
20-24 years	5,322	2,353	1,941	753	216	45	11	—	2	1
25-29 years	3,951	1,119	1,519	772	315	150	47	14	12	3
30-34 years	1,614	306	509	369	202	97	44	44	43	—
35-39 years	506	71	99	86	82	70	27	29	42	—
40-44 years	84	5	15	13	8	5	10	5	23	—
45-49 years	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Massachusetts	67,973	29,162	21,824	10,020	3,614	1,455	596	284	294	724
Under 15 years	86	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,755	6,263	1,219	174	16	1	-	-	-	82
20-24 years	20,480	10,904	6,996	1,884	401	86	8	5	-	196
25-29 years	24,178	8,834	9,147	4,221	1,220	384	99	31	12	230
30-34 years	11,952	2,615	3,792	3,065	1,416	553	223	86	62	150
35-39 years	2,933	415	602	604	492	333	205	113	116	53
40-44 years	549	45	68	69	63	92	59	44	97	12
45-49 years	30	-	-	3	6	6	2	5	7	1
White	62,940	26,941	20,473	9,291	3,295	1,302	524	244	252	618
Under 15 years	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,761	5,492	1,054	136	14	1	-	-	-	64
20-24 years	18,953	10,172	6,525	1,667	341	68	6	4	-	170
25-29 years	22,702	8,355	8,677	3,953	1,101	327	79	25	7	198
30-34 years	11,219	2,461	3,598	2,906	1,312	504	188	71	47	132
35-39 years	2,718	364	558	563	464	310	193	97	106	43
40-44 years	502	38	61	63	58	87	56	42	87	10
45-49 years	26	-	-	3	5	5	2	5	5	1
Black	4,257	1,883	1,101	623	282	131	67	38	38	94
Under 15 years	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	949	734	157	38	2	-	-	-	-	18
20-24 years	1,368	644	427	199	56	17	2	1	-	22
25-29 years	1,153	344	362	108	108	48	19	6	5	28
30-34 years	547	106	121	117	87	41	32	14	15	14
35-39 years	170	23	28	31	24	19	11	15	9	10
40-44 years	40	5	6	5	4	1	3	2	8	2
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Michigan	138,473	56,812	44,942	21,836	8,147	3,064	1,337	640	735	960
Under 15 years	428	397	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
15-19 years	22,628	17,587	4,082	584	59	5	1	2	-	308
20-24 years	49,779	23,128	18,471	6,059	1,431	273	67	12	4	334
25-29 years	43,343	12,614	16,402	9,429	3,222	950	320	115	67	224
30-34 years	17,297	2,640	5,168	4,769	2,544	1,142	508	250	200	58
35-39 years	4,178	386	734	864	779	574	342	191	291	17
40-44 years	772	55	76	105	105	114	95	67	155	-
45-49 years	48	5	2	3	7	6	4	3	18	-
White	113,864	47,167	37,867	17,812	6,286	2,196	924	431	445	736
Under 15 years	147	142	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	16,018	12,941	2,579	295	18	2	-	2	-	190
20-24 years	41,176	20,029	15,470	4,389	871	108	28	3	-	278
25-29 years	37,607	11,402	14,579	8,064	2,480	625	176	51	28	202
30-34 years	14,861	2,303	4,560	4,255	2,156	888	356	179	116	48
35-39 years	3,410	301	608	724	667	485	285	140	186	14
40-44 years	610	45	68	92	88	85	76	53	103	-
45-49 years	35	4	2	2	6	3	3	3	12	-
Black	23,200	9,096	6,643	3,777	1,773	832	397	201	278	203
Under 15 years	276	253	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
15-19 years	6,432	4,518	1,464	291	41	3	1	-	-	114
20-24 years	8,239	2,935	2,887	1,614	546	161	36	8	2	50
25-29 years	5,286	1,055	1,668	1,284	708	315	137	62	38	19
30-34 years	2,139	260	508	466	362	240	149	68	84	2
35-39 years	670	66	103	111	101	85	54	49	99	2
40-44 years	145	8	7	9	14	25	19	14	49	-
45-49 years	13	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	6	-
Minnesota	60,251	24,813	19,585	9,332	3,279	1,255	616	286	392	693
Under 15 years	59	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,048	5,887	988	88	3	-	-	-	1	81
20-24 years	20,259	10,424	7,398	1,839	292	51	8	3	4	240
25-29 years	21,403	6,638	8,153	4,416	1,283	313	100	31	6	263
30-34 years	8,895	1,401	2,680	2,504	1,260	542	254	97	77	80
35-39 years	2,113	186	332	446	375	282	199	106	167	20
40-44 years	442	19	33	38	59	62	49	45	129	5
45-49 years	32	-	-	1	7	5	6	4	8	1
White	57,487	23,667	18,770	8,902	3,105	1,168	572	256	371	676
Under 15 years	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,386	5,397	843	63	2	-	-	-	1	80
20-24 years	19,324	10,059	7,064	1,688	241	31	3	2	4	232
25-29 years	20,688	6,650	7,917	4,259	1,209	281	84	26	5	257
30-34 years	8,584	1,337	2,601	2,428	1,224	518	239	86	72	79
35-39 years	2,017	173	316	427	363	273	193	95	158	19
40-44 years	421	16	29	35	59	60	47	43	123	8
45-49 years	32	-	-	1	7	5	6	4	8	1
Black	1,259	549	379	185	77	31	16	8	7	7
Under 15 years	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	339	252	71	15	-	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	417	174	142	60	27	6	3	1	-	4
25-29 years	329	80	124	70	32	12	6	3	1	1
30-34 years	114	24	31	33	11	9	3	-	2	1
35-39 years	42	6	8	7	7	4	3	3	4	-
40-44 years	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Mississippi	45,485	18,254	13,678	6,949	2,985	1,439	754	408	975	43
Under 15 years	440	427	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	11,390	8,308	2,431	521	106	10	4	-	-	10
20-24 years	16,026	6,439	2,405	2,405	924	259	65	20	8	12
25-29 years	11,020	2,473	3,966	2,520	987	567	287	117	90	13
30-34 years	4,699	513	1,200	1,217	694	394	248	134	297	2
35-39 years	1,474	72	161	249	234	170	112	96	378	2
40-44 years	398	22	13	37	40	36	36	39	173	2
45-49 years	38	-	2	-	-	3	2	2	29	-
White	23,410	10,196	8,015	3,380	1,134	380	152	62	78	13
Under 15 years	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,357	3,526	740	79	10	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	8,504	4,242	3,261	783	182	30	2	-	-	4
25-29 years	6,834	1,917	2,934	1,458	365	115	28	12	-	5
30-34 years	2,885	397	952	870	408	153	69	20	26	-
35-39 years	647	54	117	165	147	63	39	22	38	2
40-44 years	118	12	11	25	22	16	12	8	12	-
45-49 years	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	-
Black	21,781	7,969	5,581	3,515	1,827	1,037	593	344	885	30
Under 15 years	382	369	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	6,987	4,750	1,681	440	94	10	4	-	-	8
20-24 years	7,417	2,166	2,591	1,604	730	227	63	20	8	8
25-29 years	4,109	540	1,008	1,044	616	448	252	103	90	8
30-34 years	1,778	116	246	339	284	233	179	114	265	2
35-39 years	803	18	40	78	85	99	71	74	338	-
40-44 years	274	10	2	10	18	20	24	31	157	2
45-49 years	31	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	27	-
Missouri	73,171	31,074	23,497	10,856	4,196	1,743	758	437	548	62
Under 15 years	247	242	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13,162	10,441	2,334	303	45	11	-	-	1	27
20-24 years	25,373	12,172	9,302	2,925	732	171	36	12	2	21
25-29 years	22,022	6,654	8,616	4,449	1,518	501	174	67	35	8
30-34 years	9,179	1,310	2,790	2,575	1,356	607	287	133	119	2
35-39 years	2,604	216	403	538	464	368	206	168	240	1
40-44 years	556	38	45	63	78	83	52	54	140	3
45-49 years	28	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	11	-
White	61,365	26,332	20,164	9,038	3,323	1,301	540	303	313	51
Under 15 years	106	105	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,698	7,969	1,565	122	19	1	-	-	-	22
20-24 years	21,299	10,728	7,896	2,157	421	68	10	1	-	18
25-29 years	19,533	6,140	7,823	3,879	1,201	344	96	29	14	7
30-34 years	8,077	1,179	2,495	2,333	1,202	502	223	93	50	-
35-39 years	2,178	176	346	488	408	314	163	134	148	1
40-44 years	450	34	36	56	69	70	45	43	94	3
45-49 years	24	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	7	-
Black	11,154	4,484	3,131	1,706	834	425	211	127	226	10
Under 15 years	140	136	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,418	2,432	765	180	26	10	-	-	1	4
20-24 years	3,913	1,363	1,749	749	307	102	26	11	2	3
25-29 years	2,257	423	720	527	304	150	76	35	21	1
30-34 years	952	96	243	202	139	101	61	40	68	2
35-39 years	376	30	41	43	49	51	41	31	90	-
40-44 years	95	4	8	5	9	11	7	10	41	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Montana	13,315	5,549	4,309	2,047	771	303	141	75	88	32
Under 15 years	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,988	1,634	313	30	2	-	-	-	-	9
20-24 years	5,084	2,431	1,928	573	111	21	3	1	-	16
25-29 years	4,237	1,226	1,589	967	312	95	33	10	2	3
30-34 years	1,511	204	425	403	253	117	59	27	21	2
35-39 years	398	31	46	70	81	55	40	29	44	2
40-44 years	66	1	8	4	10	14	4	6	19	-
45-49 years	10	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	-
White	11,952	5,041	3,911	1,816	673	251	118	58	60	24
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,620	1,361	235	15	2	-	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	4,572	2,270	1,726	471	80	11	2	-	-	12
25-29 years	3,934	1,173	1,507	876	270	75	23	6	1	3
30-34 years	1,379	193	393	383	231	101	48	18	10	2
35-39 years	365	28	42	68	78	51	39	27	32	-
40-44 years	59	1	8	3	10	12	4	5	16	-
45-49 years	9	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	-
Black	59	27	23	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	25	12	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	21	8	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Nebraska	25,209	10,082	8,402	4,076	1,532	552	261	111	150	43
Under 15 years	35	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,250	2,674	508	53	4	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	9,059	4,487	3,371	945	194	41	1	-	-	16
25-29 years	8,663	2,402	3,513	1,936	587	155	54	1	5	19
30-34 years	3,209	414	900	971	542	206	99	43	33	6
35-39 years	822	61	101	155	183	130	84	47	61	1
40-44 years	158	9	14	16	22	18	22	14	43	-
45-49 years	13	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	8	-
White	23,665	9,461	7,992	3,810	1,404	502	230	90	134	42
Under 15 years	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	2,837	2,358	422	38	4	-	-	-	-	15
20-24 years	8,497	4,304	3,180	817	151	26	-	-	-	19
25-29 years	8,307	2,318	3,410	1,848	537	135	49	2	2	6
30-34 years	3,069	393	874	941	513	198	84	38	27	1
35-39 years	772	59	93	150	177	125	74	36	58	-
40-44 years	150	9	13	16	22	16	22	13	39	-
45-49 years	13	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	8	-
Black	1,098	441	294	201	88	31	21	10	11	1
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	316	238	64	13	-	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	412	135	137	97	31	10	1	1	-	-
25-29 years	235	45	71	68	33	11	2	2	3	-
30-34 years	83	9	16	19	19	5	10	2	3	-
35-39 years	33	-	5	4	5	4	8	5	2	-
40-44 years	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	10,191	4,284	3,215	1,491	644	287	120	45	71	34
Under 15 years	29	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,722	1,370	288	43	5	-	-	-	-	16
20-24 years	3,765	1,792	1,414	428	96	19	5	-	-	11
25-29 years	2,936	833	1,038	635	269	105	31	9	9	7
30-34 years	1,318	215	402	318	196	108	44	9	28	-
35-39 years	342	43	63	56	70	37	34	22	17	-
40-44 years	68	3	7	9	8	14	6	5	18	-
45-49 years	11	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	3	-
White	8,609	3,655	2,747	1,251	535	229	83	29	51	29
Under 15 years	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,311	1,079	189	27	2	-	-	-	-	14
20-24 years	3,227	1,585	1,224	338	60	10	1	-	-	9
25-29 years	2,548	741	916	542	232	83	18	5	5	6
30-34 years	1,170	199	362	292	174	85	31	6	21	-
35-39 years	281	40	50	43	60	35	28	15	10	-
40-44 years	52	2	4	7	7	12	5	3	12	-
45-49 years	11	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	3	-
Black	1,051	423	306	157	65	49	22	11	18	-
Under 15 years	20	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	332	225	89	15	3	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	378	134	127	75	30	8	4	-	-	-
25-29 years	210	37	70	49	19	19	8	4	4	-
30-34 years	79	7	14	14	9	19	8	3	5	-
35-39 years	25	1	5	4	4	2	1	3	5	-
40-44 years	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	12,096	5,231	4,211	1,703	559	174	76	40	34	68
Under 15 years	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,490	1,199	249	19	1	-	-	-	-	22
20-24 years	4,111	2,112	1,532	374	64	7	2	-	-	20
25-29 years	4,282	1,490	1,755	743	203	50	16	7	2	16
30-34 years	1,766	373	589	466	216	67	20	12	13	10
35-39 years	369	42	78	90	59	44	32	13	11	-
40-44 years	68	8	8	10	16	6	5	7	8	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
White	11,934	5,157	4,152	1,688	550	170	75	40	34	68
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,469	1,181	246	19	1	-	-	-	-	22
20-24 years	4,071	2,094	1,512	373	63	7	2	-	-	20
25-29 years	4,221	1,464	1,730	737	201	48	16	7	2	16
30-34 years	1,735	363	579	460	213	65	20	12	13	10
35-39 years	363	41	77	88	58	44	31	13	11	-
40-44 years	66	8	8	10	14	6	5	7	8	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Black	78	34	27	10	4	3	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	22	10	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	29	11	9	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	12	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ^a	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
New Jersey	94,112	39,935	30,464	14,536	5,153	2,020	877	445	483	199
Under 15 years	268	258	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	11,948	9,320	2,124	413	44	12	4	-	-	31
20-24 years	26,756	14,045	8,711	2,902	733	221	51	16	8	69
25-29 years	32,282	11,990	12,399	5,328	1,662	567	168	72	44	52
30-34 years	17,395	3,592	6,044	4,694	1,812	650	271	149	142	41
35-39 years	4,631	650	1,040	1,068	788	447	287	164	185	2
40-44 years	791	74	134	127	112	118	88	42	94	2
45-49 years	41	6	4	4	2	5	8	2	10	-
White	75,012	32,023	24,954	11,592	3,836	1,357	555	285	260	150
Under 15 years	66	64	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,893	5,616	1,056	183	16	4	4	-	-	14
20-24 years	20,620	11,680	6,557	1,834	360	101	16	12	6	54
25-29 years	27,897	10,838	10,946	4,426	1,209	323	74	24	14	43
30-34 years	15,051	3,210	5,381	4,117	1,504	457	175	109	63	35
35-39 years	3,795	544	882	923	652	369	214	106	103	2
40-44 years	654	65	126	105	93	101	64	32	66	2
45-49 years	36	6	4	4	2	2	8	2	8	-
Black	18,034	7,506	5,116	2,763	1,272	637	316	158	219	47
Under 15 years	202	194	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	5,033	3,684	1,068	228	28	8	-	-	-	17
20-24 years	6,015	2,285	2,123	1,058	373	120	35	4	2	15
25-29 years	3,936	941	1,288	849	443	236	92	48	30	9
30-34 years	1,999	312	499	496	292	183	96	40	77	4
35-39 years	726	88	126	115	121	71	69	56	80	-
40-44 years	119	2	6	17	15	17	24	10	28	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
New Mexico	23,066	9,379	7,078	3,468	1,524	682	354	159	300	122
Under 15 years	54	50	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,438	3,496	778	122	12	2	-	-	-	28
20-24 years	8,246	3,836	3,052	1,004	227	63	14	2	4	44
25-29 years	6,500	1,559	2,351	1,523	649	237	95	34	24	28
30-34 years	2,771	357	769	667	449	241	134	58	82	14
35-39 years	856	73	104	129	156	125	87	52	122	8
40-44 years	193	6	20	21	31	14	24	13	64	-
45-49 years	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-
White	19,314	8,017	6,083	2,902	1,227	497	215	104	179	90
Under 15 years	28	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,619	2,869	622	94	12	2	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	6,938	3,316	2,581	795	155	47	10	2	2	30
25-29 years	5,555	1,419	2,082	1,281	523	149	39	26	12	24
30-34 years	2,351	320	687	590	381	185	93	30	57	8
35-39 years	681	61	91	119	139	102	57	37	67	8
40-44 years	138	4	18	21	17	12	16	9	41	-
45-49 years	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	593	262	176	81	36	17	10	6	3	2
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	120	97	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	258	109	95	34	16	2	-	-	-	2
25-29 years	155	43	50	34	14	8	6	-	-	-
30-34 years	41	5	12	7	4	6	2	4	1	-
35-39 years	9	-	2	-	-	1	2	2	2	-
40-44 years	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	240,258	98,402	75,476	36,099	14,551	6,095	2,778	1,453	1,554	3,850
Under 15 years	585	569	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	30,214	23,227	5,294	803	86	19	1	2	-	782
20-24 years	72,405	36,530	24,068	7,783	1,995	482	102	22	14	1,409
25-29 years	81,142	27,748	29,838	14,451	5,135	1,827	673	292	126	1,052
30-34 years	41,416	8,316	13,343	10,103	5,053	2,189	1,017	494	450	451
35-39 years	12,138	1,747	2,576	2,597	1,959	1,288	759	462	624	126
40-44 years	2,246	251	333	348	318	275	220	170	308	23
45-49 years	112	14	15	13	5	15	6	11	32	1
White	185,082	76,402	59,703	27,816	10,805	4,267	1,952	988	987	2,162
Under 15 years	238	232	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	18,843	14,926	3,146	411	35	7	-	1	-	317
20-24 years	55,364	29,294	18,451	5,342	1,215	254	43	7	8	750
25-29 years	66,662	23,594	25,038	11,614	3,834	1,210	443	190	67	672
30-34 years	33,283	6,821	10,921	8,287	3,982	1,632	720	328	274	318
35-39 years	9,000	1,343	1,888	1,901	1,496	958	579	329	420	86
40-44 years	1,611	182	244	252	239	194	162	123	198	17
45-49 years	81	10	11	8	4	12	5	10	20	1
Black	49,981	19,648	14,040	7,601	3,549	1,766	795	453	535	1,594
Under 15 years	344	334	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	11,118	8,101	2,102	387	50	12	1	1	-	464
20-24 years	16,041	6,658	5,331	2,346	759	223	59	15	6	644
25-29 years	12,397	3,142	4,092	2,612	1,238	601	221	101	54	336
30-34 years	6,774	1,051	1,878	1,580	1,005	532	288	163	171	106
35-39 years	2,726	308	558	589	426	322	170	126	192	35
40-44 years	552	51	70	82	70	74	55	46	100	4
45-49 years	29	3	4	5	1	2	1	1	12	-

^aTotals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
North Carolina	84,598	37,454	28,279	11,627	4,088	1,604	724	357	447	18
Under 15 years	432	420	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15-19 years	17,786	13,806	3,408	490	66	6	—	—	—	10
20-24 years	30,041	14,027	11,328	3,555	882	193	41	11	2	2
25-29 years	23,464	7,289	9,499	4,362	1,507	526	191	61	27	2
30-34 years	9,803	1,633	3,469	2,570	1,112	506	286	137	110	—
35-39 years	2,491	253	498	571	438	295	164	101	168	3
40-44 years	554	24	66	77	82	77	61	44	123	—
45-49 years	27	2	—	2	1	1	1	3	17	—
White	57,515	26,446	20,167	7,456	2,205	716	301	110	100	14
Under 15 years	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	9,700	7,921	1,594	162	15	—	—	—	—	8
20-24 years	20,241	10,574	7,558	1,746	303	48	10	—	—	2
25-29 years	17,856	6,237	7,616	2,957	768	204	50	19	3	2
30-34 years	7,591	1,393	2,940	2,087	758	244	116	37	16	—
35-39 years	1,690	204	415	442	299	172	84	29	43	2
40-44 years	328	18	44	60	61	48	40	23	34	—
45-49 years	10	—	—	2	1	—	1	2	4	—
Black	24,944	10,179	7,464	3,825	1,721	805	391	226	329	4
Under 15 years	324	312	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15-19 years	7,644	5,551	1,722	315	48	6	—	—	—	2
20-24 years	9,043	3,152	3,500	1,668	546	135	29	11	2	—
25-29 years	5,041	912	1,699	1,275	669	290	133	40	23	—
30-34 years	1,957	204	442	439	317	234	137	93	91	—
35-39 years	715	43	69	115	126	112	72	60	117	1
40-44 years	206	5	21	13	15	27	20	21	84	—
45-49 years	14	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	12	—
North Dakota	11,421	4,651	3,761	1,808	649	290	104	68	88	2
Under 15 years	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	1,514	1,266	220	24	2	2	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	4,373	2,187	1,639	448	83	12	2	—	—	2
25-29 years	3,719	1,010	1,518	829	248	89	16	5	4	—
30-34 years	1,355	155	339	426	227	117	52	17	22	—
35-39 years	350	20	42	67	81	52	24	38	26	—
40-44 years	97	4	3	14	8	16	10	8	34	—
45-49 years	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
White	10,577	4,368	3,522	1,672	569	232	84	58	72	—
Under 15 years	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	1,321	1,124	179	16	2	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	4,053	2,092	1,521	381	57	2	—	—	—	—
25-29 years	3,523	980	1,454	784	219	69	14	1	2	—
30-34 years	1,254	143	325	410	202	95	42	17	20	—
35-39 years	332	20	40	67	81	50	20	34	20	—
40-44 years	85	4	3	14	8	14	8	6	28	—
45-49 years	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Black	101	38	45	12	—	2	4	—	—	—
Under 15 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	51	23	24	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
25-29 years	35	9	16	8	—	2	—	—	—	—
30-34 years	5	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
35-39 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40-44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio	161,708	67,359	52,902	25,055	9,024	3,550	1,683	795	958	382
Under 15 years	455	440	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
15-19 years	27,446	21,339	5,134	724	77	10	—	—	1	161
20-24 years	56,639	26,725	21,077	6,838	1,459	305	68	16	9	142
25-29 years	50,777	15,213	19,684	10,609	3,542	1,119	382	114	57	57
30-34 years	20,056	3,097	6,035	5,663	2,794	1,275	640	274	261	17
35-39 years	5,234	465	882	1,102	991	685	452	260	395	2
40-44 years	1,055	80	75	119	157	150	134	121	218	1
45-49 years	46	—	2	—	4	6	7	10	17	—
White	139,458	58,080	46,291	21,575	7,511	2,913	1,349	607	771	361
Under 15 years	248	239	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
15-19 years	21,314	16,793	3,831	483	44	5	—	—	1	157
20-24 years	48,806	23,752	18,180	5,480	1,023	191	31	7	7	135
25-29 years	45,577	14,001	17,928	9,391	2,937	869	288	76	37	50
30-34 years	17,975	2,821	5,488	5,133	2,485	1,104	518	208	204	14
35-39 years	4,576	407	785	988	878	610	386	208	312	2
40-44 years	922	67	70	100	142	129	119	99	195	1
45-49 years	40	—	2	—	2	5	7	9	15	—
Black	21,128	8,855	6,204	3,296	1,452	620	319	179	183	20
Under 15 years	206	200	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	6,047	4,481	1,286	238	33	5	—	—	—	4
20-24 years	7,623	2,823	2,823	1,335	434	112	36	9	1	7
25-29 years	4,729	1,030	1,574	1,147	580	246	91	35	20	6
30-34 years	1,804	220	434	459	288	165	113	65	57	3
35-39 years	593	51	78	99	100	70	64	49	82	—
40-44 years	120	7	3	18	15	21	15	20	21	—
45-49 years	6	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	2	—

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Oklahoma	45,457	19,554	15,384	6,498	2,265	871	353	162	204	166
Under 15 years	147	144	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,594	7,393	1,838	268	32	2	-	-	-	61
20-24 years	17,613	7,934	6,914	2,049	505	128	18	2	2	61
25-29 years	12,328	3,322	5,052	2,664	871	257	100	22	8	32
30-34 years	4,445	658	1,369	1,251	611	295	134	61	55	11
35-39 years	1,077	90	180	222	213	147	78	60	86	1
40-44 years	240	11	28	44	32	40	23	16	46	-
45-49 years	13	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	7	-
White	37,042	16,212	12,818	5,141	1,715	605	216	95	109	131
Under 15 years	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,125	5,653	1,279	133	16	1	-	-	-	43
20-24 years	14,430	6,823	5,686	1,472	322	72	6	-	1	48
25-29 years	10,575	2,983	4,453	2,219	657	165	56	12	2	28
30-34 years	3,790	588	1,224	1,090	505	219	86	40	27	11
35-39 years	858	79	154	191	185	117	52	31	48	1
40-44 years	181	7	22	36	29	29	16	12	30	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
Black	4,327	1,683	1,290	703	308	144	83	39	55	22
Under 15 years	50	49	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,393	921	346	100	14	1	-	-	-	11
20-24 years	1,605	522	582	368	127	42	12	2	-	10
25-29 years	859	161	297	207	110	49	25	5	4	1
30-34 years	280	25	55	71	40	34	25	14	16	-
35-39 years	108	3	6	14	17	15	17	14	22	-
40-44 years	27	2	3	3	-	3	4	3	9	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Oregon	37,519	16,202	12,504	5,428	1,935	697	302	155	163	133
Under 15 years	69	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,318	4,293	874	111	8	-	-	-	-	32
20-24 years	13,837	6,803	5,186	1,466	283	43	7	-	-	49
25-29 years	12,323	4,053	4,704	2,423	793	219	66	19	9	37
30-34 years	4,720	861	1,547	1,168	635	275	122	61	41	10
35-39 years	1,071	113	181	231	189	139	86	55	73	4
40-44 years	172	11	11	28	25	21	19	20	37	-
45-49 years	9	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	3	-
White	35,477	15,337	11,852	5,149	1,803	651	277	138	144	126
Under 15 years	58	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,914	3,991	795	94	6	-	-	-	-	28
20-24 years	13,137	6,488	4,935	1,373	251	37	6	-	-	47
25-29 years	11,727	3,865	4,489	2,316	736	202	60	16	7	36
30-34 years	4,479	821	1,453	1,126	602	262	112	56	37	10
35-39 years	994	104	169	211	182	130	79	50	65	4
40-44 years	160	11	10	28	24	20	18	16	33	-
45-49 years	8	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Black	896	382	293	127	47	22	10	8	4	3
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	237	170	52	13	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	341	146	125	49	17	2	1	-	-	1
25-29 years	219	46	90	45	21	10	2	3	2	-
30-34 years	65	9	24	15	6	5	5	1	-	-
35-39 years	21	3	2	5	3	4	2	2	-	-
40-44 years	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	153,709	65,042	50,780	22,893	8,261	3,212	1,415	721	1,027	358
Under 15 years	395	377	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	23,492	18,421	4,302	624	68	12	4	-	-	61
20-24 years	51,357	25,519	18,826	5,408	1,102	283	74	10	22	113
25-29 years	49,857	16,178	19,409	9,603	3,116	942	302	106	82	119
30-34 years	21,762	3,819	7,009	5,844	2,875	1,151	515	251	248	50
35-39 years	5,648	632	1,079	1,266	940	651	400	262	407	11
40-44 years	1,154	94	131	146	158	169	118	88	248	2
45-49 years	44	2	8	2	2	4	2	4	20	-
White	132,399	55,930	44,437	19,661	6,980	2,647	1,107	578	801	258
Under 15 years	179	173	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	17,400	13,935	3,052	348	30	4	2	-	-	29
20-24 years	43,858	22,679	16,047	4,099	734	164	36	2	14	83
25-29 years	45,066	15,001	17,861	8,553	2,564	710	190	56	40	91
30-34 years	19,791	3,488	6,390	5,383	2,652	1,011	431	204	186	46
35-39 years	5,041	566	960	1,148	856	599	346	226	333	7
40-44 years	1,024	86	115	128	142	155	100	86	210	2
45-49 years	40	2	6	2	2	4	2	4	18	-
Black	20,211	8,686	5,945	3,081	1,213	551	292	133	220	90
Under 15 years	216	204	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	6,019	4,423	1,240	276	38	8	2	-	-	32
20-24 years	7,287	2,750	2,694	1,288	358	117	38	8	8	26
25-29 years	4,344	996	1,372	996	532	228	108	48	42	22
30-34 years	1,674	247	506	401	203	136	76	39	62	4
35-39 years	551	58	109	102	70	48	52	36	72	4
40-44 years	116	8	12	18	12	14	16	2	34	-
45-49 years	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Rhode Island	11,624	5,295	3,845	1,572	526	185	93	37	52	19
Under 15 years	17	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	1,606	1,284	288	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	3,998	2,180	1,376	356	52	18	6	2	—	4
25-29 years	3,913	1,437	1,534	661	204	42	17	9	4	5
30-34 years	1,599	324	566	409	173	78	30	5	12	2
35-39 years	414	47	69	107	74	43	33	15	28	—
40-44 years	73	7	11	9	23	4	6	6	7	—
45-49 years	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
White	10,749	4,932	3,567	1,453	466	163	76	32	44	16
Under 15 years	10	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	1,386	1,125	237	21	—	—	—	—	—	3
20-24 years	3,659	2,048	1,245	308	36	12	3	1	—	6
25-29 years	3,720	1,390	1,468	621	177	38	10	7	4	6
30-34 years	1,516	308	544	391	163	67	27	5	9	2
35-39 years	385	45	62	103	68	42	29	14	22	—
40-44 years	69	7	10	9	22	4	6	5	6	—
45-49 years	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
Black	680	280	214	97	47	20	10	5	5	2
Under 15 years	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	190	137	44	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	266	99	105	40	13	6	1	—	—	1
25-29 years	142	29	47	34	23	3	4	2	—	—
30-34 years	55	7	14	12	8	10	3	—	—	—
35-39 years	17	1	4	3	2	1	2	—	—	—
40-44 years	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	49,916	21,236	16,158	7,191	2,798	1,208	553	291	435	46
Under 15 years	312	301	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15-19 years	10,629	8,172	2,051	332	42	8	—	—	—	23
20-24 years	17,808	8,021	6,565	2,308	662	178	46	15	3	10
25-29 years	13,694	3,828	5,397	2,709	1,038	422	177	67	45	11
30-34 years	5,700	759	1,657	1,496	790	375	197	111	114	1
35-39 years	1,479	138	252	312	235	190	113	79	180	—
40-44 years	277	17	24	32	31	35	18	16	104	—
45-49 years	17	—	2	2	—	—	1	3	9	—
White	29,668	13,414	10,435	3,978	1,195	391	132	59	49	15
Under 15 years	69	68	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	5,025	4,096	824	89	7	3	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	10,591	5,458	3,976	962	160	28	2	1	—	6
25-29 years	9,225	3,059	3,972	1,616	424	98	30	14	1	3
30-34 years	3,796	613	1,464	1,068	424	149	46	16	6	6
35-39 years	836	106	178	222	157	90	46	21	16	—
40-44 years	120	14	19	19	23	23	8	4	10	—
45-49 years	6	—	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	—
Black	19,872	7,685	5,597	3,144	1,584	806	414	229	382	31
Under 15 years	243	233	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	5,569	4,050	1,219	242	35	5	—	—	—	1
20-24 years	7,115	2,512	2,558	1,328	500	150	44	14	2	17
25-29 years	4,327	721	1,370	1,073	606	319	142	53	38	7
30-34 years	1,838	141	369	405	359	222	151	92	98	5
35-39 years	615	25	67	83	76	98	66	58	142	1
40-44 years	154	3	4	13	8	12	9	12	93	—
45-49 years	11	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	9	—
South Dakota	12,039	4,644	3,871	1,870	812	379	172	103	155	33
Under 15 years	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	1,798	1,450	323	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	4,474	2,028	1,776	515	109	26	6	—	—	7
25-29 years	3,774	974	1,361	912	337	131	38	—	—	14
30-34 years	1,422	141	348	345	272	140	73	8	5	8
35-39 years	431	24	57	67	86	66	43	26	62	4
40-44 years	108	5	4	13	8	16	12	20	30	—
45-49 years	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	6	—
White	10,446	4,158	3,470	1,596	640	281	106	71	94	30
Under 15 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	1,385	1,168	206	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	3,937	1,891	1,587	370	66	9	—	—	—	6
25-29 years	3,414	935	1,291	826	249	88	12	4	3	14
30-34 years	1,230	129	329	321	237	112	45	30	23	6
35-39 years	367	20	51	61	80	58	37	19	41	4
40-44 years	95	5	4	13	8	14	12	16	23	—
45-49 years	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	4	—
Black	61	17	22	14	6	—	2	—	—	—
Under 15 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	32	12	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
25-29 years	17	3	8	2	4	—	—	—	—	—
30-34 years	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
35-39 years	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40-44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Tennessee	66,773	29,613	21,997	9,365	3,152	1,241	564	261	426	154
Under 15 years	380	369	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	14,197	11,044	2,606	432	45	7	-	-	-	63
20-24 years	23,948	11,207	8,998	2,851	658	138	35	9	3	49
25-29 years	18,343	5,547	7,519	3,560	1,108	373	145	48	21	22
30-34 years	7,445	1,234	2,441	1,985	918	463	193	91	109	11
35-39 years	2,003	180	381	457	368	208	151	87	165	6
40-44 years	425	31	42	76	50	50	38	24	114	-
45-49 years	32	1	2	4	5	2	2	2	14	-
White	52,238	23,600	17,765	7,115	2,209	767	325	144	182	131
Under 15 years	168	163	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	9,844	7,881	1,675	223	18	-	-	-	-	47
20-24 years	18,880	9,354	7,131	1,926	355	56	8	2	-	48
25-29 years	15,244	4,925	6,457	2,776	773	194	72	22	5	20
30-34 years	6,211	1,098	2,136	1,723	721	333	111	41	39	9
35-39 years	1,563	156	325	401	298	144	106	56	73	4
40-44 years	302	22	37	62	39	38	26	21	57	-
45-49 years	26	1	2	4	5	2	2	2	8	-
Black	14,133	5,843	4,088	2,191	930	468	235	117	240	21
Under 15 years	212	206	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,322	3,142	923	208	27	7	-	-	-	15
20-24 years	4,943	1,782	1,831	914	300	81	24	7	3	1
25-29 years	2,956	568	1,005	761	330	177	72	26	16	1
30-34 years	1,154	115	270	242	195	129	82	50	69	2
35-39 years	420	21	49	52	68	62	45	31	90	2
40-44 years	120	9	4	14	10	12	12	3	56	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Texas	229,194	95,082	72,551	33,672	13,976	6,237	3,177	1,793	2,688	18
Under 15 years	1,061	1,019	40	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	44,614	33,946	8,923	1,513	198	25	3	-	-	6
20-24 years	81,885	37,592	30,074	10,232	2,964	796	169	34	17	7
25-29 years	64,451	17,817	24,427	13,236	5,283	2,058	944	409	272	5
30-34 years	27,424	3,968	7,820	6,974	3,969	2,083	1,173	656	781	-
35-39 years	7,866	663	1,144	1,516	1,304	1,045	687	522	985	-
40-44 years	1,774	74	115	194	250	219	191	159	572	-
45-49 years	119	3	8	5	8	11	10	13	61	-
White	193,335	80,499	61,715	28,188	11,443	5,113	2,609	1,524	2,227	17
Under 15 years	590	573	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	34,276	26,642	6,471	1,016	129	12	1	-	-	5
20-24 years	69,058	32,895	25,251	8,003	2,167	566	129	27	13	7
25-29 years	56,661	16,167	21,813	11,422	4,299	1,651	746	342	216	5
30-34 years	24,292	3,580	7,058	6,227	3,469	1,767	977	561	653	-
35-39 years	6,829	571	1,001	1,348	913	578	452	452	818	-
40-44 years	1,527	68	97	168	224	194	169	133	474	-
45-49 years	102	3	8	3	7	10	9	9	53	-
Black	33,522	13,541	10,088	5,182	2,426	1,073	531	252	428	1
Under 15 years	468	443	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,162	7,170	2,413	495	68	13	2	-	-	1
20-24 years	12,140	4,330	4,590	2,165	783	224	37	7	4	-
25-29 years	6,925	1,252	2,348	1,698	940	387	187	62	51	-
30-34 years	2,680	272	594	653	469	298	187	87	120	-
35-39 years	920	71	103	147	142	128	103	67	159	-
40-44 years	211	3	16	21	24	22	14	25	86	-
45-49 years	16	-	-	2	-	1	1	4	8	-
Utah	37,880	11,554	9,805	6,861	4,063	2,343	1,206	614	553	881
Under 15 years	40	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	4,285	3,256	740	68	10	-	-	-	-	211
20-24 years	14,267	6,265	5,264	1,887	356	73	14	-	-	408
25-29 years	11,452	1,623	3,067	3,504	2,032	794	184	32	20	196
30-34 years	5,662	319	636	1,200	1,372	1,032	640	267	152	44
35-39 years	1,758	45	82	176	271	372	306	243	253	10
40-44 years	390	10	16	24	20	70	58	68	118	6
45-49 years	26	2	-	2	2	2	4	4	10	-
White	36,648	11,154	9,490	6,642	3,955	2,277	1,170	593	532	835
Under 15 years	38	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	4,111	3,122	712	62	6	-	-	-	-	209
20-24 years	13,809	6,079	5,097	1,826	343	64	12	-	-	388
25-29 years	11,095	1,557	2,979	3,408	1,982	769	176	28	20	176
30-34 years	5,498	309	610	1,152	1,345	1,004	630	258	148	42
35-39 years	1,691	43	76	168	261	368	292	237	236	10
40-44 years	380	10	16	24	16	70	56	66	118	4
45-49 years	26	2	-	2	2	2	4	4	10	-
Black	192	68	56	28	12	10	8	-	-	10
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	30	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	86	40	26	6	2	2	2	-	-	8
25-29 years	44	2	20	14	6	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	22	-	6	6	2	6	2	-	-	-
35-39 years	6	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
40-44 years	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vermont	7,024	2,980	2,323	1,034	387	150	61	29	22	38
Under 15 years	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	935	728	181	18	4	—	—	—	—	4
20-24 years	2,454	1,204	925	257	48	8	2	—	—	10
25-29 years	2,326	796	863	442	155	40	10	4	—	16
30-34 years	1,037	219	319	274	125	59	20	8	7	6
35-39 years	204	19	30	38	48	35	18	10	5	1
40-44 years	53	6	5	3	7	6	10	5	10	1
45-49 years	7	—	—	2	—	2	1	2	—	—
White	6,977	2,961	2,308	1,025	385	149	61	29	22	37
Under 15 years	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	933	727	181	18	4	—	—	—	—	3
20-24 years	2,441	1,193	919	256	48	8	2	—	—	10
25-29 years	2,311	789	858	439	155	40	10	4	—	16
30-34 years	1,023	214	316	269	125	58	20	8	7	6
35-39 years	202	19	30	38	46	35	18	10	5	1
40-44 years	52	6	4	3	7	6	10	5	10	1
45-49 years	7	—	—	2	—	2	1	2	—	—
Black	12	5	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	1
Under 15 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
20-24 years	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25-29 years	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
30-34 years	5	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
35-39 years	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
40-44 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	74,294	33,234	24,677	10,321	3,577	1,288	579	262	342	14
Under 15 years	285	282	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	12,535	10,025	2,190	284	28	4	—	1	1	2
20-24 years	24,579	12,531	8,833	2,500	565	109	28	9	2	2
25-29 years	22,680	7,852	8,922	4,087	1,271	362	125	34	23	4
30-34 years	10,967	2,202	4,015	2,716	1,175	462	209	103	82	3
35-39 years	2,755	304	653	660	458	274	171	80	152	3
40-44 years	465	37	58	69	77	75	45	32	72	—
45-49 years	28	1	3	5	3	2	1	3	10	—
White	55,176	24,963	18,823	7,536	2,429	824	332	128	133	8
Under 15 years	95	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	7,685	6,305	1,244	124	10	1	—	—	—	1
20-24 years	17,727	9,648	6,243	1,523	263	42	4	1	1	2
25-29 years	18,169	6,732	7,311	3,060	790	190	64	12	8	2
30-34 years	9,032	1,907	3,447	2,232	927	315	121	50	31	2
35-39 years	2,123	245	531	538	379	215	113	42	59	1
40-44 years	329	30	44	56	57	59	29	22	32	—
45-49 years	16	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	—
Black	17,643	7,667	5,335	2,552	1,075	439	238	128	203	6
Under 15 years	190	187	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	4,772	3,650	939	159	18	3	—	—	—	1
20-24 years	6,502	2,702	2,447	953	300	67	24	8	1	2
25-29 years	3,980	888	1,423	948	458	61	22	15	2	1
30-34 years	1,564	201	427	369	220	138	86	52	50	—
35-39 years	501	33	84	91	63	53	51	34	90	2
40-44 years	124	6	12	11	16	15	16	9	39	—
45-49 years	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	7	—
Washington	57,237	24,706	18,480	8,487	3,060	1,224	579	230	312	159
Under 15 years	94	92	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	7,586	6,126	1,267	144	16	—	—	—	—	33
20-24 years	20,835	10,564	7,462	2,226	414	105	14	6	4	40
25-29 years	18,597	6,108	6,960	3,705	1,189	394	130	37	26	48
30-34 years	8,059	1,606	2,457	1,990	1,076	470	244	103	91	22
35-39 years	1,764	188	293	390	313	211	157	65	135	12
40-44 years	296	22	41	28	52	42	34	19	54	4
45-49 years	6	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
White	51,630	22,257	16,859	7,635	2,708	1,065	505	196	264	141
Under 15 years	70	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	6,538	5,297	1,078	120	10	—	—	—	—	33
20-24 years	18,894	9,654	6,811	1,958	324	95	10	4	4	34
25-29 years	16,983	5,599	6,436	3,358	1,069	324	112	27	16	42
30-34 years	7,328	1,453	2,251	1,837	973	417	219	85	73	20
35-39 years	1,567	162	254	346	288	187	134	65	121	10
40-44 years	244	22	29	14	44	40	30	15	48	2
45-49 years	6	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	2	—
Black	2,096	912	625	325	136	64	12	8	12	2
Under 15 years	16	14	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	476	370	90	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	814	350	284	112	58	8	—	—	—	2
25-29 years	510	140	172	134	40	20	2	2	2	—
30-34 years	216	28	67	47	32	22	8	6	6	—
35-39 years	58	10	10	12	6	14	4	—	2	—
40-44 years	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
West Virginia	30,111	12,793	10,002	4,466	1,601	619	281	147	197	5
Under 15 years	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,419	5,011	1,215	165	25	1	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	11,246	4,963	4,446	1,467	285	67	15	1	1	1
25-29 years	8,187	2,228	3,272	1,789	606	185	64	31	10	2
30-34 years	2,978	418	891	827	461	194	90	49	48	-
35-39 years	939	77	149	194	174	127	85	50	83	-
40-44 years	249	14	29	24	50	41	26	14	51	-
45-49 years	12	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	4	-
White	28,868	12,258	9,628	4,288	1,514	586	268	139	182	5
Under 15 years	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,057	4,748	1,133	148	25	1	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	10,788	4,777	4,291	1,387	258	60	12	1	1	1
25-29 years	7,926	2,168	3,168	1,739	575	176	61	28	9	2
30-34 years	2,884	407	862	806	444	186	86	47	46	-
35-39 years	695	75	145	184	166	121	84	47	73	-
40-44 years	239	13	29	24	46	38	25	14	50	-
45-49 years	10	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	-
Black	1,137	489	340	166	81	28	12	8	13	-
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	350	253	80	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	437	174	150	77	27	6	3	-	-	-
25-29 years	226	39	94	46	31	9	3	3	1	-
30-34 years	69	8	14	19	13	8	3	2	2	-
35-39 years	36	2	7	7	8	4	1	3	9	-
40-44 years	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Wisconsin	68,607	28,136	22,384	10,659	4,081	1,617	753	380	494	103
Under 15 years	103	102	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,022	7,430	1,382	147	23	1	-	-	-	39
20-24 years	23,545	11,942	8,721	2,329	398	99	17	3	2	34
25-29 years	23,327	7,069	9,117	4,965	1,570	397	136	38	18	17
30-34 years	9,502	1,362	2,740	2,678	1,511	672	292	126	111	10
35-39 years	2,526	201	374	479	509	365	243	154	199	2
40-44 years	556	29	47	60	68	81	61	57	152	1
45-49 years	26	1	2	1	2	2	4	2	12	-
White	63,539	26,115	20,889	9,876	3,724	1,430	660	321	425	99
Under 15 years	44	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,639	6,437	1,072	81	12	-	-	-	-	37
20-24 years	21,777	11,293	8,057	2,031	294	58	8	1	2	33
25-29 years	22,183	6,834	8,741	4,694	1,432	333	103	20	10	16
30-34 years	8,981	1,288	2,620	2,561	1,440	611	254	104	93	10
35-39 years	2,371	192	350	454	479	348	234	141	171	2
40-44 years	520	27	46	54	65	78	57	53	139	1
45-49 years	24	1	2	1	2	2	4	2	10	-
Black	3,933	1,567	1,139	609	301	139	68	47	61	2
Under 15 years	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,195	850	274	58	11	1	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	1,360	469	517	240	90	33	8	2	-	1
25-29 years	837	152	265	205	117	47	27	16	8	-
30-34 years	354	40	67	87	58	43	25	16	18	-
35-39 years	107	1	16	14	24	12	6	10	24	-
40-44 years	25	1	-	5	1	3	2	3	10	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Wyoming	8,291	3,253	2,720	1,339	573	196	91	43	50	26
Under 15 years	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,370	1,070	259	23	4	-	-	-	-	14
20-24 years	3,268	1,431	1,319	416	82	8	2	-	-	10
25-29 years	2,488	602	898	626	260	68	14	10	10	-
30-34 years	862	127	204	224	170	69	42	13	11	2
35-39 years	258	15	36	48	53	42	29	18	17	-
40-44 years	36	1	4	2	4	9	4	2	10	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
White	7,908	3,112	2,609	1,267	548	184	83	41	44	20
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,291	1,018	238	23	2	-	-	-	-	10
20-24 years	3,130	1,369	1,272	390	81	8	2	-	-	8
25-29 years	2,375	580	865	586	248	64	14	10	8	-
30-34 years	828	125	196	220	164	63	36	13	9	2
35-39 years	246	15	34	48	49	40	27	16	17	-
40-44 years	32	1	4	-	4	9	4	2	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Black	75	31	26	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	39	19	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	22	6	6	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races.....	3,326,632	1,387,143	1,064,522	491,678	189,257	78,899	37,044	19,203	25,302	33,584
Under 15 years.....	11,455	10,833	303	12	-	-	-	-	-	307
15 years.....	30,956	28,675	1,545	56	3	3	-	-	-	674
16 years.....	70,050	62,395	5,874	388	32	9	-	-	-	1,382
17 years.....	112,782	93,682	15,620	1,541	102	20	-	4	-	1,813
18 years.....	153,537	115,870	30,494	4,334	423	48	4	6	4	2,364
19 years.....	191,829	130,000	48,886	9,018	1,240	170	28	6	3	2,476
20 years.....	213,715	126,274	66,516	15,151	2,727	425	52	20	17	2,533
21 years.....	225,188	116,347	79,491	21,395	4,453	882	151	17	21	2,431
22 years.....	232,327	107,586	87,176	26,905	6,498	1,481	252	60	40	2,329
23 years.....	238,667	100,810	91,568	32,617	8,551	2,225	471	117	57	2,261
24 years.....	236,594	93,177	91,216	36,227	10,161	2,868	753	178	82	1,932
25 years.....	232,915	85,670	89,118	39,024	11,803	3,654	1,119	309	146	2,072
26 years.....	222,642	75,140	84,246	41,261	13,617	4,362	1,384	494	217	1,921
27 years.....	203,350	60,947	77,271	41,321	14,310	5,002	1,868	652	340	1,639
28 years.....	187,686	49,417	71,141	40,799	15,530	5,639	2,235	877	525	1,523
29 years.....	169,638	39,333	62,887	39,523	16,188	6,049	2,505	1,037	709	1,407
30 years.....	150,271	31,037	52,729	37,391	16,404	6,411	2,818	1,267	1,005	1,209
31 years.....	98,581	17,532	31,644	25,713	12,424	5,623	2,623	1,201	1,096	725
32 years.....	78,922	12,060	22,988	20,671	11,498	5,583	2,743	1,397	1,318	664
33 years.....	65,244	8,926	17,118	17,142	10,258	5,264	2,908	1,537	1,612	479
34 years.....	53,921	6,930	12,626	13,509	9,099	5,061	2,860	1,547	1,886	403
35 years.....	39,529	4,757	8,149	9,185	6,900	4,360	2,533	1,486	1,849	310
36 years.....	29,303	3,125	5,556	6,137	5,182	3,430	2,201	1,406	2,074	192
37 years.....	22,199	2,224	3,578	4,331	3,803	2,946	1,889	1,212	2,082	134
38 years.....	17,232	1,552	2,558	3,014	2,729	2,320	1,606	1,221	2,082	180
39 years.....	12,637	1,108	1,673	1,926	1,956	1,688	1,265	939	1,963	119
40 years.....	9,252	733	1,089	1,303	1,306	1,262	1,001	722	1,765	71
41 years.....	6,369	407	647	790	885	887	706	545	1,456	46
42 years.....	4,408	282	389	486	585	556	486	424	1,172	28
43 years.....	2,650	149	241	269	337	353	286	232	760	23
44 years.....	1,438	103	100	130	138	175	162	150	472	6
45 years.....	753	42	56	62	80	82	84	72	271	4
46 years.....	362	8	12	29	23	33	34	47	174	2
47 years.....	138	5	10	9	5	18	10	18	62	1
48 years.....	63	4	4	7	4	6	3	3	32	-
49 years.....	29	3	3	2	3	4	4	-	10	-
White.....	2,691,070	1,134,062	880,835	394,724	144,770	57,440	26,152	13,123	15,816	24,148
Under 15 years.....	4,671	4,517	77	4	-	-	-	-	-	73
15 years.....	16,900	15,979	636	24	2	2	-	-	-	257
16 years.....	44,093	40,560	2,744	133	14	-	-	-	-	642
17 years.....	77,230	66,747	8,820	645	27	6	-	-	-	985
18 years.....	109,984	86,608	19,663	2,125	156	19	1	3	2	1,407
19 years.....	143,976	102,386	34,420	4,962	540	66	9	4	2	1,587
20 years.....	164,608	102,557	49,878	9,011	1,259	169	17	7	8	1,702
21 years.....	178,948	97,762	62,639	14,049	2,266	374	51	10	12	1,785
22 years.....	189,267	92,636	71,082	19,109	3,770	746	91	25	26	1,782
23 years.....	197,454	88,073	76,697	24,389	5,176	1,142	194	37	28	1,718
24 years.....	198,985	82,440	77,913	28,309	6,770	1,593	342	65	46	1,507
25 years.....	198,241	76,545	77,159	31,499	8,401	2,197	555	150	58	1,877
26 years.....	189,747	66,827	73,577	33,936	10,048	2,729	710	265	119	1,536
27 years.....	173,813	53,994	67,921	34,702	10,925	3,314	1,134	351	162	1,310
28 years.....	160,420	43,557	62,586	34,707	12,227	3,915	1,408	517	247	1,256
29 years.....	146,190	34,646	55,682	34,389	13,145	4,444	1,735	606	362	1,181
30 years.....	130,137	27,447	46,778	32,853	13,705	4,917	2,001	842	570	1,024
31 years.....	83,955	15,238	27,676	22,483	10,372	4,306	1,839	827	614	600
32 years.....	65,967	10,248	19,749	17,841	9,578	4,344	1,985	917	753	552
33 years.....	54,462	7,500	14,642	14,798	8,649	4,234	2,148	1,093	996	402
34 years.....	45,068	5,886	10,715	11,689	7,725	4,143	2,251	1,105	1,213	341
35 years.....	32,491	3,967	6,842	7,816	5,819	3,552	1,991	1,071	1,196	237
36 years.....	23,678	2,585	4,587	5,175	4,352	2,743	1,725	1,027	1,332	152
37 years.....	17,598	1,791	2,888	3,539	3,160	2,393	1,506	901	1,318	102
38 years.....	13,592	1,247	2,031	2,488	2,204	1,928	1,292	940	1,356	106
39 years.....	9,892	904	1,356	1,540	1,657	1,401	973	682	1,281	88
40 years.....	7,278	594	901	1,042	1,104	1,038	807	543	1,192	57
41 years.....	4,925	327	514	650	728	725	543	415	988	35
42 years.....	3,363	226	311	405	493	451	375	305	779	18
43 years.....	2,028	131	203	215	270	291	227	174	497	20
44 years.....	1,113	84	78	109	124	146	127	117	322	6
45 years.....	575	36	49	51	72	69	69	61	165	3
46 years.....	266	8	9	24	20	23	30	40	112	-
47 years.....	89	4	8	7	5	13	9	10	33	-
48 years.....	46	3	2	6	4	4	3	3	21	-
49 years.....	20	2	2	-	3	3	4	-	6	-
All other.....	635,562	253,081	183,687	96,954	44,487	21,459	10,892	6,080	9,486	9,436
Under 15 years.....	6,784	6,316	226	8	-	-	-	-	-	234
15 years.....	14,056	12,696	909	32	1	1	-	-	-	417
16 years.....	25,957	21,835	3,130	255	18	9	-	-	-	710
17 years.....	35,552	26,935	6,800	896	75	14	-	4	-	826
18 years.....	43,553	29,262	10,831	2,209	267	29	3	3	2	947
19 years.....	47,853	27,614	14,466	4,056	700	104	19	2	1	891

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-57. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: United States, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age of mother and race	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
All other—Con.										
20 years	49,107	23,717	16,638	6,140	1,468	256	35	13	9	831
21 years	46,240	18,585	16,852	7,346	2,187	508	100	7	9	646
22 years	43,060	14,950	16,094	7,796	2,728	735	161	35	14	547
23 years	41,213	12,737	14,871	8,228	3,375	1,083	277	80	29	533
24 years	37,609	10,737	13,303	7,918	3,391	1,275	411	113	36	425
25 years	34,674	9,125	11,959	7,525	3,402	1,457	564	159	88	395
26 years	32,895	8,313	10,669	7,325	3,569	1,633	674	229	98	385
27 years	29,537	6,953	9,350	6,619	3,385	1,688	734	301	178	329
28 years	27,266	5,860	8,555	6,092	3,303	1,724	827	360	278	267
29 years	23,448	4,687	7,205	5,134	3,043	1,605	770	431	347	226
30 years	20,134	3,590	5,951	4,538	2,699	1,494	817	425	435	185
31 years	14,626	2,294	3,968	3,230	2,052	1,317	784	374	482	125
32 years	12,955	1,812	3,239	2,630	1,920	1,239	758	480	565	112
33 years	10,782	1,426	2,476	2,344	1,609	1,030	760	444	616	77
34 years	8,853	1,044	1,911	1,820	1,374	918	609	442	673	62
35 years	7,038	790	1,307	1,369	1,081	808	542	415	653	73
36 years	5,625	540	969	962	830	687	476	379	742	40
37 years	4,601	433	690	792	643	553	383	311	764	32
38 years	3,640	305	527	526	525	392	314	281	726	44
39 years	2,745	204	317	386	299	287	292	247	682	31
40 years	1,974	139	188	261	202	224	194	179	573	14
41 years	1,444	80	133	140	157	162	163	130	468	11
42 years	1,045	56	78	81	92	105	111	119	393	10
43 years	622	18	38	54	67	62	59	58	263	3
44 years	325	19	22	21	14	29	35	33	150	2
45 years	178	6	7	11	8	13	15	11	106	1
46 years	96	—	3	5	3	10	4	7	62	2
47 years	49	—	2	2	—	5	1	8	29	1
48 years	17	—	2	1	—	2	—	—	11	—
49 years	9	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	4	—
Black	544,221	215,676	155,374	83,148	38,969	18,869	9,597	5,341	8,432	8,815
Under 15 years	6,582	6,123	220	6	—	—	—	—	—	233
15 years	13,470	12,134	890	31	—	—	—	—	—	413
16 years	24,496	20,516	3,007	248	17	9	—	—	—	699
17 years	33,216	24,960	6,466	881	74	14	—	—	—	817
18 years	40,256	26,772	10,129	2,126	259	29	3	3	2	933
19 years	43,752	24,813	13,438	3,831	676	101	19	2	1	871
20 years	44,378	21,072	15,077	5,738	1,402	242	34	13	5	795
21 years	41,097	16,069	15,027	6,731	2,076	479	92	7	6	611
22 years	37,698	12,632	14,247	7,048	2,555	701	151	34	14	516
23 years	35,893	10,523	13,015	7,379	3,104	1,004	268	80	28	492
24 years	31,914	8,396	11,413	6,970	3,059	1,164	389	108	32	383
25 years	28,826	6,841	10,052	6,497	3,048	1,270	529	155	87	347
26 years	26,921	5,930	8,792	6,239	3,170	1,447	617	211	95	320
27 years	23,432	4,551	7,407	5,602	2,973	1,532	638	281	170	278
28 years	20,943	3,641	6,381	5,054	2,831	1,507	716	328	256	229
29 years	17,663	2,841	5,173	4,116	2,577	1,393	675	382	314	192
30 years	15,164	2,169	4,142	3,609	2,297	1,279	743	380	386	159
31 years	10,830	1,424	2,559	2,486	1,702	1,120	672	330	442	95
32 years	9,698	1,066	2,152	2,139	1,597	1,079	653	408	516	88
33 years	8,039	884	1,634	1,701	1,304	867	645	379	563	62
34 years	6,737	660	1,286	1,350	1,110	794	529	361	591	56
35 years	5,455	500	881	1,001	873	709	477	356	590	68
36 years	4,388	367	636	702	681	600	399	327	649	27
37 years	3,570	277	451	597	512	440	323	275	666	29
38 years	2,848	186	364	358	407	341	279	236	638	39
39 years	2,206	137	220	282	246	239	250	212	593	27
40 years	1,545	81	114	185	150	180	173	154	495	13
41 years	1,177	53	93	99	126	131	139	104	423	9
42 years	851	32	53	63	71	91	92	107	336	6
43 years	508	11	26	41	52	54	47	50	224	3
44 years	282	12	19	18	12	26	30	32	131	2
45 years	138	2	4	10	4	9	10	11	88	—
46 years	80	—	1	5	3	10	4	4	51	2
47 years	45	1	2	2	—	4	1	7	27	1
48 years	16	—	2	1	—	2	—	—	10	—
49 years	7	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	3	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States	3,326,632	11,455	559,154	1,146,491	1,016,231	446,939	120,900	24,117	1,345
Metropolitan counties	2,691,070	4,671	392,183	929,262	868,411	379,589	97,251	18,707	996
Nonmetropolitan counties	544,221	6,582	155,190	191,180	117,685	50,468	18,467	4,363	286
Alabama	2,206,372	7,405	346,829	733,026	699,619	318,900	83,773	15,974	846
Metropolitan counties	1,736,150	2,815	228,333	574,378	585,444	266,177	66,101	12,270	632
Nonmetropolitan counties	409,333	4,514	112,842	143,242	91,950	39,716	13,877	3,015	177
Alaska	1,120,260	4,050	212,325	413,465	316,612	128,039	37,127	8,143	499
Metropolitan counties	954,920	1,856	163,850	354,884	282,967	113,412	31,150	6,437	364
Nonmetropolitan counties	134,888	2,068	42,348	47,938	25,735	10,752	4,590	1,348	109
Arizona	61,970	405	13,963	22,571	16,181	6,375	1,969	477	29
Metropolitan counties	40,283	119	7,296	14,834	11,960	4,652	1,176	236	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,463	283	6,651	7,667	4,133	1,690	781	239	19
Arkansas	32,302	193	6,814	11,683	8,883	3,504	992	220	13
Metropolitan counties	20,294	49	3,272	7,318	6,388	2,564	595	106	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,890	143	3,533	4,335	2,447	919	389	113	11
California	29,668	212	7,149	10,888	7,298	2,871	977	257	16
Metropolitan counties	19,989	70	4,024	7,516	5,572	2,088	581	130	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,573	140	3,118	3,332	1,686	771	392	126	8
Colorado	8,390	18	1,117	3,231	2,521	1,137	319	46	1
Metropolitan counties	5,995	10	635	2,322	1,914	864	222	27	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	310	1	45	143	85	28	8	-	-
Connecticut	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delaware	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District of Columbia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	8,390	18	1,117	3,231	2,521	1,137	319	46	1
Metropolitan counties	5,995	10	635	2,322	1,914	864	222	27	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	310	1	45	143	85	28	8	-	-
Georgia	41,848	100	7,114	15,105	12,122	5,363	1,641	371	32
Metropolitan counties	35,251	60	5,638	12,689	10,631	4,630	1,309	270	24
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,612	22	446	645	347	94	40	16	2
Idaho	28,870	72	4,652	10,175	8,861	3,857	1,028	207	18
Metropolitan counties	26,269	42	4,036	9,232	8,212	3,597	950	184	16
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,324	20	380	523	281	74	34	12	-
Illinois	12,978	28	2,462	4,930	3,261	1,506	613	164	14
Metropolitan counties	8,982	18	1,602	3,457	2,419	1,033	359	86	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	288	2	66	122	66	20	6	4	2
Indiana	35,737	263	8,440	13,367	8,970	3,346	1,095	238	18
Metropolitan counties	26,564	82	5,328	10,240	7,318	2,702	749	133	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,966	181	3,074	3,050	1,589	626	339	101	6
Iowa	12,019	91	2,633	4,497	3,282	1,140	314	58	4
Metropolitan counties	8,054	24	1,386	3,078	2,490	871	181	22	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,866	67	1,231	1,381	750	263	130	32	2
Kansas	23,718	172	5,807	8,870	5,688	2,206	781	180	14
Metropolitan counties	18,510	58	3,942	7,162	4,828	1,831	568	111	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,110	114	1,843	1,669	839	363	209	69	4
Kentucky	347,817	861	52,856	119,177	106,412	51,365	14,244	2,745	157
Metropolitan counties	289,098	565	42,007	100,308	89,578	42,674	11,556	2,275	135
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,130	270	8,969	13,611	8,799	3,981	1,268	226	6
Louisiana	318,067	779	47,757	108,144	97,736	47,741	13,228	2,537	145
Metropolitan counties	261,345	487	37,339	90,011	81,417	39,288	10,601	2,079	123
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,405	268	8,778	13,302	8,639	3,926	1,262	224	6
Maine	29,750	82	5,099	11,033	8,676	3,624	1,016	208	12
Metropolitan counties	27,753	78	4,668	10,297	8,161	3,386	955	196	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	725	2	191	309	160	55	6	2	-
Maryland	43,075	62	6,324	14,936	13,911	6,211	1,383	229	19
Metropolitan counties	40,062	50	5,740	13,789	13,098	5,882	1,269	217	17
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,975	11	479	776	463	174	66	6	-
Massachusetts	30,552	43	4,446	10,490	9,902	4,505	1,003	149	14
Metropolitan counties	27,757	32	3,892	9,415	9,163	4,203	900	139	13
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,936	10	472	761	453	170	64	6	-
Michigan	12,523	19	1,878	4,446	4,009	1,706	380	80	5
Metropolitan counties	12,305	18	1,848	4,374	3,935	1,679	369	78	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	39	1	7	15	10	4	2	-	-
Minnesota	36,658	104	4,293	10,845	13,028	6,661	1,489	233	5
Metropolitan counties	31,892	36	3,035	9,256	11,952	6,082	1,321	207	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,384	66	1,223	1,501	929	493	146	24	2
Mississippi	27,466	92	3,268	7,786	9,817	5,115	1,180	203	5
Metropolitan counties	23,139	26	2,086	6,374	8,855	4,590	1,026	179	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,032	64	1,150	1,356	847	453	138	22	2
Missouri	9,192	12	1,025	3,059	3,211	1,546	309	30	-
Metropolitan counties	8,753	10	949	2,882	3,097	1,492	295	28	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	352	2	73	145	82	40	8	2	-
Montana	8,630	60	1,557	2,825	2,660	1,204	272	50	2
Metropolitan counties	6,659	10	897	2,153	2,270	1,053	234	40	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,883	50	660	652	351	130	32	8	-
Nevada	5,613	32	970	1,700	1,811	859	207	34	-
Metropolitan counties	4,440	6	579	1,312	1,571	773	173	26	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,127	26	391	386	216	74	28	6	-
New Hampshire	3,017	28	587	1,125	849	345	65	16	2
Metropolitan counties	2,219	4	318	841	699	280	61	14	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	756	24	269	266	135	56	4	2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
District of Columbia	10,044	96	2,202	3,253	2,582	1,389	428	88	6
White	1,599	6	86	324	549	478	131	25	-
Black	8,339	90	2,110	2,910	1,995	873	293	62	6
Metropolitan	10,044	96	2,202	3,253	2,582	1,389	428	88	6
White	1,599	6	86	324	549	478	131	25	-
Black	8,339	90	2,110	2,910	1,995	873	293	62	6
Nonmetropolitan	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
White	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Black	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Florida	110,922	740	22,234	38,686	30,925	13,606	3,852	839	40
White	80,435	186	12,638	28,317	24,947	10,936	2,833	565	13
Black	29,288	554	9,513	10,005	5,553	2,434	951	256	22
Metropolitan counties	72,949	451	13,775	24,723	21,227	9,499	2,707	547	20
White	51,658	96	7,173	17,550	16,950	7,515	1,994	375	5
Black	20,485	355	6,554	6,935	3,989	1,811	666	161	14
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,973	289	8,459	13,963	9,698	4,107	1,145	292	20
White	28,777	90	5,465	10,767	7,997	3,421	839	190	8
Black	8,803	199	2,959	3,070	1,564	623	285	95	8
Georgia	84,566	574	18,184	29,424	23,345	9,906	2,644	459	30
White	53,760	112	9,133	18,840	16,539	7,225	1,670	231	10
Black	29,987	462	8,991	10,340	6,477	2,557	918	222	20
Metropolitan counties	40,210	231	7,848	13,415	11,962	5,304	1,262	178	10
White	24,503	44	3,646	8,058	8,108	3,809	750	84	4
Black	15,110	187	4,168	5,192	3,592	1,401	472	92	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	44,356	343	10,336	16,009	11,383	4,602	1,382	281	20
White	29,257	68	5,487	10,782	8,431	3,416	920	147	6
Black	14,877	275	4,823	5,148	2,885	1,156	446	130	14
Hawaii	16,917	20	2,122	5,613	5,513	2,828	700	117	4
White	4,271	2	494	1,710	1,317	593	138	17	-
Black	395	-	64	188	94	38	10	2	-
Metropolitan counties	13,450	16	1,674	4,452	4,376	2,903	538	87	4
White	3,666	-	418	1,531	1,099	497	108	13	-
Black	388	-	64	182	92	36	10	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,467	4	448	1,161	1,137	525	162	30	-
White	605	2	76	179	218	96	30	4	-
Black	10	-	-	6	2	2	-	-	-
Idaho	18,875	32	2,706	7,239	5,671	2,342	724	154	7
White	18,416	30	2,621	7,065	5,544	2,291	705	153	7
Black	60	-	13	33	10	4	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	2,933	6	360	1,097	920	424	106	19	1
White	2,868	6	349	1,075	900	415	103	19	1
Black	14	-	3	8	2	1	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,942	26	2,346	6,142	4,751	1,918	618	135	6
White	15,548	24	2,272	5,990	4,644	1,876	602	134	6
Black	46	-	10	25	8	3	-	-	-
Illinois	177,393	603	29,362	58,229	55,212	25,263	7,251	1,405	68
White	137,034	161	17,967	44,796	46,357	20,982	5,688	1,034	49
Black	37,543	439	11,271	12,986	7,764	3,457	1,269	339	18
Metropolitan counties	143,332	530	23,195	45,473	45,287	21,419	6,171	1,197	60
White	104,452	111	12,228	32,588	36,716	17,269	4,658	840	42
Black	36,240	416	10,863	12,493	7,531	3,367	1,227	326	17
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,061	73	6,167	12,756	9,925	3,844	1,080	208	8
White	32,582	50	5,739	12,208	9,641	3,713	1,030	194	7
Black	1,303	23	408	493	233	90	42	13	1
Indiana	85,198	275	16,051	31,586	24,768	9,498	2,457	535	28
White	75,566	183	13,256	28,032	22,738	8,717	2,175	439	26
Black	9,146	92	2,760	3,442	1,830	674	261	85	2
Metropolitan counties	51,996	194	9,751	18,922	15,339	5,947	1,501	330	12
White	43,366	108	7,260	15,691	13,553	5,248	1,251	245	10
Black	8,308	86	2,472	3,152	1,650	628	239	79	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,202	81	6,300	12,664	9,429	3,551	956	205	16
White	32,200	75	5,996	12,341	9,185	3,469	924	194	16
Black	838	6	288	290	180	46	22	6	-
Iowa	44,945	63	6,241	16,693	14,990	5,299	1,372	282	5
White	43,614	51	5,941	16,221	14,635	5,152	1,336	274	4
Black	919	10	248	340	219	82	19	1	-
Metropolitan counties	16,898	34	2,521	6,032	5,805	1,969	446	89	2
White	15,914	23	2,271	5,682	5,550	1,880	421	85	2
Black	773	10	218	282	185	62	15	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,047	29	3,720	10,661	9,185	3,330	926	193	3
White	27,700	28	3,670	10,539	9,085	3,272	915	189	2
Black	146	-	30	58	34	20	4	-	-
Kansas	36,994	66	6,145	14,014	11,302	4,249	992	218	8
White	33,444	35	5,262	12,612	10,489	3,946	894	198	8
Black	2,818	29	783	1,127	586	208	71	14	-
Metropolitan counties	15,785	39	2,550	5,642	5,046	1,994	420	90	4
White	13,443	12	1,933	4,750	4,515	1,801	350	78	4
Black	2,035	26	572	793	428	150	57	9	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,209	27	3,595	8,372	6,256	2,255	572	128	4
White	20,001	23	3,329	7,862	5,974	2,145	544	120	4
Black	783	3	211	334	158	58	14	5	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
		Kentucky							
	58,655	243	12,765	21,546	15,531	6,195	1,949	402	24
White	53,179	176	11,141	19,467	14,419	5,784	1,797	375	20
Black	5,096	67	1,605	1,939	969	355	132	25	4
Metropolitan counties	21,532	89	4,185	7,585	6,359	2,498	673	136	7
White	18,292	48	3,160	6,410	5,707	2,261	585	116	5
Black	3,117	41	1,021	1,148	597	215	75	18	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,123	154	8,580	13,961	9,172	3,697	1,276	266	17
White	34,887	128	7,981	13,057	8,712	3,523	1,212	259	15
Black	1,979	26	584	791	372	140	57	7	2
Louisiana									
	75,017	431	16,537	27,078	19,866	8,036	2,486	547	36
White	44,928	80	7,919	16,589	13,471	5,263	1,350	243	13
Black	29,400	349	8,503	10,276	6,193	2,680	1,098	282	19
Metropolitan parishes ²	41,116	217	8,482	14,380	11,676	4,772	1,293	275	21
White	23,569	27	3,557	8,291	7,749	3,117	702	120	6
Black	17,126	190	4,865	5,977	3,792	1,592	580	137	13
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	33,901	214	8,055	12,698	8,190	3,264	1,193	272	15
White	21,359	53	4,362	8,298	5,722	2,146	648	123	7
Black	12,274	159	3,638	4,299	2,401	1,088	538	145	6
Maine									
	16,147	34	2,657	6,286	4,861	1,806	400	98	5
White	15,906	31	2,622	6,188	4,796	1,778	390	96	5
Black	71	1	6	35	17	7	2	1	-
Metropolitan counties	2,884	4	412	986	988	401	67	15	1
White	2,847	4	409	970	984	399	65	15	1
Black	19	-	2	11	6	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,263	30	2,245	5,300	3,863	1,405	333	83	4
White	13,059	27	2,213	5,218	3,812	1,379	325	81	4
Black	52	1	6	24	11	7	2	1	-
Maryland									
	55,832	229	9,105	17,277	18,152	8,644	2,107	303	15
White	38,830	57	4,771	11,749	13,771	6,742	1,515	212	13
Black	15,927	172	4,276	5,322	3,951	1,614	506	84	2
Metropolitan counties	46,159	194	7,240	14,042	15,246	7,430	1,739	257	11
White	30,963	47	3,544	9,124	11,210	5,656	1,201	172	9
Black	14,195	147	3,645	4,727	3,640	1,500	456	78	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,673	35	1,865	3,235	2,906	1,214	368	46	4
White	7,867	10	1,227	2,625	2,561	1,086	314	40	4
Black	1,732	25	631	595	311	114	50	6	-
Massachusetts									
	67,973	86	7,755	20,480	24,178	11,962	2,933	549	30
White	62,940	59	6,761	18,953	22,702	11,219	2,718	502	26
Black	4,257	27	949	1,368	1,153	547	170	40	3
Metropolitan counties	65,477	82	7,505	19,687	23,261	11,556	2,822	534	30
White	60,508	55	6,520	18,187	21,801	10,821	2,611	487	26
Black	4,225	27	944	1,353	1,145	546	167	40	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,496	4	250	793	917	406	111	15	-
White	2,432	4	241	766	901	398	107	15	-
Black	32	-	5	15	8	1	3	-	-
Michigan									
	138,473	428	22,628	49,779	43,343	17,297	4,178	772	48
White	113,864	147	16,018	41,176	37,607	14,861	3,410	610	35
Black	23,200	276	6,432	8,239	5,286	2,139	670	145	13
Metropolitan counties	101,923	362	16,271	35,754	32,523	13,313	3,096	567	37
White	79,177	110	10,227	27,839	27,132	11,040	2,392	413	24
Black	21,776	250	5,955	7,713	5,048	2,033	625	139	13
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,550	66	6,357	14,025	10,820	3,984	1,082	205	11
White	34,687	37	5,791	13,337	10,475	3,821	1,018	197	11
Black	1,424	26	477	526	238	106	45	6	-
Minnesota									
	60,251	59	7,048	20,259	21,403	8,895	2,113	442	32
White	57,487	35	6,386	19,324	20,688	8,584	2,017	421	32
Black	1,259	13	339	417	329	114	42	5	-
Metropolitan counties	32,210	31	3,487	10,040	12,197	5,189	1,077	178	11
White	30,152	15	3,001	9,361	11,632	4,959	1,006	167	11
Black	1,227	13	336	404	319	112	38	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,041	28	3,561	10,219	9,206	3,706	1,036	264	21
White	27,335	20	3,385	9,963	9,056	3,625	1,011	254	21
Black	32	-	3	13	10	2	4	-	-
Mississippi									
	45,485	440	11,390	16,026	11,020	4,699	1,474	398	38
White	23,410	58	4,357	8,504	6,834	2,885	647	118	7
Black	21,781	382	6,987	7,417	4,109	1,778	803	274	31
Metropolitan counties	8,301	61	1,789	2,929	2,272	960	230	56	4
White	4,777	11	771	1,845	1,568	646	118	18	-
Black	3,468	50	1,014	1,264	690	306	106	34	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,184	379	9,601	13,097	8,748	3,739	1,244	342	34
White	18,633	47	3,586	6,859	5,266	2,239	529	100	7
Black	18,313	332	5,973	6,153	3,419	1,472	697	240	27
Missouri									
	73,171	247	13,162	25,373	22,022	9,179	2,804	556	28
White	61,365	106	9,698	21,299	19,533	8,077	2,178	450	24
Black	11,154	140	3,418	3,913	2,257	952	376	95	3
Metropolitan counties	45,682	165	7,713	15,075	14,632	6,085	1,670	327	15
White	35,245	48	4,642	11,450	12,435	5,123	1,295	240	12
Black	9,968	116	3,042	3,523	2,029	843	335	78	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,489	82	5,449	10,298	7,390	3,094	934	229	13
White	26,120	58	5,056	9,849	7,098	2,954	883	210	12
Black	1,186	24	376	390	228	109	41	17	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Montana	13,315	21	1,988	5,084	4,237	1,511	398	66	10
White	11,952	14	1,620	4,572	3,934	1,379	365	59	9
Black	59	-	10	25	21	3	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,431	7	529	1,271	1,093	425	93	11	2
White	3,206	7	480	1,186	1,034	398	89	10	2
Black	43	-	6	21	14	2	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,884	14	1,459	3,813	3,144	1,086	305	55	8
White	8,746	7	1,140	3,386	2,900	981	276	49	7
Black	16	-	4	4	7	1	-	-	-
Nebraska	25,209	35	3,250	9,059	8,663	3,209	822	158	13
White	23,665	20	2,837	8,497	8,307	3,069	772	150	13
Black	1,098	14	316	412	235	83	33	5	-
Metropolitan counties	11,189	30	1,452	4,122	3,716	1,604	360	57	5
White	9,912	16	1,109	3,252	3,773	1,386	320	51	5
Black	1,072	14	312	895	230	82	33	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,020	5	1,798	5,343	4,598	1,705	462	101	8
White	13,753	4	1,728	5,245	4,534	1,683	452	99	8
Black	26	-	4	16	5	1	-	-	-
Nevada	10,191	29	1,722	3,765	2,936	1,318	342	68	11
White	8,609	9	1,311	3,227	2,548	1,170	281	52	11
Black	1,051	20	332	378	210	79	25	7	-
Metropolitan counties	8,273	27	1,396	3,059	2,379	1,069	278	57	8
White	6,875	7	1,023	2,575	2,054	942	225	41	8
Black	1,037	20	328	373	208	76	25	7	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,918	2	326	706	557	249	64	11	3
White	1,734	2	288	652	494	228	56	11	3
Black	14	-	4	5	2	3	-	-	-
New Hampshire	12,096	7	1,490	4,111	4,282	1,766	369	68	3
White	11,934	6	1,469	4,071	4,221	1,735	363	66	3
Black	78	1	10	22	29	12	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,834	4	429	1,295	1,368	578	143	16	1
White	3,791	3	425	1,285	1,351	569	141	16	1
Black	20	1	2	4	7	4	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,262	3	1,061	2,816	2,914	1,188	226	52	2
White	8,143	3	1,044	2,786	2,870	1,168	222	50	2
Black	58	-	8	18	22	8	2	-	-
New Jersey	94,112	268	11,948	26,756	32,282	17,395	4,631	791	41
White	75,012	66	6,893	20,620	27,897	15,051	3,795	654	36
Black	18,034	202	5,033	6,015	3,936	1,999	726	119	4
Metropolitan counties	17,017	244	9,685	20,287	23,744	12,864	3,533	621	39
White	54,281	62	5,198	14,910	19,927	10,843	2,805	502	34
Black	15,961	182	4,469	5,301	3,476	1,771	655	103	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,095	24	2,263	6,469	8,538	4,531	1,088	170	2
White	20,731	4	1,695	5,710	7,970	4,208	990	152	2
Black	2,073	20	564	714	460	228	71	16	-
New Mexico	23,066	54	4,438	8,246	6,500	2,771	856	193	8
White	19,314	28	3,619	6,938	5,555	2,351	691	138	4
Black	593	8	120	258	155	41	9	2	-
Metropolitan counties	6,420	8	1,058	2,137	2,045	894	244	34	-
White	5,806	4	952	1,909	1,867	822	222	30	-
Black	250	2	44	102	68	28	6	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,646	46	3,380	6,109	4,455	1,877	612	159	8
White	13,508	24	2,667	5,029	3,688	1,529	459	108	4
Black	343	6	76	156	87	13	3	2	-
New York	240,258	585	30,214	72,405	81,142	41,416	12,138	2,246	112
White	185,082	238	18,843	55,364	66,662	33,283	9,000	1,611	81
Black	49,981	344	11,118	16,041	12,397	6,774	2,726	552	29
Metropolitan counties	204,001	531	25,121	59,914	69,424	36,215	10,689	2,007	100
White	150,522	197	14,140	43,468	55,342	28,297	7,620	1,389	69
Black	48,704	333	10,783	15,559	12,129	6,643	2,686	542	29
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,257	54	5,093	12,491	11,718	5,201	1,449	239	12
White	34,560	41	4,703	11,896	11,320	4,986	1,380	222	12
Black	1,277	11	335	482	268	131	40	10	-
North Carolina	84,598	432	17,786	30,041	23,464	9,803	2,491	554	27
White	57,515	99	9,700	20,241	17,856	7,591	1,690	328	10
Black	24,944	324	7,644	9,043	5,041	1,957	715	206	14
Metropolitan counties	30,816	153	5,609	10,323	9,492	4,196	879	158	6
White	20,886	33	2,843	6,802	7,187	3,311	610	99	1
Black	9,351	120	2,697	3,355	2,105	774	240	55	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	53,782	279	12,177	19,718	13,972	5,607	1,612	396	21
White	36,629	66	6,857	13,439	10,669	4,280	1,080	229	9
Black	15,593	204	4,947	5,688	2,935	1,183	475	151	10
North Dakota	11,421	9	1,514	4,373	3,719	1,355	350	97	4
White	10,577	5	1,321	4,053	3,523	1,254	332	85	4
Black	101	-	10	51	35	5	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,474	-	138	514	581	200	39	2	-
White	1,433	-	132	509	562	189	39	2	-
Black	8	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,947	9	1,376	3,859	3,138	1,155	311	95	4
White	9,144	5	1,189	3,544	2,961	1,065	293	83	4
Black	93	-	10	48	30	5	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Ohio	161,708	455	27,446	56,639	50,777	20,056	5,234	1,055	46
White	139,458	248	21,314	48,806	45,577	17,975	4,576	922	40
Black	21,128	206	6,047	7,623	4,729	1,804	593	120	6
Metropolitan counties	120,526	373	20,062	41,066	38,672	15,633	3,938	755	27
White	99,324	173	14,182	33,600	33,753	13,658	3,309	630	21
Black	20,272	199	5,818	7,304	4,521	1,735	574	115	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	41,182	82	7,384	15,573	12,105	4,423	1,296	300	19
White	40,134	75	7,132	15,206	11,824	4,319	1,267	292	19
Black	856	7	229	319	208	69	19	5	-
Oklahoma	45,457	147	9,594	17,613	12,328	4,445	1,077	240	13
White	37,042	79	7,125	14,430	10,575	3,790	858	181	4
Black	4,327	50	1,393	1,805	859	280	108	27	5
Metropolitan counties	24,209	84	4,761	9,195	6,989	2,484	576	117	3
White	19,479	41	3,428	7,411	5,937	2,117	456	88	1
Black	3,140	40	973	1,161	663	204	77	20	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,248	63	4,833	8,418	5,339	1,961	501	123	10
White	17,563	38	3,697	7,019	4,638	1,673	402	93	3
Black	1,187	10	420	444	196	76	31	7	3
Oregon	37,519	69	5,318	13,837	12,323	4,720	1,071	172	9
White	35,477	58	4,914	13,137	11,727	4,479	994	160	8
Black	896	8	237	341	219	65	21	5	-
Metropolitan counties	22,178	41	2,909	7,811	7,602	3,038	665	107	5
White	20,637	33	2,600	7,287	7,159	2,853	604	97	4
Black	847	8	223	329	200	61	21	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,341	28	2,409	6,026	4,721	1,682	406	85	4
White	14,840	25	2,314	5,850	4,568	1,626	390	63	4
Black	49	-	14	12	19	4	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	153,709	395	23,492	51,357	49,857	21,762	5,648	1,154	44
White	132,399	179	17,400	43,858	45,066	19,791	5,041	1,024	40
Black	20,211	216	6,019	7,287	4,344	1,674	551	116	4
Metropolitan counties	118,971	334	17,486	38,682	39,562	17,550	4,428	895	34
White	98,401	132	11,560	31,446	34,967	15,650	3,847	769	30
Black	19,648	202	5,868	7,057	4,227	1,642	534	114	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,738	61	6,006	12,675	10,295	4,212	1,220	259	10
White	33,998	47	5,840	12,412	10,099	4,141	1,194	255	10
Black	563	14	151	230	117	32	17	2	-
Rhode Island	11,624	17	1,606	3,998	3,913	1,599	414	73	4
White	10,749	10	1,386	3,659	3,720	1,516	385	69	4
Black	680	7	190	266	142	55	17	3	-
Metropolitan counties	9,232	14	1,309	3,203	3,112	1,224	308	60	2
White	8,492	8	1,116	2,920	2,943	1,163	284	56	2
Black	590	6	173	222	127	44	15	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,392	3	297	795	801	375	106	13	2
White	2,257	2	270	739	777	353	101	13	2
Black	90	1	17	44	15	11	2	-	-
South Carolina	49,916	312	10,629	17,808	13,694	5,700	1,479	277	17
White	29,668	69	5,025	10,591	9,225	3,796	836	120	6
Black	19,872	243	5,569	7,115	4,327	1,838	615	154	11
Metropolitan counties	19,028	99	3,591	6,731	5,568	2,391	545	95	8
White	12,635	23	1,917	4,463	4,073	1,745	358	51	5
Black	6,174	76	1,655	2,217	1,402	609	169	43	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,888	213	7,038	11,077	8,126	3,309	934	182	9
White	17,033	46	3,108	6,128	5,152	2,051	478	69	1
Black	13,698	167	3,914	4,898	2,925	1,229	446	111	8
South Dakota	12,039	22	1,798	4,474	3,774	1,422	431	108	10
White	10,446	10	1,385	3,937	3,414	1,230	367	95	8
Black	61	-	4	32	17	4	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,726	-	219	601	635	201	49	19	2
White	1,675	-	211	587	616	193	47	19	2
Black	7	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,313	22	1,579	3,873	3,139	1,221	382	89	8
White	8,771	10	1,174	3,350	2,798	1,037	320	76	6
Black	54	-	4	30	12	4	4	-	-
Tennessee	66,773	380	14,197	23,948	18,343	7,445	2,003	425	32
White	52,238	168	9,844	18,880	15,244	6,211	1,563	302	26
Black	14,133	212	4,322	4,943	2,956	1,154	420	120	6
Metropolitan counties	32,148	209	6,418	11,127	9,498	3,751	951	182	12
White	21,638	55	3,301	7,519	7,162	2,852	639	103	7
Black	10,301	154	3,109	3,564	2,249	844	300	78	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,625	171	7,779	12,821	8,845	3,694	1,052	243	20
White	30,600	113	6,543	11,361	8,082	3,359	924	199	19
Black	3,832	58	1,213	1,379	707	310	120	44	1
Texas	229,194	1,061	44,614	81,885	64,451	27,424	7,866	1,774	119
White	193,335	590	34,276	69,058	56,661	24,292	6,829	1,527	102
Black	33,522	468	10,162	12,140	6,925	2,680	920	211	16
Metropolitan counties	173,857	809	32,491	60,689	50,551	21,851	6,041	1,337	86
White	145,202	438	24,443	50,546	44,042	19,234	5,256	1,167	76
Black	26,790	368	7,916	9,639	5,798	2,229	690	139	11
Nonmetropolitan counties	55,337	252	12,123	21,196	13,900	5,573	1,825	437	31
White	48,133	152	9,833	18,512	12,619	5,058	1,573	380	28
Black	6,732	100	2,246	2,501	1,127	451	230	72	5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Utah	37,880	40	4,285	14,267	11,452	5,662	1,758	390	26
White	36,648	38	4,111	13,809	11,095	5,498	1,691	380	26
Black	192	-	30	86	44	22	6	4	-
Metropolitan counties	29,206	30	3,168	11,027	8,964	4,438	1,287	270	22
White	28,384	30	3,083	10,712	8,716	4,316	1,241	264	22
Black	190	-	30	84	44	22	6	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,674	10	1,117	3,240	2,488	1,224	471	120	4
White	8,264	8	1,028	3,097	2,379	1,182	450	116	4
Black	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	7,024	8	935	2,454	2,326	1,037	204	53	7
White	6,977	8	933	2,441	2,311	1,023	202	52	7
Black	12	-	2	3	1	5	1	-	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,024	8	935	2,454	2,326	1,037	204	53	7
White	6,977	8	933	2,441	2,311	1,023	202	52	7
Black	12	-	2	3	1	5	1	-	-
Virginia	74,294	285	12,535	24,579	22,680	10,967	2,755	465	28
White	55,176	95	7,685	17,727	18,169	9,032	2,123	329	16
Black	17,643	190	4,772	6,502	3,980	1,564	501	124	10
Metropolitan counties	46,093	155	6,814	14,741	14,846	7,511	1,766	247	13
White	33,268	35	3,798	10,163	11,602	6,149	1,351	162	8
Black	11,490	120	2,953	4,259	2,758	1,030	292	75	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,201	130	5,721	9,838	7,834	3,456	989	218	15
White	21,908	60	3,887	7,564	6,567	2,883	772	167	8
Black	6,153	70	1,819	2,243	1,222	534	209	49	7
Washington	57,237	94	7,586	20,835	18,597	8,059	1,764	296	6
White	51,630	70	6,538	18,894	16,983	7,328	1,567	244	6
Black	2,096	16	476	814	510	216	58	6	-
Metropolitan counties	34,603	48	4,256	12,136	11,510	5,290	1,166	197	-
White	30,489	36	3,546	10,702	10,296	4,728	1,022	159	-
Black	1,875	12	416	722	469	200	50	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,634	46	3,330	8,699	7,087	2,769	598	99	6
White	21,141	34	2,992	8,192	6,687	2,600	545	85	6
Black	221	4	60	92	41	16	8	-	-
West Virginia	30,111	81	6,419	11,246	8,187	2,978	939	249	12
White	28,868	69	6,057	10,788	7,926	2,884	895	239	10
Black	1,137	12	350	437	226	69	36	5	2
Metropolitan counties	8,308	19	1,572	3,066	2,511	859	216	63	2
White	7,888	17	1,460	2,908	2,415	825	204	57	2
Black	386	2	111	151	84	25	10	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,803	62	4,847	8,180	5,676	2,119	723	186	10
White	20,980	52	4,597	7,880	5,511	2,059	691	182	8
Black	751	10	239	286	142	44	26	2	2
Wisconsin	68,607	103	9,022	23,545	23,327	9,502	2,526	556	26
White	63,539	44	7,639	21,777	22,183	8,981	2,371	520	24
Black	3,933	54	1,195	1,360	837	354	107	25	1
Metropolitan counties	38,062	82	4,856	12,473	13,408	5,561	1,381	289	12
White	33,629	28	3,601	10,952	12,412	5,119	1,245	261	11
Black	3,796	53	1,173	1,306	797	336	106	24	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,545	21	4,166	11,072	9,919	3,941	1,145	267	14
White	29,910	16	4,038	10,825	9,771	3,862	1,126	259	13
Black	137	1	22	54	40	18	1	1	-
Wyoming	8,291	7	1,370	3,268	2,488	862	258	36	2
White	7,908	4	1,291	3,130	2,375	828	246	32	2
Black	75	-	12	39	22	2	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,291	7	1,370	3,268	2,488	862	258	36	2
White	7,908	4	1,291	3,130	2,375	828	246	32	2
Black	75	-	12	39	22	2	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.
²County equivalents.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977
 [Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States, 229 Areas	2,206,372	7,405	346,829	733,026	699,619	318,900	83,773	15,974	846
White	1,736,150	2,815	228,333	574,378	585,444	266,177	66,101	12,270	632
Black	409,333	4,514	112,842	143,242	91,950	39,716	13,877	3,015	177
Abilene, Tex	2,211	9	462	868	609	202	42	19	-
White	2,004	8	412	792	554	186	35	17	-
Black	180	1	48	66	49	9	6	1	-
Akron, Ohio	9,091	9	1,382	3,119	3,004	1,249	268	57	3
White	7,617	6	1,009	2,665	2,702	1,144	236	52	3
Black	1,223	3	371	446	279	89	30	5	-
Albany, Ga	1,858	6	402	693	499	198	48	12	-
White	867	2	118	349	248	120	26	4	-
Black	979	4	284	344	245	74	22	6	-
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	9,408	17	1,098	2,932	3,404	1,519	371	64	3
White	8,587	7	923	2,676	3,246	1,437	340	56	2
Black	636	10	171	238	124	65	25	2	1
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	6,420	8	1,058	2,137	2,045	894	244	34	-
White	5,806	4	952	1,909	1,867	822	222	30	-
Black	250	2	44	102	68	28	6	-	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	7,013	14	863	2,305	2,550	1,015	228	38	-
White	6,741	10	795	2,199	2,489	988	222	38	-
Black	248	4	66	102	53	17	6	-	-
Altoona, Pa	1,864	8	309	700	528	247	56	16	-
White	1,840	8	305	690	524	241	56	16	-
Black	20	-	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Amarillo, Tex	2,920	8	626	1,159	761	277	66	21	2
White	2,674	6	529	1,066	726	264	62	19	2
Black	197	2	83	72	26	9	4	1	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	26,689	36	3,350	8,972	8,750	4,343	1,046	186	6
White	24,900	30	3,150	8,425	8,166	4,015	940	168	6
Black	548	6	112	224	130	54	18	4	-
Anderson, Ind	2,068	2	455	808	567	184	42	10	-
White	1,672	2	387	746	519	174	34	10	-
Black	184	-	68	56	46	6	8	-	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,562	7	393	1,092	1,276	661	120	12	1
White	2,944	3	283	889	1,092	573	93	11	-
Black	530	4	107	194	146	60	17	1	1
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,198	6	413	1,437	1,527	611	167	36	1
White	4,117	6	400	1,400	1,511	596	167	36	1
Black	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	1,971	9	384	693	548	262	61	14	-
White	1,708	5	314	596	489	236	54	14	-
Black	254	4	70	93	55	25	7	-	-
Atlanta, Ga	23,577	138	4,076	7,226	7,526	3,650	841	114	6
White	14,998	32	1,930	4,419	5,304	2,714	535	62	2
Black	8,276	106	2,138	2,735	2,093	872	276	52	4
Atlantic City, N.J.	2,705	12	476	944	803	340	106	24	-
White	1,995	4	264	682	673	280	74	18	-
Black	698	8	210	260	126	60	30	4	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	4,661	42	956	1,696	1,303	518	122	22	2
White	2,713	-	452	1,034	836	319	84	6	2
Black	1,673	42	499	641	432	187	56	16	-
Austin, Tex	6,326	29	1,008	2,129	2,112	828	180	39	1
White	5,350	21	750	1,788	1,863	737	158	32	1
Black	888	8	255	322	204	77	16	6	-
Bakersfield, Calif	6,771	42	1,430	2,583	1,774	720	178	42	2
White	6,094	32	1,230	2,344	1,634	668	148	38	-
Black	456	8	152	172	82	22	16	4	-
Baltimore, Md	28,784	139	5,336	9,333	8,996	3,933	902	140	5
White	18,812	24	2,344	5,862	6,814	3,064	618	83	3
Black	9,508	115	2,960	3,350	2,019	758	249	55	2
Baton Rouge, La	6,371	21	1,113	2,209	2,041	765	191	29	2
White	3,809	3	449	1,339	1,379	524	102	13	-
Black	2,505	18	660	860	635	232	84	14	2
Bay City, Mich	1,942	3	273	750	620	240	46	10	-
White	1,909	3	264	736	613	237	46	10	-
Black	26	-	8	12	5	1	-	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	5,467	25	1,043	2,161	1,506	556	140	35	1
White	3,731	8	592	1,523	1,116	395	80	18	1
Black	1,634	17	441	611	358	143	54	10	-
Billings, Mont	1,851	5	279	672	617	233	41	4	-
White	1,775	5	262	644	595	225	41	3	-
Black	7	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-111

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	2,864	16	732	1,118	674	258	52	12	2
White	2,123	8	473	856	544	198	38	6	-
Black	699	8	255	246	118	54	12	4	2
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	3,864	5	516	1,325	1,265	592	135	26	-
White	3,748	4	504	1,280	1,228	576	130	26	-
Black	72	1	9	35	18	9	-	-	-
Birmingham, Ala	12,507	68	2,409	4,460	3,759	1,390	345	73	3
White	7,967	19	1,163	2,777	2,701	1,042	224	41	-
Black	4,511	49	1,241	1,678	1,049	342	117	32	3
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,697	1	200	593	615	220	57	11	-
White	1,590	1	187	540	590	210	53	9	-
Black	96	-	12	51	19	9	3	2	-
Boise City, Idaho	2,933	6	360	1,097	920	424	106	19	1
White	2,868	6	349	1,075	900	415	103	19	1
Black	14	-	3	8	2	1	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass	37,053	54	3,854	10,419	13,389	7,178	1,807	335	17
White	33,248	32	3,120	9,297	12,251	6,583	1,641	298	16
Black	3,237	22	710	1,019	884	434	195	32	1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn	9,253	28	994	2,370	3,262	1,970	546	80	3
White	7,733	6	568	1,891	2,928	1,777	484	78	1
Black	1,422	22	408	466	294	166	62	2	2
Brockton, Mass	5,514	4	528	1,569	2,044	1,073	253	38	5
White	5,321	3	505	1,521	1,970	1,040	243	36	3
Black	153	1	21	37	58	24	8	2	2
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	4,834	11	727	1,611	1,321	735	313	108	8
White	4,816	11	724	1,606	1,314	732	313	108	8
Black	12	-	2	4	5	1	-	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	1,181	6	161	449	353	170	31	11	-
White	998	3	108	382	316	152	29	8	-
Black	178	3	53	67	33	17	2	3	-
Buffalo, N.Y	16,067	47	2,220	5,327	5,448	2,313	600	108	4
White	13,554	12	1,456	4,490	4,692	2,082	523	95	4
Black	2,221	34	712	753	474	177	61	10	-
Canton, Ohio	5,441	12	826	1,917	1,827	650	166	42	1
White	4,868	5	673	1,701	1,706	601	146	35	1
Black	553	7	152	211	114	43	19	7	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,545	5	344	867	897	345	73	14	-
White	2,464	5	333	836	871	334	71	14	-
Black	56	-	7	25	17	5	2	-	-
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	2,541	5	388	879	854	323	82	10	-
White	2,157	1	291	753	750	289	65	8	-
Black	325	4	94	120	75	21	9	2	-
Charleston, S.C	6,448	33	1,261	2,408	1,796	748	168	32	2
White	3,868	7	615	1,501	1,167	474	88	16	-
Black	2,457	26	636	878	578	252	69	16	2
Charleston, W. Va	3,658	10	663	1,377	1,093	380	103	30	2
White	3,379	8	589	1,272	1,032	357	94	25	2
Black	263	2	74	102	57	18	7	3	-
Charlotte, N.C	6,567	41	1,241	1,999	2,093	985	176	31	1
White	4,200	6	466	1,213	1,582	783	128	22	-
Black	2,285	35	766	766	487	180	41	9	1
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,361	33	1,096	1,985	1,501	579	140	26	1
White	4,240	17	755	1,581	1,251	502	114	19	1
Black	1,097	16	341	396	239	72	26	7	-
Chicago, Ill	112,321	430	17,827	34,411	35,605	17,799	5,195	1,007	47
White	78,299	75	8,310	23,223	26,069	14,065	3,836	686	35
Black	31,630	353	9,429	10,854	6,598	3,000	1,092	292	12
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	21,994	77	3,944	7,296	6,793	2,834	874	166	10
White	18,533	43	2,929	6,125	5,992	2,540	746	151	7
Black	3,340	34	1,008	1,142	753	265	121	14	3
Cleveland, Ohio	26,231	86	3,922	8,176	8,910	3,913	1,027	187	10
White	19,638	26	2,117	5,903	7,376	3,244	813	151	8
Black	6,342	60	1,793	2,243	1,414	604	190	36	2
Colorado Springs, Colo	5,701	8	956	2,342	1,551	663	155	22	4
White	4,933	5	810	1,992	1,366	606	129	21	4
Black	484	2	126	216	99	25	16	-	-
Columbia, Mo	1,297	3	147	432	500	179	33	3	-
White	1,152	-	107	387	462	166	28	2	-
Black	118	3	38	40	24	8	4	1	-
Columbia, S.C	5,807	21	941	2,018	1,840	782	173	30	2
White	3,611	5	403	1,174	1,314	582	115	16	2
Black	2,122	16	530	829	492	189	52	14	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Columbus, Ga.—Ala	4,208	20	960	1,702	1,035	378	91	19	3
White—	2,399	4	457	971	676	246	41	2	2
Black—	1,678	16	491	679	307	121	46	17	1
Columbus, Ohio	14,953	58	2,657	5,089	4,764	1,915	400	70	—
White—	12,088	27	1,914	4,057	4,045	1,659	338	48	—
Black—	2,697	30	728	1,001	647	218	54	19	—
Corpus Christi, Tex	6,169	28	1,218	2,138	1,697	775	250	63	—
White—	5,871	26	1,141	2,032	1,626	744	241	61	—
Black—	253	2	72	94	54	21	8	2	—
Dallas, Tex	29,672	186	5,948	9,780	8,761	3,955	875	162	5
White—	22,759	71	3,784	7,484	7,241	3,336	709	132	2
Black—	6,536	113	2,135	2,197	1,383	530	147	28	3
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,226	15	1,017	2,180	2,062	706	198	47	1
White—	5,717	6	881	2,000	1,941	668	176	44	1
Black—	448	8	129	162	99	30	18	2	—
Dayton, Ohio	12,296	39	2,132	4,335	3,842	1,556	320	71	1
White—	10,204	16	1,603	3,588	3,338	1,330	272	56	1
Black—	1,963	23	521	725	451	188	42	13	—
Decatur, Ill	2,209	2	396	841	635	243	78	14	—
White—	1,837	1	279	713	563	205	64	12	—
Black—	364	1	117	126	68	36	14	2	—
Denver, Colo	22,908	34	3,111	7,393	7,835	3,637	779	110	9
White—	20,928	26	2,708	6,690	7,293	3,397	705	101	8
Black—	1,425	8	344	532	347	143	45	6	—
Des Moines, Iowa	4,652	7	661	1,627	1,653	580	105	17	2
White—	4,323	5	580	1,507	1,564	550	100	15	2
Black—	279	2	74	103	72	24	4	—	—
Detroit, Mich	58,435	224	9,416	19,911	18,552	8,021	1,939	348	24
White—	41,416	44	4,987	13,986	14,467	6,280	1,409	229	14
Black—	16,441	178	4,387	5,814	3,877	1,579	488	108	10
Dubuque, Iowa	1,438	—	164	536	519	153	50	16	—
White—	1,430	—	163	536	513	153	49	16	—
Black—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Duluth-Superior, Minn.—Wis	3,817	4	536	1,498	1,263	408	84	23	1
White—	3,708	4	508	1,459	1,236	398	79	23	1
Black—	23	—	4	7	8	1	3	—	—
Durham, N.C	2,896	20	451	845	1,010	463	91	16	—
White—	1,684	2	137	445	692	347	53	8	—
Black—	1,180	18	312	398	303	107	34	8	—
El Paso, Tex	9,258	16	1,500	3,252	2,708	1,204	462	107	9
White—	8,748	16	1,413	3,034	2,566	1,160	446	104	9
Black—	351	—	75	150	88	27	9	2	—
Erie, Pa	4,252	8	588	1,422	1,452	598	160	24	—
White—	3,880	6	490	1,292	1,350	568	154	20	—
Black—	330	2	96	120	76	26	6	4	—
Eugene, Oreg	3,914	4	499	1,513	1,300	480	99	17	2
White—	3,734	4	471	1,451	1,238	460	92	16	2
Black—	52	—	8	23	16	4	1	—	—
Evansville, Ind.—Ky	3,613	9	733	1,349	1,022	388	89	23	—
White—	3,334	7	616	1,200	980	365	84	22	—
Black—	329	2	117	145	38	21	5	1	—
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass	6,131	4	890	2,065	2,024	878	222	46	2
White—	6,015	4	861	2,028	1,998	860	217	45	2
Black—	87	—	25	29	18	13	2	—	—
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.—Minn	2,131	—	228	758	804	278	59	4	—
White—	2,080	—	220	749	781	267	59	4	—
Black—	10	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	—
Fayetteville, N.C	5,197	16	1,047	2,203	1,306	484	120	21	—
White—	3,334	3	622	1,442	871	318	73	5	—
Black—	1,563	13	385	657	333	124	38	13	—
Flint, Mich	8,379	41	1,644	3,251	2,347	840	208	46	2
White—	6,647	14	1,136	2,641	1,977	691	156	30	2
Black—	1,697	27	502	599	363	141	50	15	—
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	9,377	63	1,625	3,065	2,946	1,303	313	59	3
White—	6,787	11	700	2,192	2,481	1,129	232	41	1
Black—	2,521	52	921	851	452	154	73	17	1
Fort Smith, Ark.—Okla	3,083	6	672	1,192	808	287	101	17	—
White—	2,772	6	578	1,078	750	262	84	14	—
Black—	139	—	45	47	24	9	12	2	—
Fort Wayne, Ind	4,902	22	743	1,752	1,540	672	137	34	2
White—	4,172	16	559	1,454	1,384	610	119	28	2
Black—	710	6	184	288	148	60	18	6	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Fort Worth, Tex	12,917	60	2,514	4,658	3,799	1,502	327	51	6
White	10,862	30	1,885	3,923	3,369	1,336	274	40	5
Black	1,930	30	619	694	390	135	50	11	1
Fresno, Calif	8,840	24	1,578	3,206	2,550	1,088	310	72	12
White	7,910	12	1,372	2,866	2,316	984	274	64	12
Black	648	12	174	254	140	48	12	8	-
Gadsden, Ala	1,420	7	320	527	380	133	38	13	2
White	1,138	4	222	426	326	117	31	11	1
Black	277	3	97	101	50	16	7	2	1
Gainesville, Fla	1,935	12	311	622	654	272	52	11	1
White	1,288	1	117	391	527	208	38	6	-
Black	631	11	193	228	116	63	14	5	1
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,162	14	677	1,157	837	359	94	23	1
White	2,384	5	429	872	684	293	79	21	1
Black	758	9	247	281	147	61	12	1	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	11,244	35	2,105	4,062	3,177	1,353	401	105	6
White	8,237	15	1,291	2,946	2,520	1,091	303	67	4
Black	2,975	20	811	1,110	647	251	96	38	2
Grand Rapids, Mich	9,766	26	1,326	3,510	3,401	1,191	269	41	2
White	8,938	12	1,063	3,216	3,239	1,126	243	38	1
Black	753	14	255	270	139	52	20	2	1
Great Falls, Mont	1,580	2	250	599	476	192	52	7	2
White	1,431	2	218	542	439	173	48	7	2
Black	36	-	4	17	13	2	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,717	1	288	941	999	381	82	25	-
White	2,628	-	268	904	974	373	82	25	-
Black	10	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C	8,618	43	1,644	2,831	2,642	1,151	255	48	4
White	6,094	11	905	1,947	2,071	943	182	34	1
Black	2,438	32	724	857	545	193	71	14	2
Greenville, S.C	5,140	34	1,067	1,744	1,477	645	148	23	2
White	4,093	11	719	1,407	1,267	548	123	17	1
Black	1,033	23	348	333	204	95	24	5	1
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,852	12	670	1,376	1,197	443	128	25	1
White	3,572	9	593	1,278	1,127	421	120	24	-
Black	258	3	74	93	60	18	8	1	1
Harrisburg, Pa	5,626	22	921	1,907	1,852	729	161	28	6
White	4,951	10	703	1,665	1,722	671	148	26	6
Black	618	12	210	222	114	50	10	-	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	9,304	32	1,189	2,729	3,362	1,580	347	65	-
White	7,851	12	797	2,282	3,005	1,403	299	53	-
Black	1,319	18	380	418	306	147	40	10	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	13,450	16	1,674	4,452	4,376	2,303	538	87	4
White	3,666	-	418	1,531	1,099	497	108	13	-
Black	386	-	64	182	92	36	10	2	-
Houston, Tex	45,977	227	8,309	16,027	13,758	5,922	1,453	266	15
White	35,301	97	5,568	12,235	11,171	4,875	1,138	206	11
Black	10,161	130	2,724	3,685	2,361	920	284	53	4
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,119	10	865	1,538	1,173	395	111	27	-
White	3,992	10	828	1,491	1,144	384	108	27	-
Black	114	-	36	43	23	9	3	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	3,522	20	719	1,279	951	407	121	25	-
White	2,635	4	459	974	771	319	89	19	-
Black	856	16	260	299	167	78	30	6	-
Indianapolis, Ind	17,939	82	3,628	6,333	5,276	2,024	500	94	2
White	14,594	32	2,564	5,113	4,621	1,788	412	62	2
Black	3,229	50	1,054	1,200	605	208	84	28	-
Jackson, Mich	2,211	10	407	809	668	248	57	11	1
White	2,045	4	350	755	634	239	51	11	1
Black	149	6	55	51	29	4	4	-	-
Jackson, Miss	5,437	45	1,057	1,811	1,598	702	178	44	2
White	2,654	3	298	789	1,024	448	80	12	-
Black	2,769	42	759	1,018	572	252	94	30	2
Jacksonville, Fla	9,563	76	1,988	3,561	2,621	1,005	254	53	5
White	6,485	11	1,100	2,469	1,972	730	174	28	1
Black	2,907	65	883	1,050	585	227	70	23	4
Jersey City, N.J	8,002	22	1,225	2,437	2,525	1,249	449	91	4
White	6,234	12	794	1,921	2,072	1,008	345	78	4
Black	1,678	10	431	501	413	216	97	10	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,769	6	580	1,401	1,153	431	152	46	-
White	3,675	4	550	1,367	1,139	421	148	46	-
Black	86	2	30	34	12	6	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Kalamazoo, Mich	2,968	5	421	1,018	1,031	383	91	18	1
White	2,580	3	333	879	925	351	74	14	1
Black	353	2	83	131	96	27	10	4	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	20,013	66	3,404	6,834	6,429	2,546	603	125	6
White	15,958	22	2,298	5,328	5,550	2,171	487	98	4
Black	3,790	43	1,090	1,425	796	314	101	20	1
Kenosha, Wis	1,771	1	271	665	566	205	57	6	-
White	1,696	-	247	636	554	198	55	6	-
Black	63	1	23	26	8	3	2	-	-
Knoxville, Tenn	5,808	34	1,042	2,003	1,815	693	189	32	-
White	5,219	20	889	1,800	1,667	638	176	29	-
Black	535	14	152	196	127	34	10	2	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,196	-	125	430	430	158	47	5	1
White	1,174	-	124	418	423	156	47	5	1
Black	5	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, La	2,575	6	473	905	730	338	96	26	1
White	1,764	2	276	614	552	241	61	17	1
Black	800	4	195	289	175	94	34	9	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,680	-	189	653	568	224	34	10	2
White	1,612	-	185	645	530	208	34	8	2
Black	32	-	4	6	12	10	-	-	-
Lake Charles, La	2,929	8	606	1,076	782	325	100	29	3
White	2,109	-	370	806	618	234	63	16	2
Black	813	8	233	270	163	89	36	13	1
Lancaster, Pa	5,339	4	658	1,950	1,724	725	214	62	2
White	5,137	2	592	1,880	1,690	705	208	58	2
Black	174	2	64	62	24	16	2	4	-
Lansing, Mich	6,322	20	886	2,275	2,134	808	168	27	4
White	5,792	14	776	2,094	1,987	746	148	23	4
Black	455	6	102	166	116	50	13	2	-
Laredo, Tex	2,373	5	390	739	647	365	168	51	8
White	2,371	5	390	739	645	365	168	51	8
Black	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	6,095	26	1,103	2,273	1,682	757	202	44	8
White	4,868	7	767	1,843	1,406	650	158	29	8
Black	979	19	314	354	188	72	25	7	-
Lawton, Okla	2,555	12	591	1,141	588	181	33	9	-
White	1,900	5	421	859	450	135	24	6	-
Black	427	7	134	188	74	18	5	1	-
Lexington, Ky	3,113	19	563	992	1,012	405	103	18	1
White	2,505	11	371	800	876	350	83	14	-
Black	570	8	192	188	114	47	16	4	1
Lima, Ohio	3,017	7	492	1,129	910	361	97	21	-
White	2,692	4	387	1,016	850	326	92	17	-
Black	316	3	105	111	57	31	5	4	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,649	3	277	916	1,023	353	60	15	2
White	2,520	2	254	864	991	338	55	14	2
Black	77	1	15	33	19	4	4	1	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,831	47	1,371	2,591	1,950	683	153	34	2
White	4,562	15	718	1,751	1,448	524	90	14	2
Black	2,220	32	651	824	476	159	62	16	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,422	10	746	1,581	1,386	550	127	22	-
White	3,972	5	614	1,410	1,281	520	121	21	-
Black	417	5	129	163	89	26	5	-	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	118,643	344	18,815	40,007	34,797	17,888	5,589	1,140	63
White	93,361	196	13,823	32,112	27,766	14,122	4,357	928	57
Black	18,395	136	4,524	6,509	4,310	2,056	726	132	2
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,234	71	2,654	4,747	3,852	1,472	367	69	2
White	10,711	37	1,863	3,809	3,339	1,300	307	55	1
Black	2,446	34	787	913	487	158	53	13	1
Lubbock, Tex	3,804	24	795	1,439	1,067	357	99	18	5
White	3,391	15	643	1,300	996	337	80	16	4
Black	376	9	150	136	49	14	15	2	1
Lynchburg, Va	1,819	6	315	590	568	282	55	3	-
White	1,346	4	188	435	438	234	44	3	-
Black	460	2	127	153	123	44	11	-	-
Macon, Ga	3,567	12	834	1,265	960	389	93	12	2
White	2,044	-	350	754	624	259	49	8	-
Black	1,510	12	482	508	330	128	44	4	2
Madison, Wis	4,239	2	311	1,229	1,784	734	161	17	1
White	4,006	2	297	1,163	1,687	693	146	17	1
Black	131	-	13	48	50	17	3	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-115

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Manchester, N.H.	3,834	4	429	1,295	1,368	578	143	16	1
White—	3,791	3	425	1,285	1,351	569	141	16	1
Black—	20	1	2	4	7	4	2	—	—
Mansfield, Ohio	2,044	3	350	742	630	247	60	12	—
White—	1,845	3	296	668	584	231	53	10	—
Black—	186	—	53	70	40	14	7	2	—
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	6,555	18	965	2,082	1,948	993	418	121	10
White—	6,540	18	963	2,076	1,945	990	418	120	10
Black—	6	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	—
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	13,965	113	3,023	4,749	3,976	1,583	432	82	7
White—	6,679	8	789	2,299	2,414	967	179	21	2
Black—	7,205	105	2,230	2,427	1,529	601	248	60	5
Miami, Fla.	17,764	90	3,049	5,527	5,198	2,681	1,004	211	4
White—	11,575	10	1,289	3,545	3,853	2,010	712	145	1
Black—	6,017	80	1,748	1,931	1,267	642	282	64	3
Midland, Tex.	1,272	9	242	489	368	118	41	5	—
White—	1,128	9	188	435	346	110	36	4	—
Black—	139	—	53	54	19	8	4	1	—
Milwaukee, Wis.	20,710	66	2,916	6,644	7,072	3,049	769	185	9
White—	17,130	17	1,847	5,420	6,302	2,714	663	159	8
Black—	3,278	49	1,029	1,123	673	289	91	23	1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	26,872	27	2,837	8,089	10,300	4,525	937	149	8
White—	24,941	11	2,381	7,449	9,771	4,312	870	139	8
Black—	1,195	13	333	395	307	107	35	5	—
Mobile, Ala.	8,222	48	1,943	3,001	2,044	845	277	59	5
White—	5,036	15	928	1,836	1,449	622	160	25	1
Black—	3,168	32	1,014	1,169	588	221	116	34	4
Modesto, Calif.	4,148	10	789	1,493	1,255	459	108	34	—
White—	4,034	10	757	1,477	1,211	441	108	30	—
Black—	60	—	20	10	22	8	—	—	—
Monroe, La.	2,604	31	634	909	683	251	69	27	—
White—	1,510	2	271	557	469	165	36	10	—
Black—	1,090	29	361	351	214	85	33	17	—
Montgomery, Ala.	3,851	34	805	1,375	1,015	441	152	28	1
White—	1,964	4	259	717	632	272	73	7	—
Black—	1,868	30	544	649	378	168	78	20	1
Muncie, Ind.	1,713	10	345	691	481	148	28	10	—
White—	1,554	6	293	632	465	124	24	10	—
Black—	143	4	48	53	16	18	4	—	—
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	2,514	12	482	1,000	694	261	50	13	2
White—	2,006	5	325	818	590	217	39	11	1
Black—	479	7	150	172	93	44	10	2	1
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	9,037	47	1,801	3,102	2,688	1,089	251	55	4
White—	6,885	14	1,159	2,362	2,213	890	205	38	4
Black—	2,095	33	639	731	449	185	42	16	—
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn.	8,909	32	1,085	2,687	3,193	1,565	287	58	2
White—	7,555	8	721	2,201	2,922	1,410	243	48	2
Black—	1,291	24	362	472	247	140	36	10	—
New Orleans, La.	20,694	89	4,243	7,045	5,955	2,518	700	134	10
White—	11,103	15	1,616	3,672	3,765	1,613	369	51	2
Black—	9,287	74	2,580	3,288	2,103	862	307	67	6
New York, N.Y.	149,233	395	17,937	42,142	50,498	27,833	8,700	1,645	83
White—	102,260	147	8,768	27,863	37,908	20,593	5,853	1,073	55
Black—	42,962	248	9,066	13,597	10,887	6,117	2,511	510	26
Newark, N.J.	22,730	82	3,167	6,082	7,504	4,436	1,242	200	17
White—	15,110	10	1,112	3,643	5,760	3,496	929	146	14
Black—	7,394	72	2,053	2,420	1,648	846	303	50	2
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	5,205	15	877	2,000	1,511	625	153	22	2
White—	3,487	5	495	1,314	1,110	448	102	12	1
Black—	1,574	10	373	636	354	152	40	9	—
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	12,623	67	2,379	4,687	3,585	1,466	360	76	3
White—	8,255	11	1,222	3,105	2,590	1,072	220	35	—
Black—	3,956	56	1,131	1,484	847	298	102	35	3
Odessa, Tex.	2,067	8	443	848	527	177	51	11	2
White—	1,938	7	403	793	506	168	50	10	1
Black—	115	1	39	48	19	7	1	—	—
Ogden, Utah	3,607	—	463	1,406	1,058	506	142	30	2
White—	3,509	—	453	1,366	1,030	498	134	26	2
Black—	40	—	10	14	8	4	2	2	—
Oklahoma City, Okla.	11,963	44	2,346	4,427	3,559	1,233	298	56	—
White—	9,579	20	1,671	3,558	2,994	1,058	235	43	—
Black—	1,675	22	515	612	375	99	42	10	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Omaha, Nebr.—Iowa	9,587	30	1,372	3,189	3,387	1,235	323	48	3
White—	8,426	16	1,055	2,772	3,120	1,131	266	43	3
Black—	1,000	14	298	365	212	78	29	4	—
Orlando, Fla.	8,214	42	1,665	2,913	2,306	983	255	48	2
White—	6,148	11	1,008	2,202	1,886	802	203	36	—
Black—	1,978	31	648	679	392	169	45	12	2
Owensboro, Ky.	1,430	3	290	552	389	140	45	11	—
White—	1,349	3	263	522	376	134	42	9	—
Black—	76	—	27	30	10	6	2	1	—
Oxnard—Ventura, Calif.	8,058	8	1,179	2,670	2,585	1,206	332	74	4
White—	7,444	4	1,073	2,458	2,433	1,108	302	66	—
Black—	348	4	92	142	52	46	10	—	2
Paterson—Clifton—Passaic, N.J.	14,954	36	1,275	3,697	5,527	3,359	892	158	10
White—	12,971	10	824	3,149	5,040	3,037	763	140	8
Black—	1,741	26	447	539	378	241	95	13	2
Pensacola, Fla.	4,567	16	954	1,764	1,229	467	111	26	—
White—	3,407	7	593	1,344	1,014	357	79	13	—
Black—	1,050	9	355	386	182	83	27	8	—
Peoria, Ill.	5,952	10	952	2,192	1,905	687	169	34	3
White—	5,297	2	754	1,948	1,763	639	157	32	2
Black—	619	8	197	230	128	42	11	2	1
Petersburg—Colonial Heights, Va.	1,900	9	381	667	550	232	50	10	1
White—	1,071	2	163	361	345	166	29	5	—
Black—	780	7	216	290	190	54	18	5	—
Philadelphia, Pa.—N.J.	64,540	238	10,368	20,369	20,883	9,829	2,384	445	24
White—	46,672	54	5,271	14,030	16,872	8,194	1,888	341	22
Black—	17,179	184	5,061	6,224	3,723	1,435	456	94	2
Phoenix, Ariz.	21,223	52	3,439	7,448	6,523	2,840	750	157	14
White—	19,330	28	2,973	6,751	6,080	2,650	694	142	12
Black—	1,019	20	296	404	203	58	30	8	—
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,458	24	379	556	345	98	46	8	2
White—	714	2	133	288	213	58	16	4	—
Black—	740	22	246	266	132	38	30	4	2
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,670	58	3,308	8,442	9,455	4,129	1,042	230	6
White—	23,469	26	2,446	7,358	8,693	3,818	924	200	4
Black—	3,049	32	854	1,084	700	277	108	28	2
Pittsfield, Mass.	1,735	1	215	553	616	272	65	13	—
White—	1,697	1	207	543	605	266	62	13	—
Black—	29	—	8	8	8	3	2	—	—
Portland, Maine	2,884	4	412	986	998	401	67	15	1
White—	2,847	4	409	970	984	399	65	15	1
Black—	19	—	2	11	6	—	—	—	—
Portland, Oreg.—Wash.	17,504	32	2,241	6,035	6,081	2,479	545	88	3
White—	16,174	24	1,969	5,585	5,716	2,311	490	77	2
Black—	781	8	207	304	177	60	20	5	—
Providence, R.I.	9,232	14	1,309	3,203	3,112	1,224	308	60	2
White—	8,492	8	1,116	2,920	2,943	1,163	284	56	2
Black—	590	6	173	222	127	44	15	3	—
Provo—Orem, Utah	7,077	4	566	3,129	2,028	953	301	86	10
White—	6,934	4	556	3,064	1,994	927	293	86	10
Black—	8	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	—
Pueblo, Colo.	1,943	1	379	755	516	205	69	17	1
White—	1,896	1	374	733	504	200	66	17	1
Black—	27	—	2	13	7	2	3	—	—
Racine, Wis.	2,621	6	429	892	841	357	85	11	—
White—	2,287	3	317	785	773	326	74	9	—
Black—	305	3	107	98	60	26	10	1	—
Raleigh, N.C.	3,656	11	467	1,073	1,344	614	131	16	—
White—	2,542	—	200	695	1,051	499	87	10	—
Black—	1,062	11	266	375	272	95	38	5	—
Reading, Pa.	3,710	10	560	1,275	1,231	516	110	8	—
White—	3,510	8	498	1,209	1,197	488	102	8	—
Black—	180	2	60	62	28	20	8	—	—
Reno, Nev.	2,178	1	293	786	697	312	76	13	—
White—	2,007	—	256	732	648	292	67	12	—
Black—	58	1	14	19	20	4	—	—	—
Richmond, Va.	7,787	34	1,105	2,383	2,643	1,316	266	38	2
White—	5,112	4	468	1,424	1,953	1,048	192	21	2
Black—	2,597	30	634	941	659	247	69	17	—
Roanoke, Va.	2,413	8	396	766	869	308	60	7	1
White—	1,968	4	259	621	761	265	52	5	1
Black—	422	4	137	137	96	38	8	2	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-117

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Rochester, Minn.	1,474	—	127	444	600	244	49	8	2
White	1,449	—	125	439	594	234	48	7	2
Black	8	—	—	1	3	4	—	—	—
Rochester, N.Y.	12,148	42	1,526	3,777	4,365	1,977	390	67	4
White	10,223	11	1,017	3,142	3,913	1,766	322	50	2
Black	1,777	31	503	601	401	168	56	15	2
Rockford, Ill.	4,141	12	652	1,414	1,386	539	119	19	—
White	3,606	7	500	1,228	1,259	489	106	17	—
Black	503	5	150	177	117	41	12	1	—
Sacramento, Calif.	13,749	38	2,125	5,018	4,252	1,802	445	65	4
White	11,675	24	1,731	4,189	3,716	1,579	377	55	4
Black	1,312	14	316	560	298	88	28	8	—
Saginaw, Mich.	3,701	12	661	1,323	1,156	442	83	24	—
White	2,840	6	367	1,039	976	363	70	19	—
Black	642	6	290	279	176	75	11	5	—
St. Joseph, Mo.	1,403	3	329	511	384	119	47	10	—
White	1,329	2	302	479	378	115	43	10	—
Black	63	1	24	29	4	3	2	—	—
St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.	35,222	162	6,153	11,414	11,017	4,807	1,376	274	19
White	25,858	39	3,326	8,224	9,088	3,952	1,037	189	13
Black	9,078	123	2,809	3,143	1,826	780	309	83	5
Salem, Oreg.	3,507	9	554	1,289	1,112	421	101	21	—
White	3,389	9	535	1,248	1,071	407	98	21	—
Black	32	—	8	11	12	1	—	—	—
Salinas—Monterey, Calif.	5,524	18	888	2,126	1,606	662	180	40	4
White	4,569	18	752	1,768	1,295	558	142	32	4
Black	491	—	102	216	127	34	12	—	—
Salt Lake City, Utah	18,522	26	2,139	6,492	5,878	2,979	844	154	10
White	17,941	26	2,074	6,282	5,692	2,891	814	152	10
Black	142	—	20	64	36	16	4	2	—
San Angelo, Tex.	1,290	6	254	502	373	120	24	10	1
White	1,236	5	244	478	361	113	24	10	1
Black	45	1	10	21	9	4	—	—	—
San Antonio, Tex.	17,681	67	3,338	5,816	5,164	2,357	758	170	11
White	16,269	60	2,989	5,314	4,810	2,204	719	163	10
Black	1,207	6	336	450	270	113	28	3	1
San Bernardino—Riverside—Ontario, Calif.	22,525	58	3,904	8,668	6,413	2,542	792	148	—
White	20,280	46	3,438	7,813	5,853	2,290	714	126	—
Black	1,599	10	398	657	338	130	48	18	—
San Diego, Calif.	26,657	50	3,883	9,792	8,092	3,674	970	182	14
White	22,330	32	3,165	8,192	6,919	3,106	758	148	10
Black	2,200	14	520	914	504	188	52	8	—
San Francisco—Oakland, Calif.	40,791	100	4,677	11,985	13,974	7,690	2,037	316	12
White	27,785	42	2,519	8,190	9,840	5,543	1,429	214	8
Black	8,133	54	1,854	2,785	2,088	1,026	286	38	2
San Jose, Calif.	18,201	26	2,472	5,484	6,010	3,300	761	132	16
White	15,691	22	2,101	4,846	5,190	2,762	640	116	14
Black	1,050	4	249	355	288	124	28	2	—
Santa Barbara, Calif.	3,790	2	532	1,275	1,256	579	114	32	—
White	3,453	2	470	1,142	1,166	535	106	32	—
Black	152	—	30	76	26	18	2	—	—
Santa Rosa, Calif.	3,803	11	436	1,205	1,391	624	108	24	4
White	3,551	11	386	1,125	1,309	590	104	24	4
Black	66	—	16	24	20	6	—	—	—
Savannah, Ga.	3,782	20	913	1,326	1,018	377	118	10	—
White	2,035	4	387	734	613	251	46	—	—
Black	1,675	16	518	572	369	122	68	10	—
Scranton, Pa.	2,661	4	276	806	955	468	120	32	—
White	2,607	4	266	790	939	460	116	32	—
Black	46	—	8	16	12	6	4	—	—
Seattle—Everett, Wash.	19,076	24	1,951	5,962	6,783	3,460	754	142	—
White	16,781	16	1,603	5,277	6,028	3,093	654	110	—
Black	1,013	8	210	337	288	128	36	6	—
Sherman—Denison, Tex.	1,186	5	274	461	308	108	26	4	—
White	1,070	2	239	412	289	101	24	3	—
Black	110	3	34	47	17	7	2	—	—
Shreveport, La.	5,943	62	1,413	2,236	1,485	575	137	30	5
White	3,274	5	575	1,303	966	340	71	13	1
Black	2,631	57	836	919	502	230	66	17	4
Sioux City, Iowa—Nebr.	2,215	9	371	825	698	243	58	11	—
White	2,119	7	343	788	681	234	55	11	—
Black	34	1	11	17	4	1	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,726	--	219	601	635	201	49	19	2
White	1,675	--	211	587	616	193	47	19	2
Black	7	--	--	2	5	--	--	--	--
South Bend, Ind	4,261	11	695	1,607	1,304	497	131	16	--
White	3,731	9	555	1,389	1,200	445	119	14	--
Black	484	2	138	206	82	44	10	2	--
Spokane, Wash	4,912	4	611	1,932	1,618	601	132	14	--
White	4,528	4	549	1,774	1,508	557	124	12	--
Black	100	--	24	44	26	6	--	--	--
Springfield, Ill	2,768	11	469	896	918	362	98	12	2
White	2,458	7	364	805	851	334	84	11	2
Black	291	4	102	87	60	25	13	--	--
Springfield, Mo	2,662	4	378	1,011	878	291	86	14	--
White	2,576	4	364	985	850	278	82	13	--
Black	59	--	14	21	15	6	3	--	--
Springfield, Ohio	2,309	10	451	891	667	235	46	9	--
White	2,008	5	368	784	595	207	40	9	--
Black	290	5	81	104	68	26	6	--	--
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass	6,982	14	967	2,288	2,465	976	220	48	4
White	6,371	11	813	2,086	2,309	908	199	42	3
Black	564	3	146	193	143	57	16	6	--
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	2,280	5	435	840	677	230	79	14	--
White	2,170	5	397	804	657	221	72	14	--
Black	103	--	38	35	18	7	5	--	--
Stockton, Calif	5,123	10	1,009	1,888	1,470	578	138	28	2
White	4,394	6	821	1,624	1,294	511	112	24	2
Black	446	4	130	192	84	28	8	--	--
Syracuse, N.Y	9,306	16	1,301	2,975	3,173	1,425	343	68	5
White	8,304	8	1,020	2,664	2,925	1,309	313	60	5
Black	837	8	256	261	197	89	21	5	--
Tacoma, Wash	7,868	16	1,309	3,216	2,218	887	200	22	--
White	6,520	12	1,019	2,654	1,894	753	168	20	--
Black	744	4	182	332	150	62	14	--	--
Tallahassee, Fla	1,921	9	253	618	685	284	64	8	--
White	1,245	2	91	359	519	224	46	4	--
Black	650	7	162	255	158	56	18	4	--
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	14,114	97	2,774	4,900	4,075	1,720	446	99	3
White	10,959	32	1,722	3,839	3,463	1,456	367	79	1
Black	3,022	65	1,043	1,022	559	239	73	19	2
Terre Haute, Ind	2,418	5	490	915	711	221	64	12	--
White	2,252	5	458	843	683	213	52	8	--
Black	140	--	32	68	20	6	10	4	--
Texarkana, Texas-Ark	1,868	16	421	684	474	213	52	8	--
White	1,270	3	250	483	355	159	36	4	--
Black	588	13	190	196	117	53	16	3	--
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	10,991	38	1,992	3,997	3,370	1,209	311	72	2
White	9,447	20	1,512	3,461	3,037	1,087	267	61	2
Black	1,470	18	472	521	306	104	40	9	--
Topeka, Kans	2,300	1	381	864	703	277	63	11	--
White	1,932	--	289	723	614	253	42	11	--
Black	312	1	83	120	72	18	18	--	--
Trenton, N.J	4,012	24	667	1,069	1,363	700	163	26	--
White	2,813	6	278	686	1,125	569	127	22	--
Black	1,155	18	387	381	224	111	30	4	--
Tucson, Ariz	7,647	20	1,213	2,727	2,338	1,017	278	50	4
White	6,939	14	1,063	2,481	2,132	947	256	42	4
Black	305	--	84	119	78	16	4	4	--
Tulsa, Okla	8,618	26	1,551	3,191	2,615	979	212	41	3
White	7,088	14	1,118	2,617	2,292	848	169	29	1
Black	1,000	11	304	352	210	84	28	9	2
Tuscaloosa, Ala	2,017	12	419	748	569	213	38	17	1
White	1,153	1	164	415	404	151	15	3	--
Black	652	11	255	332	155	61	23	14	1
Tyler, Tex	1,859	12	352	755	473	200	53	13	1
White	1,331	3	209	548	367	154	43	6	1
Black	520	9	142	205	102	45	10	7	--
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,521	9	613	1,627	1,437	627	175	32	1
White	4,288	8	542	1,544	1,394	605	162	32	1
Black	199	1	66	74	28	18	12	--	--
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	4,755	2	690	1,772	1,561	586	120	22	2
White	3,874	--	551	1,440	1,309	466	90	16	2
Black	501	2	89	212	130	50	16	2	--

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—
Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,081	10	498	773	510	204	62	24	-
White	1,529	4	292	565	440	162	48	18	-
Black	542	6	206	208	66	36	14	6	-
Waco, Tex.	2,550	18	548	936	686	249	95	16	2
White	1,936	10	339	703	584	218	71	10	1
Black	611	8	209	232	101	30	24	6	1
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	40,954	159	5,290	11,326	13,740	8,064	2,070	290	15
White	25,028	28	2,133	6,228	9,147	5,884	1,410	189	9
Black	14,669	131	3,109	4,883	4,097	1,808	543	92	6
Waterloo, Iowa	2,274	4	362	862	751	241	46	8	-
White	2,031	2	285	773	700	222	41	8	-
Black	219	2	74	81	42	16	4	-	-
West Palm Beach, Fla.	5,494	46	1,156	1,753	1,513	784	208	32	2
White	3,764	11	553	1,209	1,225	599	143	23	1
Black	1,699	35	601	533	278	178	64	9	1
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	2,460	6	428	897	779	277	59	14	-
White	2,382	6	412	875	751	268	57	13	-
Black	66	-	16	20	21	7	2	-	-
Wichita, Kansas	6,774	15	1,187	2,644	2,016	723	148	40	1
White	5,877	6	918	2,310	1,821	663	127	31	1
Black	725	8	239	278	135	43	15	7	-
Wichita Falls, Tex.	1,908	8	444	792	459	164	35	6	-
White	1,668	2	364	694	426	145	31	6	-
Black	196	6	73	78	25	12	2	-	-
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	3,844	8	427	1,182	1,306	670	210	39	2
White	3,776	8	417	1,166	1,280	662	202	39	2
Black	52	-	8	12	18	6	8	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,314	44	1,301	2,295	2,306	1,075	250	42	1
White	5,885	14	823	1,820	2,017	965	211	34	1
Black	1,377	30	478	472	262	96	33	6	-
Wilmington, N.C.	1,911	13	375	679	549	237	45	12	1
White	1,324	6	199	464	431	185	33	6	-
Black	569	7	174	209	111	50	11	6	1
Worcester, Mass.	8,062	5	1,051	2,793	2,723	1,179	255	54	2
White	7,856	4	1,014	2,712	2,668	1,154	249	53	2
Black	155	1	34	67	34	15	4	-	-
York, Pa.	4,780	8	761	1,706	1,536	588	159	20	2
White	4,536	6	683	1,626	1,482	564	153	20	2
Black	227	2	76	75	46	22	6	-	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7,712	16	1,087	2,693	2,604	983	276	50	3
White	6,450	7	759	2,198	2,350	865	224	44	3
Black	1,215	9	325	487	238	101	50	5	-
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS									
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern New Jersey ²	203,959	543	24,373	56,862	69,540	38,623	11,757	2,147	114
White	144,536	181	12,077	38,737	53,977	29,697	8,300	1,486	81
Black	54,695	362	12,187	17,386	13,560	7,538	3,045	587	30
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Indiana ³	123,565	465	19,932	38,473	38,782	19,152	5,596	1,112	53
White	86,538	90	9,601	26,169	30,589	15,156	4,139	753	39
Black	34,605	373	10,240	11,964	7,245	3,251	1,188	330	14

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

²Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

³Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1970]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
United States, 154 cities of 100,000 or more	897,048	4,495	169,771	307,778	259,719	114,741	33,366	6,805	373
White	578,206	1,223	85,558	198,645	184,928	81,530	21,757	4,330	235
Black	289,416	3,232	81,663	101,812	63,719	26,985	9,759	2,123	123
Akron, Ohio	3,719	6	714	1,447	1,068	380	85	18	1
White	2,600	3	386	1,037	805	295	60	13	1
Black	1,096	3	326	406	251	80	25	5	-
Albany, N.Y.	1,490	9	280	494	481	161	53	10	2
White	1,093	3	157	345	412	134	34	7	1
Black	380	6	120	146	63	24	18	2	1
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	5,562	6	935	1,802	1,807	774	206	32	-
White	5,078	4	855	1,616	1,665	718	192	28	-
Black	228	2	42	86	66	26	6	-	-
Alexandria, Va.	1,696	5	239	493	551	320	73	15	-
White	1,074	-	98	261	405	239	58	13	-
Black	556	5	137	218	128	57	9	2	-
Allentown, Pa.	1,181	2	208	420	377	152	18	4	-
White	1,084	2	180	376	360	146	16	4	-
Black	91	-	28	42	13	6	2	-	-
Amarillo, Tex.	2,687	7	599	1,050	687	263	60	19	2
White	2,443	5	503	957	653	250	56	17	2
Black	195	2	82	72	25	9	4	1	-
Anaheim, Calif.	3,621	-	557	1,428	1,081	433	90	32	-
White	3,419	-	533	1,350	1,025	395	88	28	-
Black	58	-	14	30	10	4	-	-	-
Arlington Co., Va. ²	1,759	-	133	429	659	407	113	18	-
White	1,420	-	93	324	544	348	94	17	-
Black	222	-	32	88	69	28	5	-	-
Atlanta, Ga.	7,272	72	1,798	2,329	1,864	873	286	50	-
White	1,695	6	246	426	590	335	82	10	-
Black	5,468	66	1,552	1,871	1,223	522	194	40	-
Austin, Tex.	5,485	27	908	1,871	1,788	714	142	34	1
White	4,557	19	658	1,546	1,558	628	120	27	1
Black	851	8	247	306	195	73	16	6	-
Baltimore, Md.	11,915	114	3,427	4,210	2,732	1,048	317	64	3
White	4,130	11	800	1,421	1,231	524	123	19	1
Black	7,636	103	2,607	2,743	1,452	500	185	44	2
Baton Rouge, La.	4,196	17	785	1,466	1,282	490	133	22	1
White	2,233	2	309	799	757	293	64	9	-
Black	1,913	15	472	660	502	188	64	11	1
Beaumont, Tex.	2,081	8	374	825	577	233	53	11	-
White	1,115	1	142	450	355	140	23	4	-
Black	934	7	230	370	211	82	29	5	-
Berkeley, Calif.	920	2	80	186	331	239	68	14	-
White	512	-	18	70	197	167	46	14	-
Black	318	2	56	106	84	52	18	-	-
Birmingham, Ala.	4,864	39	1,110	1,848	1,308	411	110	35	3
White	1,726	6	276	670	564	169	31	10	-
Black	3,130	33	833	1,176	741	241	78	25	3
Boston, Mass.	7,002	32	1,225	2,286	2,080	994	312	69	4
White	4,258	10	599	1,428	1,325	638	206	48	4
Black	2,559	22	612	822	668	319	96	20	-
Bridgeport, Conn.	2,375	18	472	844	668	293	68	12	-
White	1,627	2	226	610	524	213	40	12	-
Black	714	16	228	228	136	78	28	-	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	5,640	37	1,179	2,087	1,579	546	183	28	1
White	3,671	8	545	1,414	1,161	396	126	20	1
Black	1,897	29	624	650	397	135	54	8	-
Cambridge, Mass.	922	1	91	238	324	193	61	14	-
White	709	1	71	192	227	155	52	11	-
Black	167	-	20	37	68	31	8	3	-
Camden, N.J.	2,010	34	660	702	424	140	44	6	-
White	836	4	250	294	186	72	28	2	-
Black	1,166	30	408	408	234	66	16	4	-
Canton, Ohio	1,624	6	355	625	460	125	42	11	-
White	1,266	3	251	488	382	104	31	7	-
Black	352	3	103	137	76	18	11	4	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1,692	4	237	585	581	221	54	10	-
White	1,616	4	226	555	559	210	52	10	-
Black	54	-	7	25	15	5	2	-	-
Charlotte, N.C.	4,220	36	863	1,294	1,314	584	108	21	-
White	2,288	4	231	643	895	428	73	14	-
Black	1,877	32	628	636	403	142	29	7	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-121

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Chattanooga, Tenn	2,860	21	641	1,061	766	286	68	16	1
White	1,832	9	328	687	538	215	45	9	1
Black	1,013	12	313	371	228	67	23	7	-
Chicago, Ill	54,627	346	12,039	18,124	14,160	6,855	2,481	592	30
White	26,376	43	3,749	8,659	8,151	4,014	1,408	332	20
Black	26,915	302	8,244	9,280	5,479	2,433	923	244	10
Cincinnati, Ohio	6,762	43	1,620	2,409	1,757	674	225	31	3
White	4,079	15	769	1,443	1,201	487	141	22	1
Black	2,643	28	848	957	539	179	82	8	2
Cleveland, Ohio	10,333	67	2,530	3,879	2,541	935	311	64	6
White	5,375	15	985	2,110	1,513	532	174	42	4
Black	4,878	52	1,536	1,765	994	388	129	22	2
Colorado Springs, Colo	4,126	5	736	1,707	1,077	483	99	16	3
White	3,553	3	612	1,436	956	440	88	15	3
Black	374	1	108	178	63	17	7	-	-
Columbia, S.C	1,589	10	330	583	450	175	38	3	-
White	690	-	82	234	249	102	21	2	-
Black	870	10	244	343	188	69	15	1	-
Columbus, Ga	2,670	16	683	1,061	621	211	62	14	2
White	1,504	2	330	591	400	143	34	2	2
Black	1,102	14	343	450	191	64	28	12	-
Columbus, Ohio	9,408	50	1,928	3,383	2,745	1,030	224	48	-
White	6,745	21	1,204	2,427	2,102	798	166	27	-
Black	2,541	28	714	936	588	205	52	18	-
Corpus Christi, Tex	4,428	17	848	1,541	1,243	550	191	38	-
White	4,153	15	775	1,448	1,174	523	182	36	-
Black	232	2	68	81	53	18	8	2	-
Dallas, Tex	14,783	145	3,593	4,984	3,869	1,690	422	77	3
White	8,918	41	1,704	3,019	2,600	1,203	294	56	1
Black	5,647	102	1,868	1,902	1,189	447	116	21	2
Dayton, Ohio	3,429	22	864	1,358	797	289	75	23	1
White	1,910	2	431	778	482	154	48	14	1
Black	1,502	20	432	577	311	127	26	9	-
Dearborn, Mich	960	-	105	279	367	169	33	7	-
White	950	-	105	277	364	164	33	7	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denver, Colo	7,619	21	1,318	2,646	2,316	1,034	246	33	5
White	6,255	13	987	2,157	1,969	900	199	26	4
Black	1,101	8	296	400	260	99	34	4	-
Des Moines, Iowa	3,299	7	554	1,211	1,096	355	63	11	2
White	2,987	5	474	1,098	1,013	328	58	9	2
Black	269	2	73	98	69	23	4	-	-
Detroit, Mich	20,514	165	4,872	7,503	5,125	2,090	622	127	10
White	6,350	12	1,090	2,471	1,820	730	188	36	3
Black	14,007	153	3,767	4,991	3,253	1,321	427	88	7
Duluth, Minn	1,454	2	180	533	519	178	36	5	1
White	1,404	2	166	517	506	174	33	5	1
Black	18	-	3	7	5	-	3	-	-
Elizabeth, N.J	1,610	6	240	582	448	238	80	14	2
White	1,188	2	146	418	367	189	54	10	2
Black	413	4	94	162	77	48	24	4	-
El Paso, Tex	8,459	14	1,387	2,923	2,465	1,135	424	102	9
White	8,063	14	1,311	2,754	2,363	1,101	412	99	9
Black	279	-	66	121	62	21	7	2	-
Erie, Pa	2,184	8	355	746	725	264	72	14	-
White	1,846	6	265	626	635	238	66	10	-
Black	318	2	90	114	76	26	6	4	-
Evansville, Ind	2,077	8	454	841	521	191	50	12	-
White	1,788	6	350	716	487	171	46	12	-
Black	279	2	104	121	30	18	4	-	-
Flint, Mich	3,543	28	861	1,408	853	283	89	21	-
White	1,997	6	405	846	534	155	45	6	-
Black	1,526	22	454	555	315	122	44	14	-
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	3,478	30	729	1,136	1,033	418	112	18	2
White	2,135	5	253	692	776	326	73	10	-
Black	1,317	25	476	437	252	83	36	7	1
Fort Wayne, Ind	3,120	19	597	1,201	914	302	71	14	2
White	2,415	14	413	915	768	244	53	8	2
Black	689	5	184	276	144	56	18	6	-
Fort Worth, Tex	6,244	43	1,470	2,298	1,617	603	171	36	6
White	4,496	16	888	1,664	1,288	485	125	25	5
Black	1,698	27	574	614	317	109	45	11	1
Fremont, Calif	1,924	2	282	668	636	274	80	2	-
White	1,722	2	246	620	560	234	60	-	-
Black	62	-	8	24	18	8	4	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Fresno, Calif	3,992	14	712	1,466	1,164	486	126	22	2
White	3,330	4	554	1,216	1,002	428	108	16	2
Black	534	10	142	220	108	40	8	6	--
Garden Grove, Calif	1,879	6	299	675	575	252	62	10	--
White	1,727	6	283	623	525	228	52	10	--
Black	38	--	8	18	8	4	--	--	--
Gary, Ind	3,528	21	907	1,330	831	296	99	42	2
White	983	3	229	379	249	82	29	12	--
Black	2,543	18	678	951	580	214	70	30	2
Glendale, Calif	1,498	--	157	475	468	312	78	8	--
White	1,352	--	155	443	408	284	58	4	--
Black	32	--	--	8	12	4	8	--	--
Grand Rapids, Mich	3,221	18	622	1,182	995	314	74	14	2
White	2,499	5	371	923	861	270	56	12	1
Black	688	13	245	250	120	41	16	2	1
Greensboro, N.C	2,164	10	374	707	700	300	63	9	1
White	1,267	2	150	391	475	212	32	5	--
Black	870	8	222	307	219	80	30	4	--
Hammond, Ind	1,627	4	360	632	400	159	52	20	--
White	1,470	4	306	576	382	142	46	14	--
Black	138	--	52	50	12	14	4	6	--
Hampton, Va	2,010	6	289	776	610	251	69	9	--
White	1,311	2	162	509	423	165	44	6	--
Black	647	4	125	253	165	75	22	3	--
Hartford, Conn	2,445	28	636	879	588	230	62	22	--
White	1,370	8	305	525	366	120	34	12	--
Black	1,025	18	325	338	210	98	28	8	--
Hialeah, Fla	1,503	3	183	531	440	214	108	24	--
White	1,422	2	167	498	422	204	106	23	--
Black	76	1	16	31	17	9	1	1	--
Hollywood, Fla	1,276	2	172	486	403	165	36	11	1
White	1,114	1	128	419	372	153	32	8	1
Black	144	1	40	58	30	9	3	3	--
Honolulu, Hawaii	5,192	10	561	1,603	1,764	970	242	38	4
White	900	--	75	357	280	142	42	4	--
Black	72	--	6	30	16	14	4	2	--
Houston, Tex	27,674	170	5,399	9,664	7,885	3,445	929	171	11
White	18,667	59	3,089	6,428	5,698	2,602	660	124	7
Black	8,616	111	2,295	3,148	2,019	749	249	41	4
Huntington Beach, Calif	2,211	--	210	606	827	450	98	20	--
White	2,069	--	200	570	777	418	86	18	--
Black	8	--	--	6	2	--	--	--	--
Huntsville, Ala	1,989	12	392	686	577	242	68	12	--
White	1,415	1	231	482	450	188	53	10	--
Black	556	11	161	202	118	48	14	2	--
Independence, Mo	1,783	4	311	670	550	197	46	5	--
White	1,724	4	307	647	534	183	45	4	--
Black	19	--	2	12	4	1	--	--	--
Indianapolis, Ind	11,782	68	2,631	4,264	3,277	1,180	292	68	2
White	8,501	18	1,578	3,064	2,635	960	208	36	2
Black	3,189	50	1,047	1,190	594	200	80	28	--
Jackson, Miss	3,536	30	706	1,202	1,034	418	122	24	--
White	1,453	--	148	436	587	236	40	8	--
Black	2,077	30	558	764	447	180	80	18	--
Jacksonville, Fla	9,563	76	1,988	3,561	2,621	1,005	254	53	5
White	6,485	11	1,100	2,469	1,972	730	174	28	1
Black	2,907	65	883	1,050	585	227	70	23	4
Jersey City, N.J	3,788	12	742	1,167	1,091	538	194	42	2
White	2,213	2	342	700	704	328	103	32	2
Black	1,529	10	400	461	369	192	87	10	--
Kansas City, Kans	2,921	17	693	1,155	720	263	59	14	--
White	1,958	4	448	773	505	180	37	11	--
Black	924	13	239	369	202	78	21	2	--
Kansas City, Mo	7,404	34	1,501	2,616	2,123	836	226	65	3
White	4,604	7	671	1,587	1,554	598	144	42	1
Black	2,700	26	826	997	538	219	75	18	1
Knoxville, Tenn	2,291	17	465	862	650	224	64	9	--
White	1,818	5	333	689	538	188	57	8	--
Black	446	12	131	170	97	28	7	1	--
Lansing, Mich	2,630	11	447	991	846	275	44	14	2
White	2,215	6	349	841	741	232	34	10	2
Black	383	5	93	142	92	41	8	2	--
Las Vegas, Nev	2,920	12	516	1,147	806	337	83	17	2
White	2,333	4	362	933	674	281	68	9	2
Black	473	8	144	173	100	36	10	2	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-123

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Lexington, Ky	2,668	17	505	867	852	325	85	16	1
White	2,090	9	316	683	728	276	66	12	-
Black	543	8	189	180	104	42	15	4	1
Lincoln, Nebr	2,435	3	256	839	949	321	51	14	2
White	2,308	2	234	788	917	306	46	13	2
Black	77	1	15	33	19	4	4	1	-
Little Rock, Ark	3,285	30	656	1,156	972	385	68	18	-
White	1,769	12	229	618	614	262	28	6	-
Black	1,502	18	427	536	348	123	40	10	-
Livonia, Mich	1,034	-	64	250	442	225	45	8	-
White	1,023	-	64	249	434	223	45	8	-
Black	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Long Beach, Calif	5,291	18	862	2,009	1,540	644	166	50	2
White	3,958	16	604	1,475	1,225	480	116	40	2
Black	935	2	220	400	187	96	24	6	-
Los Angeles, Calif	51,506	194	8,264	17,133	14,796	7,990	2,588	516	25
White	37,490	76	5,300	12,650	11,042	6,067	1,932	400	23
Black	10,951	112	2,788	3,890	2,458	1,177	448	76	2
Louisville, Ky	4,912	44	1,312	1,815	1,156	446	107	31	1
White	3,087	15	681	1,124	844	334	70	19	-
Black	1,798	29	628	682	305	106	36	11	1
Lubbock, Tex	3,151	21	650	1,188	907	293	77	12	3
White	2,784	12	516	1,062	844	275	61	12	2
Black	333	9	132	123	43	12	13	-	1
Macon, Ga	1,916	8	516	670	490	186	38	6	2
White	820	-	142	312	252	102	8	4	-
Black	1,094	8	374	358	236	84	30	2	2
Madison, Wis	2,102	1	142	571	916	383	82	7	-
White	1,907	1	128	519	835	348	69	7	-
Black	111	-	13	38	43	14	3	-	-
Memphis, Tenn	10,935	100	2,427	3,827	3,008	1,160	340	66	7
White	4,601	8	527	1,674	1,630	623	120	17	2
Black	6,283	92	1,896	2,136	1,362	527	217	48	5
Miami, Fla	9,434	62	1,819	2,901	2,660	1,346	529	113	4
White	5,313	4	615	1,614	1,779	889	339	72	1
Black	4,067	58	1,203	1,271	864	442	185	41	3
Milwaukee, Wis	10,771	62	2,101	3,915	3,189	1,135	290	77	2
White	7,328	13	1,040	2,730	2,468	830	194	52	1
Black	3,231	49	1,024	1,110	657	282	85	23	1
Minneapolis, Minn	5,357	13	825	1,741	1,901	721	130	25	1
White	4,285	3	522	1,365	1,632	639	102	21	1
Black	710	8	222	238	173	47	19	3	-
Mobile, Ala	3,926	24	888	1,388	1,046	425	122	30	3
White	2,152	4	322	743	707	302	63	11	-
Black	1,762	19	566	641	334	122	58	19	3
Montgomery, Ala	2,767	29	551	973	773	314	106	20	1
White	1,306	4	154	457	450	192	47	2	-
Black	1,447	25	395	508	322	121	58	17	1
Nashville, Tenn	7,044	37	1,427	2,467	2,075	806	187	44	1
White	5,108	9	852	1,803	1,636	629	149	29	1
Black	1,887	28	572	657	417	165	34	14	-
Newark, N.J	6,363	58	1,749	2,125	1,415	714	232	68	2
White	2,354	4	426	804	626	354	102	36	2
Black	3,980	54	1,321	1,320	771	352	130	32	-
New Bedford, Mass	1,361	1	262	510	381	146	54	6	1
White	1,301	1	246	487	370	137	53	6	1
Black	53	-	15	21	9	7	1	-	-
New Haven, Conn	1,797	22	368	604	490	257	46	8	2
White	938	2	107	290	351	156	22	8	2
Black	831	20	261	306	133	91	20	-	-
New Orleans, La	10,379	52	2,444	3,590	2,647	1,176	379	84	7
White	2,812	4	385	903	941	447	114	17	1
Black	7,391	48	2,036	2,642	1,654	705	246	55	5
Newport News, Va	2,800	9	524	1,113	783	297	63	9	2
White	1,845	3	292	712	579	216	39	3	1
Black	868	6	226	365	179	70	17	5	-
New York, N.Y	106,335	348	15,044	31,906	33,626	17,975	6,184	1,190	62
White	64,863	131	6,975	19,180	22,432	11,755	3,676	678	36
Black	38,093	217	7,983	12,129	9,709	5,328	2,241	461	25
Bronx Borough, Bronx County	20,475	95	3,768	6,609	5,755	3,040	1,016	184	8
White	11,939	51	2,021	3,850	3,466	1,872	570	104	5
Black	8,199	44	1,732	2,694	2,152	1,085	412	77	3
Brooklyn Borough, Kings County	39,954	141	6,062	12,908	12,302	5,881	2,191	433	36
White	22,477	43	2,569	7,323	7,806	3,413	1,104	202	17
Black	16,767	98	3,465	5,435	4,185	2,308	1,038	219	19

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
New York, N.Y.—Con.										
Manhattan Borough, New York County	17,182	61	2,578	4,546	4,966	3,482	1,287	254	8	
White—	9,978	22	1,171	2,424	2,989	2,362	849	156	5	
Black—	6,211	39	1,386	1,942	1,559	839	365	79	2	
Queens Borough, Queens County	24,358	45	2,331	6,731	8,810	4,663	1,484	286	8	
White—	16,648	12	1,026	4,636	6,523	3,283	973	188	7	
Black—	6,413	33	1,284	1,894	1,686	1,027	406	82	1	
Richmond Borough, Richmond County	4,366	6	305	1,112	1,793	909	206	33	2	
White—	3,821	3	188	947	1,648	825	180	28	2	
Black—	503	3	116	164	127	69	20	4	—	
Norfolk, Va.	5,189	27	1,127	2,179	1,287	440	110	19	—	
White—	3,019	2	541	1,352	803	265	46	10	—	
Black—	1,911	25	570	766	392	114	39	5	—	
Oakland, Calif.	5,286	20	974	1,646	1,584	827	195	38	2	
White—	1,712	4	178	440	580	397	89	24	—	
Black—	3,116	16	752	1,108	822	330	74	12	2	
Oklahoma City, Okla.	6,860	34	1,477	2,522	1,973	659	165	30	—	
White—	5,153	15	963	1,906	1,589	539	121	20	—	
Black—	1,290	17	404	469	282	79	31	8	—	
Omaha, Nebr.	5,584	20	940	1,862	1,872	659	194	34	3	
White—	4,593	7	629	1,502	1,673	582	167	30	3	
Black—	905	13	295	330	173	66	24	4	—	
Parma, Ohio	1,041	—	67	303	431	183	47	10	—	
White—	1,016	—	66	299	422	176	43	10	—	
Black—	10	—	—	3	4	3	—	—	—	
Pasadena, Calif.	1,902	4	262	580	628	320	88	18	2	
White—	1,270	4	134	372	450	236	62	10	2	
Black—	534	—	128	196	138	48	18	6	—	
Paterson, N.J.	2,769	34	640	928	697	328	116	26	—	
White—	1,701	10	306	576	489	232	68	20	—	
Black—	1,054	24	334	350	200	96	44	6	—	
Peoria, Ill.	2,031	8	403	705	594	251	60	9	1	
White—	1,429	—	212	465	470	206	49	7	—	
Black—	588	8	190	219	116	41	11	2	—	
Philadelphia, Pa.	25,564	152	5,663	8,770	7,041	2,980	792	162	4	
White—	12,706	30	1,813	4,164	4,253	1,880	464	100	2	
Black—	12,522	122	3,828	4,556	2,644	994	316	60	2	
Phoenix, Ariz.	11,503	40	2,063	4,194	3,398	1,389	338	75	6	
White—	10,240	18	1,721	3,719	3,121	1,287	300	68	6	
Black—	835	18	264	336	153	40	20	4	—	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	6,019	26	1,023	2,076	1,906	726	217	41	4	
White—	4,151	8	491	1,409	1,492	577	143	29	2	
Black—	1,806	18	528	653	386	133	74	12	2	
Portland, Oreg.	5,952	18	899	2,147	1,972	727	159	28	2	
White—	4,975	10	663	1,786	1,729	639	126	21	1	
Black—	710	8	200	277	155	49	17	4	—	
Portsmouth, Va.	1,900	16	426	752	467	178	44	15	2	
White—	862	1	115	357	270	102	16	1	—	
Black—	1,008	15	309	382	189	71	26	14	2	
Providence, R.I.	2,250	9	439	819	650	250	69	13	1	
White—	1,656	3	269	584	523	210	55	11	1	
Black—	502	6	157	190	106	31	10	2	—	
Raleigh, N.C.	1,741	6	204	474	702	279	67	9	—	
White—	1,066	—	63	240	503	217	37	6	—	
Black—	639	6	140	232	184	49	25	3	—	
Richmond, Va.	3,278	27	685	1,131	934	402	97	21	1	
White—	1,307	3	141	404	466	238	48	6	1	
Black—	1,936	24	523	718	454	155	47	15	—	
Riverside, Calif.	2,656	4	374	1,023	857	294	90	14	—	
White—	2,309	2	298	884	775	254	82	14	—	
Black—	271	2	68	119	52	26	4	—	—	
Rochester, N.Y.	5,452	31	878	1,856	1,758	733	159	35	2	
White—	3,830	5	429	1,310	1,381	580	103	22	—	
Black—	1,547	26	446	528	348	136	49	12	2	
Rockford, Ill.	2,216	6	401	786	713	250	52	8	—	
White—	1,755	3	269	620	605	210	41	7	—	
Black—	439	3	130	159	101	34	11	1	—	
Sacramento, Calif.	5,078	18	993	1,932	1,377	578	148	32	—	
White—	3,776	12	687	1,414	1,079	456	104	24	—	
Black—	912	6	254	394	180	54	18	6	—	
St. Louis, Mo.	8,161	85	2,262	3,032	1,783	661	267	86	5	
White—	3,199	10	596	1,247	894	304	120	24	4	
Black—	4,916	75	1,658	1,775	874	347	144	42	1	
St. Paul, Minn.	4,054	7	589	1,476	1,358	468	125	31	—	
White—	3,593	1	474	1,315	1,250	423	101	29	—	
Black—	332	5	93	119	71	28	15	1	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
St. Petersburg, Fla	2,463	30	515	856	687	269	86	19	1
White	1,595	5	210	572	533	201	61	13	-
Black	846	25	304	280	147	60	23	6	1
Salt Lake City, Utah	5,547	10	812	2,300	1,548	631	206	38	2
White	5,236	10	775	2,180	1,452	593	188	36	2
Black	86	-	12	36	26	8	2	2	-
San Antonio, Tex	14,462	59	2,942	4,817	4,007	1,857	621	149	10
White	13,289	52	2,623	4,404	3,727	1,739	590	145	9
Black	1,026	6	308	375	223	88	23	2	1
San Bernardino, Calif	2,106	12	460	858	524	198	38	16	-
White	1,660	8	344	664	438	168	30	8	-
Black	390	4	108	182	68	16	6	6	-
San Diego, Calif	11,548	20	1,604	4,018	3,562	1,830	442	68	4
White	8,997	6	1,152	3,105	2,892	1,470	318	52	2
Black	1,485	12	384	589	328	132	34	6	-
San Francisco, Calif	7,763	20	932	2,227	2,599	1,450	441	92	2
White	3,674	4	341	1,060	1,219	769	233	46	2
Black	2,124	16	469	721	546	270	88	14	-
San Jose, Calif	10,757	22	1,617	3,264	3,625	1,753	390	80	6
White	9,220	18	1,361	2,883	3,133	1,425	324	70	6
Black	726	4	184	238	190	92	16	2	-
Santa Ana, Calif	4,586	12	751	1,755	1,314	556	164	32	2
White	4,190	8	677	1,639	1,184	506	146	28	2
Black	212	4	58	72	52	16	8	2	-
Savannah, Ga	2,270	18	655	769	574	176	70	8	-
White	772	2	187	268	235	70	10	-	-
Black	1,454	16	464	491	313	102	60	8	-
Scranton, Pa	1,078	4	136	326	388	160	56	8	-
White	1,032	4	128	312	374	154	52	8	-
Black	42	-	6	14	12	6	4	-	-
Seattle, Wash	5,622	10	669	1,581	2,013	1,071	238	40	-
White	4,136	2	425	1,110	1,536	873	168	22	-
Black	653	8	194	295	230	90	32	4	-
Shreveport, La	3,681	43	904	1,315	944	360	91	19	5
White	1,745	4	287	655	560	191	39	9	1
Black	1,922	39	615	658	378	166	52	10	4
South Bend, Ind	2,031	6	347	737	629	237	67	8	-
White	1,571	4	215	549	539	201	57	6	-
Black	436	2	130	182	74	36	10	2	-
Spokane, Wash	2,604	4	352	1,055	820	303	56	14	-
White	2,368	4	304	951	764	283	50	12	-
Black	66	-	16	32	14	4	-	-	-
Springfield, Mass	2,200	8	407	791	683	241	53	16	1
White	1,718	5	274	627	566	194	41	10	1
Black	473	3	130	163	115	44	12	6	-
Springfield, Mo	2,034	3	304	794	655	210	59	9	-
White	1,954	3	290	769	629	200	55	8	-
Black	59	-	14	21	15	6	3	-	-
Stamford, Conn	1,309	4	149	372	466	239	73	6	-
White	926	2	55	248	372	189	54	6	-
Black	363	2	94	122	88	38	19	-	-
Stockton, Calif	2,265	6	459	814	662	240	68	14	2
White	1,684	2	321	594	522	189	44	10	2
Black	392	4	114	172	72	24	6	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y	2,782	10	550	940	842	338	83	18	1
White	1,910	2	283	665	646	243	58	12	1
Black	776	8	249	245	172	78	19	5	-
Tacoma, Wash	2,514	10	489	970	670	295	72	8	-
White	2,004	6	337	802	562	233	56	8	-
Black	340	4	110	120	54	42	10	-	-
Tampa, Fla	4,710	35	1,009	1,674	1,332	510	124	24	2
White	3,166	7	479	1,167	1,016	383	95	18	1
Black	1,481	28	526	486	289	119	26	6	1
Toledo, Ohio	5,946	30	1,213	2,197	1,703	600	164	37	2
White	4,538	12	766	1,714	1,404	490	122	28	2
Black	1,366	18	442	475	284	101	38	8	-
Topeka, Kans	1,897	1	336	748	554	205	47	6	-
White	1,544	-	247	610	473	182	26	6	-
Black	303	1	81	118	68	17	18	-	-
Torrance, Calif	1,737	4	190	588	577	296	64	16	2
White	1,501	4	184	530	485	234	52	10	2
Black	36	-	4	12	8	12	-	-	-
Trenton, N.J	1,744	20	501	575	428	156	58	6	-
White	764	4	148	253	244	79	34	2	-
Black	970	16	351	320	182	73	24	4	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

City and race ¹	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Tucson, Ariz-----	5,267	12	858	1,951	1,586	644	188	24	4
White-----	4,849	10	782	1,801	1,462	616	174	20	4
Black-----	265	-	72	111	64	12	2	4	-
Tulsa, Okla-----	5,821	21	1,030	2,110	1,811	693	133	21	2
White-----	4,566	11	674	1,642	1,542	583	100	14	-
Black-----	940	10	286	336	197	79	24	6	2
Virginia Beach, Va-----	3,768	12	500	1,173	1,315	591	149	28	-
White-----	3,206	4	381	1,007	1,156	521	117	20	-
Black-----	460	8	115	144	121	45	21	6	-
Warren, Mich-----	1,803	-	236	635	598	226	87	21	-
White-----	1,773	-	236	632	582	217	85	21	-
Black-----	10	-	-	1	7	2	-	-	-
Washington, D.C-----	10,044	96	2,202	3,253	2,582	1,389	428	88	6
White-----	1,599	6	86	324	549	478	131	25	-
Black-----	8,339	90	2,110	2,910	1,995	873	293	62	6
Waterbury, Conn-----	1,343	2	210	478	429	182	36	6	-
White-----	1,107	-	139	390	381	161	34	2	-
Black-----	233	2	71	88	46	20	2	4	-
Wichita, Kans-----	4,998	12	916	1,978	1,482	490	96	23	1
White-----	4,155	3	657	1,667	1,301	434	77	15	1
Black-----	699	8	235	269	127	40	13	7	-
Winston-Salem, N.C-----	1,711	18	411	557	476	195	41	11	2
White-----	785	1	104	239	283	131	22	5	-
Black-----	914	17	306	314	187	63	19	6	2
Worcester, Mass-----	2,049	1	335	792	602	250	52	17	-
White-----	1,920	-	306	739	571	239	49	16	-
Black-----	109	1	27	46	23	9	3	-	-
Yonkers, N.Y-----	2,272	5	233	626	865	399	118	24	4
White-----	1,792	2	140	473	731	325	98	19	3
Black-----	422	3	92	145	107	56	16	3	-
Youngstown, Ohio-----	2,001	8	414	776	542	184	67	9	1
White-----	1,118	2	161	420	384	112	32	6	1
Black-----	878	6	252	355	158	70	35	2	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.²Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas and more information on sampling, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States -----	3,326,632	1,387,143	1,064,522	491,678	189,257	78,899	37,044	19,203	25,302	33,584
White -----	2,691,070	1,134,062	880,835	394,724	144,770	57,440	26,152	13,123	15,816	24,148
Black -----	544,221	215,676	155,374	83,148	38,969	18,969	9,597	5,341	8,432	8,815
Metropolitan counties -----	2,206,372	931,736	704,256	322,203	123,353	50,790	23,527	12,165	14,802	23,539
White -----	1,736,150	740,630	566,251	251,076	91,699	36,153	16,461	8,280	9,541	16,059
Black -----	409,333	164,912	118,401	62,351	28,373	13,290	6,466	3,566	4,661	7,113
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	1,120,260	455,407	360,266	169,475	65,904	28,109	13,517	7,037	10,500	10,045
White -----	954,920	393,432	314,584	143,648	53,071	21,287	9,691	4,843	6,275	8,089
Black -----	134,888	50,764	36,973	20,797	10,596	5,779	3,131	1,775	3,571	1,702
Alabama -----	61,970	26,490	19,589	9,003	3,482	1,468	759	408	708	63
White -----	40,283	18,008	13,649	5,685	1,834	607	247	94	119	40
Black -----	21,463	8,380	5,863	3,297	1,639	856	506	313	586	23
Metropolitan counties -----	32,302	14,218	10,322	4,634	1,733	649	306	163	265	12
White -----	20,294	9,331	6,848	2,802	870	257	105	36	37	8
Black -----	11,890	4,834	3,434	1,821	858	389	199	126	225	4
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	29,668	12,272	9,267	4,369	1,749	819	453	245	443	51
White -----	19,989	8,677	6,801	2,883	964	350	142	58	82	32
Black -----	9,573	3,546	2,429	1,476	781	467	307	187	361	19
Alaska -----	8,390	3,628	2,587	1,204	472	212	97	64	49	77
White -----	5,995	2,686	1,930	817	314	111	45	24	18	50
Black -----	310	120	108	49	23	5	1	1	-	3
Metropolitan election districts ² -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan election districts ² -----	8,390	3,628	2,587	1,204	472	212	97	64	49	77
White -----	5,995	2,686	1,930	817	314	111	45	24	18	50
Black -----	310	120	108	49	23	5	1	1	-	3
Arizona -----	41,648	16,442	13,077	6,490	2,827	1,403	671	379	523	36
White -----	35,251	14,080	11,266	5,416	2,310	1,101	492	260	302	24
Black -----	1,612	680	508	232	92	48	22	10	18	2
Metropolitan counties -----	28,870	11,751	9,233	4,443	1,836	864	354	176	195	18
White -----	26,269	10,701	8,431	4,025	1,668	782	318	158	172	14
Black -----	1,324	570	426	182	74	34	20	8	10	-
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	12,978	4,691	3,844	2,047	991	539	317	203	328	18
White -----	8,982	3,379	2,835	1,391	642	319	174	102	130	10
Black -----	288	110	82	50	18	14	2	2	8	2
Arkansas -----	35,737	15,010	11,476	5,178	2,056	872	421	267	432	25
White -----	26,564	11,603	9,082	3,755	1,281	451	177	96	105	14
Black -----	8,966	3,303	2,342	1,399	762	417	243	167	323	10
Metropolitan counties -----	12,019	5,100	3,909	1,688	689	293	135	87	112	6
White -----	8,054	3,611	2,839	1,038	356	116	46	25	19	4
Black -----	3,856	1,428	1,041	638	326	177	89	62	93	2
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	23,718	9,910	7,567	3,490	1,367	579	286	180	320	19
White -----	18,510	7,992	6,243	2,717	925	335	131	71	86	10
Black -----	5,110	1,875	1,301	761	436	240	154	105	230	8
California -----	347,817	151,818	109,036	48,819	19,603	8,562	4,263	2,360	2,951	405
White -----	289,098	125,406	91,242	40,562	16,117	7,130	3,653	2,046	2,617	325
Black -----	37,130	16,555	10,854	5,317	2,401	1,034	460	216	234	59
Metropolitan counties -----	318,067	138,923	99,609	44,600	17,973	7,896	3,892	2,160	2,660	354
White -----	261,345	113,342	82,422	36,668	14,633	6,500	3,294	1,866	2,344	277
Black -----	36,405	16,232	10,641	5,214	2,349	1,018	454	210	228	59
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	29,750	12,895	9,427	4,219	1,630	666	371	200	291	51
White -----	27,753	12,064	8,820	3,894	1,485	630	359	180	273	48
Black -----	725	323	213	103	52	16	6	6	6	-
Colorado -----	43,075	18,672	14,330	6,049	2,260	834	379	180	197	174
White -----	40,062	17,355	13,367	5,620	2,094	776	350	157	174	169
Black -----	1,975	854	627	292	113	39	23	15	8	4
Metropolitan counties -----	30,552	13,529	10,228	4,215	1,534	553	238	116	101	38
White -----	27,757	12,302	9,331	3,822	1,381	500	209	94	85	33
Black -----	1,936	834	618	284	112	39	23	15	7	4
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	12,523	5,143	4,102	1,834	726	281	141	64	96	136
White -----	12,305	5,053	4,036	1,798	713	276	141	63	89	136
Black -----	39	20	9	8	1	-	-	-	1	-
Connecticut -----	36,658	12,390	11,047	4,683	1,545	535	192	102	133	6,031
White -----	31,892	10,893	9,886	4,138	1,322	433	150	80	105	4,885
Black -----	4,384	1,356	1,047	498	207	100	40	22	24	1,090
Metropolitan counties -----	27,466	9,059	8,121	3,455	1,162	407	127	78	100	4,957
White -----	23,139	7,725	7,086	2,985	960	311	95	56	72	3,849
Black -----	4,032	1,221	951	440	192	94	32	22	24	1,056
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	9,192	3,331	2,926	1,228	383	128	65	24	33	1,074
White -----	8,753	3,168	2,800	1,153	362	122	55	24	33	1,036
Black -----	352	135	96	58	15	6	8	-	-	34
Delaware -----	8,630	3,599	2,979	1,182	391	161	86	36	30	166
White -----	6,659	2,842	2,331	901	292	113	48	26	20	86
Black -----	1,883	723	614	271	95	46	36	10	10	78
Metropolitan counties -----	5,613	2,348	1,948	774	240	97	40	18	12	136
White -----	4,440	1,901	1,566	602	182	77	24	12	6	70
Black -----	1,127	427	366	166	56	20	14	6	6	66
Nonmetropolitan counties -----	3,017	1,251	1,031	408	151	64	46	18	18	30
White -----	2,219	941	765	299	110	36	24	14	14	16
Black -----	756	296	248	105	39	26	22	4	4	12

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
District of Columbia	10,044	4,711	2,805	1,310	610	317	133	69	72	17
White	1,599	868	402	193	86	22	17	4	6	1
Black	8,339	3,800	2,359	1,114	515	288	116	65	66	16
Metropolitan	10,044	4,711	2,805	1,310	610	317	133	69	72	17
White	1,599	868	402	193	86	22	17	4	6	1
Black	8,339	3,800	2,359	1,114	515	288	116	65	66	16
Nonmetropolitan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	110,922	45,188	32,699	14,722	5,791	2,414	1,197	585	785	7,541
White	80,435	33,965	24,647	10,160	3,418	1,286	544	235	228	5,952
Black	29,288	10,805	7,737	4,379	2,291	1,093	642	347	544	1,450
Metropolitan counties	72,949	30,860	21,946	9,766	3,772	1,540	756	374	457	3,478
White	51,658	22,628	16,160	6,499	2,151	764	326	141	120	2,889
Black	20,485	7,925	5,549	3,138	1,564	749	421	232	331	576
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,973	14,328	10,753	4,956	2,019	874	441	211	328	4,063
White	28,777	11,337	8,487	3,661	1,267	522	218	94	108	3,083
Black	8,803	2,880	2,188	1,241	727	344	221	115	213	874
Georgia	84,566	30,790	27,306	11,808	4,545	1,816	823	403	534	6,541
White	53,760	21,157	18,304	7,137	2,328	729	317	116	106	3,586
Black	29,987	9,318	8,734	4,557	2,177	1,077	504	283	426	2,911
Metropolitan counties	40,210	13,520	12,983	5,274	1,953	696	295	155	152	5,182
White	24,503	9,237	8,216	3,041	921	260	97	41	32	2,658
Black	15,110	4,068	4,570	2,151	1,001	434	198	110	118	2,460
Nonmetropolitan counties	44,356	17,270	14,323	6,534	2,592	1,120	528	248	382	1,359
White	29,257	11,920	10,088	4,096	1,407	469	220	75	74	908
Black	14,877	5,250	4,164	2,406	1,176	643	306	173	308	451
Hawaii	16,917	6,972	5,409	2,713	1,055	428	182	78	74	6
White	4,271	2,015	1,390	594	172	56	24	8	12	-
Black	396	188	112	64	26	4	2	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	13,450	5,618	4,324	2,090	826	340	128	62	58	4
White	3,666	1,707	1,236	495	146	48	18	8	8	-
Black	386	182	110	62	26	4	2	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,467	1,354	1,085	623	229	88	54	16	16	2
White	605	308	154	99	26	8	6	-	4	-
Black	10	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho	18,875	6,829	5,615	3,171	1,500	809	422	220	241	68
White	18,416	6,643	5,489	3,094	1,463	793	414	215	237	68
Black	60	31	21	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	2,933	1,201	903	448	179	101	42	23	27	9
White	2,868	1,172	883	437	177	100	42	23	25	9
Black	14	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,942	5,628	4,712	2,723	1,321	708	380	197	214	59
White	15,548	5,471	4,606	2,657	1,286	693	372	192	212	59
Black	46	25	16	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	177,393	72,991	56,061	27,606	11,035	4,718	2,164	1,210	1,511	97
White	137,034	57,035	44,649	21,152	7,941	3,172	1,422	740	837	86
Black	37,543	14,745	10,437	6,026	2,985	1,502	721	460	661	6
Metropolitan counties	143,332	58,799	44,819	22,328	9,089	3,993	1,838	1,069	1,322	75
White	104,452	43,420	33,801	16,110	6,131	2,513	1,121	618	674	64
Black	36,240	14,240	10,094	5,818	2,865	1,441	698	442	636	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,061	14,192	11,242	5,278	1,946	725	326	141	189	22
White	32,582	13,615	10,848	5,042	1,810	659	301	122	163	22
Black	1,303	505	343	208	120	61	23	18	25	-
Indiana	85,198	33,069	28,265	13,054	4,752	1,818	832	415	606	2,387
White	75,566	30,244	25,378	11,448	4,101	1,496	648	321	435	1,495
Black	9,146	2,636	2,725	1,518	629	314	181	92	167	884
Metropolitan counties	51,996	20,084	17,251	7,810	2,868	1,105	515	269	341	1,753
White	43,366	17,655	14,659	6,382	2,273	803	348	179	186	881
Black	8,308	2,297	2,478	1,374	579	302	167	90	151	870
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,202	12,985	11,014	5,244	1,884	713	317	146	265	634
White	32,200	12,589	10,719	5,066	1,828	693	300	142	249	614
Black	838	339	247	144	50	12	14	2	16	14
Iowa	44,945	18,595	14,922	7,020	2,496	961	443	203	283	22
White	43,614	18,038	14,558	6,820	2,405	906	417	187	262	21
Black	919	372	261	144	68	36	17	8	13	-
Metropolitan counties	16,898	7,148	5,683	2,566	856	330	161	59	88	7
White	15,914	6,741	5,416	2,409	785	287	142	52	75	7
Black	773	315	214	124	59	31	16	4	10	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,047	11,447	9,239	4,454	1,640	631	282	144	195	15
White	27,700	11,297	9,142	4,411	1,620	619	275	135	187	14
Black	146	57	47	20	9	5	1	4	3	-
Kansas	36,994	15,623	12,730	5,403	1,898	682	299	138	163	58
White	33,444	14,124	11,611	4,856	1,695	599	256	118	133	52
Black	2,818	1,173	869	449	168	72	40	18	23	6
Metropolitan counties	15,785	6,797	5,392	2,307	780	251	122	55	68	13
White	13,443	5,837	4,675	1,932	638	191	85	38	40	7
Black	2,035	830	613	330	128	55	34	16	23	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,209	8,826	7,338	3,096	1,118	431	177	83	95	45
White	20,001	8,287	6,936	2,924	1,057	408	171	80	93	45
Black	783	343	256	119	40	17	6	2	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Kentucky	58,655	25,061	19,047	8,484	3,104	1,361	632	326	471	169
White	53,179	22,845	17,342	7,641	2,737	1,206	559	292	406	151
Black	5,096	2,050	1,572	794	358	140	71	34	61	16
Metropolitan counties	21,532	9,498	6,927	3,136	1,091	444	207	90	133	6
White	18,292	8,174	5,918	2,624	865	364	174	72	95	6
Black	3,117	1,271	967	498	221	75	33	18	34	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,123	15,563	12,120	5,348	2,013	917	425	236	338	163
White	34,887	14,871	11,424	5,017	1,872	842	385	220	311	145
Black	1,979	779	605	296	137	65	38	16	27	16
Louisiana	75,017	30,671	22,735	11,347	4,904	2,295	1,203	667	1,033	162
White	44,928	19,495	14,442	6,642	2,436	983	430	188	200	112
Black	29,400	10,948	8,108	4,603	2,423	1,274	754	453	789	48
Metropolitan parishes ²	41,116	17,201	12,580	6,154	2,584	1,146	562	316	448	125
White	23,569	10,528	7,649	3,343	1,154	422	141	71	76	85
Black	17,126	6,429	4,822	2,753	1,409	703	407	229	336	38
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	33,901	13,470	10,155	5,193	2,320	1,149	641	351	585	37
White	21,359	8,867	6,793	3,259	1,262	561	289	117	124	27
Black	12,274	4,519	3,286	1,850	1,014	571	347	224	453	10
Maine	16,147	7,145	5,423	2,235	699	291	109	63	44	138
White	15,906	7,053	5,348	2,197	681	283	107	60	40	137
Black	71	24	30	8	4	4	-	-	-	1
Metropolitan counties	2,884	1,327	935	386	112	50	12	6	9	47
White	2,847	1,311	922	385	110	46	12	6	9	46
Black	19	8	6	3	1	3	-	-	-	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,263	5,818	4,488	1,849	587	241	97	57	35	91
White	13,059	5,742	4,426	1,812	571	237	95	54	31	91
Black	52	16	24	8	3	1	-	-	-	-
Maryland	55,832	25,684	18,280	7,638	2,449	962	379	199	225	16
White	38,830	17,852	13,046	5,345	1,571	573	234	103	95	11
Black	15,927	7,955	4,856	2,134	840	370	141	92	124	5
Metropolitan counties	46,159	21,499	15,077	6,217	1,962	765	303	149	173	14
White	30,963	14,457	10,417	4,168	1,188	421	175	63	65	9
Black	14,195	6,603	4,309	1,905	738	326	124	82	103	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,673	4,185	3,203	1,421	487	197	76	50	52	2
White	7,867	3,395	2,629	1,177	383	152	59	40	30	2
Black	1,732	762	547	229	102	44	17	10	21	-
Massachusetts	67,973	29,162	21,824	10,020	3,614	1,455	596	284	294	724
White	62,940	26,941	20,473	9,291	3,295	1,302	524	244	252	618
Black	4,257	1,883	1,101	623	282	131	67	38	38	94
Metropolitan counties	65,477	28,075	20,987	9,655	3,497	1,400	581	280	292	710
White	60,508	25,878	19,658	8,925	3,184	1,250	509	240	250	604
Black	4,225	1,872	1,089	620	277	130	67	38	38	94
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,496	1,087	637	365	117	55	15	4	2	14
White	2,432	1,053	615	356	111	52	15	4	2	14
Black	32	11	12	3	5	1	-	-	-	-
Michigan	138,473	56,812	44,942	21,836	8,147	3,064	1,337	640	735	960
White	113,864	47,167	37,867	17,812	6,286	2,196	924	431	445	736
Black	23,200	9,096	6,643	3,777	1,773	832	397	201	278	203
Metropolitan counties	101,923	42,336	32,892	15,872	5,929	2,276	964	446	519	689
White	79,177	33,272	26,388	12,168	4,199	1,466	588	254	259	583
Black	21,776	8,662	6,210	3,549	1,666	787	371	186	253	92
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,550	14,476	12,050	5,964	2,218	788	373	194	216	271
White	34,687	13,895	11,479	5,644	2,087	730	336	177	186	153
Black	1,424	434	433	228	107	45	26	15	25	111
Minnesota	60,251	24,813	19,585	9,332	3,279	1,255	616	286	392	693
White	57,487	23,667	18,770	8,902	3,105	1,168	572	256	371	676
Black	1,259	549	379	185	77	31	16	8	7	7
Metropolitan counties	32,210	14,094	10,603	4,659	1,442	478	206	105	107	516
White	30,152	13,235	9,984	4,334	1,311	421	180	87	97	503
Black	1,227	535	367	181	76	30	16	8	7	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,041	10,719	8,982	4,673	1,837	777	410	181	285	177
White	27,335	10,432	8,786	4,568	1,794	747	392	169	274	173
Black	32	14	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	45,485	18,254	13,678	6,949	2,985	1,439	754	408	975	43
White	23,410	10,196	8,015	3,380	1,134	380	152	62	78	13
Black	21,781	7,969	5,581	3,515	1,827	1,037	593	344	885	30
Metropolitan counties	8,301	3,581	2,676	1,246	412	174	92	34	82	4
White	4,777	2,197	1,676	629	165	52	40	6	8	4
Black	3,468	1,364	984	607	243	120	50	28	72	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,184	14,673	11,002	5,703	2,573	1,265	662	374	893	39
White	18,633	7,999	6,339	2,751	969	328	112	56	70	9
Black	18,313	6,605	4,597	2,908	1,584	917	543	316	813	30
Missouri	73,171	31,074	23,497	10,856	4,196	1,743	758	437	548	62
White	61,365	26,332	20,164	9,038	3,323	1,301	540	303	313	51
Black	11,154	4,484	3,131	1,706	834	425	211	127	226	10
Metropolitan counties	45,682	19,663	14,684	6,742	2,515	1,027	458	257	319	17
White	35,245	15,413	11,693	5,142	1,778	644	276	151	137	11
Black	9,968	4,065	2,846	1,520	711	369	176	102	174	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,489	11,411	8,813	4,114	1,691	716	300	180	229	45
White	26,120	10,919	8,471	3,896	1,545	657	264	152	176	40
Black	1,186	419	285	186	123	56	35	25	52	5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Montana	13,315	5,549	4,309	2,047	771	303	141	75	88	32
White	11,952	5,041	3,911	1,816	673	251	118	58	60	24
Black	59	27	23	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,431	1,468	1,126	497	203	71	29	16	16	5
White	3,206	1,388	1,056	465	181	61	26	14	11	4
Black	43	17	19	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,884	4,081	3,183	1,550	568	232	112	59	72	27
White	8,746	3,653	2,855	1,351	492	190	92	44	49	20
Black	16	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	25,209	10,082	8,402	4,076	1,532	552	261	111	150	43
White	23,665	9,461	7,992	3,810	1,404	502	230	90	134	42
Black	1,098	441	294	201	88	31	21	10	11	1
Metropolitan counties	11,189	4,778	3,655	1,709	625	208	107	39	51	17
White	9,912	4,260	3,311	1,487	521	170	80	27	40	16
Black	1,072	429	288	196	85	31	21	10	11	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,020	5,304	4,747	2,367	907	344	154	72	99	28
White	13,753	5,201	4,681	2,323	883	332	150	63	94	26
Black	26	12	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada	10,191	4,284	3,215	1,491	644	287	120	45	71	34
White	8,609	3,655	2,747	1,251	535	229	83	29	51	29
Black	1,051	423	306	157	65	49	22	11	18	-
Metropolitan counties	8,273	3,536	2,607	1,193	507	231	98	36	54	11
White	6,875	2,973	2,189	983	418	177	69	21	35	10
Black	1,037	415	302	156	65	48	22	11	18	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,918	748	608	298	137	56	22	9	17	23
White	1,734	682	558	268	117	52	14	8	16	19
Black	14	8	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	12,096	5,231	4,211	1,703	559	174	76	40	34	68
White	11,934	5,157	4,152	1,688	550	170	75	40	34	68
Black	78	34	27	10	4	3	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,834	1,619	1,320	572	197	60	28	16	11	11
White	3,791	1,600	1,306	566	195	58	28	16	11	11
Black	20	6	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,262	3,612	2,891	1,131	362	114	48	24	23	57
White	8,143	3,557	2,846	1,122	355	112	47	24	23	57
Black	58	28	21	6	2	1	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	94,112	39,935	30,464	14,536	5,153	2,020	877	445	483	199
White	75,012	32,023	24,954	11,592	3,836	1,357	555	285	260	150
Black	18,034	7,506	5,116	2,763	1,272	637	316	158	219	47
Metropolitan counties	71,017	30,318	22,772	10,821	3,894	1,550	710	368	415	169
White	54,281	23,325	17,993	8,281	2,747	967	418	218	210	122
Black	15,961	6,674	4,515	2,410	1,119	561	288	148	201	45
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,095	9,617	7,692	3,715	1,259	470	167	77	68	30
White	20,731	8,698	6,961	3,311	1,089	390	137	67	50	28
Black	2,073	832	601	353	153	76	28	10	18	2
New Mexico	23,066	9,379	7,078	3,468	1,524	682	354	159	300	122
White	19,314	8,017	6,083	2,902	1,227	497	215	104	179	90
Black	593	262	176	81	36	17	10	6	3	2
Metropolitan counties	6,420	2,857	2,050	908	340	134	51	20	30	30
White	5,806	2,561	1,898	814	310	114	37	16	26	30
Black	250	124	60	38	14	4	4	4	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,646	6,522	5,028	2,560	1,184	548	303	139	270	92
White	13,508	5,456	4,185	2,088	917	383	178	88	153	60
Black	343	138	116	43	22	13	6	2	1	2
New York	240,258	98,402	75,476	36,099	14,551	6,095	2,778	1,453	1,554	3,850
White	185,082	76,402	59,703	27,816	10,805	4,267	1,952	988	987	2,162
Black	49,981	19,648	14,040	7,601	3,549	1,766	795	453	535	1,594
Metropolitan counties	204,001	83,881	63,834	30,297	12,315	5,205	2,337	1,239	1,311	3,582
White	150,522	62,556	48,539	22,282	8,686	3,439	1,545	784	768	1,923
Black	48,704	19,148	13,692	7,401	3,450	1,713	767	444	521	1,568
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,257	14,521	11,642	5,802	2,236	890	441	214	243	268
White	34,560	13,846	11,164	5,534	2,119	828	407	204	219	239
Black	1,277	500	348	200	99	53	28	9	14	26
North Carolina	84,598	37,454	28,279	11,627	4,088	1,604	724	357	447	18
White	57,515	26,446	20,167	7,456	2,205	716	301	110	100	14
Black	24,944	10,179	7,464	3,825	1,721	805	391	226	329	4
Metropolitan counties	30,816	14,031	10,388	4,139	1,365	461	210	109	105	8
White	20,886	9,826	7,304	2,656	744	203	97	32	17	7
Black	9,351	3,976	2,891	1,397	582	238	107	74	85	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	53,782	23,423	17,891	7,488	2,723	1,143	514	248	342	10
White	36,629	16,620	12,863	4,800	1,461	513	204	78	83	7
Black	15,593	6,203	4,573	2,428	1,139	567	284	152	244	3
North Dakota	11,421	4,651	3,761	1,808	649	290	104	68	88	2
White	10,577	4,368	3,522	1,672	569	232	84	58	72	-
Black	101	38	45	12	-	2	4	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,474	655	513	211	65	15	7	4	4	-
White	1,433	639	494	211	61	13	7	4	4	-
Black	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,947	3,996	3,248	1,597	584	275	97	64	84	2
White	9,144	3,729	3,028	1,461	508	219	77	54	68	-
Black	93	36	39	12	-	2	4	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-131

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Ohio	161,708	67,359	52,902	25,055	9,024	3,550	1,683	795	958	382
White	139,458	58,080	46,291	21,575	7,511	2,913	1,349	607	771	361
Black	21,128	8,855	6,204	3,296	1,452	620	319	179	183	20
Metropolitan counties	120,526	51,093	39,350	18,434	6,640	2,547	1,196	553	624	89
White	99,324	42,231	33,033	15,131	5,206	1,943	880	377	448	75
Black	20,272	8,512	5,963	3,161	1,384	591	303	170	175	13
Nonmetropolitan counties	41,182	16,266	13,552	6,621	2,384	1,003	487	242	334	293
White	40,134	15,849	13,258	6,444	2,305	970	469	230	323	286
Black	856	343	241	135	68	29	16	9	8	7
Oklahoma	45,457	19,554	15,384	6,498	2,265	871	353	162	204	166
White	37,042	16,212	12,818	5,141	1,715	605	216	95	109	131
Black	4,327	1,683	1,290	703	308	144	83	39	55	22
Metropolitan counties	24,209	10,566	8,220	3,409	1,193	436	194	72	77	42
White	19,479	8,671	6,749	2,660	878	302	112	35	37	35
Black	3,140	1,229	970	509	226	96	55	26	26	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,248	8,988	7,164	3,089	1,072	435	159	90	127	124
White	17,563	7,541	6,069	2,481	837	303	104	60	72	96
Black	1,187	454	320	194	82	48	28	13	29	19
Oregon	37,519	16,202	12,504	5,428	1,935	697	302	155	163	133
White	35,477	15,337	11,852	5,149	1,803	651	277	138	144	126
Black	896	382	293	127	47	22	10	8	4	3
Metropolitan counties	22,178	9,777	7,373	3,130	1,087	395	170	82	100	64
White	20,637	9,131	6,860	2,924	994	359	161	68	90	60
Black	847	353	285	118	45	22	10	8	3	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,341	6,425	5,131	2,298	848	302	132	73	63	69
White	14,840	6,205	4,992	2,225	809	292	126	70	54	66
Black	49	29	8	9	2	-	-	-	1	-
Pennsylvania	153,709	65,042	50,780	22,893	8,261	3,212	1,415	721	1,027	358
White	132,399	55,930	44,437	19,661	6,980	2,647	1,107	578	801	258
Black	20,211	8,686	5,945	3,081	1,213	551	292	133	220	90
Metropolitan counties	118,971	50,611	39,170	17,652	6,380	2,423	1,088	554	785	308
White	98,401	41,806	33,046	14,545	5,141	1,880	788	414	567	214
Black	19,648	8,434	5,792	2,994	1,173	533	288	132	214	88
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,738	14,431	11,610	5,241	1,881	789	327	167	242	50
White	33,998	14,124	11,391	5,116	1,839	767	319	164	234	44
Black	563	252	153	87	40	18	4	1	6	2
Rhode Island	11,624	5,295	3,845	1,572	526	185	93	37	52	19
White	10,749	4,932	3,567	1,453	466	163	76	32	44	16
Black	680	280	214	97	47	20	10	5	5	2
Metropolitan counties	9,232	4,216	3,082	1,218	407	144	78	30	49	8
White	8,492	3,906	2,853	1,117	357	126	61	25	41	6
Black	590	244	185	84	39	17	5	5	5	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,392	1,079	763	354	119	41	15	7	3	11
White	2,257	1,026	714	336	109	37	15	7	3	10
Black	90	36	29	13	8	3	-	-	-	1
South Carolina	49,916	21,236	16,158	7,191	2,798	1,208	553	291	435	46
White	29,668	13,414	10,435	3,978	1,195	391	132	59	49	15
Black	19,872	7,685	5,597	3,144	1,584	806	414	229	382	31
Metropolitan counties	19,028	8,330	6,310	2,712	980	368	144	77	100	7
White	12,635	5,785	4,415	1,678	504	150	50	23	26	4
Black	6,174	2,458	1,818	999	465	211	93	54	73	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,888	12,906	9,848	4,479	1,818	840	409	214	335	39
White	17,033	7,629	6,020	2,300	691	241	82	36	23	11
Black	13,698	5,227	3,779	2,145	1,119	595	321	175	309	28
South Dakota	12,039	4,644	3,871	1,870	812	379	172	103	155	33
White	10,446	4,158	3,470	1,596	640	281	106	71	94	30
Black	61	17	22	14	6	-	2	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,726	712	577	268	91	32	22	8	10	6
White	1,675	701	561	260	85	26	20	8	8	6
Black	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,313	3,932	3,294	1,602	721	347	150	95	145	27
White	8,771	3,457	2,909	1,336	555	255	86	63	86	24
Black	54	14	18	14	6	-	2	-	-	-
Tennessee	66,773	29,613	21,997	9,365	3,152	1,241	564	261	426	154
White	52,238	23,600	17,765	7,115	2,209	767	325	144	182	131
Black	14,133	5,843	4,088	2,191	930	468	235	117	240	21
Metropolitan counties	32,148	14,473	10,571	4,428	1,464	569	269	134	191	49
White	21,638	10,084	7,480	2,813	793	245	98	44	36	45
Black	10,301	4,312	3,013	1,575	664	321	170	90	152	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,625	15,140	11,426	4,937	1,688	672	295	127	235	105
White	30,600	13,516	10,285	4,302	1,416	522	227	100	146	86
Black	3,832	1,531	1,075	616	266	147	65	27	88	17
Texas	229,194	95,082	72,551	33,672	13,976	6,237	3,177	1,793	2,688	18
White	193,335	80,499	61,715	28,188	11,443	5,113	2,609	1,524	2,227	17
Black	33,522	13,541	10,088	5,182	2,426	1,073	531	252	428	12
Metropolitan counties	173,857	72,641	55,041	25,467	10,555	4,644	2,390	1,299	1,849	11
White	145,202	60,892	46,303	21,042	8,564	3,779	1,930	1,114	1,567	11
Black	26,790	10,907	8,145	4,199	1,906	820	366	172	254	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	55,337	22,441	17,510	8,205	3,421	1,593	828	494	839	6
White	48,133	19,607	15,412	7,146	2,879	1,334	679	410	660	6
Black	6,732	2,634	1,943	983	520	253	145	80	174	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-61. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Utah	37,880	11,554	9,805	6,861	4,063	2,343	1,206	614	553	881
White	36,648	11,154	9,490	6,642	3,955	2,277	1,170	593	532	835
Black	192	68	56	28	12	10	8	-	-	10
Metropolitan counties	29,206	9,177	7,564	5,221	3,052	1,707	918	441	336	790
White	28,384	8,897	7,342	5,081	2,984	1,677	890	429	332	752
Black	190	66	56	28	12	10	8	-	-	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,674	2,377	2,241	1,640	1,011	636	288	173	217	91
White	8,264	2,257	2,148	1,561	971	600	280	164	200	83
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	7,024	2,980	2,323	1,034	387	150	61	29	22	38
White	6,977	2,961	2,308	1,025	385	149	61	29	22	37
Black	12	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,024	2,980	2,323	1,034	387	150	61	29	22	38
White	6,977	2,961	2,308	1,025	385	149	61	29	22	37
Black	12	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1
Virginia	74,294	33,234	24,677	10,321	3,577	1,288	579	262	342	14
White	55,176	24,963	18,823	7,536	2,429	824	332	128	133	8
Black	17,643	7,667	5,335	2,552	1,075	439	238	128	203	6
Metropolitan counties	46,093	20,895	15,417	6,309	2,144	729	304	127	161	7
White	33,268	15,254	11,402	4,460	1,416	455	167	59	50	5
Black	11,490	5,095	3,540	1,644	660	253	128	63	105	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,201	12,339	9,260	4,012	1,433	559	275	135	181	7
White	21,908	9,709	7,421	3,076	1,013	369	165	69	83	3
Black	6,153	2,572	1,795	908	415	186	110	65	98	4
Washington	57,237	24,706	18,480	8,487	3,060	1,224	579	230	312	159
White	51,630	22,257	16,859	7,635	2,708	1,065	505	196	264	141
Black	2,096	912	625	325	136	64	12	8	12	2
Metropolitan counties	34,603	15,369	11,063	5,082	1,707	675	339	120	150	98
White	30,489	13,573	9,858	4,441	1,453	564	294	98	124	84
Black	1,875	806	566	291	122	60	10	8	10	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,634	9,337	7,417	3,405	1,353	549	240	110	162	61
White	21,141	8,684	7,001	3,194	1,255	501	211	98	140	57
Black	221	106	59	34	14	4	2	-	2	-
West Virginia	30,111	12,793	10,002	4,466	1,601	619	281	147	197	5
White	28,868	12,258	9,628	4,288	1,514	586	268	139	182	5
Black	1,137	489	340	166	81	28	12	8	13	-
Metropolitan counties	8,308	3,645	2,900	1,141	386	127	52	24	28	5
White	7,888	3,465	2,760	1,076	367	116	50	23	26	5
Black	386	165	127	63	18	8	2	1	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,803	9,148	7,102	3,325	1,215	492	229	123	169	-
White	20,980	8,793	6,868	3,212	1,147	470	218	116	156	-
Black	751	324	213	103	63	20	10	7	11	-
Wisconsin	68,607	28,136	22,384	10,659	4,081	1,617	753	380	494	103
White	63,539	26,115	20,889	9,876	3,724	1,430	660	321	425	99
Black	3,933	1,567	1,139	609	301	139	68	47	61	2
Metropolitan counties	38,062	16,148	12,516	5,610	2,112	867	360	182	233	34
White	33,629	14,363	11,223	4,935	1,783	712	281	130	170	32
Black	3,796	1,519	1,089	587	294	133	67	47	59	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,545	11,988	9,868	5,049	1,969	750	393	198	261	69
White	29,910	11,752	9,666	4,941	1,941	718	379	191	255	67
Black	137	48	50	22	7	6	1	-	2	1
Wyoming	8,291	3,253	2,720	1,339	573	196	91	43	50	26
White	7,908	3,112	2,609	1,267	548	184	83	41	44	20
Black	75	31	26	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,291	3,253	2,720	1,339	573	196	91	43	50	26
White	7,908	3,112	2,609	1,267	548	184	83	41	44	20
Black	75	31	26	16	2	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.
²County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977
 [Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States, 229 areas	2,206,372	931,736	704,256	322,203	123,353	50,790	23,527	12,166	14,802	23,539
White	1,736,150	740,630	566,251	251,076	91,699	36,153	16,461	8,280	9,541	16,059
Black	409,333	164,912	118,401	62,351	28,373	13,290	6,466	3,566	4,861	7,113
Ablene, Tex	2,211	996	705	313	106	44	11	16	20	-
White	2,004	923	635	278	93	35	8	16	16	-
Black	180	64	59	30	13	8	3	-	3	-
Akron, Ohio	9,091	3,898	2,943	1,386	498	188	93	30	46	9
White	7,817	3,349	2,606	1,182	400	140	74	21	37	8
Black	1,223	524	318	199	97	48	18	9	9	1
Albany, Ga	1,858	713	610	296	127	54	28	14	14	2
White	867	347	335	112	51	12	8	-	2	-
Black	979	360	273	180	76	42	20	14	12	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	9,408	3,986	3,005	1,441	519	212	87	42	44	72
White	8,687	3,678	2,816	1,319	471	192	74	36	36	65
Black	636	274	164	105	45	19	13	6	5	5
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	6,420	2,857	2,050	908	340	134	51	20	30	30
White	5,806	2,561	1,898	814	310	114	37	16	26	30
Black	250	124	60	38	14	4	4	4	2	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	7,013	3,078	2,330	1,066	334	124	38	16	22	5
White	6,741	2,953	2,250	1,023	316	120	38	16	20	5
Black	248	113	76	39	14	4	-	-	2	-
Altoona, Pa	1,864	750	608	312	102	48	20	6	8	10
White	1,840	746	602	306	98	46	20	6	6	10
Black	20	4	6	4	2	2	-	-	2	-
Amarillo, Tex	2,920	1,341	966	376	124	47	26	19	21	-
White	2,674	1,232	895	344	108	40	24	17	14	-
Black	197	83	59	28	13	7	1	2	4	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	26,689	11,850	8,550	3,614	1,401	600	278	162	218	16
White	24,900	11,048	7,976	3,383	1,317	570	252	144	196	14
Black	548	260	176	54	32	10	8	6	2	-
Anderson, Ind	2,068	879	763	268	100	28	8	10	10	2
White	1,872	805	699	232	92	22	4	8	8	2
Black	184	70	64	28	8	6	4	2	2	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,562	1,647	1,134	498	162	47	27	5	9	33
White	2,944	1,412	929	400	124	32	17	4	6	20
Black	530	196	172	87	36	14	10	1	3	11
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,198	1,650	1,367	697	286	109	38	14	36	1
White	4,117	1,617	1,343	685	280	107	36	13	36	-
Black	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	1,971	929	616	287	93	18	9	11	5	3
White	1,708	823	543	237	72	15	7	7	2	2
Black	254	103	72	46	20	3	2	4	3	1
Atlanta, Ga	23,577	6,267	7,484	2,949	1,044	391	154	78	80	5,130
White	14,998	4,665	4,891	1,809	538	171	58	24	22	2,620
Black	8,276	1,298	2,512	1,110	486	218	96	52	58	2,446
Atlantic City, N.J	2,705	1,025	890	464	180	76	30	18	18	4
White	1,995	749	702	330	126	52	18	8	8	2
Black	698	270	182	134	54	24	12	10	10	2
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	4,661	2,042	1,543	646	239	87	57	17	26	4
White	2,713	1,267	959	332	93	32	18	4	4	4
Black	1,873	757	540	304	143	55	39	13	22	-
Austin, Tex	6,326	2,835	2,014	878	319	151	60	32	37	-
White	5,350	2,429	1,748	709	243	119	47	28	27	-
Black	888	357	240	159	74	31	13	4	10	-
Bakersfield, Calif	6,771	2,844	2,163	975	420	194	93	28	52	2
White	6,094	2,533	1,971	883	374	178	83	26	44	2
Black	456	196	132	70	28	12	10	2	6	-
Baltimore, Md	28,784	13,539	9,440	3,759	1,187	460	190	89	110	10
White	18,812	8,813	6,467	2,450	680	237	93	30	34	8
Black	9,508	4,525	2,810	1,244	491	211	95	56	74	2
Baton Rouge, La	6,371	2,768	2,001	941	355	146	66	37	52	5
White	3,809	1,750	1,280	524	161	56	19	6	9	4
Black	2,505	995	699	413	193	89	46	28	41	1
Bay City, Mich	1,942	796	615	313	129	50	22	11	6	-
White	1,909	775	608	313	126	50	21	10	6	-
Black	26	16	5	-	3	-	1	1	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	5,467	2,348	1,746	791	308	134	71	27	42	-
White	3,731	1,682	1,235	523	178	70	21	10	12	-
Black	1,634	642	487	255	123	54	41	15	17	-
Billings, Mont	1,851	800	601	279	99	37	19	9	6	1
White	1,775	772	583	266	91	34	16	7	5	1
Black	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	2,864	1,300	894	401	153	48	32	14	18	4
White	2,123	1,022	670	278	97	18	26	6	2	4
Black	699	264	212	115	54	28	4	8	14	-
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	3,864	1,591	1,250	609	222	101	40	21	23	7
White	3,748	1,545	1,212	591	211	99	40	21	22	7
Black	72	31	24	9	6	2	-	-	-	-
Birmingham, Ala	12,507	5,638	4,149	1,742	617	187	87	33	53	1
White	7,967	3,715	2,749	1,073	313	72	28	5	11	1
Black	4,511	1,913	1,389	665	303	114	59	28	40	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,697	755	544	253	86	36	10	3	9	1
White	1,590	703	512	240	82	35	9	2	6	1
Black	96	44	31	12	3	1	1	1	3	-
Boise City, Idaho	2,933	1,201	903	448	179	101	42	23	27	9
White	2,868	1,172	883	437	177	100	42	23	25	9
Black	14	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass	37,053	16,180	11,522	5,370	1,966	809	340	172	165	529
White	33,248	14,462	10,521	4,821	1,749	702	283	141	134	435
Black	3,237	1,458	821	475	192	93	55	29	30	84
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn	9,253	2,771	2,912	1,246	468	160	64	34	47	1,551
White	7,733	2,235	2,513	1,043	388	114	46	22	31	1,341
Black	1,422	487	372	195	80	46	18	12	16	196
Brockton, Mass	5,514	2,151	1,821	877	341	134	54	24	33	79
White	5,321	2,075	1,767	854	322	124	51	24	31	73
Black	153	64	39	15	16	10	3	-	2	4
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	4,834	1,606	1,275	788	445	237	163	115	205	-
White	4,816	1,597	1,270	787	444	237	162	114	205	-
Black	12	6	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	1,181	534	389	126	72	29	12	8	11	-
White	998	465	332	106	54	19	9	6	7	-
Black	178	65	57	20	17	10	3	2	4	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,067	6,878	5,245	2,337	896	378	154	69	91	19
White	13,554	5,757	4,523	1,984	735	296	124	52	66	17
Black	2,221	1,001	638	302	140	74	26	16	22	2
Canton, Ohio	5,441	2,264	1,831	872	282	88	50	23	30	1
White	4,868	2,046	1,664	772	237	68	36	16	28	1
Black	553	212	163	94	42	19	14	7	2	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,545	1,070	876	377	137	34	26	12	13	-
White	2,464	1,039	849	367	130	34	24	9	12	-
Black	56	18	21	8	4	-	1	3	1	-
Champaign-Urbana, Ill	2,541	1,205	803	336	123	43	15	10	5	1
White	2,157	1,044	685	279	102	26	11	6	3	1
Black	325	128	101	51	21	15	4	4	1	-
Charleston, S.C	6,448	2,837	2,078	915	345	141	59	26	47	-
White	3,868	1,827	1,315	488	164	47	12	5	10	-
Black	2,457	969	719	402	175	89	46	21	36	-
Charleston, W. Va	3,658	1,626	1,297	486	156	46	25	8	14	-
White	3,379	1,503	1,207	443	143	39	23	7	14	-
Black	263	118	83	42	12	5	2	1	-	-
Charlotte, N.C	6,567	2,930	2,268	875	311	104	44	16	16	3
White	4,200	1,908	1,546	520	155	42	20	4	2	3
Black	2,285	993	696	345	148	57	22	10	14	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,361	2,354	1,815	789	261	71	35	12	8	16
White	4,240	1,863	1,473	607	202	48	21	7	3	16
Black	1,097	480	337	176	57	23	14	5	5	-
Chicago, Ill	112,321	45,788	34,637	17,695	7,312	3,278	1,521	888	1,135	67
White	78,299	32,160	25,058	12,253	4,763	2,019	900	503	587	56
Black	31,630	12,595	8,743	5,073	2,470	1,225	603	376	539	6
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	21,994	9,359	6,952	3,307	1,257	545	288	125	155	26
White	18,533	7,942	5,922	2,761	1,014	435	212	98	124	25
Black	3,340	1,364	988	531	238	107	54	26	31	1
Cleveland, Ohio	26,231	11,194	8,258	4,028	1,544	612	282	146	141	26
White	19,638	8,242	6,354	3,043	1,153	440	200	85	102	19
Black	6,342	2,852	1,809	948	381	166	80	61	39	6
Colorado Springs, Colo	5,701	2,477	2,041	781	261	68	34	16	16	7
White	4,933	2,129	1,764	695	222	63	29	12	12	7
Black	484	205	181	59	27	4	4	3	1	-
Columbia, Mo	1,297	637	420	158	47	22	8	2	2	1
White	1,152	560	385	142	35	20	7	1	1	1
Black	118	61	27	14	12	1	1	1	1	-
Columbia, S.C	5,807	2,518	1,936	851	289	114	46	27	24	2
White	3,611	1,637	1,279	489	125	45	20	9	6	1
Black	2,122	846	632	353	161	67	26	18	18	1
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	4,208	1,871	1,452	571	187	53	26	14	30	4
White	2,399	1,112	838	315	102	18	8	4	-	2
Black	1,678	702	574	228	79	35	18	10	30	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Columbus, Ohio	14,953	6,539	4,892	2,212	783	275	118	65	66	13
White	12,089	5,360	3,975	1,767	586	212	78	45	33	12
Black	2,697	1,093	843	420	190	63	36	18	33	1
Corpus Christi, Tex	6,169	2,320	1,831	1,013	448	240	128	82	106	1
White	5,871	2,211	1,734	959	426	232	126	78	104	1
Black	253	92	81	48	19	6	2	3	2	-
Dallas, Tex	29,672	12,891	9,670	4,309	1,604	599	291	119	188	-1
White	22,759	10,042	7,538	3,236	1,132	405	199	89	117	1
Black	6,536	2,677	1,999	1,026	456	188	90	29	71	-
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	6,226	2,592	2,040	982	383	133	48	36	28	4
White	5,717	2,407	1,900	897	312	109	35	30	23	4
Black	448	162	117	76	47	23	13	5	5	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,296	5,219	4,223	1,842	600	230	94	44	42	2
White	10,204	4,368	3,547	1,538	450	174	70	26	29	2
Black	1,963	809	625	283	141	54	20	18	13	-
Decatur, Ill	2,209	897	733	320	139	64	27	12	17	-
White	1,837	779	620	263	91	47	23	8	6	-
Black	364	116	111	55	47	17	4	4	10	-
Denver, Colo	22,908	10,238	7,572	3,155	1,144	431	176	89	74	29
White	20,928	9,379	6,967	2,851	1,036	383	153	72	63	24
Black	1,425	619	430	222	81	35	18	11	5	4
Des Moines, Iowa	4,652	1,993	1,643	668	222	79	28	9	18	2
White	4,323	1,847	1,549	615	202	64	23	8	13	2
Black	279	112	81	48	18	12	4	1	3	-
Detroit, Mich	58,435	23,944	18,738	9,050	3,526	1,396	567	277	335	602
White	41,416	17,176	13,888	6,267	2,223	784	292	129	139	518
Black	16,441	6,539	4,680	2,679	1,261	598	273	143	194	74
Dubuque, Iowa	1,438	581	435	235	80	42	30	11	24	-
White	1,430	579	434	233	79	40	30	11	24	-
Black	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,817	1,624	1,357	561	157	68	28	10	11	1
White	3,708	1,582	1,316	547	153	63	27	8	11	1
Black	23	7	10	2	1	1	-	2	-	-
Durham, N.C	2,896	1,392	951	358	107	38	17	13	20	-
White	1,684	833	586	190	53	12	5	4	1	-
Black	1,180	537	356	167	54	26	12	9	19	-
El Paso, Tex	9,258	3,572	2,784	1,482	690	330	191	96	113	-
White	8,748	3,345	2,617	1,415	660	324	185	93	109	-
Black	351	145	112	53	24	6	4	3	4	-
Erie, Pa	4,252	1,647	1,358	758	286	96	38	17	52	-
White	3,880	1,539	1,222	686	270	88	34	13	28	-
Black	330	88	124	64	14	8	4	4	24	-
Eugene, Oreg	3,914	1,783	1,315	522	166	65	28	7	13	15
White	3,734	1,691	1,265	503	155	61	26	7	11	15
Black	52	27	17	2	2	3	1	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	3,613	1,618	1,200	486	186	53	21	16	16	17
White	3,274	1,494	1,097	435	155	42	17	11	10	13
Black	329	122	97	49	31	11	4	5	6	4
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass	6,131	2,653	2,050	880	302	111	49	19	29	38
White	6,015	2,598	2,022	862	293	108	47	19	29	37
Black	87	44	21	12	6	2	1	-	-	1
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,131	981	706	284	115	26	8	5	6	-
White	2,080	962	685	282	108	24	8	5	6	-
Black	10	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	5,197	2,315	1,761	724	245	82	38	14	18	-
White	3,334	1,590	1,151	417	127	31	15	3	-	-
Black	1,563	616	500	257	102	40	20	10	18	-
Flint, Mich	8,379	3,515	2,686	1,326	499	194	81	33	39	6
White	6,647	2,822	2,230	1,038	347	125	48	18	16	3
Black	1,697	677	446	285	148	68	33	15	23	2
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	9,377	4,264	2,877	1,302	471	193	72	40	37	121
White	6,787	3,236	2,133	883	276	96	30	15	6	112
Black	2,521	999	725	409	194	92	40	25	31	6
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,083	1,315	1,068	380	179	65	43	14	16	3
White	2,772	1,185	985	338	152	54	28	12	15	3
Black	139	53	37	17	18	4	8	2	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	4,902	1,879	1,669	750	305	116	60	24	35	64
White	4,172	1,643	1,445	626	239	86	50	12	29	42
Black	710	226	218	120	66	30	10	12	6	22
Fort Worth, Tex	12,917	5,788	4,288	1,854	576	216	94	46	54	1
White	10,862	4,950	3,633	1,510	456	162	79	31	41	-
Black	1,930	790	617	322	114	51	13	12	10	1
Fresno, Calif	8,840	3,579	2,697	1,346	584	278	142	72	134	8
White	7,910	3,201	2,443	1,190	516	230	128	72	122	8
Black	648	262	154	118	48	42	12	-	12	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Gadsden, Ala	1,420	595	492	199	75	28	17	8	6	-
White	1,138	484	403	159	56	16	13	5	2	-
Black	277	110	86	39	19	12	4	3	4	-
Gainesville, Fla	1,935	900	601	247	90	38	18	10	10	21
White	1,288	643	417	149	44	20	6	2	1	6
Black	631	248	181	96	45	18	12	8	9	14
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,162	1,362	1,020	487	169	67	28	14	15	-
White	2,384	1,045	781	344	119	50	22	11	12	-
Black	758	308	233	141	49	17	5	3	2	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	11,244	3,024	3,515	1,782	752	344	174	101	126	1,426
White	8,237	2,758	2,644	1,255	552	218	96	65	49	800
Black	2,975	255	860	523	198	126	78	36	75	624
Grand Rapids, Mich	9,766	4,129	3,190	1,583	541	175	70	39	35	4
White	8,938	3,789	2,936	1,462	477	156	57	35	22	4
Black	753	308	227	109	61	18	13	4	13	-
Great Falls, Mont	1,580	668	525	218	104	34	10	7	10	4
White	1,431	616	473	199	90	27	10	7	6	3
Black	36	12	17	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,717	1,074	952	415	162	61	27	8	17	1
White	2,626	1,038	923	400	157	59	25	6	17	1
Black	10	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C	8,618	3,895	2,906	1,194	354	140	62	34	31	2
White	6,094	2,831	2,114	835	197	67	28	10	10	2
Black	2,438	1,031	769	345	147	70	33	24	19	-
Greenville, S.C	5,140	2,305	1,764	684	254	80	20	15	13	5
White	4,093	1,841	1,455	545	174	48	10	7	10	3
Black	1,033	457	305	138	78	32	10	8	3	2
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,852	1,648	1,283	580	193	73	33	19	20	3
White	3,572	1,541	1,190	533	180	66	27	16	16	3
Black	258	97	86	43	12	7	6	3	4	-
Harrisburg, Pa	5,626	2,428	2,027	738	243	106	26	14	28	16
White	4,951	2,115	1,847	640	197	82	20	10	24	16
Black	618	284	162	94	42	24	6	2	4	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	9,304	2,616	2,530	1,067	318	109	27	18	29	2,500
White	7,851	2,353	2,276	967	276	99	25	16	25	1,814
Black	1,319	217	220	86	38	10	2	2	2	742
Honolulu, Hawaii	13,450	5,618	4,324	2,090	826	340	128	62	58	4
White	3,666	1,707	1,236	495	146	48	18	8	8	-
Black	386	182	110	62	26	4	2	-	-	-
Houston, Tex	45,977	19,498	15,012	6,656	2,660	1,094	501	253	302	1
White	35,301	15,110	11,745	5,044	1,900	757	343	179	222	1
Black	10,161	4,140	3,102	1,563	739	325	149	68	75	-
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,119	1,791	1,394	571	207	84	32	13	22	5
White	3,992	1,741	1,347	555	199	80	32	12	21	5
Black	114	43	43	15	8	3	-	1	1	-
Huntsville, Ala	3,522	1,700	1,083	461	145	61	37	12	20	3
White	2,635	1,278	849	348	94	34	19	6	4	3
Black	856	405	225	111	50	27	18	5	15	-
Indianapolis, Ind	17,939	7,576	5,930	2,653	952	360	142	66	88	172
White	14,594	6,233	4,907	2,138	730	264	92	42	36	152
Black	3,229	1,293	977	501	216	96	50	24	52	20
Jackson, Mich	2,211	949	732	341	101	42	23	6	13	4
White	2,045	866	696	318	89	36	21	5	12	2
Black	149	77	35	18	8	6	2	1	1	1
Jackson, Miss	5,437	2,281	1,782	845	259	126	60	20	64	-
White	2,654	1,175	1,006	351	68	34	14	-	6	-
Black	2,769	1,100	772	492	189	92	46	20	58	-
Jacksonville, Fla	9,563	3,573	2,737	1,207	449	181	81	40	42	1,253
White	6,485	2,462	1,874	755	230	95	41	15	17	996
Black	2,907	1,064	810	409	209	79	38	25	25	248
Jersey City, N.J	8,002	3,322	2,567	1,185	438	224	113	60	80	13
White	6,234	2,664	2,028	916	312	151	69	38	44	12
Black	1,678	625	499	257	125	72	44	22	34	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,769	1,467	1,262	595	217	119	41	24	42	2
White	3,675	1,427	1,228	581	217	113	41	24	42	2
Black	86	40	30	12	-	4	-	-	-	-
Kalamazoo, Mich	2,968	1,345	958	416	147	44	34	10	13	1
White	2,580	1,192	835	364	118	31	26	6	7	1
Black	353	138	114	48	26	12	7	4	4	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	20,013	8,654	6,693	2,947	958	375	166	83	122	15
White	15,958	6,970	5,489	2,305	720	249	109	58	52	8
Black	3,790	1,577	1,129	595	225	120	51	25	61	7
Kenosha, Wis	1,771	774	562	264	90	47	15	4	11	4
White	1,696	739	541	256	88	40	14	4	10	4
Black	63	30	14	8	2	7	1	-	1	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Knoxville, Tenn	5,808	2,656	1,989	798	201	75	38	20	17	14
White	5,219	2,410	1,795	697	177	64	31	18	14	13
Black	535	227	168	93	24	11	7	2	2	1
La Crosse, Wis	1,196	537	394	147	73	25	10	6	4	-
White	1,174	524	389	145	72	24	10	6	4	-
Black	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, La	2,575	1,058	798	387	158	75	42	23	32	2
White	1,764	761	570	256	95	44	16	10	11	1
Black	800	290	225	131	62	31	26	13	21	1
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,680	786	575	233	48	18	6	6	8	-
White	1,612	750	551	225	48	18	6	6	8	-
Black	32	20	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Charles, La	2,929	1,237	907	437	177	84	37	22	27	1
White	2,109	906	690	317	106	51	18	13	8	-
Black	813	327	216	119	71	33	18	9	19	1
Lancaster, Pa	5,339	2,091	1,673	787	334	172	118	62	100	2
White	5,137	2,013	1,625	753	310	162	112	60	100	2
Black	174	66	40	34	16	10	6	2	-	-
Lansing, Mich	6,322	2,657	2,113	970	334	124	56	21	29	18
White	5,792	2,439	1,958	898	292	102	45	19	23	16
Black	455	189	129	62	38	20	10	1	4	2
Lardeo, Tex	2,373	808	644	345	224	150	71	47	84	-
White	2,371	807	644	345	224	149	71	47	84	-
Black	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	6,095	2,513	1,927	891	400	190	84	31	49	10
White	4,868	2,030	1,556	702	325	140	59	17	30	9
Black	979	384	285	151	64	45	21	11	18	-
Lawton, Okla	2,555	1,156	873	383	90	24	18	4	3	4
White	1,900	888	640	277	67	17	6	3	1	1
Black	427	185	144	67	14	7	6	1	2	1
Lexington, Ky	3,113	1,448	997	2	140	51	26	11	18	-
White	2,505	1,190	815	332	91	38	21	8	10	-
Black	570	239	169	85	48	13	5	3	8	-
Lima, Ohio	3,017	1,162	972	511	205	79	38	20	29	1
White	2,692	1,051	869	456	181	67	28	16	23	1
Black	316	107	100	54	23	12	10	4	6	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,649	1,178	897	388	103	36	17	5	11	14
White	2,520	1,121	866	366	97	30	13	3	10	14
Black	77	29	21	17	3	4	1	1	1	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,831	2,906	2,216	1,003	379	162	60	45	54	6
White	4,562	2,091	1,590	594	183	64	18	10	8	4
Black	2,220	784	614	405	194	98	42	35	46	2
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,422	1,793	1,468	687	268	108	55	18	24	1
White	3,972	1,616	1,327	617	234	98	44	15	21	-
Black	417	168	124	66	31	10	11	3	3	1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	118,643	50,567	35,497	17,116	7,337	3,628	1,857	1,166	1,374	101
White	93,361	39,101	28,053	13,577	5,822	2,944	1,567	1,014	1,212	71
Black	18,395	8,181	5,235	2,644	1,235	570	244	128	132	26
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,234	5,796	4,422	1,981	622	218	92	29	63	11
White	10,711	4,786	3,612	1,569	450	163	67	15	38	11
Black	2,446	980	782	402	167	53	25	14	23	-
Lubbock, Tex	3,804	1,669	1,222	494	209	94	46	25	45	-
White	3,391	1,492	1,103	433	176	85	41	23	38	-
Black	376	156	109	57	31	9	5	2	7	-
Lynchburg, Va	1,819	812	596	263	94	29	17	5	3	-
White	1,346	612	446	200	52	17	15	2	2	-
Black	460	199	144	60	39	12	2	3	1	-
Macon, Ga	3,567	1,548	1,148	488	218	76	26	11	16	36
White	2,044	960	705	256	72	14	6	3	2	26
Black	1,510	582	436	232	146	62	20	8	14	10
Madison, Wis	4,239	1,931	1,414	571	201	66	28	14	12	2
White	4,006	1,828	1,342	536	189	59	26	14	10	2
Black	131	54	38	24	9	5	1	-	-	-
Manchester, N.H	3,834	1,619	1,320	572	197	60	28	16	11	11
White	3,791	1,600	1,306	566	195	58	28	16	11	11
Black	20	6	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Mansfield, Ohio	2,044	839	653	336	115	49	27	13	11	1
White	1,845	761	605	294	97	42	25	12	8	1
Black	186	74	42	40	17	7	2	1	3	-
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	6,555	2,170	1,666	1,029	653	358	217	157	304	1
White	6,540	2,162	1,662	1,027	652	358	217	157	304	1
Black	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	13,965	6,138	4,359	1,989	709	333	168	95	166	8
White	6,679	3,191	2,318	842	217	68	21	8	6	8
Black	7,205	2,917	2,014	1,127	491	264	147	87	158	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Miami, Fla	17,764	7,154	5,258	2,355	935	398	214	114	151	1,165
White	11,575	4,760	3,639	1,479	446	166	64	30	33	958
Black	6,017	2,328	1,559	860	472	228	150	84	118	218
Midland, Tex	1,272	524	427	197	70	26	11	7	10	-
White	1,128	470	377	172	63	21	11	6	8	-
Black	139	53	46	25	7	5	-	1	2	-
Milwaukee, Wis	20,710	8,880	6,728	3,010	1,122	485	211	114	134	26
White	17,130	7,463	5,688	2,456	843	360	145	71	79	25
Black	3,278	1,299	944	508	260	112	60	41	53	1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	26,872	11,720	8,833	3,883	1,163	399	177	95	87	515
White	24,941	10,916	8,257	3,573	1,040	346	151	79	77	502
Black	1,195	522	355	178	75	29	16	6	7	7
Mobile, Ala	8,222	3,490	2,533	1,266	515	204	80	59	73	2
White	5,036	2,237	1,632	741	269	97	29	17	14	-
Black	3,168	1,245	894	525	245	106	50	42	59	2
Modesto, Calif	4,148	1,719	1,391	611	231	72	46	38	36	4
White	4,034	1,667	1,359	591	223	70	46	38	36	4
Black	60	30	12	10	8	-	-	-	-	-
Monroe, La	2,604	995	807	447	186	74	32	29	33	1
White	1,510	633	519	239	79	24	6	6	3	1
Black	1,090	360	288	206	107	50	26	23	30	-
Montgomery, Ala	3,851	1,577	1,224	544	228	105	59	33	75	6
White	1,964	886	689	263	74	25	15	2	6	4
Black	1,888	680	530	278	154	80	44	31	69	2
Muncie, Ind	1,713	725	640	222	84	16	14	6	2	4
White	1,554	673	584	189	72	14	12	4	2	4
Black	143	48	50	27	12	2	2	2	-	-
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,514	1,035	826	383	150	58	27	18	13	4
White	2,006	848	679	293	111	39	19	8	5	4
Black	479	171	138	88	37	19	8	10	8	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	9,037	4,151	3,041	1,167	413	137	53	30	32	13
White	6,885	3,204	2,378	882	267	79	36	16	13	10
Black	2,095	927	641	277	142	56	16	14	19	3
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn	8,909	3,672	2,679	1,142	376	138	36	26	24	816
White	7,555	3,137	2,297	975	296	98	24	18	16	694
Black	1,291	517	359	159	74	38	12	8	6	118
New Orleans, La	20,694	8,586	6,226	3,025	1,367	623	318	170	267	112
White	11,103	5,034	3,547	1,531	572	198	72	34	38	77
Black	9,287	3,458	2,610	1,448	777	405	235	125	196	33
New York, N.Y	149,233	60,835	46,060	22,034	9,165	3,911	1,794	967	1,023	3,444
White	102,260	42,177	32,620	15,023	6,010	2,355	1,121	576	569	1,809
Black	42,962	16,793	12,082	6,520	3,021	1,519	652	385	444	1,546
Newark, N.J	22,730	9,682	7,103	3,501	1,281	582	242	136	153	50
White	15,110	6,461	4,961	2,371	767	297	102	74	54	23
Black	7,394	3,118	2,074	1,091	505	280	138	62	99	27
Newport News-Hampton, Va	5,205	2,336	1,812	707	216	79	24	9	22	-
White	3,487	1,586	1,246	460	135	44	9	1	6	-
Black	1,574	688	521	222	75	32	14	7	15	-
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	12,623	5,688	4,107	1,755	649	207	105	41	68	3
White	8,255	3,843	2,775	1,092	370	102	47	12	12	2
Black	3,956	1,709	1,181	578	249	100	55	28	55	1
Odessa, Tex	2,067	868	734	272	109	40	23	9	12	-
White	1,938	811	689	262	102	37	18	8	11	-
Black	115	52	39	10	6	2	4	1	1	-
Ogden, Utah	3,607	1,198	1,023	666	362	174	96	42	34	12
White	3,509	1,152	999	650	358	172	96	42	32	8
Black	40	22	8	4	2	2	-	-	-	2
Oklahoma City, Okla	11,963	5,213	4,055	1,656	623	228	92	38	34	24
White	9,579	4,265	3,334	1,273	439	160	55	18	18	20
Black	1,675	645	500	282	141	48	29	17	11	2
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	9,587	4,022	3,125	1,499	567	196	98	35	43	2
White	8,426	3,559	2,805	1,297	469	164	75	24	32	1
Black	1,000	402	269	180	82	27	20	9	10	1
Orlando, Fla	8,214	3,232	2,276	1,077	464	178	86	32	56	813
White	6,148	2,440	1,750	763	285	99	42	15	14	740
Black	1,978	752	511	301	172	76	43	17	42	64
Owensboro, Ky	1,430	594	463	225	80	33	22	7	6	-
White	1,349	559	450	212	75	26	20	5	2	-
Black	76	34	12	13	5	6	2	2	2	-
Oxnard-Ventura, Calif	8,058	3,206	2,516	1,237	529	216	150	60	76	68
White	7,444	2,932	2,348	1,143	501	194	140	60	68	58
Black	348	178	82	46	14	10	6	-	4	8
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	14,954	6,565	4,835	2,241	783	257	133	48	52	40
White	12,971	5,764	4,251	1,923	634	193	99	36	36	33
Black	1,741	714	493	269	137	64	32	12	14	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Pensacola, Fla.	4,567	2,138	1,455	578	224	78	32	21	29	12
White	3,407	1,666	1,127	394	138	42	17	10	5	8
Black	1,050	442	294	166	71	31	14	10	19	3
Peoria, Ill.	5,952	2,427	1,994	912	352	143	60	39	23	2
White	5,297	2,191	1,792	802	298	119	46	32	15	2
Black	619	220	189	107	51	24	14	7	7	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va.	1,900	866	621	262	78	38	18	6	11	-
White	1,071	485	377	139	39	22	7	-	2	-
Black	780	362	226	115	37	15	11	6	8	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	64,540	27,497	20,898	9,648	3,631	1,293	581	318	400	274
White	46,672	19,801	15,558	6,993	2,543	822	341	200	230	184
Black	17,179	7,424	5,073	2,581	1,046	455	236	112	168	84
Phoenix, Ariz.	21,223	8,461	6,853	3,272	1,376	676	276	130	167	12
White	19,330	7,716	6,252	2,970	1,248	612	252	120	152	8
Black	1,019	410	345	142	62	32	12	6	10	-
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,458	641	471	184	82	40	18	4	18	-
White	714	329	253	94	30	2	2	-	4	-
Black	740	310	216	90	52	38	16	4	14	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,670	11,905	8,833	3,858	1,247	398	185	104	102	38
White	23,469	10,480	7,941	3,380	1,044	321	129	72	72	30
Black	3,049	1,351	852	458	197	75	50	30	28	8
Pittsfield, Mass.	1,735	747	585	249	96	27	13	6	3	9
White	1,697	730	578	241	94	25	12	5	3	9
Black	29	14	3	7	2	1	1	1	-	-
Portland, Maine	2,884	1,327	935	386	112	50	12	6	9	47
White	2,847	1,311	922	385	110	46	12	6	9	46
Black	19	8	6	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	17,504	7,636	5,824	2,543	861	314	140	77	61	48
White	16,174	7,093	5,378	2,353	782	281	125	65	53	44
Black	781	322	262	114	43	18	8	8	3	3
Providence, R.I.	9,232	4,216	3,082	1,218	407	144	78	30	49	8
White	8,492	3,906	2,853	1,117	357	126	61	25	41	6
Black	590	244	185	84	39	17	10	5	5	1
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,077	2,410	1,688	989	794	507	266	131	114	178
White	6,934	2,361	1,648	975	778	499	258	127	114	174
Black	8	2	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo.	1,943	814	615	279	129	54	28	11	11	2
White	1,896	794	600	276	123	54	27	10	10	2
Black	27	10	7	3	4	-	1	1	1	-
Racine, Wis.	2,621	1,062	868	414	159	60	23	18	17	-
White	2,287	923	770	367	135	50	18	12	12	-
Black	305	124	89	45	22	9	5	6	5	-
Raleigh, N.C.	3,656	1,730	1,223	443	162	52	21	16	9	-
White	2,542	1,250	875	284	93	26	10	3	1	-
Black	1,062	456	330	153	66	26	11	13	7	-
Reading, Pa.	3,710	1,587	1,319	512	172	66	22	10	22	-
White	3,510	1,501	1,255	480	168	60	16	10	20	-
Black	180	76	60	26	4	6	6	-	2	-
Reno, Nev.	2,178	1,023	680	302	107	41	14	5	5	1
White	2,007	943	633	281	93	37	10	4	5	1
Black	58	31	17	5	1	3	1	-	-	-
Richmond, Va.	7,787	3,476	2,635	1,101	360	114	49	26	25	1
White	5,112	2,290	1,823	693	206	57	20	15	8	-
Black	2,597	1,156	782	400	147	54	29	11	17	1
Roanoke, Va.	2,413	1,074	888	299	94	36	11	5	6	-
White	1,968	880	740	242	67	24	9	4	2	-
Black	422	182	139	56	27	11	2	1	4	-
Rochester, Minn.	1,474	664	451	234	91	14	8	3	9	-
White	1,449	645	447	233	90	14	8	3	9	-
Black	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	12,148	5,146	4,068	1,810	641	236	96	57	58	36
White	10,223	4,445	3,511	1,490	477	164	56	32	27	21
Black	1,777	646	500	295	157	71	40	24	29	15
Rockford, Ill.	4,141	1,668	1,441	614	243	85	47	22	21	-
White	3,606	1,469	1,272	541	192	65	38	17	12	-
Black	503	188	155	68	50	19	9	5	9	-
Sacramento, Calif.	13,749	6,282	4,463	1,854	664	252	110	50	66	8
White	11,675	5,308	3,813	1,576	560	218	104	42	48	6
Black	1,312	612	412	176	66	24	4	4	12	2
Saginaw, Mich.	3,701	1,466	1,207	647	211	97	38	18	13	4
White	2,840	1,126	955	478	167	66	25	12	9	2
Black	842	330	249	166	44	29	13	6	3	2
St. Joseph, Mo.	1,403	628	461	198	71	20	17	5	3	-
White	1,329	593	441	185	68	18	16	5	3	-
Black	63	30	16	12	2	2	1	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	35,222	14,815	11,133	5,273	2,138	903	407	242	299	12
White	25,868	11,203	8,475	3,806	1,417	513	214	120	113	7
Black	9,078	3,510	2,558	1,423	705	383	191	119	185	4
Salem, Oreg	3,507	1,509	1,113	510	192	78	42	20	38	5
White	3,389	1,459	1,074	496	185	74	40	18	38	5
Black	32	12	11	5	-	3	1	-	-	-
Salinas-Monterey, Calif	5,524	2,412	1,755	747	272	162	72	36	66	2
White	4,569	1,988	1,460	595	226	140	64	30	64	2
Black	491	226	149	78	22	8	6	2	-	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	18,522	5,569	4,853	3,566	1,896	1,026	556	268	188	600
White	17,941	5,384	4,695	3,456	1,848	1,006	536	260	186	570
Black	142	42	44	24	10	8	6	-	-	8
San Angelo, Tex	1,290	547	440	190	55	29	13	8	8	-
White	1,236	523	425	180	53	28	11	8	8	-
Black	45	22	12	6	2	1	2	-	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	17,681	7,158	5,410	2,629	1,217	567	299	177	217	7
White	16,269	6,536	4,990	2,426	1,128	522	280	172	208	7
Black	1,207	530	357	172	80	39	15	5	9	-
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif	22,525	9,346	7,245	3,387	1,409	532	300	136	152	18
White	20,280	8,419	6,535	3,061	1,253	474	264	120	140	14
Black	1,599	665	496	222	120	40	30	10	12	4
San Diego, Calif	26,657	11,935	8,607	3,580	1,410	574	243	118	176	14
White	22,330	10,143	7,208	2,920	1,128	456	211	100	150	14
Black	2,200	958	684	318	134	70	20	2	14	-
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	40,791	19,208	13,012	5,286	1,912	692	292	158	158	73
White	27,765	13,210	9,058	3,513	1,164	410	162	102	118	48
Black	6,133	3,670	2,426	1,156	500	192	96	44	30	19
San Jose, Calif	18,201	8,307	5,784	2,535	910	340	167	74	74	10
White	15,691	7,104	4,976	2,228	784	310	143	66	70	10
Black	1,050	492	308	144	68	16	12	8	2	-
Santa Barbara, Calif	3,790	1,736	1,215	469	216	100	36	4	12	2
White	3,453	1,561	1,117	439	190	94	34	4	12	2
Black	152	80	50	8	10	4	-	-	-	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	3,803	1,680	1,310	489	178	62	34	14	18	18
White	3,551	1,560	1,218	467	168	52	32	14	18	18
Black	66	34	22	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Savannah, Ga	3,782	1,676	1,176	542	224	76	26	34	24	4
White	2,035	969	672	284	78	18	2	6	2	4
Black	1,675	679	474	250	144	58	24	26	20	-
Scranton, Pa	2,661	1,039	860	426	184	70	50	10	22	-
White	2,607	1,021	842	418	180	70	44	10	22	-
Black	46	18	14	8	2	-	4	-	-	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash	19,076	8,543	6,033	2,730	948	391	189	66	86	90
White	16,761	7,527	5,377	2,380	808	329	160	50	74	76
Black	1,013	442	295	170	62	28	6	6	2	2
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,186	570	357	177	55	16	8	-	3	-
White	1,070	524	314	162	49	13	6	-	2	-
Black	110	45	40	15	5	3	1	-	1	-
Shreveport, La	5,943	2,557	1,841	917	341	144	67	35	37	4
White	3,274	1,544	1,043	476	141	49	10	2	7	2
Black	2,631	999	784	436	199	95	56	31	29	2
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	2,215	911	736	357	122	45	27	6	6	4
White	2,119	867	712	341	118	39	7	6	6	4
Black	34	18	11	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,726	712	577	268	91	32	22	8	10	6
White	1,675	701	561	260	85	26	20	8	8	6
Black	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,261	1,735	1,421	663	220	86	50	30	32	24
White	3,731	1,531	1,273	569	182	64	36	28	24	24
Black	484	178	140	86	34	22	14	2	8	-
Spokane, Wash	4,912	2,092	1,664	738	226	88	54	16	30	4
White	4,528	1,945	1,533	672	210	78	48	14	24	4
Black	100	40	32	18	4	6	-	-	-	-
Springfield, Ill	2,768	1,190	930	411	136	56	23	12	9	1
White	2,458	1,069	824	376	115	42	17	8	6	1
Black	291	113	99	34	19	13	6	4	3	-
Springfield, Mo	2,662	1,175	891	380	122	45	24	11	13	1
White	2,576	1,136	873	365	115	39	23	11	13	1
Black	59	30	11	10	5	3	-	-	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,309	969	770	379	129	34	17	6	5	-
White	2,008	841	673	328	114	30	12	5	5	-
Black	290	121	96	49	14	4	5	1	-	-
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass	6,982	2,974	2,334	1,052	346	146	55	27	25	23
White	6,371	2,722	2,156	955	299	132	49	20	19	19
Black	564	232	159	92	45	14	6	7	5	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	2,280	1,018	777	312	104	35	13	11	6	4
White	2,170	967	745	297	99	32	11	10	5	4
Black	103	51	30	13	4	2	2	1	1	4
Stockton, Calif	5,123	2,108	1,778	727	266	120	50	30	36	8
White	4,394	1,811	1,548	603	226	96	46	26	34	4
Black	446	162	140	94	28	12	4	4	2	4
Syracuse, N.Y	9,306	3,836	2,932	1,434	617	261	118	57	51	-
White	8,304	3,437	2,648	1,267	550	234	87	47	34	-
Black	837	327	232	145	58	22	31	8	14	-
Tacoma, Wash	7,868	3,583	2,487	1,169	401	134	56	16	22	-
White	6,520	2,989	2,091	961	307	100	46	12	14	-
Black	744	316	234	100	56	24	4	2	8	-
Tallahassee, Fla	1,921	874	624	250	93	32	16	8	7	17
White	1,245	599	420	157	40	8	6	2	1	12
Black	660	263	202	91	53	24	10	6	6	5
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	14,114	6,387	4,451	1,927	736	298	152	65	71	27
White	10,959	5,089	3,591	1,406	520	177	90	35	27	24
Black	3,022	1,238	818	501	211	118	60	30	43	3
Terre Haute, Ind	2,418	1,011	804	374	116	42	29	6	8	28
White	2,262	947	758	354	108	36	25	2	4	28
Black	140	62	40	16	6	6	4	4	2	-
Texarkana, Texas-Ark	1,868	760	562	322	112	50	31	15	16	-
White	1,270	534	417	219	60	25	9	4	2	-
Black	588	224	144	99	50	24	22	11	14	-
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	10,991	4,601	3,565	1,719	621	245	104	53	64	19
White	9,447	3,974	3,093	1,490	516	191	80	36	48	19
Black	1,470	605	440	217	101	53	23	15	16	-
Topeka, Kans	2,300	1,035	748	317	130	32	26	6	4	2
White	1,932	878	641	264	100	22	18	5	2	2
Black	312	134	86	47	25	9	8	1	2	-
Trenton, N.J	4,012	1,825	1,323	566	154	56	40	10	26	12
White	2,813	1,285	993	387	80	32	16	-	12	8
Black	1,155	520	322	165	74	24	24	10	12	4
Tucson, Ariz	7,647	3,290	2,380	1,171	460	188	78	46	28	6
White	6,939	2,985	2,179	1,055	420	170	66	38	20	6
Black	305	160	81	40	12	2	8	2	-	6
Tulsa, Okla	8,618	3,758	2,920	1,228	415	161	69	26	30	11
White	7,088	3,147	2,449	989	316	109	43	12	12	11
Black	1,000	383	313	157	67	41	20	6	13	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala	2,017	882	625	307	112	45	18	12	16	-
White	1,153	541	400	155	46	9	1	1	-	-
Black	852	336	223	151	64	35	16	11	16	-
Tyler, Tex	1,859	793	622	266	106	29	17	14	12	-
White	1,331	582	459	185	70	17	6	6	6	-
Black	520	205	161	81	36	12	11	8	6	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,521	1,829	1,445	710	298	116	57	32	30	4
White	4,288	1,737	1,380	684	273	109	52	26	23	4
Black	199	76	52	25	23	6	5	5	7	4
Vallejo-Napa, Calif	4,755	2,144	1,626	627	234	74	22	14	12	2
White	3,874	1,756	1,339	499	180	60	18	8	12	2
Black	501	226	163	68	36	6	2	-	-	-
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J	2,081	869	653	319	120	58	30	14	16	2
White	1,529	659	485	233	80	38	20	6	8	-
Black	542	208	168	82	40	18	10	8	8	2
Waco, Tex	2,550	1,040	824	364	176	77	35	14	20	-
White	1,936	807	650	259	120	57	28	8	8	-
Black	611	231	173	106	56	20	7	6	12	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	40,954	18,961	12,930	5,571	1,998	830	319	163	158	24
White	25,028	11,747	8,094	3,434	1,105	377	153	61	52	5
Black	14,669	6,648	4,388	1,980	845	432	159	98	100	19
Waterloo, Iowa	2,274	1,005	758	342	92	43	18	5	11	-
White	2,031	899	697	300	75	33	14	5	8	-
Black	219	92	57	37	17	9	4	-	3	-
West Palm Beach, Fla	5,494	2,338	1,667	823	310	144	85	44	54	29
White	3,764	1,733	1,209	513	172	61	30	17	16	13
Black	1,699	591	449	305	137	83	54	27	38	15
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	2,460	1,075	838	368	108	39	13	12	6	1
White	2,382	1,044	816	352	103	37	13	11	5	1
Black	66	25	19	15	4	1	-	1	1	-
Wichita, Kansas	6,774	2,969	2,295	990	322	99	43	24	32	-
White	5,877	2,598	2,017	843	273	78	33	16	19	-
Black	725	298	222	117	42	19	9	8	10	-
Wichita Falls, Tex	1,908	903	644	216	89	33	11	6	6	-
White	1,668	793	571	188	77	24	7	5	3	-
Black	196	94	64	18	8	7	3	1	1	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-62. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa	3,844	1,541	1,216	610	250	116	54	26	26	5
White	3,776	1,517	1,194	604	248	108	52	22	26	5
Black	52	22	10	4	2	8	2	4	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	7,314	3,069	2,518	1,019	334	145	49	23	21	136
White	5,685	2,508	2,063	811	264	111	32	15	11	70
Black	1,377	540	439	202	67	30	15	8	10	66
Wilmington, N.C.	1,911	840	663	258	93	27	19	5	6	-
White	1,324	591	489	173	47	10	12	1	1	-
Black	569	240	168	84	45	16	7	4	5	-
Worcester, Mass	8,062	3,370	2,675	1,227	446	173	70	32	37	32
White	7,856	3,291	2,614	1,202	427	159	67	31	34	31
Black	155	60	46	19	16	10	1	1	1	1
York, Pa	4,780	2,023	1,716	683	221	72	26	19	16	4
White	4,536	1,932	1,640	628	211	66	24	19	12	4
Black	227	83	68	54	10	6	2	-	4	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7,712	3,107	2,616	1,211	439	177	83	26	47	6
White	6,450	2,617	2,269	986	336	129	58	22	30	3
Black	1,215	476	326	218	100	47	25	4	16	3
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
New York, N.Y.—Northeastern New Jersey ²	203,959	84,288	63,688	30,278	12,076	5,152	2,338	1,245	1,334	3,560
White	144,536	60,539	46,623	21,365	8,063	3,140	1,435	756	725	1,890
Black	54,695	21,613	15,438	8,297	3,847	1,965	876	483	597	1,579
Chicago, Ill.—Northwestern Indiana ³	123,565	48,812	38,152	19,477	8,064	3,622	1,695	989	1,261	1,493
White	86,536	34,918	27,702	13,508	5,315	2,237	996	568	636	866
Black	34,605	12,850	9,603	5,596	2,668	1,351	681	412	614	890

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.²Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.³Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-63. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1977-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother												
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region									
NORTH CENTRAL-Con.														
Urban places of 50,000 or more—	298,981	7,905	215,617	44,720	5,965	3,059	10	17	560	284	7,104	1,695	11,737	308
Under 15 years	1,423	18	1,124	246	16	6	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	6
15-19 years	58,404	886	46,512	7,668	1,025	464	1	2	36	40	819	129	732	30
20-24 years	105,337	2,164	79,822	14,268	2,115	1,005	3	4	153	103	2,521	458	2,874	107
25-29 years	87,379	3,015	61,187	13,010	1,783	955	2	10	208	71	2,052	551	4,466	69
30-34 years	34,552	1,448	21,035	6,463	865	463	2	1	117	37	1,076	389	2,631	25
35-39 years	9,645	315	5,049	2,422	148	138	-	-	35	29	495	140	865	9
40-44 years	2,077	55	1,042	609	13	28	2	-	11	4	131	22	158	2
45-49 years	104	4	46	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	9	-
White	202,410	6,599	154,480	15,534	5,256	3,011	2	9	508	273	7,072	1,189	8,310	167
Under 15 years	351	5	283	39	12	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4
15-19 years	30,366	578	24,486	2,402	816	459	-	1	32	38	815	71	620	48
20-24 years	71,520	1,711	56,359	5,186	1,851	994	2	3	139	101	2,512	328	2,284	50
25-29 years	66,467	2,672	50,546	4,866	1,640	937	-	4	189	69	2,041	415	3,047	41
30-34 years	25,726	1,306	17,758	2,228	791	452	-	1	107	35	1,069	267	1,693	19
35-39 years	6,562	275	4,173	653	134	135	-	-	32	26	494	87	548	5
40-44 years	1,347	48	832	155	12	28	-	-	9	4	131	18	110	-
45-49 years	71	4	43	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	8	-
Black	91,879	1,277	59,674	29,064	570	41	8	3	36	10	25	465	566	140
Under 15 years	1,061	13	831	207	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
15-19 years	27,589	306	21,689	5,243	194	5	1	1	2	2	4	54	46	42
20-24 years	32,798	448	22,717	9,042	223	11	1	1	7	2	7	122	161	56
25-29 years	19,218	333	10,256	8,107	104	13	2	1	14	2	9	121	229	28
30-34 years	7,774	132	3,141	4,221	39	9	2	-	10	1	4	111	97	6
35-39 years	2,737	39	834	1,765	6	3	-	-	2	3	1	50	30	2
40-44 years	670	6	203	450	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	-
45-49 years	32	-	3	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	281,822	10,740	228,504	24,496	6,533	307	5	21	700	102	1,268	566	8,392	188
Under 15 years	417	4	354	48	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	33,811	606	28,903	2,836	815	19	-	3	40	10	130	91	367	51
20-24 years	89,911	2,412	75,458	7,256	2,132	80	-	10	193	25	437	142	1,692	74
25-29 years	100,811	4,362	81,568	8,456	2,154	109	5	6	271	35	372	212	3,217	45
30-34 years	44,463	2,702	33,252	4,433	1,196	78	-	1	157	21	199	127	2,284	13
35-39 years	10,503	563	7,630	1,190	192	14	-	2	34	8	93	45	729	3
40-44 years	1,823	89	1,280	263	35	4	-	-	4	3	36	9	100	-
45-49 years	83	2	59	14	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-
White	265,312	10,461	219,051	20,234	6,313	301	3	17	679	100	1,261	472	6,252	168
Under 15 years	293	1	260	24	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	30,431	561	26,173	2,326	780	19	-	3	37	10	130	23	325	44
20-24 years	84,741	2,330	71,959	6,106	2,057	77	-	9	189	25	437	120	1,365	67
25-29 years	96,182	4,258	79,453	7,056	2,090	106	3	2	261	34	367	181	2,329	42
30-34 years	42,137	2,668	32,480	3,639	1,164	78	-	1	154	20	197	102	1,621	13
35-39 years	9,771	52	7,425	890	181	14	-	2	34	8	93	39	532	1
40-44 years	1,684	89	1,243	187	34	4	-	-	3	3	36	7	78	-
45-49 years	73	2	58	6	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Black	13,603	245	8,758	4,189	117	5	2	1	8	1	5	76	177	19
Under 15 years	122	3	92	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	3,172	43	2,579	498	26	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	10
20-24 years	4,573	72	3,247	1,130	48	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	18	49
25-29 years	3,530	90	1,925	1,373	30	3	2	1	3	-	4	25	71	3
30-34 years	1,574	27	695	783	8	-	-	-	1	1	1	20	38	8
35-39 years	512	10	187	297	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	8	2
40-44 years	111	-	32	76	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
45-49 years	9	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	314,606	6,145	272,253	20,246	10,185	106	3	28	497	28	588	330	4,004	193
Under 15 years	525	4	448	49	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
15-19 years	51,452	661	44,767	3,384	1,981	14	-	5	42	4	72	25	435	62
20-24 years	118,715	2,002	103,470	7,437	3,972	45	1	6	152	6	209	107	1,235	73
25-29 years	95,110	2,116	82,700	5,784	2,669	26	2	14	167	14	166	130	1,296	26
30-34 years	36,209	1,055	30,312	2,610	1,214	18	-	1	95	4	78	49	757	16
35-39 years	10,182	262	8,519	778	280	1	-	2	36	-	50	15	229	10
40-44 years	2,284	44	1,927	196	49	1	-	-	3	-	12	2	48	2
45-49 years	129	1	110	8	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	1
White	302,337	5,970	264,173	18,119	9,818	104	2	19	482	26	581	264	2,597	182
Under 15 years	401	1	350	31	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
15-19 years	48,227	630	42,178	2,949	1,894	14	-	5	40	4	71	22	361	59
20-24 years	114,269	1,939	100,407	6,681	3,845	44	-	3	147	4	205	90	837	67
25-29 years	92,402	2,058	81,249	5,249	2,581	26	2	10	163	14	166	101	757	26
30-34 years	34,965	1,039	29,695	2,370	1,167	17	-	-	92	4	76	36	453	16
35-39 years	9,783	258	8,327	671	267	1	-	1	35	-	50	11	152	10
40-44 years	2,167	44	1,862	160	46	1	-	-	3	-	12	2	35	2
45-49 years	123	1	105	8	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1
Black	6,878	137	4,435	1,982	97	2	1	1	6	2	4	41	162	8
Under 15 years	90	3	65	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
15-19 years	2,062	28	1,588	403	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	2
20-24 years	2,571	54	1,700	695	38	1	1	-	2	2	3	11	60	4
25-29 years	1,376	40	735	510	16	-	-	1	2	-	-	18	54	-
30-34 years	528	8	248	111	11	1	-	-	2	-	-	6	30	-
35-39 years	196	4	76	102	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	-
40-44 years	53	-	21	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-63. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1977-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother												
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region									
SOUTH														
All counties	1,127,201	57,690	78,619	898,041	32,971	1,668	83	139	1,341	4,516	19,286	6,835	24,559	1,453
Under 15 years	6,179	120	191	5,675	100	5	-	-	-	2	31	6	19	30
15-19 years	232,151	7,037	12,883	198,821	6,701	234	8	33	106	468	2,667	459	2,292	442
20-24 years	399,173	17,688	28,346	321,946	12,879	537	24	54	404	1,456	6,334	1,811	7,230	464
25-29 years	312,379	20,110	23,767	240,928	8,660	507	28	41	487	1,409	5,362	2,336	8,430	314
30-34 years	132,162	10,135	10,667	96,719	3,841	284	17	9	272	728	3,005	1,548	4,803	184
35-39 years	36,886	2,220	2,367	27,529	695	84	6	2	66	376	1,449	548	1,484	60
40-44 years	7,785	372	381	6,025	87	17	-	-	6	75	404	122	287	9
45-49 years	486	8	17	398	8	-	-	-	-	2	34	5	14	-
White	823,489	51,849	73,758	620,804	30,595	1,562	15	83	1,286	4,452	19,166	4,484	14,895	740
Under 15 years	2,055	42	135	1,740	77	5	-	-	-	2	31	2	10	11
15-19 years	143,278	5,430	11,601	114,496	6,020	223	-	24	96	452	2,648	258	1,794	236
20-24 years	292,732	15,452	26,276	224,505	11,874	491	3	33	388	1,440	6,285	1,182	4,597	206
25-29 years	247,734	18,845	22,761	183,931	8,213	473	9	25	471	1,401	5,329	1,590	4,518	168
30-34 years	105,316	9,604	10,337	73,592	3,643	273	3	-	263	717	2,992	1,030	2,784	78
35-39 years	26,896	2,115	2,269	18,668	676	80	-	1	63	367	1,444	346	834	33
40-44 years	5,204	353	363	3,669	84	17	-	-	5	71	403	75	156	8
45-49 years	274	8	16	203	8	-	-	-	-	2	34	1	2	-
Black	287,708	5,617	4,373	271,014	1,578	84	68	9	39	56	61	2,199	1,910	700
Under 15 years	4,089	78	54	3,906	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	19
15-19 years	86,582	1,578	1,177	82,684	491	10	8	4	8	14	16	195	194	203
20-24 years	101,363	2,152	1,854	95,054	684	39	21	3	9	15	22	569	687	254
25-29 years	59,634	1,209	903	55,620	278	28	19	2	14	7	16	696	701	141
30-34 years	24,279	485	282	22,584	98	3	14	-	5	10	6	491	246	56
35-39 years	9,168	99	87	8,674	5	4	6	-	2	6	-	194	64	27
40-44 years	2,400	16	15	2,304	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	46	11	1
45-49 years	193	-	1	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	624,704	40,148	46,230	469,808	20,490	1,279	74	100	936	4,341	16,005	6,092	18,240	961
Under 15 years	3,183	67	76	2,911	58	5	-	-	-	2	25	5	10	24
15-19 years	117,194	4,114	6,080	98,305	3,720	178	6	19	68	449	2,138	391	1,439	287
20-24 years	214,079	11,460	15,383	165,419	7,665	371	20	39	269	1,388	5,230	1,570	4,972	293
25-29 years	184,755	14,756	15,598	132,977	5,832	408	26	32	358	1,354	4,506	2,097	6,598	213
30-34 years	80,998	7,817	7,332	53,555	2,678	232	16	9	190	706	2,541	1,408	3,818	96
35-39 years	20,819	1,661	1,531	13,739	473	73	6	1	46	366	1,210	502	1,172	39
40-44 years	4,048	269	224	2,730	58	12	-	-	5	74	331	114	222	9
45-49 years	228	4	6	172	6	-	-	-	-	2	24	5	9	-
White	449,145	36,287	43,140	313,298	18,916	1,195	11	54	894	4,279	15,905	3,951	10,761	454
Under 15 years	1,000	27	51	828	46	5	-	-	-	2	25	2	5	9
15-19 years	66,364	3,230	5,372	52,229	3,297	170	-	15	62	434	2,124	213	1,076	142
20-24 years	152,922	9,993	14,060	110,397	7,004	334	1	23	257	1,372	5,190	1,009	3,164	118
25-29 years	144,708	13,809	14,881	98,863	5,516	379	8	16	346	1,346	4,478	1,420	3,543	103
30-34 years	63,923	7,392	7,096	40,090	2,533	226	2	-	182	696	2,529	922	2,203	52
35-39 years	15,304	1,577	1,462	9,145	459	69	-	-	4	357	1,205	314	651	22
40-44 years	2,791	255	212	1,658	55	12	-	-	4	70	330	70	117	8
45-49 years	133	4	6	88	6	-	-	-	-	2	24	1	2	-
Black	166,345	3,707	2,850	154,348	1,140	70	63	6	34	54	54	2,027	1,493	499
Under 15 years	2,176	40	25	2,078	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	15
15-19 years	47,946	870	670	45,568	332	8	6	1	6	13	14	172	144	142
20-24 years	58,601	1,413	1,214	54,203	491	31	19	3	9	15	19	515	496	173
25-29 years	36,768	908	660	33,572	218	25	18	2	11	7	14	642	584	107
30-34 years	14,669	386	207	13,245	83	2	14	-	5	9	6	467	201	44
35-39 years	4,953	78	63	4,537	5	4	6	-	2	6	-	181	54	17
40-44 years	1,144	12	11	1,061	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	43	9	1
45-49 years	88	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	341,115	16,873	22,664	260,210	10,909	729	41	57	466	3,401	11,560	3,940	9,619	646
Under 15 years	2,217	46	51	2,031	35	2	-	-	-	2	20	3	6	21
15-19 years	71,544	2,055	3,226	60,747	2,119	117	3	13	51	360	1,560	273	804	216
20-24 years	119,820	5,397	8,010	92,897	4,181	204	10	19	136	1,114	3,820	1,074	2,755	203
25-29 years	94,845	5,797	7,454	68,921	3,058	226	16	18	164	1,046	3,274	1,324	3,424	123
30-34 years	39,330	2,866	3,179	26,619	1,259	129	9	6	93	536	1,814	865	1,904	51
35-39 years	10,912	610	647	7,311	225	43	3	1	20	279	836	312	601	24
40-44 years	2,303	101	94	1,574	27	8	-	-	2	63	222	85	119	8
45-49 years	144	1	3	110	5	-	-	-	-	1	14	4	6	-
White	214,258	14,536	20,578	145,256	9,837	683	5	37	441	3,355	11,479	2,409	5,395	247
Under 15 years	576	18	30	466	27	2	-	-	-	2	20	2	1	8
15-19 years	34,783	1,487	2,726	25,897	1,800	112	-	11	47	351	1,548	142	564	98
20-24 years	75,068	4,482	7,103	52,134	3,735	184	-	14	129	1,099	3,785	651	1,891	61
25-29 years	66,913	5,252	6,976	44,519	2,860	211	5	12	158	1,040	3,254	849	1,733	44
30-34 years	28,312	2,633	3,050	17,347	1,169	125	-	-	86	529	1,804	524	1,024	21
35-39 years	7,107	569	605	4,031	216	41	-	-	19	272	833	185	328	8
40-44 years	1,428	94	85	817	25	8	-	-	2	61	221	55	53	7
45-49 years	71	1	3	45	5	-	-	-	-	1	14	1	1	-
Black	121,806	2,257	1,953	113,766	832	37	36	3	20	43	41	1,472	952	394
Under 15 years	1,635	28	21	1,560	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13
15-19 years	36,240	562	475	34,569	260	5	3	1	4	9	12	125	100	115
20-24 years	43,301	879	849	40,307	347	17	10	2	5	14	14	396	320	141
25-29 years	26,173	530	444	24,100	149	13	11	-	6	5	9	463	365	78
30-34 years	10,067	214	115	9,167	63	-	9	-	4	7	5	330	123	30
35-39 years	3,513	38	40	3,247	5	2	3	-	1	6	-	124	31	16
40-44 years	809	6	9	751	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	30	8	1
45-49 years	68	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-63. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1977-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated	
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Other Western Hemisphere			
		North-east Region	North Central Region	South Region	West Region										
WEST-Con.															
Nonmetropolitan counties	166,438	5,719	17,994	13,928	116,643	75	5	43	689	22	6,519	371	4,248	182	
Under 15 years	330	2	12	32	271	-	-	-	2	-	6	1	4	-	
15-19 years	26,741	517	1,913	2,003	20,816	8	-	9	52	5	1,014	19	331	54	
20-24 years	62,804	1,850	6,164	5,256	45,385	43	4	17	228	10	2,366	120	1,299	62	
25-29 years	49,295	2,021	6,210	4,099	33,422	15	1	12	224	3	1,651	130	1,465	42	
30-34 years	20,165	1,054	2,819	1,883	12,451	6	-	5	133	2	907	71	818	16	
35-39 years	5,822	230	752	504	3,558	3	-	-	37	2	442	25	263	6	
40-44 years	1,208	42	117	144	702	-	-	-	13	-	120	4	64	2	
45-49 years	73	3	7	7	38	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	4	-	
White	147,329	5,475	17,378	12,943	101,466	72	3	22	632	21	6,470	304	2,381	162	
Under 15 years	254	2	12	28	201	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	4	-	
15-19 years	22,821	479	1,805	1,849	17,317	8	-	7	44	5	1,003	17	240	47	
20-24 years	55,955	1,757	5,943	4,857	39,856	40	2	10	208	9	2,342	100	777	54	
25-29 years	44,382	1,943	6,022	3,827	29,793	15	1	5	207	3	1,647	103	776	40	
30-34 years	17,908	1,023	2,737	1,780	10,855	6	-	-	129	2	901	54	408	13	
35-39 years	4,959	226	738	467	2,878	3	-	-	33	2	440	24	142	6	
40-44 years	989	42	114	130	537	-	-	-	11	-	118	4	31	2	
45-49 years	61	3	7	5	29	-	-	-	-	-	13	1	3	-	
Black	2,138	125	182	713	943	3	2	-	2	-	14	39	113	2	
Under 15 years	16	-	-	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15-19 years	489	20	32	108	307	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	15	2	
20-24 years	930	59	78	305	414	3	2	-	1	-	8	11	49	-	
25-29 years	509	35	56	204	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	29	-	
30-34 years	151	11	12	60	38	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	18	-	
35-39 years	33	-	4	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	
40-44 years	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45-49 years	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES¹									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	1,546,237	213	94,014	475,630	568,916	301,103	87,431	17,907	1,023
0 months (plural deliveries)	20,104	30	2,195	6,414	6,823	3,416	1,046	169	11
1-11 months	23,412	24	5,399	9,681	5,462	2,184	584	77	1
12-17 months	153,511	95	25,542	63,618	42,276	16,767	4,567	629	17
18-23 months	188,318	34	21,164	74,351	61,519	24,400	5,934	905	11
24-35 months	339,982	-	23,745	127,183	126,633	49,960	10,583	1,794	84
36-47 months	236,268	-	8,116	81,797	94,734	41,943	8,253	1,370	56
48-59 months	158,329	-	2,098	48,730	66,318	32,828	7,084	1,195	76
60-71 months	108,767	-	351	24,747	48,994	26,891	6,489	1,215	80
72 months and over	238,509	-	94	16,258	87,902	86,478	37,713	9,459	606
Not stated	79,037	30	5,310	22,851	28,255	16,236	5,178	1,094	83
Second births by interval since birth of first child	866,282	203	80,504	335,900	315,860	113,762	17,925	2,084	64
0 months (plural deliveries)	7,037	30	1,549	2,801	2,008	564	72	13	-
1-11 months	12,011	22	4,276	5,171	1,692	557	88	5	-
12-17 months	79,229	92	20,844	36,341	16,605	4,479	793	75	-
18-23 months	106,070	31	18,301	48,344	29,982	8,113	1,196	103	-
24-35 months	209,670	-	21,188	91,647	73,489	20,629	2,499	214	4
36-47 months	146,111	-	7,430	62,400	55,519	18,616	1,978	166	2
48-59 months	91,585	-	1,929	38,540	36,497	12,859	1,615	137	8
60-71 months	58,704	-	322	20,181	27,319	9,483	1,269	125	5
72 months and over	108,875	-	80	13,535	54,676	30,690	6,862	995	37
Not stated	48,990	28	4,585	16,940	17,873	7,772	1,553	231	8
Third births by interval since birth of second child	400,187	10	11,915	106,337	164,903	94,259	20,229	2,446	88
0 months (plural deliveries)	6,784	-	534	2,401	2,596	1,071	165	16	1
1-11 months	6,063	2	944	2,884	1,631	506	87	9	-
12-17 months	39,883	3	4,091	18,494	12,536	4,064	645	50	-
18-23 months	46,773	3	2,535	19,332	17,760	6,107	967	67	2
24-35 months	78,711	-	2,372	27,974	33,459	12,843	1,908	150	5
36-47 months	57,890	-	633	16,110	27,339	12,109	1,563	135	1
48-59 months	42,899	-	150	8,698	21,686	10,758	1,492	112	3
60-71 months	31,246	-	25	3,944	16,055	9,581	1,494	140	7
72 months and over	73,461	-	12	2,284	25,626	33,122	10,759	1,604	54
Not stated	16,477	2	619	4,216	6,215	4,098	1,149	163	15
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	152,901	-	1,358	25,549	57,542	48,747	16,978	2,629	98
0 months (plural deliveries)	3,371	-	94	874	1,358	822	200	21	2
1-11 months	2,728	-	148	1,086	982	431	73	8	-
12-17 months	17,891	-	519	6,343	7,237	3,105	627	60	-
18-23 months	19,237	-	293	5,160	8,408	4,428	886	62	-
24-35 months	28,677	-	164	6,038	12,875	7,864	1,570	161	5
36-47 months	18,616	-	44	2,761	8,300	6,007	1,371	130	3
48-59 months	13,554	-	16	1,237	5,851	5,060	1,253	132	5
60-71 months	10,641	-	3	521	4,208	4,500	1,249	158	2
72 months and over	31,268	-	2	327	5,805	14,411	6,902	1,744	75
Not stated	6,920	-	75	1,202	2,518	2,119	847	153	6
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	63,279	-	197	6,116	19,619	22,602	11,983	2,641	121
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,509	-	16	270	528	475	197	23	-
1-11 months	1,263	-	28	391	505	258	76	5	-
12-17 months	7,737	-	74	1,877	3,278	1,877	576	52	3
18-23 months	7,705	-	31	1,189	3,302	2,404	719	59	1
24-35 months	11,121	-	17	1,228	4,464	4,029	1,197	181	5
36-47 months	6,830	-	8	443	2,465	2,698	1,056	157	3
48-59 months	5,393	-	3	218	1,615	2,420	968	162	9
60-71 months	4,255	-	1	80	1,096	1,965	944	159	10
72 months and over	14,285	-	-	84	1,362	5,397	5,651	1,710	61
Not stated	3,181	-	19	338	1,004	1,079	599	133	9
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	29,369	-	22	1,267	7,073	11,087	7,664	2,140	116
0 months (plural deliveries)	682	-	1	50	210	239	166	16	-
1-11 months	616	-	1	112	261	171	59	13	-
12-17 months	3,811	-	14	392	1,550	1,335	456	64	-
18-23 months	3,796	-	1	273	1,362	1,469	589	102	-
24-35 months	5,346	-	2	235	1,551	2,284	1,083	162	9
36-47 months	3,171	-	-	55	728	1,368	843	146	11
48-59 months	2,308	-	-	30	473	973	692	139	6
60-71 months	1,879	-	-	12	241	844	638	136	8
72 months and over	6,298	-	-	19	311	1,840	2,798	1,246	84
Not stated	1,462	-	3	89	386	544	341	96	3
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	15,057	-	12	308	2,551	5,415	4,983	1,674	114
0 months (plural deliveries)	309	-	1	12	73	121	88	13	1
1-11 months	301	-	1	28	107	108	51	6	-
12-17 months	2,089	-	-	133	682	782	438	52	2
18-23 months	1,888	-	2	38	462	829	479	78	-
24-35 months	2,670	-	1	32	542	1,188	747	156	5
36-47 months	1,659	-	1	15	270	624	593	154	2
48-59 months	1,196	-	-	6	140	451	485	110	6
60-71 months	896	-	-	4	55	307	394	127	9
72 months and over	3,214	-	-	6	73	693	1,468	890	84
Not stated	833	-	7	34	147	312	240	88	5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES—Con.									
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child—	19,162	—	6	153	1,368	5,231	7,669	4,313	422
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	412	—	—	6	50	124	158	67	7
1-11 months-----	430	—	1	9	84	153	151	31	1
12-17 months-----	2,871	—	—	38	388	1,125	1,032	276	12
18-23 months-----	2,849	—	1	15	243	1,050	1,098	434	8
24-35 months-----	3,787	—	2	29	253	1,123	1,579	750	51
36-47 months-----	1,991	—	—	13	113	501	849	482	33
48-59 months-----	1,392	—	—	3	56	307	579	403	44
60-71 months-----	1,146	—	—	5	20	211	501	370	39
72 months and over-----	3,110	—	—	3	49	325	1,273	1,270	190
Not stated-----	1,174	—	2	32	112	312	449	230	37
WHITE									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child?	1,245,566	51	58,625	369,304	478,799	254,225	70,004	13,805	753
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	15,797	7	1,421	4,917	5,642	2,853	826	125	6
1-11 months-----	16,069	8	3,220	6,720	4,027	1,638	402	53	1
12-17 months-----	116,871	18	16,198	48,621	34,574	13,587	3,423	441	9
18-23 months-----	153,336	12	13,629	59,621	53,530	20,998	4,868	674	4
24-35 months-----	285,061	—	15,148	103,688	112,210	43,863	8,714	1,375	63
36-47 months-----	196,678	—	4,659	64,496	82,862	36,839	6,726	1,055	41
48-59 months-----	128,413	—	1,004	36,466	55,920	28,316	5,721	935	51
60-71 months-----	86,386	—	151	17,471	39,873	22,683	5,202	939	67
72 months and over-----	186,598	—	54	10,388	67,423	70,511	30,335	7,427	460
Not stated-----	60,357	6	3,141	16,916	22,738	12,937	3,787	781	51
Second births by interval since birth of first child-----	717,893	48	51,984	274,017	276,656	98,832	14,634	1,671	51
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	5,706	7	1,064	2,309	1,752	502	61	11	—
1-11 months-----	8,756	8	2,713	3,983	1,542	438	68	4	—
12-17 months-----	63,105	18	13,822	30,116	14,645	3,815	627	62	—
18-23 months-----	89,263	9	12,211	41,225	27,407	7,282	1,038	91	—
24-35 months-----	181,486	—	13,921	78,437	68,016	18,778	2,145	186	3
36-47 months-----	124,716	—	4,358	51,289	50,478	16,789	1,669	132	1
48-59 months-----	75,306	—	942	29,786	31,811	11,326	1,322	111	8
60-71 months-----	46,926	—	141	14,700	22,793	8,152	1,034	101	5
72 months and over-----	83,488	—	46	8,946	42,980	25,231	5,463	795	27
Not stated-----	39,141	6	2,766	13,226	15,232	6,519	1,207	178	7
Third births by interval since birth of second child-----	321,716	3	6,024	76,435	138,419	81,992	16,804	1,965	74
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	5,444	—	305	1,821	2,221	944	138	14	1
1-11 months-----	4,126	—	441	1,907	1,285	423	62	8	—
12-17 months-----	30,301	—	2,153	13,566	10,611	3,431	505	35	—
18-23 months-----	37,547	3	1,294	14,487	15,481	5,418	807	57	—
24-35 months-----	64,481	—	1,151	20,853	29,301	11,456	1,605	111	4
36-47 months-----	47,672	—	283	11,412	23,728	10,831	1,306	112	—
48-59 months-----	35,183	—	56	5,898	18,268	9,605	1,257	96	3
60-71 months-----	25,411	—	8	2,468	13,186	8,418	1,218	106	7
72 months and over-----	59,458	—	6	1,266	19,614	28,153	9,060	1,311	48
Not stated-----	12,093	—	327	2,757	4,724	3,313	846	115	11
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child-----	117,058	—	526	15,128	44,254	40,736	14,122	2,204	88
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	2,654	—	46	613	1,104	694	177	18	2
1-11 months-----	1,734	—	53	593	681	338	61	8	—
12-17 months-----	12,791	—	193	3,819	5,633	2,589	509	48	—
18-23 months-----	14,874	—	113	3,176	6,923	3,848	765	49	—
24-35 months-----	22,368	—	67	3,624	10,372	6,877	1,305	118	5
36-47 months-----	14,491	—	12	1,552	6,411	5,270	1,139	105	2
48-59 months-----	10,545	—	4	667	4,397	4,312	1,043	117	5
60-71 months-----	8,283	—	1	257	3,099	3,742	1,048	134	2
72 months and over-----	24,470	—	2	139	3,852	11,483	7,437	1,488	69
Not stated-----	4,848	—	35	688	1,782	1,583	638	119	3
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child-----	45,964	—	73	3,047	13,156	17,721	9,730	2,143	94
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	1,096	—	6	153	380	376	164	17	—
1-11 months-----	722	—	11	176	298	182	51	4	—
12-17 months-----	5,182	—	25	917	2,254	1,494	447	42	3
18-23 months-----	5,715	—	10	625	2,409	2,018	602	51	—
24-35 months-----	8,302	—	5	637	3,104	3,363	1,042	146	5
36-47 months-----	5,087	—	5	207	1,633	2,228	886	125	3
48-59 months-----	3,984	—	2	96	1,042	1,913	794	133	4
60-71 months-----	3,086	—	1	38	645	1,492	775	128	7
72 months and over-----	10,687	—	8	31	773	3,882	4,535	1,399	67
Not stated-----	2,103	—	8	167	618	773	434	98	5
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child-----	20,795	—	7	490	4,297	8,137	6,079	1,688	97
0 months (plural deliveries)-----	463	—	—	20	125	187	121	10	—
1-11 months-----	338	—	—	46	134	106	40	12	—
12-17 months-----	2,458	—	5	152	901	1,002	351	47	—
18-23 months-----	2,733	—	—	90	918	1,144	491	90	—
24-35 months-----	3,977	—	2	95	1,000	1,802	924	147	7
36-47 months-----	2,299	—	—	24	432	1,031	690	116	6
48-59 months-----	1,651	—	—	13	285	704	538	110	1
60-71 months-----	1,358	—	—	7	115	600	516	113	7
72 months and over-----	4,578	—	—	3	151	1,217	2,161	973	73
Not stated-----	940	—	—	40	236	344	247	70	3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
WHITE—Con.									
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	10,247	—	7	104	1,379	3,733	3,678	1,251	95
0 months (plural deliveries)	194	—	—	1	39	76	65	13	—
1-11 months	180	—	1	11	57	73	35	3	—
12-17 months	1,339	—	—	35	373	577	321	31	2
18-23 months	1,338	—	—	7	280	607	393	51	—
24-35 months	1,922	—	—	18	296	893	591	119	5
36-47 months	1,135	—	1	4	118	432	463	115	2
48-59 months	831	—	—	4	78	277	380	87	5
60-71 months	612	—	—	1	23	189	291	100	8
72 months and over	2,150	—	—	21	51	398	976	674	69
Not stated	546	—	5	2	84	211	163	58	4
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	11,893	—	4	83	638	3,074	4,957	2,883	254
0 months (plural deliveries)	240	—	—	—	21	74	100	42	3
1-11 months	213	—	1	4	30	78	85	14	1
12-17 months	1,695	—	—	16	157	679	663	178	4
18-23 months	1,866	—	1	11	112	681	772	285	4
24-35 months	2,525	—	2	24	121	694	1,102	548	34
36-47 months	1,278	—	—	8	62	258	573	350	27
48-59 months	913	—	—	2	39	179	387	281	25
60-71 months	710	—	—	—	12	90	320	257	31
72 months and over	1,767	—	—	1	22	147	703	787	107
Not stated	686	—	—	17	62	194	252	143	18
BLACK									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child	253,458	156	33,116	94,146	73,468	35,436	13,585	3,327	224
0 months (plural deliveries)	3,751	23	710	1,349	988	462	179	35	5
1-11 months	6,351	15	2,004	2,616	1,155	397	143	21	—
12-17 months	30,531	75	8,604	12,718	5,862	2,279	847	141	5
18-23 months	28,809	21	7,017	12,643	5,840	2,349	749	185	5
24-35 months	45,043	—	8,062	20,440	10,775	4,038	1,388	325	15
36-47 months	32,662	—	3,332	15,396	9,263	3,352	1,075	233	11
48-59 months	25,141	—	1,058	11,218	8,526	3,126	981	215	17
60-71 months	19,181	—	198	6,744	7,834	3,205	961	227	12
72 months and over	45,603	—	38	5,549	18,547	13,523	6,122	1,693	131
Not stated	16,386	22	2,093	5,473	4,678	2,705	1,140	252	23
Second births by interval since birth of first child	123,088	151	26,570	53,987	30,273	9,704	2,144	251	8
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,096	23	433	416	179	38	7	2	—
1-11 months	2,729	13	1,417	1,004	224	61	10	—	—
12-17 months	12,989	72	6,413	4,962	1,130	314	91	7	—
18-23 months	13,556	21	5,644	5,878	1,539	398	74	2	—
24-35 months	22,608	—	6,790	11,238	3,474	895	195	16	—
36-47 months	17,272	—	2,953	9,742	3,490	912	160	14	1
48-59 months	13,589	—	955	7,978	3,696	809	137	14	—
60-71 months	10,066	—	179	5,047	3,806	881	139	14	—
72 months and over	20,577	—	32	4,313	10,563	4,452	1,071	140	6
Not stated	8,604	22	1,754	3,409	2,172	944	260	42	1
Third births by interval since birth of second child	66,148	5	5,601	26,743	21,879	9,150	2,417	399	14
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,174	—	221	539	311	87	15	1	—
1-11 months	1,729	2	479	875	298	58	17	—	—
12-17 months	8,028	3	1,817	4,236	1,460	422	79	11	—
18-23 months	7,615	—	1,174	4,244	1,661	437	90	7	2
24-35 months	11,758	—	1,170	6,319	3,219	860	171	18	1
36-47 months	8,498	—	345	4,245	2,934	825	133	15	1
48-59 months	6,404	—	90	2,564	2,829	768	144	9	—
60-71 months	4,892	—	17	1,387	2,448	847	169	24	—
72 months and over	12,179	—	6	980	5,421	4,194	1,358	214	6
Not stated	3,871	—	282	1,354	1,298	652	241	40	4
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	30,980	—	802	9,585	11,446	6,545	2,268	327	7
0 months (plural deliveries)	635	—	44	241	222	109	17	2	—
1-11 months	884	—	91	455	254	75	9	—	—
12-17 months	4,397	—	316	2,294	1,312	382	87	6	—
18-23 months	3,721	—	175	1,794	1,222	439	79	12	—
24-35 months	5,322	—	92	2,194	2,085	721	201	29	—
36-47 months	3,533	—	31	1,140	1,631	557	162	11	1
48-59 months	2,600	—	12	543	1,251	620	163	11	—
60-71 months	2,081	—	2	257	1,018	627	156	21	—
72 months and over	5,957	—	—	183	1,803	2,553	1,214	208	6
Not stated	1,840	—	39	484	648	462	180	27	—
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	15,073	—	121	2,835	5,660	4,122	1,909	404	22
0 months (plural deliveries)	390	—	10	107	138	91	29	5	—
1-11 months	459	—	16	196	173	54	19	1	—
12-17 months	2,235	—	49	878	890	314	97	7	—
18-23 months	1,676	—	21	523	736	301	89	5	1
24-35 months	2,419	—	10	544	1,170	537	132	26	—
36-47 months	1,495	—	3	222	749	385	136	20	—
48-59 months	1,219	—	1	115	506	429	140	28	—
60-71 months	1,032	—	—	40	409	414	140	28	—
72 months and over	3,187	—	—	53	548	1,336	978	280	12
Not stated	971	—	11	157	341	281	149	28	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-64. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
BLACK—Con.									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	7,517	-	15	735	2,455	2,550	1,356	392	14
0 months (plural deliveries)	198	-	1	29	79	50	37	2	-
1-11 months	241	-	1	64	104	54	17	1	-
12-17 months	1,181	-	9	230	572	274	84	12	-
18-23 months	938	-	1	170	397	275	86	9	-
24-35 months	1,191	-	-	129	480	415	137	30	-
36-47 months	764	-	-	31	264	306	136	25	2
48-59 months	573	-	-	15	171	228	136	23	-
60-71 months	461	-	-	5	114	219	100	22	1
72 months and over	1,526	-	-	14	152	559	544	246	11
Not stated	444	-	3	48	122	170	79	22	-
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	4,196	-	5	198	1,073	1,431	1,113	361	15
0 months (plural deliveries)	107	-	1	11	32	42	20	-	1
1-11 months	110	-	-	17	49	27	14	3	-
12-17 months	653	-	-	98	281	171	86	17	-
18-23 months	462	-	2	30	163	180	64	23	-
24-35 months	629	-	-	12	223	238	130	26	-
36-47 months	454	-	-	11	144	160	106	33	-
48-59 months	325	-	-	2	53	149	94	22	-
60-71 months	253	-	-	3	31	110	91	27	1
72 months and over	935	-	-	4	36	263	438	181	13
Not stated	258	-	2	10	56	91	70	29	-
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	6,456	-	2	63	682	1,934	2,378	1,253	144
0 months (plural deliveries)	159	-	-	6	27	45	54	23	4
1-11 months	199	-	-	5	53	68	57	16	-
12-17 months	1,048	-	-	20	217	402	323	81	5
18-23 months	841	-	-	4	122	319	267	127	2
24-35 months	1,116	-	-	4	124	372	422	180	14
36-47 months	646	-	-	5	51	227	242	115	6
48-59 months	431	-	-	1	15	123	167	110	15
60-71 months	386	-	-	5	8	107	166	93	7
72 months and over	1,232	-	-	2	24	166	519	444	77
Not stated	398	-	2	11	41	105	161	64	14

¹Includes races other than white and black.
²Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-65. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race: United States and Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	All live births			Single live births			Live births in twin deliveries			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
United States	3,326,632	2,691,070	544,221	3,262,676	2,641,352	531,545	62,880	48,824	12,512	1,076	894	164
Alabama	61,970	40,283	21,463	60,694	39,547	20,925	1,254	728	524	22	8	14
Alaska	8,390	5,995	310	8,254	5,889	308	133	103	2	3	3	-
Arizona	41,848	35,251	1,612	41,122	34,639	1,574	718	604	38	8	8	-
Arkansas	35,737	26,564	8,966	35,136	26,147	8,786	595	413	178	6	4	2
California	347,817	289,098	37,130	341,260	283,815	36,186	6,451	5,189	934	106	94	10
Colorado	43,075	40,062	1,975	42,291	39,332	1,935	772	718	40	12	12	-
Connecticut	36,658	31,892	4,384	35,937	31,265	4,296	707	617	84	14	10	4
Delaware	8,630	6,659	1,883	8,470	6,531	1,851	154	122	32	6	6	-
District of Columbia	10,044	1,599	8,339	9,802	1,561	8,135	234	36	198	8	2	6
Florida	110,922	80,435	29,288	108,761	78,944	28,656	2,117	1,453	629	44	38	3
Georgia	84,566	53,760	29,987	83,052	52,860	29,385	1,492	878	602	22	22	-
Hawaii	16,917	4,271	996	16,615	4,195	388	296	72	6	6	4	2
Idaho	18,875	18,416	60	18,539	18,092	56	334	322	4	2	2	-
Illinois	177,393	137,034	37,543	173,701	134,292	36,627	3,631	2,690	907	61	52	9
Indiana	85,198	75,566	9,146	83,607	74,183	8,952	1,575	1,367	194	16	16	-
Iowa	44,945	43,614	919	44,071	42,765	896	874	849	23	-	-	-
Kansas	36,994	33,444	2,818	36,330	32,846	2,762	646	583	53	18	15	3
Kentucky	58,655	53,179	5,096	57,575	52,221	4,986	1,061	939	110	19	19	-
Louisiana	75,017	44,928	29,400	73,510	44,174	28,666	1,484	739	726	23	15	8
Maine	16,147	15,906	71	15,865	15,626	71	279	277	-	3	3	-
Maryland	55,832	38,830	15,927	54,841	38,186	15,600	973	642	311	18	2	16
Massachusetts	67,973	62,940	4,257	66,641	61,720	4,155	1,309	1,197	102	23	23	-
Michigan	138,473	113,864	23,200	135,691	111,642	22,670	2,729	2,178	524	53	44	6
Minnesota	60,251	57,487	1,259	59,106	56,395	1,227	1,119	1,066	32	26	26	-
Mississippi	45,485	23,410	21,781	44,494	22,975	21,229	977	425	548	14	10	4
Missouri	73,171	61,365	11,154	71,849	60,291	10,916	1,310	1,065	235	12	9	3
Montana	13,315	11,952	59	13,042	11,714	59	262	227	-	11	11	-
Nebraska	25,209	23,665	1,098	24,727	23,216	1,069	473	440	29	9	9	-
Nevada	10,191	8,609	1,051	9,972	8,435	1,020	216	171	31	3	3	-
New Hampshire	12,096	11,934	78	11,892	11,741	72	195	187	6	9	6	-
New Jersey	94,112	75,012	18,034	92,138	73,536	17,558	1,938	1,442	474	36	34	2
New Mexico	23,066	19,314	593	22,718	19,028	579	343	281	14	5	5	-
New York	240,258	185,082	49,981	235,290	181,382	48,806	4,908	3,663	1,152	60	37	23
North Carolina	84,598	57,515	24,944	82,991	56,526	24,365	1,573	972	564	34	17	15
North Dakota	11,421	10,577	101	11,209	10,385	97	200	180	4	12	12	-
Ohio	161,708	139,458	21,128	158,610	136,891	20,607	3,042	2,514	518	56	53	3
Oklahoma	45,457	37,042	4,327	44,537	36,310	4,221	896	711	103	24	21	3
Oregon	37,519	35,477	896	36,772	34,759	876	722	693	20	25	25	-
Pennsylvania	153,709	132,399	20,211	151,034	130,126	19,821	2,635	2,235	388	40	38	2
Rhode Island	11,624	10,749	680	11,388	10,544	662	230	202	18	6	3	-
South Carolina	49,916	29,668	19,872	48,855	29,121	19,366	1,052	541	503	9	6	3
South Dakota	12,039	10,446	61	11,840	10,286	61	197	160	-	2	-	-
Tennessee	66,773	52,238	14,133	65,592	51,377	13,819	1,162	844	312	19	17	2
Texas	229,194	193,335	33,522	224,756	189,727	32,728	4,371	3,558	777	67	50	17
Utah	37,880	36,648	192	37,246	36,028	186	620	606	6	14	14	-
Vermont	7,024	6,977	12	6,896	6,849	12	125	125	-	3	3	-
Virginia	74,294	55,176	17,643	72,886	54,185	17,252	1,379	962	391	29	29	-
Washington	57,237	51,630	2,096	56,149	50,676	2,040	1,074	944	52	14	10	4
West Virginia	30,111	28,868	1,137	29,558	28,346	1,108	541	510	29	12	12	-
Wisconsin	68,607	63,539	3,933	67,243	62,285	3,850	1,336	1,226	83	28	28	-
Wyoming	8,291	7,908	75	8,121	7,746	73	166	158	2	4	4	-

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-66. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and years of school completed by mother	Total	Years of school completed by father													
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,609,990	18,564	13,827	14,527	67,547	69,917	119,908	134,326	921,148	134,142	195,822	72,142	262,613	205,203	380,304
0-5 years	16,307	6,325	1,258	522	1,190	601	565	395	1,626	142	193	70	107	85	3,228
6 years	13,124	1,517	3,035	552	1,113	838	639	477	1,670	147	165	64	89	46	2,772
7 years	19,122	1,182	671	1,853	1,954	1,571	1,507	1,114	2,755	150	191	37	65	30	6,042
8 years	77,295	2,243	1,536	1,885	16,658	5,584	6,240	5,156	14,583	799	969	233	421	173	20,815
9 years	125,476	1,759	1,606	2,119	7,370	15,392	12,723	11,956	29,349	1,757	1,806	480	641	196	38,322
10 years	202,161	1,516	1,445	2,016	8,691	11,486	27,534	21,346	60,783	3,970	4,294	944	1,342	523	56,271
11 years	217,533	1,085	1,124	1,542	6,974	9,007	17,695	30,476	72,175	5,578	5,845	1,579	1,765	646	62,042
12 years	1,148,037	2,451	2,665	3,573	20,596	22,430	46,655	54,946	599,644	65,506	90,162	26,332	67,891	28,133	117,053
13 years	181,360	132	161	191	1,235	1,345	2,837	3,960	53,562	26,786	27,945	11,161	25,030	14,147	12,868
14 years	166,035	125	135	110	753	744	1,697	2,302	38,300	13,409	31,067	10,909	35,579	21,839	9,066
15 years	69,312	31	42	28	238	230	500	671	12,825	4,861	8,418	7,065	17,316	13,835	3,252
16 years	227,575	54	74	48	401	274	631	872	24,681	8,177	18,901	9,982	93,653	66,350	3,477
17 years or more	94,728	15	15	16	122	101	212	226	6,178	2,365	5,242	3,026	17,752	58,453	1,005
Not stated	51,925	129	60	72	252	314	473	429	3,017	495	624	260	962	747	44,091
White	2,088,773	14,631	11,210	11,694	58,209	58,699	98,039	101,773	777,030	117,570	172,058	62,492	241,613	189,043	174,712
0-5 years	12,733	5,568	1,079	420	1,011	501	434	276	1,060	76	118	52	81	68	1,989
6 years	9,748	1,291	2,666	446	939	687	489	370	1,080	86	108	46	63	31	1,446
7 years	13,146	897	534	1,559	1,650	1,276	1,205	848	2,160	109	140	26	45	16	2,681
8 years	57,992	1,726	1,262	1,576	14,844	4,709	5,276	4,132	12,004	642	761	181	334	132	10,413
9 years	90,142	1,281	1,324	1,727	6,453	13,162	10,482	9,450	24,336	1,449	1,489	388	527	164	17,910
10 years	143,519	1,064	1,118	1,624	7,467	9,662	22,702	16,264	50,127	3,364	3,534	757	1,103	435	24,298
11 years	141,854	713	801	1,146	5,753	7,332	13,831	22,198	55,250	4,453	4,585	1,212	1,360	538	22,682
12 years	943,151	1,757	2,064	2,857	17,692	19,027	38,862	42,389	515,836	58,932	81,355	23,442	63,230	26,285	49,423
13 years	152,839	86	130	142	1,003	1,106	2,220	2,829	45,412	23,377	24,630	9,867	23,569	13,340	5,128
14 years	138,755	78	96	84	571	556	1,232	1,526	30,978	11,276	26,705	9,248	32,692	20,351	3,362
15 years	59,220	20	33	23	182	180	372	429	10,660	4,165	7,285	5,985	15,810	12,831	1,245
16 years	204,364	31	40	30	331	201	456	612	20,728	7,208	16,406	8,575	85,926	61,969	1,851
17 years or more	83,397	11	11	11	97	70	172	175	5,058	2,032	4,415	2,506	15,996	52,202	641
Not stated	37,913	108	52	49	216	230	306	275	2,341	401	527	207	877	681	31,643
Black	461,707	3,055	2,119	2,514	7,879	9,848	19,655	29,819	125,642	13,638	19,186	7,917	14,656	8,667	197,112
0-5 years	2,223	381	93	58	100	71	81	91	186	11	13	4	4	5	1,125
6 years	2,475	155	254	89	137	111	113	79	226	12	14	2	7	4	1,272
7 years	5,350	241	118	244	258	260	268	234	417	14	29	8	8	4	3,247
8 years	16,798	423	232	286	1,413	765	822	905	1,811	72	85	26	41	15	9,902
9 years	32,336	412	245	368	788	1,967	2,002	2,260	4,154	224	238	61	75	13	19,529
10 years	54,128	409	287	344	1,066	1,643	4,317	4,679	9,265	475	571	135	158	54	30,725
11 years	70,906	321	296	358	1,093	1,500	3,538	7,616	15,392	936	1,060	307	294	65	38,130
12 years	184,708	608	522	658	2,530	2,981	7,115	11,597	73,976	5,436	7,290	2,394	3,350	1,110	65,141
13 years	25,198	34	26	46	193	201	553	1,028	7,329	2,877	2,778	1,082	1,173	550	7,328
14 years	23,167	33	20	21	152	153	412	701	6,363	1,864	3,501	1,432	2,148	955	5,412
15 years	8,326	11	5	3	47	44	111	211	1,872	582	947	902	1,091	576	1,924
16 years	16,375	9	11	15	52	57	136	227	3,230	799	1,976	1,122	5,065	2,134	1,542
17 years or more	6,922	4	4	5	22	19	39	46	856	253	610	395	1,192	3,152	325
Not stated	12,795	14	6	19	28	76	148	145	565	83	74	47	50	30	11,510

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	2,609,990	125,848	545,170	1,148,037	416,707	322,303	51,925
First child	1,082,411	39,406	231,829	462,948	179,617	152,446	16,166
Second child	838,737	30,645	151,299	392,314	141,040	111,397	12,042
Third child	388,209	21,492	82,519	178,341	60,563	39,678	5,616
Fourth child	147,202	12,692	37,644	63,657	20,013	10,870	2,326
Fifth child	60,397	7,745	17,753	23,455	6,962	3,481	1,001
Sixth child	27,786	4,704	8,422	9,896	2,992	1,273	499
Seventh child	14,140	2,973	4,449	4,544	1,321	604	249
Eighth child and over	18,327	5,193	6,025	4,916	1,257	506	430
Not stated	32,781	998	5,230	7,966	2,942	2,048	13,667
Under 15 years	9,076	6,209	2,441	-	-	-	426
First child	8,532	5,887	2,306	-	-	-	399
Second child	230	163	55	-	-	-	12
Third child	8	3	3	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	306	156	77	-	-	-	73
15-19 years	437,546	32,416	239,657	143,292	12,526	124	9,531
First child	335,927	20,157	178,756	120,223	11,202	107	5,482
Second child	79,584	8,994	48,919	19,205	1,048	9	1,409
Third child	11,883	2,435	7,439	1,693	83	3	230
Fourth child	1,407	374	839	145	9	1	39
Fifth child	202	67	109	23	2	-	1
Sixth child	27	11	15	1	-	-	-
Seventh child	14	2	6	6	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Not stated	8,497	376	3,569	1,996	182	4	2,370
20-24 years	893,951	32,903	176,243	483,122	148,548	36,912	16,223
First child	422,181	8,167	40,759	240,274	97,459	30,124	5,398
Second child	325,287	11,480	76,492	185,771	41,488	5,781	4,275
Third child	102,965	7,841	41,490	44,504	7,047	594	1,489
Fourth child	24,662	3,466	12,413	7,361	957	61	404
Fifth child	5,910	1,220	3,136	1,275	131	15	133
Sixth child	1,270	392	635	177	22	1	43
Seventh child	309	114	132	53	4	1	5
Eighth child and over	159	35	65	43	10	3	3
Not stated	11,208	188	1,121	3,664	1,430	332	4,473
25-29 years	804,416	25,775	74,715	343,156	174,594	170,845	15,331
First child	245,691	3,218	7,005	80,986	58,067	92,771	3,854
Second child	306,439	6,200	19,205	142,086	73,895	60,872	4,181
Third child	159,901	6,450	23,281	83,159	31,472	13,485	2,054
Fourth child	55,212	4,489	14,216	25,761	7,841	2,095	810
Fifth child	18,520	2,750	6,519	6,804	1,753	363	331
Sixth child	6,553	1,428	2,579	1,903	461	55	127
Seventh child	2,366	637	1,033	541	98	18	36
Eighth child and over	1,382	448	598	241	50	17	28
Not stated	8,352	155	279	1,675	967	1,169	4,107
30-34 years	351,110	16,454	34,383	133,782	65,080	93,823	7,588
First child	58,909	1,282	2,196	17,510	11,163	25,734	1,024
Second child	108,338	2,601	5,151	38,297	21,610	38,921	1,758
Third child	91,583	3,361	7,963	39,878	18,506	20,449	1,426
Fourth child	47,009	2,878	7,291	21,957	8,261	5,904	718
Fifth child	21,538	2,177	5,193	9,087	3,169	1,609	303
Sixth child	10,459	1,597	3,033	3,851	1,317	489	172
Seventh child	4,993	1,090	1,613	1,539	459	192	100
Eighth child and over	4,887	1,402	1,818	1,184	290	76	117
Not stated	3,394	66	125	479	305	449	1,970
35-39 years	94,187	8,755	14,068	37,021	13,753	18,299	2,291
First child	9,789	530	677	3,411	1,572	3,370	229
Second child	16,848	951	1,259	6,180	2,736	5,361	361
Third child	19,459	1,133	2,029	8,060	3,149	4,730	358
Fourth child	16,327	1,179	2,471	7,314	2,606	2,470	287
Fifth child	11,549	1,191	2,286	5,082	1,578	1,232	180
Sixth child	7,279	967	1,688	3,013	933	562	116
Seventh child	4,746	822	1,270	1,746	560	279	89
Eighth child and over	7,337	1,935	2,339	2,085	570	221	187
Not stated	853	47	49	130	49	74	504
40 years and over	19,704	3,336	3,663	7,664	2,206	2,300	536
First child	1,382	165	130	544	164	340	39
Second child	2,011	256	218	775	263	453	46
Third child	2,410	269	314	1,047	306	417	57
Fourth child	2,585	306	414	1,119	339	339	68
Fifth child	2,678	340	510	1,184	329	282	53
Sixth child	2,198	309	472	951	259	186	41
Seventh child	1,712	308	395	659	200	114	36
Eighth child and over	4,557	1,373	1,200	1,363	337	189	95
Not stated	171	10	10	22	9	20	100

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	2,088,773	93,619	375,515	943,151	350,814	287,761	37,913
First child	878,027	28,584	163,325	387,197	150,953	136,342	11,626
Second child	689,005	24,613	109,795	326,515	119,863	99,415	8,804
Third child	308,046	16,842	56,633	144,117	51,107	35,315	4,032
Fourth child	110,258	9,572	23,714	49,196	16,545	9,674	1,557
Fifth child	42,306	5,507	10,261	17,136	5,672	3,108	622
Sixth child	18,557	3,130	4,427	7,095	2,444	1,160	301
Seventh child	8,918	1,912	2,079	3,168	1,071	547	141
Eighth child and over	10,165	2,805	2,368	3,297	999	467	229
Not stated	23,491	654	2,913	5,430	2,160	1,733	10,601
Under 15 years	3,294	2,432	713	-	-	-	149
First child	3,172	2,345	699	-	-	-	128
Second child	47	41	6	-	-	-	-
Third child	3	-	1	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	72	46	7	-	-	-	19
15-19 years	296,994	24,049	157,487	102,548	7,367	92	5,451
First child	237,084	15,114	121,935	89,940	6,857	84	3,154
Second child	49,077	6,847	30,224	10,921	409	6	670
Third child	5,526	1,616	3,239	561	15	2	93
Fourth child	490	194	245	39	1	-	11
Fifth child	62	30	23	8	1	-	-
Sixth child	9	5	4	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	7	2	3	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated	4,737	241	1,812	1,077	84	-	1,523
20-24 years	715,243	26,180	128,394	397,799	119,714	31,469	11,687
First child	357,736	6,925	32,900	206,855	80,819	26,059	4,178
Second child	261,093	9,588	59,268	152,081	32,576	4,660	2,920
Third child	71,430	6,181	27,597	31,592	4,769	436	855
Fourth child	13,555	2,368	6,374	4,111	491	38	173
Fifth child	2,591	729	1,251	497	55	11	48
Sixth child	413	175	164	45	12	1	16
Seventh child	84	42	24	17	1	-	-
Eighth child and over	76	12	27	26	6	2	3
Not stated	8,265	160	789	2,575	985	262	3,494
25-29 years	685,740	19,866	53,275	292,573	152,988	154,705	12,333
First child	219,352	2,610	5,480	71,831	52,012	84,303	3,116
Second child	268,272	5,049	15,111	124,271	65,286	55,130	3,425
Third child	133,153	5,213	17,732	69,637	26,936	12,067	1,568
Fourth child	41,316	3,530	9,482	19,636	6,296	1,833	539
Fifth child	11,689	1,901	3,580	4,456	1,282	296	174
Sixth child	3,548	894	1,157	1,087	300	41	69
Seventh child	1,079	365	366	269	51	13	15
Eighth child and over	537	193	182	103	31	13	15
Not stated	6,794	111	185	1,283	794	1,009	3,412
30-34 years	297,523	12,460	24,105	113,582	57,193	83,981	6,202
First child	51,443	1,027	1,711	15,213	9,801	22,845	846
Second child	94,957	2,127	4,076	33,454	19,043	34,762	1,495
Third child	79,712	2,720	6,242	34,644	16,463	18,459	1,184
Fourth child	39,150	2,293	5,419	18,297	7,226	5,374	541
Fifth child	16,505	1,677	3,432	7,025	2,698	1,463	210
Sixth child	7,266	1,109	1,673	2,806	1,120	452	106
Seventh child	3,134	702	769	1,055	371	170	67
Eighth child and over	2,509	754	699	710	216	69	61
Not stated	2,947	51	84	378	255	387	1,692
35-39 years	75,043	6,315	9,255	30,488	11,687	15,568	1,730
First child	8,101	426	503	2,891	1,332	2,776	173
Second child	13,908	755	942	5,155	2,323	4,473	260
Third child	16,270	907	1,560	6,809	2,669	4,018	287
Fourth child	13,530	935	1,865	6,163	2,243	2,144	240
Fifth child	9,303	906	1,599	4,167	1,361	1,119	151
Sixth child	5,618	707	1,124	2,405	787	511	84
Seventh child	3,352	567	682	1,323	477	264	39
Eighth child and over	4,256	1,077	927	1,478	461	207	106
Not stated	645	35	33	97	34	56	390
40 years and over	14,936	2,317	2,286	6,161	1,865	1,946	361
First child	1,139	137	97	467	132	275	31
Second child	1,651	206	168	633	226	384	34
Third child	1,952	205	242	874	255	333	43
Fourth child	2,157	252	329	950	288	285	53
Fifth child	2,156	264	376	983	275	219	39
Sixth child	1,703	240	305	752	225	155	26
Seventh child	1,262	234	235	502	171	100	20
Eighth child and over	2,785	769	531	980	285	176	44
Not stated	131	10	3	20	8	19	71

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES-Con.							
Black							
All ages	461,707	26,846	157,370	184,708	56,691	23,297	12,795
First child	181,006	9,431	63,651	68,047	24,711	10,954	4,212
Second child	131,226	4,626	38,141	59,373	18,103	8,043	2,940
Third child	70,819	3,680	23,920	30,813	8,117	2,857	1,432
Fourth child	33,194	2,649	12,985	13,069	2,984	826	681
Fifth child	16,262	1,901	6,981	5,677	1,119	239	345
Sixth child	8,340	1,325	3,746	2,535	482	80	172
Seventh child	4,690	872	2,205	1,252	226	40	95
Eighth child and over	7,429	2,033	3,476	1,511	220	26	163
Not stated	8,741	329	2,265	2,431	729	232	2,755
Under 15 years	5,639	3,685	1,684	-	-	-	270
First child	5,224	3,451	1,568	-	-	-	205
Second child	179	121	47	-	-	-	11
Third child	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	233	110	69	-	-	-	54
15-19 years	132,321	7,622	77,471	38,372	4,864	28	3,964
First child	92,527	4,578	53,303	28,300	4,084	19	2,243
Second child	28,920	1,932	17,716	7,936	608	3	725
Third child	6,108	763	4,039	1,106	66	1	133
Fourth child	891	173	579	102	8	1	28
Fifth child	137	36	84	15	1	-	1
Sixth child	18	6	11	1	-	-	-
Seventh child	7	-	3	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Not stated	3,710	134	1,733	908	97	4	834
20-24 years	161,234	5,307	43,830	77,435	25,783	4,684	4,196
First child	56,885	789	6,948	29,857	14,724	3,451	1,116
Second child	57,977	1,378	15,620	30,696	8,021	1,006	1,266
Third child	28,967	1,386	12,865	11,882	2,100	142	562
Fourth child	10,406	992	5,899	3,042	435	18	221
Fifth child	3,105	451	1,776	729	69	4	76
Sixth child	822	195	463	128	10	-	26
Seventh child	221	72	107	33	3	1	5
Eighth child and over	75	21	34	15	4	1	-
Not stated	2,776	23	319	1,053	417	61	903
25-29 years	99,663	4,397	19,302	44,355	17,895	11,116	2,598
First child	19,848	351	1,243	7,587	4,709	5,501	457
Second child	31,841	687	3,536	15,669	7,142	4,147	680
Third child	23,291	877	5,002	12,006	3,904	1,080	422
Fourth child	12,413	773	4,351	5,504	1,358	195	232
Fifth child	6,173	719	2,725	2,112	421	51	145
Sixth child	2,739	465	1,323	747	142	13	49
Seventh child	1,205	246	637	250	45	5	22
Eighth child and over	805	240	404	132	14	3	12
Not stated	1,348	39	81	348	160	121	599
30-34 years	42,906	3,096	9,322	17,420	6,213	5,706	1,149
First child	5,131	170	410	1,813	997	1,601	140
Second child	9,854	327	908	4,099	1,983	2,347	190
Third child	9,588	438	1,535	4,573	1,621	1,208	213
Fourth child	6,789	484	1,707	3,224	854	369	151
Fifth child	4,414	407	1,624	1,806	399	94	84
Sixth child	2,845	394	1,259	929	178	29	56
Seventh child	1,635	295	775	443	76	18	28
Eighth child and over	2,194	570	1,064	443	64	5	48
Not stated	456	11	40	90	41	35	239
35-39 years	15,869	1,932	4,473	5,790	1,651	1,547	476
First child	1,219	70	149	430	174	363	43
Second child	2,184	150	269	859	318	502	66
Third child	2,489	171	412	1,096	385	366	59
Fourth child	2,343	190	571	1,047	289	205	41
Fifth child	1,985	223	652	835	188	61	26
Sixth child	1,469	210	530	553	119	30	27
Seventh child	1,223	200	537	375	76	11	24
Eighth child and over	2,773	706	1,337	564	89	8	69
Not stated	184	12	16	31	13	11	101
40 years and over	4,075	807	1,288	1,336	285	216	143
First child	172	22	30	60	23	29	8
Second child	271	31	45	114	31	38	12
Third child	373	42	67	150	41	60	13
Fourth child	352	37	79	150	40	38	8
Fifth child	448	65	120	180	41	29	13
Sixth child	447	55	160	177	33	8	14
Seventh child	399	59	146	147	26	5	16
Eighth child and over	1,579	496	634	357	49	9	34
Not stated	34	-	7	1	1	-	25

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	1,657,190	72,733	326,059	716,881	277,176	228,313	36,028
First child	695,075	23,238	139,849	290,670	120,717	108,874	11,727
Second child	531,245	18,311	89,774	243,190	92,966	78,296	8,708
Third child	243,849	12,691	49,110	110,877	39,559	27,610	4,002
Fourth child	91,829	7,240	22,344	39,758	13,187	7,654	1,646
Fifth child	37,033	4,198	10,467	14,558	4,631	2,467	712
Sixth child	16,711	2,502	4,837	6,026	2,045	958	343
Seventh child	8,450	1,509	2,652	2,800	883	433	173
Eighth child and over	9,968	2,376	3,189	2,970	795	349	289
Not stated	23,030	668	3,837	6,032	2,393	1,672	8,428
Under 15 years	5,660	3,678	1,673	-	-	-	309
First child	5,290	3,473	1,567	-	-	-	250
Second child	154	100	44	-	-	-	10
Third child	5	1	2	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	211	104	60	-	-	-	47
15-19 years	257,980	16,818	142,740	83,920	8,104	84	6,314
First child	197,166	10,595	105,788	69,690	7,179	70	3,844
Second child	46,873	4,490	29,115	11,537	713	8	1,010
Third child	7,283	1,282	4,623	1,149	61	1	167
Fourth child	826	157	525	103	6	1	34
Fifth child	145	40	85	17	2	-	1
Sixth child	16	8	8	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	12	2	6	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Not stated	5,656	244	2,587	1,420	143	4	1,258
20-24 years	543,829	19,265	105,545	290,091	93,984	24,256	10,688
First child	264,648	5,389	25,724	147,697	62,256	19,830	3,752
Second child	191,071	6,705	44,588	107,792	25,377	3,717	2,892
Third child	60,857	4,317	24,402	26,268	4,455	383	1,032
Fourth child	14,874	1,843	7,522	4,562	609	46	292
Fifth child	3,600	610	1,943	851	91	9	96
Sixth child	790	198	409	129	19	1	34
Seventh child	195	67	84	39	3	-	2
Eighth child and over	94	14	36	30	8	3	3
Not stated	7,700	122	837	2,723	1,166	267	2,585
25-29 years	533,268	16,122	45,110	224,075	117,955	118,980	11,026
First child	174,717	2,343	4,723	57,403	41,451	65,980	2,817
Second child	201,757	4,268	11,784	92,314	48,972	41,336	3,083
Third child	99,347	3,939	13,794	51,193	20,053	8,943	1,425
Fourth child	33,934	2,646	8,928	15,890	5,066	1,432	542
Fifth child	11,186	1,513	3,808	4,194	1,175	260	91
Sixth child	3,873	749	1,441	1,205	337	50	230
Seventh child	1,434	321	654	354	63	15	27
Eighth child and over	831	239	366	159	32	11	24
Not stated	6,189	104	212	1,363	776	947	2,787
30-34 years	241,428	10,051	20,616	89,591	46,046	69,491	5,633
First child	44,757	948	1,482	12,956	8,503	20,019	849
Second child	77,601	1,874	3,266	26,599	15,720	28,737	1,385
Third child	61,316	2,210	4,829	26,172	12,532	14,509	1,064
Fourth child	29,908	1,681	4,237	13,820	5,494	4,159	517
Fifth child	13,348	1,189	3,026	5,630	2,125	1,162	216
Sixth child	6,257	859	1,747	2,293	903	351	104
Seventh child	2,934	548	896	974	314	132	70
Eighth child and over	2,782	698	1,016	744	190	54	80
Not stated	2,525	44	97	403	265	368	1,348
35-39 years	62,637	5,055	8,262	24,250	9,609	13,806	1,655
First child	7,461	383	473	2,528	1,210	2,689	178
Second child	12,370	684	830	4,416	1,995	4,153	292
Third child	13,372	768	1,247	5,394	2,241	3,459	263
Fourth child	10,604	720	1,484	4,651	1,742	1,797	210
Fifth child	7,114	658	1,312	3,106	1,047	862	129
Sixth child	4,390	518	939	1,804	618	428	83
Seventh child	2,830	415	773	1,031	359	202	50
Eighth child and over	3,875	868	1,166	1,215	363	147	116
Not stated	621	41	38	105	34	69	334
40 years and over	12,388	1,744	2,113	4,954	1,478	1,696	403
First child	1,036	107	92	396	118	286	37
Second child	1,419	190	127	532	189	345	36
Third child	1,669	174	213	701	217	315	49
Fourth child	1,693	193	248	732	240	219	51
Fifth child	1,640	168	293	760	191	168	40
Sixth child	1,385	170	293	595	168	128	31
Seventh child	1,045	156	239	398	144	84	24
Eighth child and over	2,383	557	602	822	202	134	66
Not stated	128	9	6	18	9	17	69

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	1,281,212	54,657	209,528	567,127	224,886	199,936	25,078
First child	544,971	16,613	91,687	235,246	97,990	95,516	7,919
Second child	421,641	14,765	61,302	195,029	76,043	68,439	6,063
Third child	186,482	10,037	31,481	85,992	32,125	24,136	2,711
Fourth child	66,133	5,599	13,024	29,271	10,514	6,700	1,025
Fifth child	24,966	3,094	5,579	10,043	3,639	2,189	422
Sixth child	10,812	1,738	2,327	4,069	1,615	874	189
Seventh child	5,133	1,019	1,132	1,813	686	389	94
Eighth child and over	5,430	1,356	1,122	1,874	607	316	155
Not stated	15,644	436	1,874	3,790	1,667	1,377	6,800
Under 15 years	1,816	1,319	391	-	-	-	106
First child	1,732	1,264	379	-	-	-	89
Second child	33	27	6	-	-	-	-
Third child	3	-	1	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	48	28	5	-	-	-	15
15-19 years	160,059	12,299	85,541	54,764	4,266	53	3,136
First child	127,867	7,724	66,082	48,136	3,967	48	1,910
Second child	26,137	3,428	16,419	5,638	239	5	408
Third child	3,052	884	1,782	321	6	-	59
Fourth child	258	91	136	22	-	-	9
Fifth child	45	19	20	5	1	-	-
Sixth child	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2,688	147	1,096	642	53	-	750
20-24 years	416,596	15,643	72,903	229,133	71,655	20,059	7,203
First child	217,052	4,568	20,088	123,651	49,342	16,670	2,733
Second child	145,633	5,631	32,812	83,947	18,544	2,882	1,817
Third child	39,209	3,467	15,097	17,173	2,691	268	513
Fourth child	7,526	1,336	3,520	2,267	289	25	109
Fifth child	1,493	406	707	300	37	7	36
Sixth child	249	96	102	28	10	1	12
Seventh child	55	32	13	10	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	42	4	14	5	2	2	3
Not stated	5,337	103	550	1,743	757	204	1,980
25-29 years	444,149	12,645	30,601	186,269	100,313	105,695	8,626
First child	153,138	1,901	3,624	50,084	36,290	58,902	2,337
Second child	172,171	3,459	8,872	78,798	41,948	36,641	2,453
Third child	79,970	3,190	9,947	41,438	16,499	7,867	1,029
Fourth child	24,269	2,112	5,185	11,519	3,897	1,223	333
Fifth child	6,704	1,083	1,934	2,547	817	213	110
Sixth child	2,039	512	591	653	202	37	44
Seventh child	615	189	214	162	28	10	12
Eighth child and over	321	117	100	64	19	7	14
Not stated	4,922	82	134	1,004	613	795	2,294
30-34 years	200,697	7,731	13,721	73,928	39,557	61,234	4,526
First child	38,345	747	1,118	10,971	7,307	17,514	688
Second child	66,630	1,531	2,513	22,664	13,515	25,251	1,156
Third child	52,138	1,755	3,587	22,126	10,920	12,881	889
Fourth child	24,213	1,338	2,961	11,105	4,702	3,738	388
Fifth child	9,907	928	1,874	4,145	1,762	1,055	143
Sixth child	4,203	613	878	1,577	755	325	55
Seventh child	1,801	384	382	631	245	115	44
Eighth child and over	1,373	399	346	400	136	47	45
Not stated	2,087	36	62	309	215	308	1,157
35-39 years	48,683	3,770	5,119	19,213	7,881	11,485	1,215
First child	6,006	316	329	2,078	993	2,158	132
Second child	9,909	536	589	3,562	1,643	3,375	204
Third child	10,806	608	913	4,378	1,832	2,871	204
Fourth child	8,510	567	1,038	3,756	1,445	1,535	169
Fifth child	5,545	511	836	2,447	871	776	104
Sixth child	3,288	382	584	1,367	508	391	56
Seventh child	1,917	293	388	728	292	189	27
Eighth child and over	2,239	526	416	821	276	136	64
Not stated	463	31	26	76	21	54	256
40 years and over	9,212	1,250	1,252	3,820	1,214	1,410	266
First child	831	93	67	326	91	224	30
Second child	1,128	153	91	420	154	285	28
Third child	1,304	133	154	558	177	249	36
Fourth child	1,357	155	184	602	201	179	36
Fifth child	1,272	147	208	599	151	138	29
Sixth child	1,027	131	170	444	140	120	22
Seventh child	740	119	132	282	121	75	11
Eighth child and over	1,454	310	245	575	171	124	29
Not stated	99	9	1	16	8	16	49

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	340,065	15,262	111,091	137,930	46,448	19,113	10,221
First child	135,367	5,820	46,035	50,778	20,057	9,082	3,595
Second child	97,922	2,721	26,895	44,329	14,974	6,554	2,449
Third child	51,962	2,127	16,769	22,917	6,666	2,279	1,204
Fourth child	23,649	1,400	8,898	9,710	2,410	668	563
Fifth child	11,211	964	4,683	4,201	901	187	275
Sixth child	5,523	680	2,414	1,834	395	62	138
Seventh child	3,108	424	1,454	938	186	34	72
Eighth child and over	4,274	900	2,008	1,054	171	24	117
Not stated	7,049	226	1,935	2,169	688	223	1,808
Under 15 years	3,797	2,333	1,263	-	-	-	201
First child	3,515	2,183	1,172	-	-	-	160
Second child	119	73	37	-	-	-	9
Third child	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	162	76	54	-	-	-	32
15-19 years	94,421	4,230	55,309	28,058	3,677	27	3,120
First child	66,620	2,690	38,311	20,633	3,075	18	1,893
Second child	20,054	971	12,294	5,739	452	3	595
Third child	4,125	383	2,764	816	54	1	107
Fourth child	557	65	381	79	6	1	25
Fifth child	99	20	65	12	1	-	1
Sixth child	10	4	6	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	7	-	3	4	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2,947	97	1,483	775	89	4	499
20-24 years	118,067	2,819	30,894	56,761	20,648	3,631	3,314
First child	43,144	511	5,183	22,022	11,778	2,695	955
Second child	42,352	791	11,054	22,319	6,403	754	1,031
Third child	20,537	719	8,933	8,600	1,683	104	498
Fourth child	7,022	457	3,861	2,183	326	17	178
Fifth child	2,022	183	1,193	535	52	2	57
Sixth child	531	97	302	101	9	-	22
Seventh child	137	35	70	27	3	-	2
Eighth child and over	46	8	20	14	3	1	-
Not stated	2,276	18	278	960	391	58	571
25-29 years	76,210	2,554	13,414	33,737	15,138	9,229	2,138
First child	16,460	249	913	6,112	4,118	4,653	415
Second child	25,136	494	2,590	12,063	6,049	3,383	557
Third child	17,390	546	3,576	8,863	3,207	844	354
Fourth child	8,926	436	2,975	4,055	1,106	167	187
Fifth child	4,182	371	1,785	1,530	338	43	115
Sixth child	1,712	205	816	516	121	13	41
Seventh child	788	121	429	184	35	5	14
Eighth child and over	491	113	262	92	11	3	10
Not stated	1,125	19	68	322	153	118	445
30-34 years	33,061	1,842	6,425	13,784	5,326	4,739	945
First child	4,420	132	310	1,580	900	1,368	130
Second child	8,190	246	681	3,379	1,763	1,950	171
Third child	7,563	319	1,127	3,603	1,354	981	179
Fourth child	5,060	294	1,199	2,453	693	291	130
Fifth child	3,143	224	1,102	1,355	322	72	68
Sixth child	1,922	215	831	672	140	21	43
Seventh child	1,050	133	485	330	63	16	23
Eighth child and over	1,341	273	655	328	50	5	30
Not stated	372	6	35	84	41	35	171
35-39 years	11,737	1,083	2,967	4,558	1,429	1,316	384
First child	1,063	44	123	376	164	321	35
Second child	1,853	123	207	796	278	434	75
Third child	2,035	127	311	906	336	302	53
Fourth child	1,810	120	422	824	244	165	35
Fifth child	1,434	128	457	620	157	49	23
Sixth child	1,014	125	341	405	97	22	24
Seventh child	844	102	368	282	63	9	20
Eighth child and over	1,542	304	726	382	77	6	47
Not stated	142	10	12	27	13	8	72
40 years and over	2,772	401	819	1,032	230	171	119
First child	145	11	23	55	22	27	7
Second child	218	23	32	93	29	30	11
Third child	311	32	58	129	32	47	13
Fourth child	274	28	60	116	35	27	8
Fifth child	331	38	81	149	31	21	11
Sixth child	334	34	118	140	28	6	8
Seventh child	282	33	99	111	22	4	13
Eighth child and over	852	202	343	238	30	9	30
Not stated	25	-	5	1	1	-	18

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	952,800	53,115	219,111	431,156	139,531	93,990	15,897
First child	387,336	16,168	91,980	172,278	58,900	43,572	4,438
Second child	307,492	12,334	61,525	149,124	48,074	33,101	3,334
Third child	144,360	8,801	33,409	67,464	21,004	12,068	1,614
Fourth child	55,373	5,452	15,300	23,899	6,826	3,216	650
Fifth child	23,364	3,547	7,286	8,897	2,331	1,014	289
Sixth child	11,075	2,202	3,585	3,870	947	315	156
Seventh child	5,690	1,464	1,797	1,744	438	171	76
Eighth child and over	8,359	2,817	2,836	1,946	462	157	141
Not stated	9,751	330	1,393	1,934	549	376	5,169
Under 15 years	3,416	2,531	768	-	-	-	117
First child	3,242	2,414	739	-	-	-	89
Second child	76	63	11	-	-	-	2
Third child	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	95	52	17	-	-	-	26
15-19 years	179,566	15,598	96,917	59,372	4,422	40	3,217
First child	138,761	9,562	72,968	50,533	4,023	37	1,638
Second child	32,711	4,504	19,804	7,668	335	1	399
Third child	4,600	1,153	2,816	544	22	2	63
Fourth child	581	217	314	42	3	-	5
Fifth child	57	27	24	6	-	-	-
Sixth child	11	3	7	1	-	-	-
Seventh child	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2,841	132	982	576	39	-	1,112
20-24 years	350,122	13,638	70,698	193,031	54,564	12,656	5,535
First child	157,533	2,778	15,035	92,577	35,203	10,294	1,646
Second child	134,216	4,775	31,904	77,979	16,111	2,064	1,383
Third child	42,108	3,524	17,088	18,236	2,592	211	457
Fourth child	9,788	1,623	4,891	2,799	348	15	112
Fifth child	2,310	610	1,193	424	40	6	37
Sixth child	480	194	226	48	3	-	9
Seventh child	114	47	28	14	1	1	3
Eighth child and over	65	21	29	13	2	-	-
Not stated	3,508	66	284	941	264	65	1,888
25-29 years	271,148	9,653	29,605	119,081	56,639	51,865	4,305
First child	70,974	875	2,282	23,583	16,606	28,791	837
Second child	104,682	1,932	7,421	49,772	24,923	19,536	1,098
Third child	60,554	2,511	9,487	31,966	11,419	4,542	629
Fourth child	21,278	1,843	5,888	9,871	2,745	663	288
Fifth child	7,334	1,237	2,711	2,610	578	97	101
Sixth child	2,680	679	1,138	698	124	5	36
Seventh child	932	316	379	187	35	3	12
Eighth child and over	551	209	232	82	18	6	4
Not stated	2,163	51	67	312	191	222	1,320
30-34 years	109,682	6,403	13,767	44,191	19,034	24,332	1,955
First child	14,152	334	714	4,554	2,660	5,715	175
Second child	30,737	727	1,865	11,698	5,890	10,184	373
Third child	30,267	1,151	3,134	13,706	5,974	5,940	362
Fourth child	17,101	1,197	3,054	8,137	2,767	1,745	201
Fifth child	8,190	988	2,167	3,457	1,044	447	87
Sixth child	4,202	738	1,286	1,558	414	138	68
Seventh child	2,059	542	717	565	145	60	30
Eighth child and over	2,105	704	802	440	100	22	37
Not stated	869	22	28	76	40	81	622
35-39 years	31,550	3,700	5,806	12,771	4,144	4,493	636
First child	2,328	147	204	883	362	681	51
Second child	4,478	267	429	1,764	741	1,208	69
Third child	6,087	365	782	2,666	908	1,271	95
Fourth child	5,723	459	987	2,663	864	673	77
Fifth child	4,435	533	974	1,976	531	370	51
Sixth child	2,889	449	749	1,209	315	134	33
Seventh child	1,916	407	497	715	201	77	19
Eighth child and over	3,462	1,067	1,173	870	207	74	71
Not stated	232	6	11	25	15	5	170
40 years and over	7,316	1,592	1,550	2,710	728	604	132
First child	346	58	38	148	46	54	2
Second child	592	66	91	243	74	108	10
Third child	741	95	101	346	89	102	8
Fourth child	902	113	166	387	99	120	17
Fifth child	1,038	152	217	424	138	94	13
Sixth child	813	139	179	356	91	38	10
Seventh child	667	152	156	261	56	30	12
Eighth child and over	2,174	816	598	541	135	55	29
Not stated	43	1	4	4	-	3	31

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	807,561	38,962	165,987	376,024	125,928	87,825	12,835
First child	333,056	11,971	71,638	151,951	52,963	40,826	3,707
Second child	267,364	9,848	48,493	131,486	43,820	30,976	2,741
Third child	121,564	6,805	25,152	58,125	18,982	11,179	1,321
Fourth child	44,125	3,973	10,690	19,925	6,031	2,974	532
Fifth child	17,340	2,413	4,682	7,093	2,033	919	200
Sixth child	7,745	1,392	2,100	3,026	829	286	112
Seventh child	3,785	893	947	1,355	385	158	47
Eighth child and over	4,735	1,449	1,246	1,423	392	151	74
Not stated	7,847	218	1,039	1,640	493	356	4,101
Under 15 years	1,478	1,113	322	-	-	-	43
First child	1,440	1,081	320	-	-	-	39
Second child	14	14	-	-	-	-	-
Third child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	24	18	2	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	136,935	11,750	71,946	47,784	3,101	39	2,315
First child	109,217	7,390	55,853	41,804	2,890	36	1,244
Second child	22,940	3,419	13,805	5,283	170	1	262
Third child	2,474	732	1,457	240	9	2	34
Fourth child	232	103	109	17	1	-	2
Fifth child	17	11	3	3	-	-	-
Sixth child	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2,049	94	716	435	31	-	773
20-24 years	298,647	10,537	55,491	168,666	48,059	11,410	4,484
First child	140,684	2,357	12,812	83,204	31,477	9,389	1,445
Second child	115,460	3,957	26,456	68,134	14,032	1,778	1,103
Third child	32,221	2,714	12,500	14,419	2,078	168	342
Fourth child	6,029	1,032	2,854	1,844	222	13	64
Fifth child	1,098	323	544	197	18	4	12
Sixth child	164	79	62	17	2	-	4
Seventh child	29	10	11	7	1	-	-
Eighth child and over	34	8	13	12	1	-	-
Not stated	2,928	57	239	832	228	58	1,514
25-29 years	241,591	7,221	22,674	106,304	52,675	49,010	3,707
First child	66,214	709	1,856	21,747	15,722	25,401	779
Second child	96,101	1,590	6,239	45,473	23,338	18,489	972
Third child	53,183	2,023	7,785	28,199	10,437	4,200	539
Fourth child	17,047	1,418	4,297	8,117	2,399	610	206
Fifth child	4,985	818	1,646	1,909	465	83	64
Sixth child	1,509	382	566	434	98	4	25
Seventh child	464	176	152	107	23	3	3
Eighth child and over	216	76	82	39	12	6	1
Not stated	1,872	29	51	279	181	214	1,118
30-34 years	96,826	4,729	10,384	39,654	17,636	22,747	1,676
First child	13,098	280	593	4,242	2,494	5,331	158
Second child	28,327	596	1,563	10,790	5,528	9,511	339
Third child	27,574	965	2,655	12,518	5,543	5,578	315
Fourth child	14,937	955	2,458	7,192	2,524	1,636	172
Fifth child	6,598	749	1,558	2,880	936	408	67
Sixth child	3,063	496	795	1,229	365	127	51
Seventh child	1,333	318	387	424	126	55	23
Eighth child and over	1,136	355	353	310	80	22	16
Not stated	760	15	22	69	40	79	535
35-39 years	26,360	2,545	4,136	11,275	3,806	4,083	515
First child	2,095	110	174	813	339	618	41
Second child	3,999	219	353	1,593	680	1,098	56
Third child	5,464	299	667	2,431	837	1,147	83
Fourth child	5,080	368	827	2,407	798	609	71
Fifth child	3,758	395	763	1,720	490	343	47
Sixth child	2,330	325	540	1,038	279	120	28
Seventh child	1,435	274	294	595	185	75	12
Eighth child and over	2,017	551	511	657	185	71	42
Not stated	182	4	7	21	13	2	135
40 years and over	5,724	1,067	1,034	2,341	651	536	95
First child	308	44	30	141	41	51	1
Second child	523	53	77	213	72	99	9
Third child	648	72	88	318	78	84	8
Fourth child	800	97	145	348	87	106	17
Fifth child	884	117	168	384	124	81	10
Sixth child	676	109	135	308	85	35	4
Seventh child	522	115	103	220	50	25	9
Eighth child and over	1,331	459	286	405	114	52	15
Not stated	32	1	2	4	-	3	22

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-67. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, race, age of mother, and live-birth order	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	121,642	11,584	46,279	46,778	10,243	4,184	2,574
First child	45,639	3,611	17,616	17,269	4,654	1,872	617
Second child	33,304	1,905	11,246	15,044	3,129	1,489	491
Third child	18,857	1,553	7,151	7,896	1,451	578	228
Fourth child	9,545	1,249	4,087	3,359	574	158	118
Fifth child	5,051	937	2,298	1,476	218	82	70
Sixth child	2,817	645	1,332	701	87	18	34
Seventh child	1,582	448	751	314	40	6	28
Eighth child and over	3,155	1,133	1,468	457	49	2	46
Not stated	1,692	103	330	282	41	9	847
Under 15 years	1,842	1,352	421	-	-	-	69
First child	1,709	1,268	396	-	-	-	45
Second child	60	48	10	-	-	-	2
Third child	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	71	34	15	-	-	-	22
15-19 years	37,900	3,392	22,162	10,314	1,187	1	844
First child	25,907	1,888	14,992	7,667	1,009	1	360
Second child	8,866	961	5,422	2,197	156	-	130
Third child	1,983	380	1,275	290	12	-	26
Fourth child	334	108	198	23	2	-	3
Fifth child	38	16	19	3	-	-	-
Sixth child	8	2	5	1	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not stated	763	37	250	133	8	-	336
20-24 years	43,167	2,488	12,936	20,674	5,135	1,053	881
First child	13,741	278	1,765	7,835	2,946	756	161
Second child	15,625	587	4,566	8,377	1,618	252	225
Third child	8,430	667	3,332	3,282	417	38	84
Fourth child	3,384	535	1,837	859	109	1	43
Fifth child	1,083	268	583	194	17	2	19
Sixth child	291	98	161	27	1	-	4
Seventh child	84	37	37	6	-	-	3
Eighth child and over	29	13	14	1	1	-	-
Not stated	500	5	41	93	26	3	392
25-29 years	23,453	1,843	5,888	10,618	2,757	1,887	460
First child	3,388	102	330	1,475	591	848	42
Second child	6,705	193	946	3,806	1,093	764	108
Third child	5,901	331	1,426	3,143	697	236	68
Fourth child	3,487	337	1,376	1,449	252	28	45
Fifth child	1,991	348	940	582	83	8	30
Sixth child	1,027	260	507	231	21	-	8
Seventh child	417	125	208	66	10	-	8
Eighth child and over	314	127	142	40	3	-	2
Not stated	223	20	13	26	7	3	154
30-34 years	9,845	1,254	2,897	3,636	887	967	204
First child	711	38	100	233	97	238	10
Second child	1,664	81	227	720	220	397	19
Third child	2,025	119	408	970	267	227	34
Fourth child	1,729	190	508	771	161	78	21
Fifth child	1,271	183	522	451	77	22	16
Sixth child	923	179	428	257	38	8	13
Seventh child	585	162	290	113	13	2	5
Eighth child and over	853	297	409	115	14	-	18
Not stated	84	5	5	6	-	-	68
35-39 years	4,132	849	1,506	1,232	222	231	92
First child	156	26	26	54	10	32	8
Second child	331	27	62	123	40	68	11
Third child	454	44	101	190	49	64	6
Fourth child	533	70	149	223	45	40	6
Fifth child	551	95	195	215	31	12	3
Sixth child	455	85	189	148	22	8	3
Seventh child	379	98	169	93	13	2	4
Eighth child and over	1,231	402	611	182	12	2	22
Not stated	42	2	4	4	-	3	29
40 years and over	1,303	406	469	304	55	45	24
First child	27	11	7	5	1	2	1
Second child	53	8	13	21	2	8	1
Third child	62	10	9	21	9	13	-
Fourth child	78	9	19	34	5	11	-
Fifth child	117	27	39	31	10	8	2
Sixth child	113	21	42	37	5	2	6
Seventh child	117	26	47	36	4	1	3
Eighth child and over	727	294	291	119	19	-	4
Not stated	9	-	2	-	-	-	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-68. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race: Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Race and age of father	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,609,990	114,465	324,151	921,148	402,106	467,816	380,304
Under 15 years	110	38	39	-	-	-	33
15-19 years	106,862	5,431	47,334	42,993	3,782	52	7,270
20-24 years	599,039	22,961	120,123	310,885	93,205	31,109	20,756
25-29 years	808,757	28,254	75,391	306,229	179,049	198,476	21,358
30-34 years	491,590	23,210	41,780	159,442	87,557	165,327	14,274
35-39 years	180,353	15,120	20,817	61,344	25,593	51,057	6,422
40-44 years	64,782	9,345	8,715	21,683	7,656	14,447	2,916
45-49 years	23,581	4,765	3,291	7,275	2,370	4,551	1,329
50-54 years	8,490	2,094	1,284	2,293	811	1,398	610
55 years and over	4,410	1,566	588	1,044	334	521	357
Not stated	322,036	1,681	4,789	7,960	1,749	878	304,979
White	2,088,773	95,744	258,511	777,030	352,120	430,656	174,712
Under 15 years	44	17	12	-	-	-	15
15-19 years	85,046	4,992	38,895	35,188	2,904	36	3,031
20-24 years	504,218	20,724	99,660	269,652	80,050	28,354	11,778
25-29 years	705,068	24,417	59,735	261,723	159,185	185,479	14,529
30-34 years	428,941	19,501	32,570	136,341	77,853	152,387	10,289
35-39 years	150,353	12,124	15,486	51,076	22,057	45,427	4,183
40-44 years	51,732	7,102	6,258	17,542	6,388	12,703	1,739
45-49 years	18,430	3,511	2,359	5,777	1,998	4,054	731
50-54 years	6,252	1,431	891	1,723	657	1,239	311
55 years and over	3,021	990	401	743	260	444	183
Not stated	195,668	935	2,244	3,265	768	533	127,923
Black	461,707	15,567	59,322	125,642	40,741	23,323	197,112
Under 15 years	59	19	23	-	-	-	17
15-19 years	19,860	337	7,531	7,032	788	16	4,156
20-24 years	84,022	1,815	18,245	41,714	11,217	2,377	8,654
25-29 years	87,866	3,214	14,213	38,569	16,137	9,275	6,458
30-34 years	49,296	3,043	8,331	19,544	7,526	7,197	3,655
35-39 years	23,551	2,499	4,875	8,730	2,676	2,730	2,041
40-44 years	10,663	1,863	2,260	3,495	973	955	1,097
45-49 years	4,298	1,068	821	1,262	303	303	541
50-54 years	1,897	565	354	479	122	100	277
55 years and over	1,134	438	167	259	55	52	163
Not stated	179,061	706	2,482	4,558	944	318	170,053

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977
 [Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All reporting areas	2,609,990	125,848	545,170	1,148,037	416,707	322,303	51,925
White	2,088,773	93,619	375,515	943,151	350,814	287,761	37,613
All other	521,217	32,229	169,655	204,886	65,893	34,542	14,012
Black	461,707	26,846	157,370	184,708	56,891	23,297	12,795
Alabama	61,955	4,296	17,782	25,814	8,113	5,635	315
White	40,272	2,669	10,134	17,226	5,494	4,572	177
All other	21,683	1,627	7,648	8,588	2,619	1,063	138
Black	21,461	1,591	7,612	8,510	2,590	1,025	133
Alaska	8,327	280	1,257	3,730	1,749	1,179	132
White	5,938	76	639	2,744	1,397	1,037	46
All other	2,389	204	618	986	352	142	87
Black	308	3	45	140	82	34	4
Arizona	41,235	3,948	9,132	15,491	8,273	4,294	97
White	35,083	3,137	7,123	13,392	7,344	4,021	66
All other	6,152	811	2,009	2,099	929	273	31
Black	1,607	70	544	587	310	94	2
Colorado	42,972	1,465	7,830	17,495	8,937	7,040	205
White	39,976	1,335	7,142	16,226	8,372	6,729	172
All other	2,996	130	688	1,269	565	311	33
Black	1,970	30	494	870	402	164	10
Connecticut	36,654	1,514	4,958	12,564	6,684	5,985	4,949
White	31,888	1,327	3,861	11,117	6,165	5,675	3,743
All other	4,766	187	1,097	1,447	519	310	1,206
Black	4,384	170	1,038	1,385	450	189	1,152
Delaware	8,630	244	1,563	4,296	1,035	1,165	327
White	6,659	158	969	3,411	881	1,054	186
All other	1,971	86	594	885	154	111	141
Black	1,883	78	590	858	144	78	135
District of Columbia	10,039	491	2,377	3,967	1,164	1,272	788
White	1,594	133	133	315	208	680	125
All other	8,445	358	2,244	3,652	956	592	643
Black	8,339	351	2,234	3,626	932	566	630
Florida	110,892	5,815	26,456	42,733	16,760	10,265	8,863
White	80,407	3,794	16,083	31,230	13,609	9,004	6,687
All other	30,485	2,021	10,373	11,503	3,151	1,261	2,176
Black	29,287	1,855	10,193	11,176	2,996	1,058	2,009
Georgia	84,548	5,508	23,821	33,655	10,148	8,708	2,708
White	53,745	3,048	12,564	21,373	7,823	7,136	2,001
All other	30,803	2,460	11,257	12,282	2,525	1,572	707
Black	29,986	2,361	11,155	12,039	2,424	1,392	615
Hawaii	16,913	580	2,348	7,151	3,870	2,894	70
White	4,269	48	508	1,881	1,066	742	24
All other	12,644	532	1,840	5,270	2,804	2,152	46
Black	396	6	56	198	104	32	-
Illinois	177,347	11,780	38,313	73,637	29,065	23,279	1,273
White	136,991	10,109	23,413	59,577	22,748	20,143	1,001
All other	40,356	1,671	14,900	14,060	6,317	3,136	272
Black	37,540	1,514	14,687	13,484	5,877	1,740	238
Indiana	85,180	3,194	19,155	38,740	10,894	8,240	4,987
White	75,550	2,926	16,165	35,113	9,769	7,824	3,788
All other	9,630	268	2,990	3,627	1,125	416	1,204
Black	9,146	219	2,915	3,501	1,069	276	1,166
Iowa	44,937	964	6,240	22,310	9,239	6,117	67
White	43,609	894	5,872	21,815	9,022	5,951	55
All other	1,328	70	368	495	217	166	12
Black	919	33	279	352	164	88	3
Kansas	36,967	981	6,507	16,432	7,721	5,291	36
White	33,419	837	5,558	14,901	7,090	5,002	31
All other	3,548	144	949	1,531	631	289	4
Black	2,816	76	802	1,286	494	176	2
Kentucky	58,652	5,414	16,396	24,421	6,544	5,126	791
White	53,176	5,140	14,497	22,210	5,795	4,851	688
All other	5,476	274	1,899	2,211	749	275	66
Black	5,096	223	1,826	2,081	701	205	60
Louisiana	74,853	5,506	19,635	31,389	10,001	7,132	1,190
White	44,782	2,730	9,029	20,042	6,673	5,566	742
All other	30,071	2,776	10,606	11,347	3,328	1,566	448
Black	29,382	2,543	10,482	11,161	3,290	1,496	410
Maine	16,145	523	2,972	7,707	2,736	1,941	267
White	15,904	485	2,917	7,618	2,695	1,928	263
All other	241	38	55	91	40	13	4
Black	71	5	10	33	18	2	3
Maryland	55,826	1,123	11,055	23,924	8,733	9,335	1,656
White	38,824	744	6,242	17,099	6,328	7,560	851
All other	17,002	379	4,813	6,825	2,405	1,775	805
Black	15,927	326	4,688	6,544	2,234	1,377	758

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-169

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Massachusetts	67,968	3,762	10,467	27,392	13,578	11,708	1,061
White	62,935	3,424	9,181	25,467	12,828	11,119	916
All other	5,033	338	1,286	1,925	750	589	145
Black	4,257	255	1,190	1,702	639	337	134
Michigan	138,449	3,491	29,451	65,309	24,021	15,286	891
White	113,845	2,655	21,350	55,487	20,020	13,771	562
All other	24,604	836	8,101	9,822	4,001	1,515	329
Black	23,197	725	7,792	9,424	3,824	1,130	302
Minnesota	60,228	506	6,507	30,019	12,443	9,279	1,474
White	57,466	388	5,661	29,020	12,009	8,957	1,431
All other	2,762	118	846	999	434	322	43
Black	1,259	24	336	491	241	149	18
Mississippi	45,451	4,630	14,277	15,647	6,225	4,445	227
White	23,392	1,659	5,505	9,011	3,910	3,232	75
All other	22,059	2,971	8,772	6,636	2,315	1,213	152
Black	21,765	2,885	8,705	6,564	2,281	1,180	150
Missouri	72,720	2,957	16,150	33,194	11,567	8,669	183
White	60,921	2,344	11,833	28,881	9,739	8,010	114
All other	11,799	613	4,317	4,313	1,828	659	69
Black	11,149	528	4,217	4,133	1,723	486	62
Montana	13,215	373	2,089	5,686	3,106	1,927	34
White	11,857	249	1,616	5,230	2,867	1,867	28
All other	1,358	124	473	456	239	60	6
Black	58	4	13	21	13	7	-
Nebraska	25,199	436	3,375	12,133	5,436	3,764	55
White	23,655	346	2,878	11,507	5,204	3,669	51
All other	1,544	90	497	626	232	95	4
Black	1,098	35	352	472	182	56	1
Nevada	10,059	331	2,040	4,680	1,983	967	58
White	8,491	258	1,582	4,003	1,733	870	45
All other	1,568	73	458	677	250	97	13
Black	1,047	33	337	492	138	39	8
New Hampshire	12,095	382	1,958	5,505	2,246	1,970	34
White	11,933	371	1,938	5,444	2,212	1,935	33
All other	162	11	20	61	34	35	1
Black	78	4	8	28	21	17	-
New Jersey	94,100	5,293	14,631	39,986	12,958	13,660	7,572
White	75,001	4,277	9,075	32,717	10,710	12,180	6,042
All other	19,099	1,016	5,556	7,269	2,248	1,480	1,530
Black	18,033	961	5,488	7,029	2,096	1,010	1,449
New York	240,239	13,519	44,294	109,092	36,337	33,070	3,927
White	185,070	10,093	28,189	85,837	29,322	28,807	2,832
All other	55,169	3,436	16,105	23,255	7,015	4,263	1,095
Black	49,976	2,903	15,588	21,577	6,367	2,561	980
North Carolina	84,589	4,500	24,021	35,198	12,013	8,805	52
White	57,507	2,770	13,997	23,926	9,311	7,472	31
All other	27,082	1,730	10,024	11,272	2,702	1,333	21
Black	24,943	1,447	9,259	10,547	2,521	1,148	21
North Dakota	11,419	268	1,335	4,831	3,179	1,790	16
White	10,575	202	1,044	4,534	3,053	1,728	14
All other	844	66	291	297	126	62	2
Black	101	4	8	49	24	16	-
Ohio	161,694	5,500	34,759	79,998	22,697	17,570	1,170
White	139,445	4,815	27,870	70,671	19,426	16,175	488
All other	22,249	685	6,889	9,327	3,271	1,395	682
Black	21,127	575	6,731	9,031	3,120	1,002	668
Oklahoma	43,779	1,567	10,834	18,940	7,249	4,901	288
White	35,466	1,220	8,116	15,341	6,071	4,501	217
All other	8,313	347	2,718	3,599	1,178	400	71
Black	4,269	90	1,268	2,013	659	212	27
Oregon	36,736	912	6,509	15,529	8,417	5,090	279
White	34,717	819	6,049	14,777	7,999	4,811	262
All other	2,019	93	460	752	418	279	17
Black	890	20	214	384	204	63	5
Pennsylvania	153,673	4,573	27,213	79,123	20,673	17,908	4,183
White	132,367	3,901	20,778	69,633	18,295	16,653	2,907
All other	21,306	672	6,435	9,290	2,378	1,255	1,276
Black	20,209	577	6,315	9,013	2,216	888	1,200
Rhode Island	11,624	965	2,392	4,506	1,919	1,688	154
White	10,749	873	2,105	4,228	1,816	1,627	100
All other	875	92	287	278	103	61	54
Black	680	61	237	229	84	28	41
South Carolina	49,915	3,695	13,488	21,122	6,359	4,925	326
White	29,667	1,971	8,571	12,290	4,692	4,015	128
All other	20,248	1,724	6,917	8,832	1,667	910	198
Black	19,872	1,665	6,845	8,700	1,629	840	193

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-69. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
South Dakota	12,035	442	1,777	5,472	2,893	1,811	40
White	10,442	270	1,165	4,892	2,524	1,584	27
All other	1,593	172	612	580	169	47	13
Black	61	-	8	34	17	2	-
Tennessee	66,747	5,502	17,769	27,754	8,597	6,923	202
White	52,215	4,567	12,820	21,768	6,854	6,065	141
All other	14,532	935	4,949	5,986	1,743	858	61
Black	14,130	873	4,885	5,875	1,684	759	54
Utah	37,728	441	4,631	14,579	11,703	5,985	389
White	36,564	363	4,392	14,157	11,453	5,849	350
All other	1,164	78	239	422	250	136	39
Black	192	10	44	76	48	12	2
Vermont	7,022	200	1,125	3,129	1,303	1,207	58
White	6,975	197	1,122	3,111	1,298	1,191	56
All other	47	3	3	18	5	16	2
Black	12	1	-	5	1	4	1
Virginia	74,283	4,599	16,536	29,933	11,510	11,347	358
White	55,166	2,956	10,340	22,581	9,282	9,812	215
All other	19,117	1,643	6,196	7,352	2,248	1,535	143
Black	17,642	1,503	6,023	6,908	2,000	1,074	134
West Virginia	30,106	2,075	8,315	13,925	3,144	2,513	134
White	28,866	2,031	7,990	13,341	2,972	2,410	122
All other	1,240	44	325	584	172	103	12
Black	1,136	38	311	564	153	59	11
Wisconsin	68,600	1,110	9,890	36,355	11,761	9,389	95
White	63,534	846	8,088	34,398	11,105	9,011	88
All other	5,066	264	1,804	1,957	656	378	7
Black	3,933	171	1,526	1,511	503	218	4
Wyoming	8,245	193	1,540	3,544	1,925	1,008	35
White	7,866	174	1,413	3,411	1,850	985	38
All other	379	19	127	133	75	23	2
Black	75	-	20	25	22	8	-

SECTION I - NATALITY

1-171

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total, 179 SMSA's	1,629,181	71,839	320,615	705,346	271,294	224,151	35,936
White	1,261,257	54,221	206,663	558,916	220,127	196,326	25,004
Black	332,683	14,869	108,653	134,800	45,441	18,710	10,210
Akron, Ohio	9,091	190	1,734	4,583	1,368	1,204	12
White	7,817	151	1,341	3,994	1,203	1,116	12
Black	1,223	35	388	579	161	60	-
Albany, Ga.	1,856	108	607	691	238	208	4
White	865	44	221	337	134	127	2
Black	979	64	386	346	100	81	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	9,407	266	1,401	4,110	1,945	1,547	138
White	8,686	224	1,164	3,861	1,850	1,467	120
Black	636	38	228	224	81	47	18
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	7,007	226	1,111	3,480	1,133	1,000	57
White	6,735	210	1,015	3,392	1,077	986	55
Black	248	16	94	78	50	8	2
Altoona, Pa.	1,864	32	347	1,094	229	120	42
White	1,840	32	337	1,088	225	118	40
Black	20	-	8	6	4	-	2
Anderson, Ind.	2,068	62	511	1,018	287	182	8
White	1,872	54	441	930	265	174	8
Black	184	8	68	80	22	6	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	3,561	49	491	1,152	798	1,022	49
White	2,943	39	369	951	657	898	29
Black	530	7	118	190	132	68	15
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	4,198	37	463	2,515	642	540	1
White	4,117	30	442	2,485	631	529	-
Black	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Asheville, N.C.	1,971	89	500	823	327	232	-
White	1,708	76	422	710	285	215	-
Black	254	11	76	110	40	17	-
Atlanta, Ga.	23,575	821	4,768	9,064	3,660	3,882	1,380
White	14,997	511	2,328	5,347	2,588	3,085	1,138
Black	8,276	294	2,424	3,649	1,014	693	202
Atlantic City, N.J.	2,703	144	618	1,205	382	222	132
White	1,993	108	382	927	272	204	100
Black	698	36	236	274	106	14	32
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	4,661	337	1,150	1,990	655	506	23
White	2,713	149	541	1,172	433	400	18
Black	1,873	173	600	783	214	98	5
Baltimore, Md.	28,784	606	6,820	12,160	4,128	3,999	1,071
White	18,812	395	3,373	8,349	2,943	3,275	477
Black	9,508	184	3,373	3,680	1,123	590	558
Baton Rouge, La.	6,364	173	1,164	2,576	1,304	1,119	28
White	3,803	72	459	1,596	854	808	14
Black	2,504	93	697	967	443	291	13
Bay City, Mich.	1,942	39	401	1,009	335	156	2
White	1,909	39	391	996	329	152	2
Black	26	-	10	10	5	1	-
Billings, Mont.	1,847	44	252	790	436	323	2
White	1,771	39	233	763	414	320	2
Black	7	-	1	4	2	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	2,864	210	805	1,225	390	228	6
White	2,123	130	524	961	322	184	2
Black	699	64	273	254	62	42	4
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	3,864	70	642	1,820	745	487	100
White	3,748	62	620	1,785	719	469	93
Black	72	4	17	17	21	11	2
Birmingham, Ala.	12,504	596	2,791	5,319	2,203	1,574	21
White	7,964	421	1,613	3,402	1,260	1,253	15
Black	4,511	173	1,174	1,907	938	314	5
Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	1,697	26	218	725	292	393	43
White	1,590	25	203	688	260	373	41
Black	96	1	14	34	30	15	2
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass.	37,049	1,824	5,297	14,637	7,361	7,193	737
White	33,244	1,546	4,347	13,210	6,814	6,716	611
Black	3,237	218	882	1,273	473	273	118
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn.	9,253	472	1,173	2,950	1,803	1,614	1,241
White	7,733	404	796	2,402	1,633	1,539	959
Black	1,422	64	358	538	149	43	270

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Brockton, Mass	5,514	99	599	2,566	1,196	947	107
White	5,321	93	564	2,480	1,156	927	101
Black	153	4	31	74	30	10	4
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,066	306	2,596	8,162	2,821	2,088	93
White	13,553	212	1,710	7,169	2,458	1,924	80
Black	2,221	76	806	920	324	84	11
Canton, Ohio	5,441	134	1,095	3,018	638	545	11
White	4,868	111	902	2,738	586	524	7
Black	553	20	190	275	49	16	3
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,545	59	374	1,276	456	377	3
White	2,464	53	358	1,245	438	367	3
Black	56	4	12	21	14	5	-
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	2,539	39	345	1,074	536	519	26
White	2,155	31	249	915	476	468	21
Black	325	5	91	148	49	27	5
Charleston, S.C.	6,448	332	1,479	2,787	997	738	115
White	3,868	160	754	1,705	672	552	25
Black	2,457	157	705	1,051	310	145	89
Charleston, W.Va.	3,658	145	907	1,711	474	405	16
White	3,379	136	852	1,588	418	371	14
Black	263	8	55	122	53	23	2
Charlotte, N.C.	6,567	262	1,559	2,509	1,267	980	10
White	4,200	139	701	1,550	968	834	8
Black	2,285	115	840	932	285	111	2
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	5,361	318	1,403	2,164	871	581	24
White	4,240	285	1,070	1,641	713	517	14
Black	1,097	31	331	515	152	59	9
Chicago, Ill.	112,292	9,767	24,572	42,718	18,530	15,876	829
White	78,273	8,435	12,047	31,006	13,059	13,120	608
Black	31,627	1,229	12,362	11,275	5,088	1,474	199
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	21,993	867	5,326	10,073	3,068	2,572	87
White	18,532	754	4,121	8,667	2,561	2,367	62
Black	3,340	106	1,188	1,369	491	185	21
Cleveland, Ohio	26,228	883	4,737	12,222	4,218	3,423	745
White	19,636	718	2,881	9,633	3,199	3,038	167
Black	6,341	148	1,832	2,523	986	276	576
Colorado Springs, Colo.	5,696	117	1,143	2,533	1,169	720	14
White	4,928	74	969	2,181	1,022	675	7
Black	484	9	112	229	106	27	1
Columbia, Mo.	1,297	28	181	449	265	373	1
White	1,152	26	141	398	237	349	1
Black	118	2	36	49	21	10	-
Columbia, S.C.	5,807	233	1,148	2,288	1,097	997	44
White	3,611	110	522	1,364	793	798	24
Black	2,122	118	613	890	296	186	19
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	4,203	275	1,189	1,795	508	416	20
White	2,394	128	588	997	340	332	9
Black	1,678	129	574	721	166	79	9
Columbus, Ohio	14,952	463	3,494	6,288	2,393	2,226	88
White	12,087	380	2,605	5,113	1,946	1,997	46
Black	2,697	72	863	1,128	421	174	39
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	6,225	168	1,224	2,853	1,161	789	30
White	5,716	146	1,034	2,681	1,070	760	25
Black	448	16	177	154	80	17	4
Dayton, Ohio	12,295	347	2,614	5,835	2,004	1,485	10
White	10,203	297	2,023	4,946	1,625	1,305	7
Black	1,963	39	574	855	356	138	1
Decatur, Ill.	2,208	48	511	1,085	319	245	-
White	1,836	33	360	932	285	226	-
Black	364	15	151	148	34	16	-
Denver, Colo.	22,883	683	4,091	9,087	4,708	4,186	128
White	20,908	611	3,624	8,275	4,338	3,955	106
Black	1,420	20	370	614	280	129	7
Des Moines, Iowa	4,652	83	737	2,144	955	724	9
White	4,323	74	656	1,990	907	692	4
Black	279	5	74	133	44	22	1
Detroit, Mich.	58,429	1,636	12,984	27,045	9,834	6,333	597
White	41,411	1,105	7,479	20,040	7,087	5,370	390
Black	16,440	495	5,414	6,857	2,678	738	268
Dubuque, Iowa	1,438	38	175	809	255	161	-
White	1,430	38	173	806	253	160	-
Black	2	-	-	1	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-173

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,815	26	491	1,971	786	499	42
White	3,706	20	462	1,929	758	495	42
Black	23	-	1	11	11	-	-
Durham, N.C.	2,896	109	621	892	544	726	4
White	1,684	46	220	509	351	557	1
Black	1,180	63	399	381	185	149	3
Erie, Pa.	4,252	93	722	2,289	549	501	98
White	3,880	77	580	2,139	517	475	92
Black	330	14	136	136	26	14	4
Eugene, Oreg.	3,906	57	672	1,536	1,025	578	38
White	3,726	51	637	1,483	973	546	36
Black	52	1	4	17	22	7	1
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	3,613	125	764	1,744	518	366	96
White	3,274	109	675	1,582	480	362	66
Black	329	16	89	156	34	4	30
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.	6,130	1,018	1,147	2,323	946	634	62
White	6,014	1,012	1,115	2,275	926	625	61
Black	87	2	29	32	20	3	1
Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn.	2,130	27	189	819	634	422	39
White	2,079	22	172	810	623	413	39
Black	10	-	-	3	3	4	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	5,195	179	1,213	2,507	791	504	1
White	3,332	82	679	1,657	532	381	1
Black	1,563	48	454	725	231	105	-
Flint, Mich.	8,379	202	2,115	4,057	1,334	655	16
White	6,647	154	1,514	3,350	1,045	573	11
Black	1,697	47	590	696	283	77	4
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	9,376	257	2,104	3,949	1,784	1,056	226
White	6,786	118	1,034	2,961	1,539	959	175
Black	2,521	136	1,055	961	231	89	49
Fort Wayne, Ind.	4,899	127	935	2,264	862	581	130
White	4,169	118	728	1,950	764	559	50
Black	710	9	207	308	88	20	78
Gadsden, Ala.	1,420	101	377	643	200	96	3
White	1,138	82	291	515	161	87	2
Black	277	19	85	124	39	9	1
Gainesville, Fla.	1,935	39	357	694	426	391	28
White	1,288	15	171	412	332	348	10
Black	631	24	185	278	92	36	16
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	11,242	428	2,512	5,669	1,490	944	199
White	8,235	357	1,513	4,346	1,043	820	156
Black	2,975	71	992	1,307	446	118	41
Grand Rapids, Mich.	9,765	189	1,703	4,447	2,187	1,213	26
White	8,937	156	1,402	4,152	2,036	1,169	22
Black	753	29	282	266	135	37	4
Great Falls, Mont.	1,575	41	246	738	314	229	7
White	1,427	20	201	690	291	219	6
Black	36	3	6	16	6	5	-
Green Bay, Wis.	2,717	24	279	1,683	405	326	-
White	2,626	19	249	1,640	395	323	-
Black	10	-	1	4	2	3	-
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C.	8,618	344	2,229	3,440	1,373	1,228	4
White	6,094	237	1,331	2,443	1,052	1,027	4
Black	2,438	94	860	975	316	193	-
Greenville, S.C.	5,139	350	1,420	1,928	778	650	13
White	4,092	290	1,018	1,488	680	609	7
Black	1,033	60	400	433	95	39	6
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,852	135	923	1,842	511	427	14
White	3,572	126	841	1,716	466	413	10
Black	258	6	78	120	43	7	4
Harrisburg, Pa.	5,624	126	1,017	2,806	854	775	46
White	4,949	100	783	2,523	768	737	38
Black	618	20	222	262	76	30	8
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn.	9,304	422	1,090	2,701	1,557	1,396	2,138
White	7,851	382	893	2,444	1,444	1,316	1,372
Black	1,319	36	175	231	97	44	736
Honolulu, Hawaii	13,446	480	1,854	5,678	2,980	2,392	62
White	3,664	46	442	1,648	904	602	22
Black	386	6	56	196	96	32	-
Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,116	183	1,084	1,926	512	399	12
White	3,990	180	1,047	1,871	490	391	11
Black	113	2	36	52	16	6	1

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Huntsville, Ala	3,521	223	812	1,457	579	437	13
White	2,634	178	553	1,114	435	348	6
Black	856	40	256	331	140	82	7
Indianapolis, Ind	17,939	485	3,939	6,282	2,080	1,677	3,496
White	14,594	407	2,964	5,324	1,826	1,595	2,478
Black	3,229	74	963	928	224	44	996
Jackson, Mich	2,211	47	464	1,030	397	263	10
White	2,045	35	409	976	362	255	8
Black	149	10	52	51	30	5	1
Jackson, Miss	5,436	280	1,231	1,795	1,090	1,029	11
White	2,653	74	355	933	572	710	9
Black	2,769	206	874	860	516	311	2
Jacksonville, Fla	9,562	302	2,284	3,939	1,195	801	1,041
White	6,484	192	1,363	2,631	897	622	779
Black	2,907	96	903	1,254	275	128	251
Jersey City, N.J	8,002	1,065	1,867	3,421	628	706	315
White	6,234	929	1,256	2,745	505	497	302
Black	1,678	121	607	663	111	164	12
Johnstown, Pa	3,769	89	666	2,240	497	250	27
White	3,675	83	640	2,186	491	248	27
Black	86	4	26	50	6	-	-
Kalamazoo, Mich	2,966	56	561	1,171	613	557	8
White	2,578	45	442	1,031	540	515	5
Black	353	9	114	128	68	33	1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	20,006	492	3,844	8,887	3,780	2,917	86
White	15,952	364	2,625	7,124	3,122	2,680	37
Black	3,789	94	1,185	1,682	616	185	47
Kenosha, Wis	1,771	69	366	882	303	150	1
White	1,696	63	337	849	298	148	1
Black	63	5	25	28	4	1	-
Knoxville, Tenn	5,808	345	1,472	2,285	876	780	50
White	5,219	319	1,286	2,073	781	715	45
Black	535	19	183	207	88	33	5
La Crosse, Wis	1,196	10	128	499	344	214	1
White	1,174	5	127	493	338	210	1
Black	5	1	-	1	1	2	-
Lafayette, La	2,572	161	559	1,046	458	345	3
White	1,761	69	266	744	376	303	3
Black	800	92	291	300	80	37	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,678	32	276	643	307	414	6
White	1,610	30	274	633	289	378	6
Black	32	2	-	8	14	8	-
Lake Charles, La	2,911	180	742	1,261	417	284	27
White	2,092	112	484	912	324	241	19
Black	812	67	256	346	93	42	8
Lancaster, Pa	5,339	914	944	2,303	595	531	52
White	5,137	902	842	2,247	577	517	52
Black	174	10	98	48	8	10	-
Lansing, Mich	6,321	131	1,103	2,922	1,105	1,047	13
White	5,791	112	968	2,743	1,003	953	12
Black	455	8	125	157	96	68	1
Las Vegas, Nev	6,083	206	1,350	2,905	1,111	478	35
White	4,858	148	977	2,362	935	414	22
Black	977	31	324	455	125	34	8
Lawton, Okla	2,533	102	656	1,147	373	248	9
White	1,880	71	475	823	283	223	5
Black	425	6	118	227	61	13	-
Lexington, Ky	3,113	175	727	1,045	512	613	41
White	2,505	145	515	823	428	582	32
Black	570	26	211	216	79	29	9
Lima, Ohio	3,017	123	591	1,582	460	249	12
White	2,692	103	446	1,465	434	236	9
Black	316	19	142	117	25	10	3
Lincoln, Nebr	2,648	34	342	1,046	626	567	33
White	2,519	25	306	1,005	610	543	30
Black	77	5	23	25	13	10	1
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	4,422	112	974	2,257	703	361	15
White	3,972	97	820	2,057	641	347	10
Black	417	13	147	187	57	8	5
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,234	479	3,602	5,726	1,792	1,441	194
White	10,711	416	2,676	4,704	1,435	1,303	177
Black	2,446	52	915	1,003	345	116	15

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Lynchburg, Va	1,819	110	429	720	310	250	-
White	1,346	74	266	512	260	234	-
Black	460	33	159	205	48	15	-
Macon, Ga	3,566	166	1,003	1,478	493	382	44
White	2,044	74	395	862	391	298	24
Black	1,510	90	606	616	102	76	20
Madison, Wis	4,239	27	318	1,835	936	1,121	2
White	4,006	24	299	1,757	890	1,035	1
Black	131	1	16	48	37	28	1
Manchester, N.H	3,834	153	665	1,745	654	608	9
White	3,791	150	658	1,727	647	600	9
Black	20	1	3	8	5	3	-
Mansfield, Ohio	2,044	75	462	1,156	169	180	2
White	1,845	71	392	1,050	161	169	2
Black	186	2	69	102	7	6	-
Miami, Fla	17,759	1,402	3,629	7,060	2,968	1,883	817
White	11,571	876	1,814	4,441	2,268	1,638	534
Black	6,016	504	1,784	2,559	678	221	270
Milwaukee, Wis	20,710	459	3,417	10,079	3,570	3,163	22
White	17,130	286	2,021	8,705	3,140	2,961	17
Black	3,278	153	1,327	1,262	385	148	3
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	26,864	164	2,842	12,110	5,888	5,027	833
White	24,933	106	2,284	11,403	5,571	4,769	800
Black	1,195	24	331	469	221	132	18
Mobile, Ala	8,221	334	2,463	3,649	1,035	703	37
White	5,035	213	1,328	2,294	626	548	26
Black	3,168	119	1,131	1,351	406	153	8
Monroe, La	2,600	147	767	1,018	416	234	18
White	1,506	65	338	624	276	191	12
Black	1,090	82	428	392	140	43	5
Montgomery, Ala	3,851	257	1,054	1,561	501	457	21
White	1,964	92	353	842	338	329	10
Black	1,868	164	699	710	158	126	11
Muncie, Ind	1,713	74	456	707	233	239	4
White	1,554	66	396	644	213	231	4
Black	143	6	50	63	18	6	-
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,514	66	639	1,199	416	182	12
White	2,006	53	432	999	356	159	7
Black	479	11	193	191	59	20	5
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	9,034	478	2,144	3,656	1,408	1,331	17
White	6,882	379	1,468	2,834	1,090	1,103	8
Black	2,095	99	670	798	310	210	8
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn	8,906	402	1,392	3,307	1,537	1,504	764
White	7,552	340	985	2,811	1,371	1,397	648
Black	1,291	58	405	488	150	78	112
New Orleans, La	20,679	1,415	5,340	8,186	3,087	2,296	355
White	11,089	618	1,882	4,768	1,865	1,756	200
Black	9,286	677	3,420	3,344	1,204	504	137
New York, N.Y	149,222	11,145	28,436	66,890	19,417	20,459	2,675
White	102,256	8,111	15,156	46,690	13,455	16,891	1,953
Black	42,957	2,590	13,009	18,844	5,484	2,201	829
Newark, N.J	22,727	1,459	3,651	8,124	2,959	3,228	3,306
White	15,108	1,149	1,469	5,391	2,026	2,734	2,339
Black	7,393	305	2,178	2,706	903	378	923
Newport News-Hampton, Va	5,204	154	1,070	2,346	960	672	2
White	3,486	68	642	1,585	664	525	2
Black	1,574	57	409	705	280	123	-
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	12,620	612	2,936	5,492	1,997	1,513	70
White	8,253	267	1,505	3,995	1,408	1,062	16
Black	3,955	311	1,385	1,400	521	285	53
Ogden, Utah	3,601	70	496	1,629	968	426	12
White	3,503	58	474	1,601	944	414	12
Black	40	4	14	12	6	4	-
Oklahoma City, Okla	11,935	377	2,746	4,985	2,216	1,568	43
White	9,557	297	2,045	3,965	1,803	1,417	30
Black	1,670	32	488	757	296	91	6
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	9,582	193	1,489	4,525	1,921	1,451	3
White	8,421	139	1,126	4,028	1,733	1,392	3
Black	1,000	30	326	436	163	45	-
Orlando, Fla	8,212	298	2,066	3,097	1,218	651	882
White	6,146	210	1,279	2,342	996	558	761
Black	1,978	80	775	726	209	77	111

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Owensboro, Ky	1,430	49	373	666	196	144	2
White—	1,349	42	343	638	184	141	1
Black—	76	4	30	28	12	1	1
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	14,952	1,131	1,672	6,127	2,321	2,968	733
White—	12,969	1,006	1,176	5,317	2,072	2,725	673
Black—	1,741	124	473	754	213	123	54
Pensacola, Fla.	4,566	133	1,009	2,052	777	490	105
White—	3,407	77	662	1,535	637	432	64
Black—	1,050	39	333	489	125	32	32
Peoria, Ill.	5,952	165	1,161	2,846	988	751	41
White—	5,297	134	917	2,586	902	722	36
Black—	619	26	239	246	80	23	5
Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va.	1,900	148	493	776	281	196	6
White—	1,071	58	204	473	187	147	2
Black—	780	80	277	287	88	45	3
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	64,524	1,657	11,873	30,953	8,775	7,807	3,459
White—	46,658	1,098	6,557	23,283	6,810	6,825	2,085
Black—	17,177	505	5,251	7,516	1,861	724	1,320
Phoenix, Ariz.	21,209	1,888	4,324	7,855	4,635	2,481	26
White—	19,317	1,747	3,670	7,202	4,321	2,357	20
Black—	1,018	42	388	350	176	62	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,666	392	3,694	14,316	4,089	3,673	502
White—	23,467	288	2,832	12,826	3,639	3,440	442
Black—	3,049	86	852	1,448	422	187	54
Pittsfield, Mass.	1,735	29	267	785	377	286	11
White—	1,697	27	259	773	367	280	11
Black—	29	2	8	10	6	3	-
Portland, Maine	2,884	83	438	1,219	539	487	118
White—	2,847	78	434	1,204	532	482	117
Black—	19	2	3	8	5	-	1
Providence, R.I.	9,232	891	2,008	3,589	1,441	1,164	139
White—	8,492	806	1,757	3,371	1,357	1,114	87
Black—	590	55	214	184	72	26	39
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,055	30	528	1,950	2,969	1,518	60
White—	6,915	30	518	1,910	2,921	1,484	52
Black—	8	-	-	4	2	2	-
Pueblo, Colo.	1,943	66	469	914	305	185	4
White—	1,896	64	458	895	294	181	4
Black—	27	-	7	10	8	2	-
Racine, Wis.	2,621	76	561	1,211	479	293	1
White—	2,287	64	432	1,089	430	271	1
Black—	305	9	125	110	43	18	-
Raleigh, N.C.	3,654	94	621	1,314	841	780	4
White—	2,540	50	303	853	680	651	3
Black—	1,062	41	317	451	155	97	1
Reading, Pa.	3,710	178	699	1,940	367	420	106
White—	3,510	168	645	1,832	347	414	104
Black—	180	4	50	106	18	2	-
Reno, Nev.	2,152	39	367	945	500	294	7
White—	1,983	32	325	879	466	274	7
Black—	58	1	10	31	11	5	-
Richmond, Va.	7,785	402	1,637	2,921	1,339	1,470	16
White—	5,110	176	766	1,891	1,029	1,244	4
Black—	2,597	216	861	1,005	297	205	12
Roanoke, Va.	2,413	148	494	1,011	442	314	4
White—	1,968	122	345	824	388	286	3
Black—	422	24	147	179	51	20	1
Rochester, Minn.	1,474	6	121	489	437	346	75
White—	1,449	6	119	487	433	329	75
Black—	8	-	-	1	2	5	-
Rochester, N.Y.	12,145	354	2,060	5,105	2,301	2,131	194
White—	10,220	258	1,356	4,402	2,106	1,986	112
Black—	1,777	86	687	674	189	86	75
Rockford, Ill.	4,136	200	1,056	1,798	616	483	3
White—	3,601	168	823	1,607	568	432	3
Black—	503	29	227	180	44	23	-
Saginaw, Mich.	3,698	81	829	1,830	644	307	7
White—	2,837	59	512	1,485	506	272	3
Black—	842	19	312	340	137	31	3
St. Joseph, Mo.	1,403	83	366	612	204	137	1
White—	1,329	73	334	593	195	134	-
Black—	63	7	30	17	6	3	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
St. Louis, Mo.—Ill	35,208	1,386	8,054	15,282	5,980	4,457	49
White	25,858	870	4,410	12,074	4,515	3,958	31
Black	9,074	488	3,614	3,143	1,424	369	16
Salem, Oreg	3,501	147	602	1,503	737	451	61
White	3,383	138	583	1,451	716	435	60
Black	32	1	8	14	5	4	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	18,492	218	2,370	7,456	5,237	2,967	244
White	17,914	182	2,286	7,214	5,115	2,895	222
Black	142	6	30	60	38	6	2
Savannah, Ga	3,781	203	1,108	1,566	530	343	31
White	2,035	92	478	897	315	234	19
Black	1,674	105	610	641	209	97	12
Scranton, Pa	2,661	48	350	1,450	481	296	36
White	2,607	44	336	1,436	473	286	32
Black	46	2	14	14	8	6	2
Shreveport, La	5,913	172	1,436	2,836	854	576	39
White	3,249	69	583	1,588	554	443	12
Black	2,626	92	850	1,230	297	130	27
Sioux City, Iowa—Nebr	2,214	66	419	1,132	348	247	2
White	2,118	59	385	1,092	339	241	2
Black	34	1	14	14	3	2	-
Sioux Falls, S.Dak	1,726	18	206	808	398	290	6
White	1,675	14	194	782	393	266	6
Black	7	-	-	4	3	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,259	135	933	2,037	646	476	32
White	3,729	119	747	1,817	568	446	32
Black	484	12	178	208	70	16	-
Springfield, Ill	2,768	62	531	1,201	536	420	18
White	2,458	47	416	1,090	496	392	17
Black	291	14	110	105	37	24	1
Springfield, Mo	2,660	84	505	1,164	549	355	3
White	2,574	79	486	1,132	530	345	2
Black	59	3	16	21	13	5	1
Springfield, Ohio	2,308	82	578	1,161	314	172	1
White	2,007	74	496	1,006	274	156	1
Black	290	7	78	151	40	14	-
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass	6,982	411	1,330	2,811	1,342	1,025	63
White	6,371	380	1,150	2,555	1,255	979	52
Black	564	26	172	245	78	33	10
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio—W.Va	2,280	57	480	1,244	315	182	2
White	2,170	55	446	1,186	305	176	2
Black	103	1	33	55	10	4	-
Syracuse, N.Y	9,306	242	1,761	4,286	1,589	1,567	61
White	8,304	184	1,375	3,906	1,504	1,278	57
Black	837	44	347	328	67	47	4
Tallahassee, Fla	1,921	36	298	630	416	483	58
White	1,245	9	133	389	300	374	40
Black	660	27	164	237	113	101	18
Tampa—St. Petersburg, Fla	14,112	681	3,837	5,728	2,315	1,451	100
White	10,957	475	2,596	4,521	1,958	1,322	85
Black	3,022	180	1,208	1,170	346	106	12
Terre Haute, Ind	2,418	78	611	1,111	335	271	12
White	2,262	76	575	1,045	301	255	10
Black	140	-	32	62	34	10	2
Toledo, Ohio—Mich	10,989	296	2,287	5,373	1,782	1,219	32
White	9,445	239	1,788	4,732	1,534	1,125	27
Black	1,470	49	486	620	243	67	5
Topeka, Kans	2,300	41	428	1,078	447	302	4
White	1,932	35	311	925	383	275	3
Black	312	5	103	131	55	17	1
Trenton, N.J	4,012	154	711	1,635	647	707	158
White	2,813	102	320	1,180	492	631	88
Black	1,155	50	385	451	147	54	68
Tucson, Ariz	7,638	582	1,638	2,937	1,500	969	12
White	6,932	508	1,446	2,686	1,367	913	12
Black	305	12	76	113	84	20	-
Tulsa, Okla	8,595	212	1,960	3,844	1,469	1,079	31
White	7,067	175	1,504	3,095	1,276	989	28
Black	1,000	14	268	529	125	62	2
Tuscaloosa, Ala	2,016	89	575	802	293	255	2
White	1,153	35	255	482	179	201	1
Black	851	52	318	318	114	48	1

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	4,521	143	810	2,179	859	509	21
White—	4,288	122	731	2,091	824	500	20
Black—	199	16	72	74	31	5	1
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,081	198	630	820	146	121	166
White—	1,529	152	422	610	118	111	116
Black—	542	46	208	204	26	8	50
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	40,941	1,052	5,906	15,563	7,419	9,814	1,387
White—	25,015	525	2,498	8,817	4,971	7,664	840
Black—	14,689	461	3,308	6,396	2,207	1,480	817
Waterloo, Iowa	2,274	34	348	1,116	445	329	2
White—	2,031	23	269	1,022	413	302	2
Black—	219	11	73	84	30	21	-
West Palm Beach, Fla.	5,491	373	1,478	2,045	970	570	56
White—	3,761	228	738	1,458	801	515	21
Black—	1,699	144	731	578	163	50	33
Wheeling, W.Va.-Ohio	2,460	70	451	1,409	301	223	6
White—	2,382	69	440	1,385	290	212	6
Black—	66	1	11	39	10	5	-
Wichita, Kans.	6,770	164	1,370	2,976	1,365	893	2
White—	5,873	117	1,090	2,593	1,229	842	2
Black—	725	22	242	321	111	29	-
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	3,842	49	658	2,085	580	412	78
White—	3,774	49	636	2,035	570	406	78
Black—	52	-	18	22	6	4	2
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,314	153	1,198	3,790	759	1,066	328
White—	5,885	105	799	3,122	662	993	204
Black—	1,377	45	397	656	97	64	118
Wilmington, N.C.	1,911	66	551	757	311	225	1
White—	1,324	50	333	494	243	203	1
Black—	569	12	212	256	68	21	-
Worcester, Mass.	8,062	346	1,520	3,258	1,716	1,166	56
White—	7,856	333	1,455	3,191	1,681	1,141	56
Black—	155	3	60	52	25	14	1
York, Pa.	4,780	162	915	2,556	555	512	80
White—	4,536	142	846	2,441	541	496	70
Black—	227	18	66	113	12	10	8
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7,710	224	1,431	4,215	1,088	738	16
White—	6,448	176	1,004	3,635	932	691	10
Black—	1,215	43	419	571	146	30	6

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
All races	317,486	186,222	68,153	31,421	13,862	6,774	3,314	1,815	2,386	3,539
Under 15 years	6,437	6,158	175	5	-	-	-	-	-	99
15-19 years	150,508	120,773	23,013	4,105	559	90	17	5	1	1,945
20-24 years	103,692	47,732	31,993	15,502	5,318	1,569	407	106	41	1,024
25-29 years	36,871	8,758	10,012	8,375	4,971	2,586	1,112	481	268	308
30-34 years	13,525	2,198	2,334	2,660	2,189	1,642	1,030	632	721	119
35-39 years	5,046	508	536	665	691	739	580	448	840	39
40-44 years	1,337	89	86	105	130	146	163	138	475	5
45-49 years	70	6	4	4	4	2	5	5	40	-
White	127,924	87,547	21,482	9,415	4,047	1,957	893	459	462	1,662
Under 15 years	1,869	1,828	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
15-19 years	62,728	55,633	5,475	636	70	11	6	1	-	896
20-24 years	40,577	23,762	10,629	4,204	1,107	290	62	11	8	504
25-29 years	14,449	4,700	4,017	3,038	1,543	676	220	71	39	145
30-34 years	5,645	1,263	1,026	1,167	918	589	302	183	125	72
35-39 years	2,076	294	264	304	327	330	235	136	164	22
40-44 years	565	64	52	65	79	59	66	56	123	1
45-49 years	15	3	-	1	3	2	2	1	3	-
All other	189,562	98,675	46,671	22,006	9,815	4,817	2,421	1,356	1,924	1,877
Under 15 years	4,588	4,330	156	5	-	-	-	-	-	77
15-19 years	87,780	65,140	17,538	3,469	489	79	11	4	1	1,049
20-24 years	63,115	23,970	21,364	11,298	4,211	1,279	345	95	33	520
25-29 years	22,422	4,058	5,995	5,337	3,428	1,910	892	410	229	163
30-34 years	7,880	935	1,308	1,493	1,271	1,053	728	449	596	47
35-39 years	2,970	214	272	361	364	409	345	312	676	17
40-44 years	772	25	34	40	51	87	97	82	352	4
45-49 years	55	3	4	3	1	-	3	4	37	-
Black	181,312	94,073	44,897	21,135	9,418	4,576	2,300	1,274	1,816	1,823
Under 15 years	4,454	4,218	154	5	-	-	-	-	-	77
15-19 years	84,297	62,276	17,019	3,397	484	79	11	4	1	1,026
20-24 years	60,320	22,686	20,467	10,885	4,077	1,239	340	95	30	501
25-29 years	21,271	3,802	5,720	5,054	3,260	1,810	852	392	225	156
30-34 years	7,407	863	1,242	1,407	1,202	988	682	409	570	44
35-39 years	2,799	202	258	349	344	382	324	296	629	15
40-44 years	715	25	33	35	50	78	88	76	326	4
45-49 years	49	1	4	3	1	-	3	2	35	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
All races	210,127	120,241	46,967	22,074	9,608	4,564	2,137	1,169	1,439	1,928
Under 15 years	3,920	3,764	109	3	-	-	-	-	-	44
15-19 years	95,658	76,138	15,172	2,842	372	66	11	4	-	1,053
20-24 years	70,713	31,865	22,261	10,825	3,703	1,097	279	73	28	582
25-29 years	26,132	6,369	7,252	5,985	3,450	1,710	694	328	171	173
30-34 years	9,488	1,641	1,720	1,878	1,530	1,121	686	382	469	61
35-39 years	3,329	391	393	464	462	475	353	293	484	14
40-44 years	846	69	56	75	89	94	111	86	265	1
45-49 years	41	4	4	2	2	1	3	3	22	-
White	77,008	51,897	13,423	5,983	2,547	1,251	558	283	263	803
Under 15 years	1,025	1,000	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
15-19 years	36,001	31,781	3,311	426	48	9	6	-	-	420
20-24 years	25,182	14,740	6,609	2,612	713	202	44	8	4	250
25-29 years	9,489	3,221	2,591	1,998	957	424	138	54	26	80
30-34 years	3,651	884	680	723	580	383	187	102	75	37
35-39 years	1,290	216	182	181	197	196	140	83	90	5
40-44 years	363	52	36	42	51	36	43	36	67	-
45-49 years	7	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
All other	133,119	68,344	33,544	16,091	7,061	3,313	1,579	886	1,176	1,125
Under 15 years	2,895	2,764	95	3	-	-	-	-	-	33
15-19 years	59,657	44,357	11,881	2,416	324	57	5	4	-	633
20-24 years	45,531	17,125	15,652	8,213	2,990	895	235	65	24	332
25-29 years	16,643	3,148	4,661	3,987	2,493	1,286	556	274	145	93
30-34 years	5,837	757	1,040	1,155	950	738	499	280	394	24
35-39 years	2,039	175	211	283	265	279	213	210	394	9
40-44 years	483	17	20	33	38	58	68	50	198	1
45-49 years	34	1	4	1	1	-	3	3	21	-
Black	129,778	66,493	32,820	15,706	6,890	3,223	1,535	856	1,151	1,104
Under 15 years	2,857	2,727	94	3	-	-	-	-	-	33
15-19 years	58,308	43,259	11,662	2,377	320	57	5	4	-	624
20-24 years	44,393	16,602	15,287	8,044	2,940	875	233	65	21	326
25-29 years	16,137	3,018	4,536	3,867	2,421	1,250	545	267	143	90
30-34 years	5,610	705	1,013	1,105	916	715	482	260	391	23
35-39 years	1,974	164	204	277	255	271	205	209	382	7
40-44 years	467	17	20	32	37	55	62	50	193	1
45-49 years	32	1	4	1	1	-	3	1	21	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-71. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, age of mother, and race	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS										
All races	107,359	65,981	21,186	9,347	4,254	2,210	1,177	646	947	1,611
Under 15 years	2,517	2,394	66	2	-	-	-	-	-	56
15-19 years	54,850	44,635	7,841	1,263	187	24	6	1	1	892
20-24 years	32,979	15,867	9,732	4,677	1,615	472	128	33	13	442
25-29 years	10,739	2,389	2,760	2,390	1,521	876	418	153	97	136
30-34 years	4,037	557	614	782	659	521	344	250	252	58
35-39 years	1,717	117	143	201	229	264	227	155	356	25
40-44 years	491	20	30	30	41	52	52	52	210	4
45-49 years	29	2	-	2	2	1	2	2	18	-
White	50,916	35,650	8,059	3,432	1,500	706	335	176	199	859
Under 15 years	844	828	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
15-19 years	26,727	23,852	2,164	210	22	2	-	1	-	476
20-24 years	15,395	9,022	4,020	1,592	394	88	18	3	4	254
25-29 years	4,960	1,479	1,426	1,040	586	252	82	17	13	66
30-34 years	1,994	379	346	444	338	206	115	81	50	36
35-39 years	786	78	82	123	130	134	95	53	74	17
40-44 years	202	12	16	23	28	23	23	20	58	1
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	-
All other	56,443	30,331	13,127	5,915	2,754	1,504	842	470	748	752
Under 15 years	1,673	1,566	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	44
15-19 years	28,123	20,783	5,677	1,053	165	22	6	-	1	416
20-24 years	17,584	6,845	5,712	3,085	1,221	384	110	30	9	188
25-29 years	5,779	910	1,334	1,350	935	624	336	136	84	70
30-34 years	2,043	178	268	338	321	315	229	169	202	23
35-39 years	931	39	61	78	99	130	132	102	282	8
40-44 years	289	8	14	7	13	29	29	32	154	3
45-49 years	21	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	16	-
Black	51,534	27,580	12,077	5,429	2,528	1,353	765	418	665	719
Under 15 years	1,597	1,491	60	2	-	-	-	-	-	44
15-19 years	25,989	19,017	5,357	1,020	164	22	6	-	1	402
20-24 years	15,927	6,084	5,180	2,841	1,137	364	107	30	9	175
25-29 years	5,134	784	1,184	1,187	839	560	307	125	82	66
30-34 years	1,797	158	229	302	286	273	200	149	179	21
35-39 years	825	38	54	72	89	111	119	87	247	8
40-44 years	248	8	13	3	13	23	26	26	133	3
45-49 years	17	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted]

Area and race ¹	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
All reporting areas	317,486	6,437	150,508	14,664	26,899	35,012	37,945	35,988	103,692	36,871	13,525	5,046	1,337	70
Urban places of 50,000 or more	127,924	1,869	62,728	5,507	11,042	14,968	16,105	15,106	40,577	14,449	5,645	2,076	565	15
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	181,312	4,454	84,297	8,843	15,266	19,233	20,962	19,993	60,320	21,271	7,407	2,799	715	49
Balance of area	153,272	2,913	67,821	6,592	11,819	15,365	17,281	16,764	52,283	20,006	7,119	2,475	624	31
Alabama	12,170	330	6,278	664	1,218	1,460	1,524	1,412	3,816	1,112	401	180	50	3
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,865	57	1,079	122	221	283	245	208	489	153	55	24	7	1
Birmingham	10,299	273	5,196	542	997	1,175	1,278	1,204	3,326	959	345	155	43	2
Gadsden	4,105	111	2,011	193	377	476	491	474	1,376	418	136	42	10	1
Huntsville	458	13	254	26	40	71	61	56	133	43	11	4	—	—
Mobile	3,642	98	1,755	167	337	403	430	418	1,242	375	124	37	10	1
Montgomery	1,543	39	692	58	128	158	160	188	549	192	58	9	4	—
Tuscaloosa	120	6	50	6	9	12	14	9	42	16	5	1	—	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,421	33	641	52	119	145	146	179	507	176	53	7	4	—
Balance of area	139	3	69	10	4	19	18	18	51	8	5	2	—	1
Arizona	30	1	16	3	2	4	6	1	9	2	1	—	—	—
Urban places of 50,000 or more	108	2	52	7	2	14	12	17	42	6	4	1	—	1
Mesa	325	12	178	17	32	39	47	43	101	22	9	3	—	—
Phoenix	75	1	47	5	3	11	16	12	21	6	—	—	—	—
Scottsdale	249	11	131	12	29	28	31	31	80	16	8	3	—	—
Tempe	1,074	22	588	51	120	145	155	117	325	95	30	11	3	—
Tucson	161	3	106	9	17	34	21	25	36	12	3	1	—	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	912	19	482	42	103	111	134	92	288	83	27	10	3	—
Balance of area	702	26	323	39	63	76	71	74	240	71	26	13	3	—
Arkansas	50	1	25	1	7	7	3	7	17	4	2	1	—	—
Urban places of 50,000 or more	652	25	298	38	56	69	68	67	223	67	24	12	3	—
Mesa	322	9	161	18	30	39	40	34	110	30	8	4	—	—
Phoenix	22	1	10	2	2	3	1	2	8	3	—	—	—	—
Scottsdale	300	8	151	16	28	36	39	32	102	27	8	4	—	—
Tempe	2,115	50	1,107	130	232	249	261	235	654	200	61	34	8	1
Tucson	265	10	149	17	36	35	33	28	75	16	9	5	1	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,850	40	958	113	196	214	228	207	579	184	52	29	7	1
Balance of area	5,950	169	3,160	341	609	735	772	703	1,786	494	204	104	32	1
Arizona	1,142	34	676	79	145	177	151	124	281	94	35	15	6	1
Balance of area	4,807	135	2,483	262	464	558	620	579	1,505	400	169	89	26	—
Alaska	1,029	16	427	32	76	90	128	101	374	153	38	18	3	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	426	9	162	14	28	36	47	37	157	66	23	9	—	—
Balance of area	48	1	19	—	3	3	7	6	22	5	1	—	—	—
Arizona	464	9	180	16	31	37	56	40	166	78	20	9	2	—
Balance of area	279	7	107	9	19	25	29	25	103	43	14	5	—	—
Arizona	42	1	17	—	3	2	7	5	18	5	1	—	—	—
Balance of area	565	7	247	16	45	53	72	61	208	75	18	9	1	—
Arizona	147	2	55	5	9	11	18	12	54	23	9	4	—	—
Balance of area	6	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	6,058	80	2,709	262	463	603	712	669	2,056	756	281	132	42	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more	3,805	42	1,740	168	283	379	486	424	1,268	490	181	66	18	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	702	22	336	34	62	78	74	88	242	78	10	12	2	—
Balance of area	3,079	50	1,370	156	230	290	356	338	1,045	406	140	54	14	—
Mesa	2,312	26	1,026	112	168	222	276	248	780	318	114	36	12	—
Phoenix	564	18	268	30	52	56	60	70	200	62	6	10	—	—
Scottsdale	172	—	88	16	22	16	16	18	54	20	8	—	2	—
Tempe	146	—	74	14	20	10	12	18	48	16	6	—	2	—
Tucson	12	—	8	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,900	38	876	112	152	188	210	214	632	238	76	30	10	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,332	16	620	76	102	136	160	146	436	172	60	20	8	—
Balance of area	428	18	204	26	42	42	38	56	150	48	4	4	—	—
Arizona	44	—	16	—	4	—	8	4	12	4	4	—	—	—
Phoenix	28	—	14	—	4	—	6	4	6	4	4	—	—	—
Scottsdale	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tempe	106	2	62	6	12	14	20	10	28	6	6	2	—	—
Tucson	98	2	60	6	12	14	18	10	26	6	4	—	—	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Balance of area	857	10	328	22	40	72	102	92	319	138	42	18	2	—
Arizona	708	8	258	16	30	62	80	70	264	120	40	16	2	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	114	—	56	4	10	10	18	14	44	14	—	—	—	—
Balance of area	518	4	252	18	34	68	80	52	140	68	34	14	6	—
Arizona	420	4	200	16	32	46	72	34	114	56	28	14	4	—
Balance of area	56	—	34	—	2	14	6	12	12	6	2	—	2	—
Arkansas	2,461	26	1,087	88	199	245	276	279	871	282	107	64	22	2
Balance of area	1,073	12	514	40	83	111	138	142	374	116	39	16	2	—
Arkansas	82	4	34	4	8	8	8	6	30	10	2	—	—	—
Arkansas	6,272	221	3,366	422	633	802	722	787	1,834	553	181	87	30	—
Arkansas	1,647	44	933	105	163	232	216	217	497	124	32	11	6	—
Balance of area	4,609	177	2,421	317	466	568	504	566	1,337	425	149	76	24	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Arkansas-Con.														
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,645	58	802	114	141	184	162	201	519	188	56	16	6	
White	290	12	155	22	25	34	40	34	83	32	6	2	-	
Black	1,349	46	643	92	116	148	122	165	436	154	50	14	6	
Fort Smith	97	-	47	2	6	12	8	19	24	18	4	4	-	
White	52	-	22	-	4	8	8	6	14	12	4	4	-	
Black	39	-	21	2	2	6	4	11	10	4	-	-	-	
Little Rock	927	28	454	78	90	98	84	106	267	112	32	12	2	
White	151	10	84	18	14	20	16	16	39	14	2	2	-	
Black	776	18	370	58	76	78	68	90	248	98	30	10	2	
North Little Rock	308	12	146	16	20	30	44	36	92	40	16	-	-	
White	64	2	34	2	3	8	10	12	22	6	-	-	-	
Black	244	10	112	14	18	22	34	24	70	34	16	4	-	
Pine Bluff	313	18	155	20	25	44	26	40	118	18	-	-	-	
White	23	-	15	2	5	2	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	
Black	290	18	140	18	20	42	20	40	108	18	4	2	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,325	50	680	89	131	143	146	171	419	100	48	25	3	
White	305	8	162	12	22	39	42	47	106	18	7	4	-	
Black	1,018	42	516	77	107	104	104	124	313	82	41	21	3	
Balance of area	3,302	113	1,884	219	361	475	414	415	896	265	77	48	5	
White	1,052	24	616	71	116	159	134	136	308	74	19	5	6	
Black	2,242	89	1,262	148	243	316	278	277	588	189	58	41	15	
Colorado														
Urban places of 50,000 or more	4,487	55	2,115	164	357	521	536	537	1,478	573	197	59	10	
White	3,695	43	1,770	136	294	447	442	451	1,186	468	167	52	9	
Black	694	11	311	27	55	67	84	78	260	84	21	6	1	
Total	2,479	29	1,118	84	190	276	273	295	853	340	104	30	5	
Aurora	1,783	19	811	59	133	211	188	220	592	251	82	24	4	
White	634	9	286	25	53	59	78	71	238	76	18	6	1	
Black	199	3	90	6	17	16	29	22	70	29	4	3	-	
Boulder	151	3	73	6	15	13	21	18	46	22	4	3	-	
White	44	-	14	-	2	7	3	23	7	-	-	-	-	
Black	68	-	18	2	1	5	4	6	24	15	5	4	2	
Colorado Springs	66	-	18	2	1	5	4	6	23	14	5	4	2	
White	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Black	193	3	102	7	15	28	26	26	68	15	3	2	-	
Denver	138	1	69	5	6	22	17	19	50	13	3	2	-	
White	53	1	32	2	9	5	9	7	18	2	-	-	-	
Black	1,724	21	762	60	132	188	182	200	588	250	83	17	3	
Lakewood	1,142	13	507	37	87	133	114	136	375	173	61	11	2	
White	529	8	239	23	42	51	62	61	191	66	18	6	1	
Black	111	1	56	3	11	14	13	15	35	15	3	1	-	
Pueblo	111	1	56	3	11	14	13	15	35	15	3	1	-	
White	184	1	90	6	14	25	19	26	68	16	6	3	-	
Black	175	1	88	6	13	24	19	26	63	14	6	3	-	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	7	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	
White	746	7	360	23	57	97	95	88	249	87	31	7	5	
Black	708	6	343	20	53	95	92	83	235	83	29	7	5	
Balance of area	29	1	11	2	1	2	3	3	13	3	1	-	-	
White	1,262	19	637	57	110	148	168	154	376	146	62	22	-	
Black	1,204	18	616	57	108	141	162	148	359	134	56	21	-	
Total	31	1	14	-	1	6	3	4	9	5	2	-	-	
Delaware														
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,729	54	861	70	142	208	227	214	556	172	66	16	4	
White	565	4	283	22	40	56	95	70	190	58	24	6	-	
Black	1,160	50	578	48	102	152	132	144	362	114	42	10	4	
Total	670	20	332	24	60	88	78	82	208	72	26	10	2	
Wilmington	130	2	58	2	14	12	18	12	40	16	14	10	-	
White	540	18	274	22	46	76	60	70	168	56	12	10	2	
Black	670	20	332	24	60	88	78	82	208	72	26	10	2	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	130	2	58	2	14	12	18	12	40	16	14	10	-	
White	540	18	274	22	46	76	60	70	168	56	12	10	2	
Black	100	-	50	2	10	12	14	12	32	12	6	-	-	
Balance of area	26	-	10	-	4	4	2	14	2	-	-	-	-	
White	72	-	40	2	6	12	10	10	16	10	6	-	-	
Black	959	34	479	44	72	108	135	120	316	88	34	6	2	
Total	409	2	215	20	22	44	73	56	136	40	10	6	-	
White	548	32	264	24	50	64	62	64	178	48	24	-	2	
Black	District of Columbia													
Total	4,931	90	1,880	163	330	422	481	484	1,804	767	286	82	20	
White	204	-	32	4	2	10	8	8	64	64	30	10	4	
Black	4,715	90	1,844	159	328	410	471	476	1,738	699	254	72	16	
Florida														
Urban places of 50,000 or more	23,670	668	11,236	1,260	2,070	2,580	2,666	2,660	7,452	2,699	1,077	397	131	
White	6,819	119	3,172	295	534	731	790	822	2,202	782	353	138	52	
Black	16,793	549	8,042	962	1,531	1,840	1,875	1,834	5,250	1,908	719	258	78	
Total	10,521	268	4,765	519	862	1,054	1,138	1,192	3,316	1,366	549	193	57	
Clearwater	2,430	31	1,040	111	167	207	270	285	764	345	167	59	23	
White	8,071	237	3,719	407	634	845	868	905	2,543	1,019	380	134	38	
Black	188	5	80	4	20	22	21	21	66	25	7	3	2	
Fort Lauderdale	79	-	40	2	6	10	15	7	27	9	2	3	-	
White	109	5	40	2	14	12	6	6	39	16	5	1	-	
Black	1,038	29	513	60	94	111	123	125	322	123	35	12	4	
Total	193	4	83	8	10	22	16	27	62	25	15	1	3	
Gainesville	845	25	430	52	84	89	107	86	260	98	20	11	1	
White	231	5	99	5	21	23	28	22	73	30	19	5	-	
Black	35	-	14	-	2	4	5	3	11	6	4	-	-	
Total	194	5	84	5	19	18	23	19	61	24	15	5	-	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race¹	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Illinois-Con.														
Elmhurst	18	--	8	--	1	1	4	2	8	1	--	--	1	
White	17	--	8	--	1	1	4	2	7	1	--	--	1	
Black	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Evanston	154	3	77	8	18	17	24	10	45	18	8	3	1	
White	33	--	21	--	5	6	8	2	6	4	1	1	--	
Black	120	3	55	8	13	10	16	8	39	14	7	2	--	
Joliet	366	14	169	14	26	44	44	41	127	39	14	3	3	
White	130	5	57	4	7	11	17	18	49	13	5	1	--	
Black	236	9	112	10	19	33	27	23	78	26	9	2	--	
Oak Lawn	37	1	21	2	1	6	5	7	12	3	--	--	--	
White	37	1	21	2	1	6	5	7	12	3	--	--	--	
Black	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Oak Park	71	--	16	2	6	2	3	3	27	14	8	4	2	
White	31	--	9	2	4	1	2	--	13	4	1	3	1	
Black	40	--	7	--	2	1	1	3	14	10	7	1	1	
Peoria	512	8	236	18	42	64	51	61	186	59	13	8	2	
White	149	--	75	1	15	20	21	18	56	13	3	2	--	
Black	363	8	161	17	27	44	30	43	130	46	10	6	2	
Rockford	434	5	206	21	40	50	48	47	147	52	15	8	1	
White	186	2	87	7	16	22	20	22	65	24	5	3	--	
Black	247	3	119	14	24	28	28	25	82	27	10	5	1	
Rock Island	205	3	82	7	18	26	15	16	88	19	7	4	2	
White	82	--	36	2	6	11	9	8	33	7	3	1	2	
Black	123	3	46	5	12	15	6	8	55	12	4	3	--	
Skokie	6	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	
White	5	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	
Black	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Springfield	358	10	187	15	40	48	43	41	94	39	17	11	--	
White	189	6	94	9	21	23	21	20	53	23	9	4	--	
Black	168	4	92	6	19	24	22	21	41	16	8	7	--	
Waukegan	276	6	113	8	19	24	30	32	102	39	14	2	--	
White	94	--	37	1	3	8	9	16	35	15	5	2	--	
Black	180	5	75	7	15	16	21	16	67	24	9	--	--	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,300	68	2,029	195	337	505	487	505	1,438	515	169	65	14	
White	2,431	26	1,217	116	202	311	271	317	793	265	86	38	6	
Black	1,854	42	807	79	134	193	214	187	642	247	81	25	8	
Balance of area	4,247	75	2,267	214	435	529	574	515	1,242	415	168	60	19	
White	3,376	51	1,878	175	370	437	467	429	948	302	131	50	15	
Black	856	24	383	39	65	90	104	85	287	112	36	10	4	
Indiana	11,593	237	5,710	551	1,094	1,326	1,402	1,337	3,775	1,231	433	160	45	
White	6,502	151	3,358	325	632	820	831	750	1,944	704	245	81	17	
Black	5,070	86	2,349	226	462	504	570	587	1,823	523	186	77	26	
Urban places of 50,000 or more	6,803	125	3,209	331	608	703	813	754	2,331	755	248	99	36	
White	2,349	47	1,163	138	207	263	313	242	713	302	84	30	10	
Black	4,448	78	2,046	193	401	440	500	512	1,616	451	164	67	26	
Anderson	223	2	129	18	19	30	34	28	62	24	2	2	--	
White	119	2	73	10	9	18	20	16	32	10	--	2	--	
Black	104	--	56	8	10	12	14	12	30	14	2	2	--	
Evansville	367	8	204	18	42	30	58	56	107	36	8	2	2	
White	209	6	116	14	18	20	28	36	51	28	4	2	2	
Black	158	2	88	4	24	10	30	20	56	8	4	--	--	
Fort Wayne	753	14	311	24	49	76	80	82	284	92	38	10	4	
White	351	10	147	20	17	36	42	32	134	34	20	4	2	
Black	400	4	164	4	32	40	38	50	150	56	18	6	2	
Gary	1,510	21	655	67	129	150	144	165	545	174	70	31	14	
White	150	3	81	8	24	16	24	9	36	20	6	2	2	
Black	1,360	18	574	59	105	134	120	156	509	154	64	29	12	
Hammond	182	2	97	8	11	20	32	26	49	22	6	4	2	
White	129	2	57	4	5	14	20	14	41	21	6	2	--	
Black	51	--	40	4	6	6	12	12	8	1	--	2	--	
Indianapolis	2,959	66	1,465	164	302	330	364	305	990	312	92	26	8	
White	1,012	16	529	66	102	130	130	101	299	134	30	4	--	
Black	1,947	50	936	98	200	200	234	204	691	178	62	22	8	
Muncie	230	6	104	10	18	18	26	32	76	28	12	4	--	
White	134	4	56	8	10	10	14	14	44	20	8	2	--	
Black	96	2	48	2	8	8	12	18	32	8	4	2	--	
South Bend	431	6	186	18	30	35	59	44	158	53	12	12	4	
White	177	4	74	6	16	13	27	12	56	25	6	10	2	
Black	254	2	112	12	14	22	32	32	102	28	6	2	2	
Terre Haute	148	--	58	4	8	14	16	16	60	14	8	8	--	
White	68	--	30	2	6	6	8	8	20	10	4	4	--	
Black	78	--	28	2	2	8	8	8	38	4	4	4	--	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,071	43	1,026	114	203	236	229	244	660	234	74	28	4	
White	1,510	35	756	85	148	174	170	179	474	167	54	18	4	
Black	554	8	269	29	55	62	58	65	182	65	20	10	--	
Balance of area	2,719	69	1,475	106	283	387	360	339	784	242	111	33	5	
White	2,643	69	1,439	102	277	383	348	329	757	235	107	33	3	
Black	68	--	34	4	6	2	12	10	25	7	--	--	--	
Iowa	3,962	56	2,004	183	346	473	526	476	1,298	406	142	42	14	
White	3,442	44	1,769	155	304	415	471	424	1,110	358	113	36	12	
Black	463	10	212	24	37	53	50	48	166	44	26	4	--	
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,824	30	887	85	147	221	226	208	617	201	66	18	5	
White	1,378	20	683	58	111	173	180	162	457	156	47	12	3	
Black	405	9	186	23	34	46	41	42	147	41	17	4	1	
Cedar Rapids	216	4	103	7	23	26	23	24	72	24	9	3	1	
White	191	4	94	7	21	24	22	20	61	22	7	2	1	
Black	22	--	7	--	1	2	1	3	11	1	2	1	--	
Council Bluffs	155	6	79	9	10	16	22	22	46	15	7	1	1	
White	149	5	77	8	10	15	22	22	43	15	7	1	1	
Black	5	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-185

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race¹	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Iowa—Con.														
Davenport	310	4	145	18	28	45	26	28	104	42	11	2	2	—
White	213	1	97	10	16	34	19	18	75	30	8	1	1	—
Black	92	3	46	7	12	11	6	10	27	11	3	1	1	—
Des Moines	538	7	244	25	32	60	68	59	178	77	26	5	1	—
White	389	5	178	18	23	44	49	44	127	57	18	4	1	—
Black	139	2	60	7	7	15	18	13	48	20	8	1	—	—
Dubuque	92	—	58	2	11	10	12	23	25	7	1	1	—	—
White	90	—	57	2	11	10	12	22	25	7	1	—	—	—
Black	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sioux City	238	6	120	9	22	33	33	23	86	19	5	2	—	—
White	204	4	109	7	21	31	31	29	70	17	3	1	—	—
Black	14	1	4	—	1	1	1	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
Waterloo	275	3	138	15	21	31	42	29	106	17	7	4	—	—
White	142	1	71	6	8	15	27	15	56	8	3	3	—	—
Black	132	2	67	9	13	16	15	14	49	9	4	1	—	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	672	6	322	27	66	60	92	77	231	73	30	8	2	—
White	617	5	300	26	63	52	87	72	212	70	20	8	2	—
Black	49	—	21	1	3	7	5	5	16	3	9	—	—	—
Balance of area	1,466	20	795	71	133	192	208	191	450	132	46	16	7	—
White	1,447	19	786	71	131	190	204	190	441	132	46	16	7	—
Black	9	1	5	—	—	—	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	3,893	60	1,977	163	344	481	524	465	1,267	411	116	43	18	1
White	2,513	30	1,339	112	238	338	346	305	787	242	75	28	11	1
Black	1,322	29	614	49	101	138	172	154	459	161	38	14	7	—
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,961	29	932	71	149	223	271	218	670	233	63	24	9	1
White	912	6	452	29	69	114	132	108	300	107	31	11	4	1
Black	1,027	22	470	42	76	108	136	108	367	121	30	12	5	—
Kansas City	792	16	359	27	56	75	112	89	284	95	25	9	4	—
White	285	3	150	11	25	34	39	41	88	38	9	5	2	—
Black	494	13	206	16	29	41	72	48	196	57	16	4	2	—
Overland Park	36	—	22	—	3	4	7	8	11	2	—	—	—	—
White	33	—	20	—	3	2	7	8	11	2	—	—	—	—
Black	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Topeka	349	1	159	9	29	40	39	42	126	42	12	9	—	—
White	195	—	91	5	15	26	23	22	73	21	8	2	—	—
Black	147	1	66	4	14	13	16	19	52	19	3	6	—	—
Wichita	784	12	392	35	61	104	113	79	249	94	25	6	5	1
White	389	3	191	13	26	52	63	37	128	46	14	4	2	1
Black	384	8	196	22	33	52	48	41	119	45	11	2	3	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	925	11	468	33	85	104	120	126	296	102	34	8	6	—
White	667	7	346	23	62	81	87	88	211	68	25	6	4	—
Black	234	4	114	5	22	22	30	35	72	32	8	1	2	—
Balance of area	1,007	20	577	59	110	154	133	121	301	76	19	11	3	—
White	934	17	541	55	107	143	127	109	276	67	19	11	3	—
Black	61	3	30	2	3	8	6	11	20	8	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	7,259	156	3,630	358	679	857	889	847	2,281	722	298	125	43	4
White	4,478	90	2,291	224	428	576	565	498	1,327	453	195	86	34	2
Black	2,776	66	1,338	134	251	281	324	348	952	268	102	39	9	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more	2,659	62	1,299	129	236	305	319	310	872	285	93	28	18	2
White	1,035	25	511	42	89	129	137	114	315	121	38	14	11	—
Black	1,623	37	788	87	147	176	182	196	556	164	55	14	7	2
Covington	205	5	100	11	16	24	28	21	69	18	4	8	1	—
White	163	4	80	6	13	21	23	17	55	16	3	4	1	—
Black	41	1	20	5	3	3	5	4	13	2	1	4	—	—
Lexington	566	13	268	25	49	71	65	58	179	71	24	5	5	1
White	234	5	101	7	21	26	28	19	75	38	11	2	2	—
Black	332	8	167	18	28	45	37	39	104	33	13	3	3	—
Louisville	1,746	42	847	86	155	192	203	211	590	183	62	11	10	1
White	540	14	270	24	43	71	70	62	162	60	22	5	5	7
Black	1,206	28	577	62	112	121	133	149	428	123	40	6	3	1
Owensboro	142	2	84	7	16	18	23	20	34	13	3	4	2	—
White	98	2	60	5	12	11	16	16	23	7	2	3	1	—
Black	44	—	24	2	4	7	7	4	11	6	1	1	1	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	930	15	442	32	74	103	112	121	302	99	47	23	11	1
White	538	9	254	17	37	64	64	72	174	58	27	14	1	—
Black	391	6	188	15	37	39	48	49	127	41	20	9	—	—
Balance of area	3,670	79	1,889	197	369	449	458	416	1,107	338	158	74	24	1
White	2,905	56	1,526	165	302	383	364	312	838	274	130	58	22	1
Black	762	23	362	32	67	66	94	103	269	63	27	16	2	—
Louisiana	16,739	381	7,851	834	1,433	1,750	2,008	1,826	5,467	1,936	737	295	68	4
White	2,861	45	1,501	150	270	331	403	347	886	278	102	45	4	—
Black	13,845	335	6,334	682	1,160	1,414	1,604	1,474	4,577	1,653	633	247	62	4
Urban places of 50,000 or more	7,180	140	3,283	343	572	727	864	777	2,399	879	327	121	29	2
White	735	7	361	33	62	78	105	83	242	82	31	10	2	—
Black	6,433	133	2,920	310	510	648	759	693	2,155	795	295	108	25	2
Baton Rouge	954	16	412	31	74	95	112	100	315	136	42	28	4	1
White	141	1	70	1	18	16	24	11	51	13	4	2	—	—
Black	812	15	342	30	56	79	88	89	264	123	38	26	3	1
Lafayette	386	3	181	23	31	40	51	36	128	42	23	7	2	—
White	103	1	55	8	5	11	20	11	31	12	3	1	—	—
Black	282	2	126	15	26	29	31	25	97	29	20	6	2	—
Lake Charles	297	6	147	18	25	33	38	33	86	34	9	13	2	—
White	53	—	23	2	3	5	6	7	17	8	1	4	—	—
Black	244	6	124	16	22	28	32	26	69	26	8	9	2	—
Monroe	529	24	271	28	56	61	67	59	151	57	22	1	3	—
White	31	1	15	—	2	4	3	6	12	3	—	—	—	—
Black	498	23	256	28	54	57	64	53	139	54	22	1	3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Table with columns: Area and race, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years. Rows include Louisiana (New Orleans), Maine, Michigan, and various urban places.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
New Jersey-Con.													
Trenton	820	20	414	42	66	108	102	96	250	92	26	16	2
White	180	4	92	10	14	20	28	20	52	18	6	8	-
Black	636	16	320	32	52	86	74	76	196	74	20	8	2
Union City	143	4	21	3	4	6	4	4	58	34	18	8	-
White	138	4	18	2	4	6	4	2	56	34	18	8	-
Black	5	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Union twp. ²	24	-	10	-	-	4	2	4	10	4	-	-	-
White	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	-
Black	22	-	10	-	-	4	2	4	-	2	-	-	-
Woodbridge twp. ²	44	-	18	-	-	2	8	6	12	10	2	2	-
White	36	-	16	-	-	2	8	6	10	6	2	2	-
Black	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,663	58	2,017	176	246	478	547	570	1,641	597	244	90	16
White	2,124	14	882	66	112	221	233	250	737	311	120	52	8
Black	2,525	44	1,133	110	134	257	312	320	896	282	124	38	8
Balance of area	2,547	24	1,153	100	191	280	260	322	908	286	102	58	14
White	1,687	12	781	58	141	178	184	220	594	166	76	48	8
Black	850	12	370	42	50	100	76	102	312	114	26	10	6
North Carolina	14,198	390	7,747	783	1,484	1,923	1,937	1,620	4,306	1,198	367	145	42
White	2,800	63	1,547	150	312	399	383	303	800	248	88	39	15
Black	11,094	321	6,031	617	1,139	1,481	1,519	1,275	3,413	932	270	98	26
Urban places of 50,000 or more	3,578	103	1,848	208	327	455	444	414	1,137	360	90	33	7
White	450	10	230	23	37	68	50	52	151	41	9	8	1
Black	3,111	93	1,610	184	288	384	394	360	979	317	81	25	6
Asheville	178	7	91	19	16	22	17	17	59	15	5	1	-
White	73	3	40	6	6	13	6	9	22	5	2	1	-
Black	105	4	51	13	10	9	11	8	37	10	3	-	-
Charlotte	1,131	34	615	75	118	158	148	116	349	106	19	8	-
White	127	2	69	9	12	19	16	13	37	13	3	3	-
Black	1,000	32	545	66	105	139	132	103	309	93	16	5	-
Durham	465	14	216	30	40	47	50	49	153	55	21	3	3
White	26	1	10	1	1	3	3	2	10	2	1	1	1
Black	438	13	206	29	39	44	47	47	142	53	20	2	2
Fayetteville	308	8	153	21	26	33	28	45	100	30	12	5	-
White	48	8	21	1	3	3	3	11	22	2	1	2	-
Black	254	8	129	19	23	29	25	33	76	27	11	3	-
Greensboro	410	10	207	12	35	55	65	40	137	44	7	5	-
White	56	2	30	1	6	12	7	4	20	4	-	-	-
Black	352	8	176	11	29	42	58	36	116	40	7	5	-
High Point	236	6	137	12	23	35	33	34	69	16	4	4	-
White	36	1	23	2	4	8	3	6	9	2	-	1	-
Black	198	5	112	10	18	26	30	28	60	14	4	3	-
Raleigh	293	6	134	13	20	31	32	38	99	40	10	2	2
White	36	-	15	1	3	4	5	2	13	6	2	-	-
Black	256	6	118	12	17	27	27	35	86	34	8	2	2
Winston-Salem	557	18	295	26	49	74	71	75	171	54	12	5	2
White	48	1	22	2	2	6	7	5	18	7	-	-	-
Black	508	17	273	24	47	68	64	70	153	46	12	5	2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,208	54	1,191	111	260	262	336	222	701	170	61	26	4
White	361	6	194	13	39	43	80	19	104	37	13	7	-
Black	1,825	47	986	98	219	218	251	200	591	131	47	18	4
Balance of area	8,412	233	4,708	464	897	1,206	1,157	984	2,468	668	216	86	31
White	1,989	47	1,123	114	236	288	253	232	545	170	66	24	14
Black	6,158	181	3,435	335	632	879	874	715	1,843	484	142	55	16
North Dakota	925	8	487	37	70	130	141	109	321	74	27	8	-
White	678	4	389	33	60	110	97	89	229	38	14	4	-
Black	8	-	6	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	76	-	39	2	2	16	12	7	23	8	6	-	-
White	70	-	39	2	2	16	12	7	23	4	4	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fargo	76	-	39	2	2	16	12	7	23	8	6	-	-
White	70	-	39	2	2	16	12	7	23	4	4	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	276	2	140	12	22	38	29	39	96	26	8	4	-
White	252	2	128	12	20	34	27	35	90	22	8	2	-
Black	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	573	6	308	23	46	76	100	63	202	40	13	4	-
White	356	2	222	19	38	60	58	47	116	12	2	2	-
Black	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	5,436	105	2,843	242	535	647	716	703	1,673	519	199	76	19
White	2,625	45	1,456	123	287	334	357	355	743	230	99	39	13
Black	2,061	49	1,025	85	185	237	259	259	678	207	74	25	3
Urban places of 50,000 or more	2,367	55	1,164	88	232	262	286	296	770	254	91	27	6
White	919	20	468	30	98	104	119	117	279	96	42	9	5
Black	1,292	33	628	51	118	143	153	163	432	137	46	15	1
Lawton	236	11	121	7	22	31	28	33	76	22	4	1	1
White	82	4	48	1	11	10	15	11	22	4	3	-	-
Black	128	7	63	5	10	19	11	18	44	13	3	1	-
Norman	47	-	25	3	6	2	10	4	13	5	3	-	1
White	33	-	18	2	4	2	8	2	9	3	2	-	1
Black	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma City	1,241	27	607	45	120	136	148	158	412	137	38	17	3
White	476	9	245	18	49	55	63	60	143	51	19	7	2
Black	687	16	325	25	61	73	77	89	243	76	18	8	1
Tulsa	843	17	411	33	84	93	100	101	269	90	46	9	1
White	328	7	157	9	34	37	33	44	105	38	18	2	1
Black	473	10	237	21	47	51	64	54	144	48	28	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Oklahoma-Con.													
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	976	16	481	46	84	109	132	110	318	97	45	16	3
White	529	9	275	25	50	63	70	67	159	48	26	9	3
Black	365	6	175	18	27	40	52	38	128	37	15	4	
Balance of area	2,093	34	1,198	108	219	276	298	297	585	168	63	33	10
White	1,177	16	713	68	139	167	168	171	305	86	31	21	5
Black	404	10	222	16	40	54	54	58	118	33	13	6	2
Oregon	4,603	64	2,010	146	376	444	548	496	1,627	636	198	60	8
White	3,984	54	1,741	123	333	399	464	422	1,405	554	170	53	7
Black	447	8	200	16	31	37	66	50	188	51	17	3	
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,648	23	670	52	113	145	185	175	597	258	79	20	1
White	1,180	15	470	36	78	105	124	127	423	196	60	15	1
Black	408	8	179	13	31	35	58	42	155	48	15	3	
Eugene	154	1	54	1	4	14	17	18	54	34	9	1	1
White	135	1	48	1	3	12	16	16	47	28	9	1	1
Black	8		3		1		1		2	3			
Portland	1,273	18	505	42	91	107	143	122	477	197	59	17	
White	838	10	318	27	59	69	85	78	314	142	42	12	
Black	393	8	172	12	29	35	55	41	150	45	15	3	
Salem	221	4	111	9	18	24	25	35	66	27	11	2	
White	207	4	104	8	16	24	23	33	62	26	9	2	
Black	7		4		1		2		3				
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	752	13	334	14	60	75	92	93	269	91	26	14	5
White	713	12	314	14	60	74	83	83	258	87	24	14	4
Black	16		9			1	5	3	5	1			
Balance of area	2,203	28	1,006	80	203	224	271	228	761	287	93	26	2
White	2,091	27	957	73	195	220	257	212	724	271	86	24	2
Black	23		12	3		1	3	5	8	2	1		
Pennsylvania	23,527	358	10,293	970	1,704	2,289	2,679	2,651	8,157	3,053	1,168	402	94
White	10,946	144	4,990	428	899	1,125	1,277	1,261	3,590	1,334	608	220	62
Black	12,491	214	5,275	538	803	1,156	1,392	1,385	4,555	1,699	554	182	30
Urban places of 50,000 or more	14,057	214	6,003	600	933	1,332	1,618	1,520	4,975	1,913	684	210	46
White	3,668	56	1,608	158	264	368	446	374	1,180	514	222	68	20
Black	10,343	158	4,379	438	667	964	1,166	1,144	3,779	1,387	470	142	26
Abington twp. ²	44		10			2	4	4	24	4	4		
White	22		4			2	2		10	4			
Black	22		6						14		4		
Allentown	188	2	80	8	8	16	22	26	74	20	6	4	
White	126	2	54	4	6	16	16	12	48	14	6	2	
Black	60		26	4	2		6	14	26	4	2	2	
Altoona	86	2	24		6	4	2	12	36	10	12	2	
White	82	2	24		6	4	2	12	32	10	12	2	
Black	4								4				
Bethlehem	126		72	22	6	16	14	14	34	10	6	4	
White	108		60	16	6	16	10	12	32	8	6	2	
Black	18		12	6			4	2	2	2	2		
Bristol twp. ²	118		66	10	14	10	22	10	36	16			
White	70		38	6	8	10	10	4	24	8			
Black	48		28	4	6	6	12	6	12	8			
Chester	91		34	2	2	12	12	6	40	9	6	2	
White	12		4			2	2		6		2		
Black	79		30	2	2	10	10	6	34	9	4	2	
Erie	456	8	194	24	20	58	52	40	172	44	32	4	2
White	262	6	114	16	16	28	30	24	100	20	18	2	
Black	192	2	80	8	4	30	22	16	70	24	14	2	
Harrisburg	518	12	250	32	54	50	58	56	182	54	14	4	2
White	142		70	12	14	10	14	20	48	20	2	2	
Black	370	12	178	20	40	40	42	36	130	34	12	4	2
Haverford twp. ²	14		6		2		4		6	2			
White	12		6		2		4		4	2			
Black	2								2				
Lancaster	290	2	126	8	40	32	30	16	94	38	26	4	
White	186		70	2	26	18	14	10	64	30	20	2	
Black	102	2	54	6	12	14	16	6	30	8	5	2	
Lower Merion twp. ²	12		6			2			4	6			
White													
Black	12		6			2			4	6			
Penn Hills twp. ²	24		12			4	4	4	10		2		
White	14		8			2	4	4	6				
Black	10		4			2		2	4		2		
Philadelphia	9,679	142	4,124	396	628	918	1,120	1,062	3,443	1,346	482	130	30
White	1,658	22	734	60	112	176	208	178	504	250	108	32	8
Black	7,999	120	3,384	334	516	740	910	884	2,933	1,088	352	98	22
Pittsburgh	1,621	26	653	78	95	154	156	170	584	208	70	38	6
White	462	8	204	30	26	52	54	42	158	66	16	8	2
Black	1,153	18	447	48	69	102	102	126	424	178	54	28	4
Reading	336	10	154	10	24	22	44	54	96	42	24	6	2
White	222	8	104	4	20	14	28	38	56	32	14	6	2
Black	110	2	48	4	4	8	16	16	38	10	10	2	2
Scranton	116	4	38		14	8	12	4	34	32		2	2
White	96	4	32		14	6	10	2	26	26		6	2
Black	20		6			2	2		8	6			
Upper Darby twp. ²	36		14				4		10	4			
White	32		12				4		8	4			
Black	4		2						2				
Wilkes-Barre	90	4	32	6	2	6	14	4	30	14	8	2	
White	70	4	26	6	2	4	12	2	22	10	6	2	
Black	20		6			2	2	2	8	4	2		
York	212	2	108	4	18	18	44	24	60	22	14	4	2
White	92		44	2	6	6	22	8	28	10	4	4	2
Black	118	2	62	2	12	12	20	16	32	12	10	4	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-72. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						
Washington-Con.													
Tacoma	506	10	244	16	42	66	54	66	162	56	28	6	-
White	274	6	136	8	30	26	32	40	80	34	14	4	-
Black	188	4	86	2	12	32	14	26	70	14	12	2	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,248	14	548	48	93	122	155	130	442	157	71	10	6
White	1,099	8	487	38	79	118	135	117	392	135	65	8	4
Black	70	4	30	6	6	2	12	4	26	8	-	-	2
Balance of area	2,830	36	1,245	104	251	291	306	293	961	387	141	56	4
White	2,388	32	1,046	84	212	249	260	241	816	325	119	46	4
Black	118	-	42	2	8	6	12	14	58	14	4	-	-
West Virginia	3,159	55	1,640	168	269	407	428	368	976	275	139	57	16
White	2,610	43	1,367	151	232	339	359	286	788	230	124	43	14
Black	544	12	269	17	37	68	67	80	187	45	15	14	2
Urban places of 50,000 or more	359	5	170	17	24	37	51	41	127	31	15	7	4
White	232	3	107	10	18	22	32	25	81	23	13	3	2
Black	127	2	63	7	6	15	19	16	46	8	2	4	2
Charleston	193	2	87	3	7	19	26	23	71	15	11	5	2
White	105	2	44	3	5	4	10	13	38	4	10	2	3
Black	88	-	43	3	2	15	16	10	33	11	1	3	-
Huntington	166	3	83	9	13	18	25	18	56	16	4	2	2
White	127	-	63	7	11	12	19	14	43	12	3	1	2
Black	39	-	20	2	2	6	6	4	13	4	1	1	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	566	13	257	24	41	74	69	79	175	61	23	6	1
White	424	10	210	19	34	52	50	55	132	49	19	3	1
Black	141	3	76	5	7	22	18	24	43	12	4	3	-
Balance of area	2,234	37	1,183	127	204	296	308	248	674	183	101	44	11
White	1,954	30	1,050	122	180	265	277	206	575	158	92	37	11
Black	276	7	130	5	24	31	30	40	98	25	9	7	-
Wisconsin	7,965	102	3,892	308	621	922	1,053	988	2,639	866	334	91	40
White	5,413	43	2,736	195	426	652	761	702	1,733	578	227	66	30
Black	2,268	54	1,043	105	179	242	259	258	792	255	92	23	8
Urban places of 50,000 or more	4,332	71	1,963	160	314	448	526	515	1,497	536	194	52	18
White	2,032	17	914	54	129	206	268	257	691	273	99	29	9
Black	2,208	53	1,023	104	177	238	251	253	764	245	91	23	8
Appleton	59	1	24	2	2	6	6	8	20	10	4	-	-
White	59	1	24	2	2	6	6	8	20	10	4	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Bay	146	1	56	-	13	14	12	17	60	21	7	1	-
White	127	-	54	-	13	14	10	17	50	18	4	1	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kenosha	200	1	108	6	21	23	34	24	66	16	6	3	-
White	162	-	86	3	18	19	29	17	54	13	6	3	-
Black	35	1	21	3	3	3	5	7	11	2	-	-	-
La Crosse	105	-	50	3	10	6	16	15	40	12	1	2	-
White	100	-	49	3	10	6	16	14	37	11	1	2	-
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Madison	223	1	79	6	5	15	26	27	82	40	15	5	1
White	189	1	71	6	5	15	21	24	67	34	12	3	1
Black	29	-	8	-	-	-	5	3	13	3	3	2	-
Milwaukee	3,117	62	1,397	120	231	323	371	352	1,084	380	142	37	14
White	1,080	13	475	25	65	110	145	130	365	146	59	17	5
Black	1,980	49	902	93	158	210	223	218	694	224	82	20	8
Oshkosh	58	-	24	1	2	7	5	9	23	7	2	1	1
White	55	-	23	1	2	7	4	9	21	7	2	1	1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Racine	324	4	176	18	22	49	38	49	95	34	12	3	-
White	161	1	84	11	6	24	19	24	50	18	6	2	-
Black	161	3	91	7	16	25	18	25	44	16	6	1	-
Wauwatosa	22	-	13	4	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	-	1
White	21	-	12	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	-	1
Black	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Allis	78	1	36	-	5	4	16	11	24	14	2	-	1
White	78	1	36	-	5	4	16	11	24	14	2	-	1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,162	6	590	38	82	137	184	149	371	129	44	17	5
White	1,098	5	570	37	80	132	176	145	339	121	43	15	5
Black	46	1	16	1	2	4	6	3	22	7	-	-	-
Balance of area	2,471	25	1,339	110	225	337	343	324	771	201	96	22	17
White	2,283	21	1,252	104	217	314	317	300	703	184	85	22	16
Black	14	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	6	3	1	-	-
Wyoming	598	7	297	16	41	86	80	74	206	64	16	8	-
White	513	4	264	12	39	73	76	64	173	54	12	6	-
Black	18	-	8	2	-	4	-	2	10	-	-	-	-
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	221	4	107	4	15	28	22	38	74	26	8	2	-
White	190	2	93	2	13	24	22	32	61	24	8	2	-
Black	16	-	8	2	-	4	-	2	8	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	377	3	190	12	26	58	58	36	132	38	8	6	-
White	323	2	171	10	26	49	54	32	112	30	4	4	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.
²Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-73. Live Births by Legitimacy Status, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 35 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both legitimacy status and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for legitimacy status not stated are included in legitimate births]

Legitimacy status, age of mother, and race	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races, ¹ all ages	1,918,600	93,553	408,373	841,691	309,642	229,323	36,018
Under 15 years	6,958	4,849	1,840	-	-	-	269
15-19 years	334,123	25,344	182,982	109,330	9,733	86	6,649
20-24 years	671,183	24,625	131,854	361,605	113,893	27,745	11,461
25-29 years	579,749	18,238	54,063	245,841	128,313	122,582	10,712
30-34 years	246,237	11,646	24,812	93,499	46,281	64,965	5,034
35-39 years	66,069	6,333	10,059	25,961	9,829	12,353	1,534
40 years and over	14,281	2,518	2,763	5,455	1,593	1,593	359
White, all ages	1,537,037	69,086	281,483	693,672	260,999	205,071	26,756
Under 15 years	2,501	1,890	508	-	-	-	108
15-19 years	227,793	18,754	120,836	78,499	5,700	67	3,937
20-24 years	538,194	19,427	96,059	298,464	92,184	23,650	8,410
25-29 years	495,592	13,982	38,447	210,589	112,596	111,264	8,734
30-34 years	209,313	8,789	17,339	80,130	40,709	58,202	4,144
35-39 years	52,860	4,520	6,601	21,603	8,425	10,530	1,181
40 years and over	10,784	1,724	1,693	4,407	1,355	1,358	247
Black, all ages	333,506	20,159	116,268	131,318	41,097	16,271	8,363
Under 15 years	4,327	2,875	1,292	-	-	-	180
15-19 years	99,080	5,957	57,977	28,731	3,781	16	2,018
20-24 years	118,113	4,064	32,318	56,340	19,082	3,505	2,804
25-29 years	69,490	3,133	13,837	30,363	12,722	7,735	1,700
30-34 years	28,843	2,136	6,662	11,215	4,227	3,873	730
35-39 years	10,705	1,383	3,188	3,757	1,088	904	285
40 years and over	2,948	611	994	912	197	148	86
Legitimate births, all ages	1,613,724	66,860	269,747	737,796	285,879	225,806	27,636
Under 15 years	824	627	158	-	-	-	39
15-19 years	189,672	14,467	94,433	72,157	5,685	63	2,667
20-24 years	571,518	19,138	99,573	316,740	100,971	26,293	8,803
25-29 years	544,329	15,228	44,018	230,722	123,443	121,271	9,647
30-34 years	233,249	9,904	20,836	88,695	44,789	64,431	4,594
35-39 years	61,206	5,369	8,366	24,412	9,458	12,192	1,389
40 years and over	12,925	2,127	2,343	5,070	1,533	1,556	297
White, all ages	1,415,695	56,154	226,316	653,073	253,014	203,540	23,596
Under 15 years	736	574	130	-	-	-	32
15-19 years	168,115	13,200	84,184	63,758	4,421	55	2,497
20-24 years	499,825	16,366	83,570	281,190	88,080	23,141	7,479
25-29 years	481,943	12,441	34,904	204,810	110,788	110,674	8,326
30-34 years	203,982	7,941	15,948	78,118	40,141	57,896	3,938
35-39 years	50,869	4,080	6,024	20,963	8,258	10,440	1,104
40 years and over	10,224	1,552	1,556	4,234	1,326	1,334	222
Black, all ages	157,639	7,078	36,261	70,549	26,063	14,367	3,301
Under 15 years	66	37	25	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	17,528	905	8,176	7,021	1,091	6	329
20-24 years	59,442	1,763	13,389	29,911	10,669	2,585	1,125
25-29 years	48,772	1,747	7,607	21,442	9,858	7,059	1,059
30-34 years	21,629	1,296	4,205	8,580	3,379	3,666	501
35-39 years	7,988	912	2,133	2,881	897	932	233
40 years and over	2,214	418	726	714	169	137	50
Illegitimate births, all ages	304,876	26,693	138,626	103,895	23,763	3,517	8,382
Under 15 years	6,134	4,222	1,682	-	-	-	230
15-19 years	144,451	10,877	88,549	37,173	4,048	22	3,782
20-24 years	99,665	5,487	32,281	44,865	12,922	1,452	2,658
25-29 years	35,420	3,010	10,045	15,119	4,870	1,311	1,065
30-34 years	12,988	1,742	3,976	4,804	1,492	534	440
35-39 years	4,863	964	1,673	1,549	371	161	145
40 years and over	1,355	391	420	385	60	37	82
White, all ages	121,342	12,932	55,167	40,599	7,955	1,531	3,158
Under 15 years	1,765	1,316	378	-	-	-	71
15-19 years	59,678	5,554	36,652	14,741	1,279	12	1,440
20-24 years	38,368	3,061	12,489	17,274	4,104	509	931
25-29 years	13,649	1,541	3,543	5,759	1,808	590	408
30-34 years	5,331	848	1,391	2,012	568	305	205
35-39 years	1,991	440	577	640	167	90	77
40 years and over	560	172	137	173	29	24	25
Black, all ages	175,867	13,081	80,007	60,799	15,034	1,884	5,092
Under 15 years	4,261	2,838	1,267	-	-	-	186
15-19 years	81,552	5,052	49,801	21,710	2,690	10	2,289
20-24 years	58,671	2,301	18,929	28,429	8,413	920	1,879
25-29 years	20,718	1,386	6,230	8,921	2,864	678	641
30-34 years	7,214	840	2,457	2,635	848	205	229
35-39 years	2,717	471	1,055	876	191	62	62
40 years and over	734	193	288	198	28	11	36

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-195

Table 1-74. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting legitimacy status to residents of SMSA's completely within these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. SMSA's are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1970 except for New England, where areas are 1970 metropolitan State economic areas defined by the Bureau of the Census. For further discussion of SMSA's, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Total, 141 SMSA's	200,254	3,742	91,403	67,256	24,817	9,020	3,170	846	176.5
White	74,288	992	34,726	24,292	9,156	3,520	1,249	353	84.2
Black	122,666	2,712	55,338	41,837	15,165	5,280	1,859	475	547.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	761	14	317	282	98	34	14	2	108.7
White	607	10	259	224	74	28	10	2	90.2
Black	152	4	58	58	22	6	4	-	617.9
Altoona, Pa.	240	8	82	92	32	18	6	2	129.2
White	228	8	78	88	30	16	6	2	124.3
Black	12	-	4	4	2	2	-	-	600.0
Anderson, Ind.	321	2	195	90	26	4	2	2	155.2
White	213	2	137	68	12	2	-	2	113.8
Black	106	-	58	30	14	2	2	-	576.1
Ann Arbor, Mich.	406	6	167	153	50	20	7	3	114.1
White	204	2	91	77	21	8	3	2	69.4
Black	199	4	75	76	29	10	4	1	375.5
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	281	6	132	91	36	12	2	2	67.0
White	262	6	126	82	34	10	2	2	63.7
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C.	257	9	133	78	27	8	1	1	130.6
White	143	5	76	40	15	5	1	1	83.9
Black	114	4	57	38	12	3	-	-	448.8
Atlantic City, N.J.	710	10	306	256	90	28	14	6	263.2
White	274	2	114	88	34	14	8	4	137.8
Black	436	8	192	158	56	14	6	2	624.6
Baton Rouge, La.	1,286	19	581	421	169	55	35	6	202.2
White	184	2	96	65	14	4	3	-	48.4
Black	1,101	17	485	356	155	51	32	5	439.9
Bay City, Mich.	185	3	108	47	19	7	1	-	95.3
White	172	3	102	41	19	6	1	-	90.1
Black	13	-	6	6	-	1	-	-	500.0
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	434	16	264	108	30	8	6	2	151.6
White	137	8	73	40	10	4	2	-	64.6
Black	297	8	191	68	20	4	4	2	424.9
Birmingham, Ala.	2,431	60	1,134	841	298	74	18	6	194.6
White	325	11	172	90	40	8	3	1	40.9
Black	2,104	49	961	751	258	66	14	5	466.5
Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	146	1	69	54	11	10	1	-	86.0
White	110	1	59	35	6	9	-	-	69.2
Black	35	-	9	19	5	1	1	-	364.6
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	280	5	139	93	30	9	3	1	110.0
White	255	5	130	82	28	7	2	1	103.5
Black	22	-	7	11	1	2	1	-	392.9
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	288	5	125	105	38	9	5	1	113.6
White	104	1	48	34	15	5	1	-	48.3
Black	184	4	77	71	23	4	4	1	566.2
Charleston, S.C.	1,291	30	659	424	113	56	8	1	200.4
White	217	5	119	69	15	8	1	-	56.2
Black	1,072	25	538	355	98	48	7	1	436.5
Charleston, W. Va.	472	6	230	154	47	25	7	3	129.2
White	343	4	170	106	37	21	4	1	101.6
Black	129	2	60	48	10	4	3	2	490.5
Charlotte, N.C.	1,380	39	780	404	122	22	10	3	210.4
White	187	4	109	50	16	4	3	1	44.6
Black	1,187	35	668	351	106	18	7	2	519.5
Chicago, Ill.	27,314	421	11,291	9,298	4,016	1,538	602	148	243.3
White	6,827	66	2,826	2,227	1,043	439	175	51	87.2
Black	20,380	353	8,427	7,043	2,950	1,091	420	96	644.4
Colorado Springs, Colo.	260	6	145	83	20	4	2	-	45.7
White	190	3	102	61	18	4	2	-	38.6
Black	67	2	42	21	2	-	-	-	138.4
Columbia, Mo.	134	3	70	42	13	5	1	-	103.3
White	73	-	34	27	8	4	-	-	63.4
Black	60	3	35	15	5	1	1	-	508.5
Columbia, S.C.	1,091	18	496	409	116	41	9	2	188.3
White	182	2	87	68	19	5	1	-	50.6
Black	906	16	409	341	94	36	8	2	427.0

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	850	12	401	298	95	28	10	6	136.6
White	587	4	285	201	68	19	5	5	102.7
Black	257	8	113	95	26	9	5	1	573.7
Decatur, Ill	392	2	177	137	36	21	15	4	177.5
White	176	1	81	63	18	6	5	2	95.9
Black	216	1	96	74	18	15	10	2	593.4
Denver, Colo	3,038	34	1,384	1,015	417	146	35	7	132.8
White	2,359	26	1,094	761	325	118	29	6	112.9
Black	611	8	267	230	78	21	6	1	429.7
Des Moines, Iowa	593	7	265	201	83	28	8	1	127.5
White	441	5	198	148	63	20	7	-	102.0
Black	142	2	61	50	20	8	1	-	509.0
Detroit, Mich	11,508	214	5,224	3,922	1,468	479	169	32	197.1
White	3,234	37	1,652	1,022	327	132	56	8	78.2
Black	8,243	177	3,558	2,899	1,138	344	112	24	501.6
Dubuque, Iowa	112	-	74	28	8	1	1	-	77.9
White	110	-	73	28	8	1	-	-	76.9
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	*500.0
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	414	4	211	130	40	23	4	2	106.5
White	387	4	197	121	38	23	2	2	104.4
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	87.0
Durham, N.C	630	20	309	200	69	23	6	3	217.7
White	64	2	31	19	7	1	3	1	38.0
Black	565	18	278	180	62	22	3	2	479.2
Erie, Pa	618	8	276	224	56	42	8	4	146.8
White	416	6	192	150	30	28	6	4	108.4
Black	198	2	84	72	24	14	2	-	600.0
Eugene, Oreg	446	4	183	160	69	22	5	3	114.2
White	406	4	167	147	61	21	4	2	108.9
Black	14	-	6	5	3	-	-	-	269.2
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	502	9	268	158	47	11	6	3	139.0
White	317	7	169	90	36	6	6	3	96.9
Black	185	2	99	68	11	5	-	-	562.3
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	132	-	71	37	12	10	2	-	62.0
White	120	-	67	37	8	6	2	-	57.7
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	652	14	338	215	58	21	6	-	125.8
White	168	1	85	60	14	5	3	-	50.6
Black	466	13	244	149	42	15	3	-	298.1
Flint, Mich	1,557	39	770	521	164	47	14	2	186.1
White	676	12	345	235	55	22	6	1	101.8
Black	872	27	421	282	108	25	8	1	514.8
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	2,069	60	1,030	648	226	74	22	9	221.0
White	502	8	213	176	62	32	5	6	74.1
Black	1,561	52	814	470	164	41	17	3	619.9
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	254	2	131	68	35	10	6	2	82.4
White	159	2	80	38	29	8	2	-	57.4
Black	66	-	36	20	4	-	4	2	474.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	869	16	367	326	104	40	10	6	178.4
White	461	12	203	172	46	20	4	4	111.2
Black	406	4	164	154	56	20	6	2	573.4
Gadsden, Ala	186	6	97	60	13	6	2	2	131.2
White	50	3	27	12	4	2	1	1	44.0
Black	135	3	69	48	9	4	1	1	487.4
Gainesville, Fla	460	12	204	153	54	31	6	-	237.8
White	85	1	28	35	13	7	1	-	66.0
Black	373	11	175	117	41	24	5	-	591.1
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	2,054	29	939	705	233	87	43	18	182.8
White	569	11	297	166	64	21	6	4	69.2
Black	1,482	18	641	539	169	66	35	14	498.2
Grand Rapids, Mich	1,066	26	568	334	106	19	11	2	109.2
White	656	12	353	206	67	11	6	1	73.4
Black	403	14	213	125	38	8	4	1	535.2
Green Bay, Wis	220	1	98	83	30	7	1	-	81.0
White	189	-	85	72	27	4	1	-	72.0
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*100.0
Greensboro-Winston Salem-High Point, N.C	1,456	38	783	448	137	31	16	3	169.0
White	292	6	160	90	28	5	2	1	47.9
Black	1,157	32	618	357	108	26	14	2	474.8
Greenville, S.C	773	27	441	202	66	24	11	2	150.6
White	231	6	137	51	25	6	5	1	56.5
Black	542	21	304	151	41	18	6	1	524.7

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-197

Table 1-74. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Harrisburg, Pa	901	16	430	311	96	30	16	2	160.3
White	481	4	238	157	50	18	12	2	97.3
Black	404	12	188	144	44	12	4	-	653.7
Honolulu, Hawaii	1,361	16	557	466	202	100	14	6	101.2
White	287	-	91	100	66	26	4	-	78.4
Black	22	-	8	12	-	2	-	-	57.0
Huntsville, Ala	534	20	289	155	41	20	8	1	151.8
White	130	4	76	33	10	4	2	1	49.4
Black	403	16	213	122	31	15	6	-	471.3
Indianapolis, Ind	3,382	76	1,694	1,118	344	112	30	8	188.6
White	1,422	26	751	427	162	48	8	-	97.5
Black	1,958	50	943	691	182	62	22	8	606.8
Jackson, Mich	257	10	144	66	26	6	5	-	116.3
White	173	4	102	47	18	5	3	-	87.6
Black	77	6	41	19	8	1	2	-	516.8
Jackson, Miss	1,325	43	647	423	124	56	24	8	243.8
White	103	1	61	25	12	4	-	-	38.8
Black	1,222	42	586	398	112	52	24	8	441.3
Jacksonville, Fla	2,197	70	1,023	704	271	91	25	13	229.9
White	563	6	277	178	71	22	5	4	86.9
Black	1,630	64	745	525	199	69	20	8	560.7
Jersey City, N.J.	1,787	20	709	612	278	112	50	6	231.1
White	940	10	318	346	160	66	34	6	156.3
Black	845	10	391	266	116	46	16	-	511.2
Johnstown, Pa	310	4	142	102	34	16	6	6	83.2
White	248	2	116	78	28	14	4	6	68.3
Black	62	2	26	24	6	2	2	-	720.9
Kalamazoo, Mich	394	5	189	141	45	11	2	1	132.8
White	240	3	122	87	20	6	1	1	93.1
Black	153	2	66	54	25	5	1	-	433.4
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	3,495	61	1,638	1,208	404	127	40	17	174.7
White	1,351	17	695	418	147	52	15	7	84.7
Black	2,125	43	937	784	254	72	25	10	560.8
Kenosha, Wis	240	1	136	77	16	7	3	-	135.5
White	202	-	114	65	13	7	3	-	119.1
Black	35	1	21	11	2	-	-	-	555.6
Knoxville, Tenn	711	28	334	231	79	23	16	-	122.5
White	409	14	195	126	45	16	13	-	78.4
Black	301	14	139	105	33	7	3	-	562.6
La Crosse, Wis	129	-	62	46	16	3	2	-	107.9
White	124	-	61	43	15	3	2	-	105.7
Black	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	*200.0
Lafayette, La	487	3	224	160	53	37	8	2	189.4
White	151	1	77	50	16	5	2	-	85.8
Black	335	2	147	110	36	32	6	2	418.8
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	106	-	50	40	12	4	-	-	63.1
White	102	-	50	40	12	-	-	-	63.3
Black	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	125.0
Lake Charles, La	437	7	220	135	48	12	13	2	150.0
White	138	-	66	51	15	2	4	-	65.9
Black	298	7	153	84	33	10	9	2	367.0
Lancaster, Pa	566	2	234	192	80	48	6	4	106.1
White	438	-	172	152	68	38	4	4	85.3
Black	124	2	60	38	12	10	2	-	712.6
Lansing, Mich	697	17	331	228	88	22	9	2	110.3
White	506	11	250	156	64	15	8	2	87.4
Black	185	6	76	71	24	7	1	-	406.6
Lawton, Okla	262	11	133	89	22	4	2	1	103.5
White	94	4	54	27	4	3	1	1	50.0
Black	130	7	64	45	13	-	1	-	305.9
Lexington, Ky	611	14	283	198	78	25	7	6	196.4
White	267	6	115	88	41	12	3	2	106.7
Black	344	8	168	110	37	13	4	4	603.5
Lincoln, Nebr	261	3	115	102	31	6	2	2	98.6
White	218	2	99	79	29	5	2	2	86.6
Black	30	1	11	16	2	-	-	-	389.6
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	1,468	44	731	453	170	50	16	4	215.2
White	312	12	173	97	24	4	2	-	68.5
Black	1,156	32	558	356	146	46	14	4	521.4
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	2,654	61	1,333	862	277	83	23	15	200.7
White	1,173	28	624	341	121	36	13	10	109.6
Black	1,478	33	709	519	155	47	10	5	604.3

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Lynchburg, Va	296	3	147	94	40	11	1	-	162.8
White	91	1	40	34	15	1	-	-	67.7
Black	205	2	107	60	25	10	1	-	445.7
Madison, Wis	379	2	133	157	56	23	5	3	89.4
White	339	2	125	137	50	19	3	3	84.8
Black	34	-	8	17	3	4	2	-	259.5
Manchester, N.H	322	4	157	119	29	10	3	-	90.1
White	321	3	157	119	29	10	3	-	90.9
Black	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*52.6
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark	4,329	111	2,044	1,354	524	187	84	25	310.5
White	340	6	157	115	38	15	8	1	51.1
Black	3,987	105	1,887	1,239	485	172	75	24	553.6
Miami, Fla	4,179	87	1,792	1,302	568	282	112	36	235.4
White	842	7	302	271	139	71	37	15	72.5
Black	3,329	80	1,487	1,028	428	210	75	21	553.5
Milwaukee, Wis	3,674	66	1,690	1,256	431	164	44	23	177.4
White	1,626	17	763	533	195	81	24	13	94.9
Black	1,988	49	906	697	225	82	20	9	606.5
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn	3,421	24	1,580	1,143	471	145	48	10	127.3
White	2,549	9	1,206	844	339	113	30	8	102.2
Black	610	12	283	196	86	18	14	1	510.9
Mobile, Ala	1,906	39	1,031	584	162	56	26	8	231.9
White	327	8	201	82	24	11	1	-	65.0
Black	1,578	31	830	501	138	45	25	8	498.1
Monroe, La	704	31	352	205	79	26	5	6	270.6
White	81	2	42	27	6	-	4	-	53.7
Black	623	29	310	178	73	26	1	6	571.6
Montgomery, Ala	954	31	462	315	85	43	15	3	248.2
White	77	1	46	19	4	5	2	-	39.3
Black	877	30	416	296	81	38	13	3	469.7
Muncie, Ind	291	6	137	96	30	18	4	-	170.1
White	195	4	89	64	22	14	2	-	125.6
Black	96	2	48	32	8	4	2	-	671.3
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich	517	12	255	182	44	17	6	1	205.7
White	236	5	125	79	14	8	4	1	117.7
Black	272	7	126	99	29	9	2	-	667.8
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	1,603	44	758	553	159	59	23	7	177.6
White	484	11	206	175	47	15	9	1	67.5
Black	1,135	33	550	377	112	44	13	6	541.8
New Orleans, La	5,147	80	2,335	1,748	633	253	83	15	248.9
White	739	7	366	230	85	40	10	1	66.7
Black	4,395	73	1,966	1,516	545	212	70	13	473.3
Newark, N.J	5,671	78	2,373	1,972	794	344	92	18	252.5
White	1,336	8	508	448	224	108	34	6	89.8
Black	4,329	70	1,865	1,520	570	234	58	12	588.2
Newport News-Hampton, Va	828	15	354	301	111	33	11	3	159.2
White	187	5	74	75	26	4	1	2	53.7
Black	635	10	278	225	84	28	9	1	403.9
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va	2,694	63	1,211	957	323	96	36	9	213.7
White	616	8	260	236	78	22	9	3	74.8
Black	2,058	55	941	718	239	73	26	6	620.5
Ogden, Utah	151	-	73	46	22	10	-	-	41.9
White	143	-	71	42	20	10	-	-	40.8
Black	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	180.0
Oklahoma City, Okla	1,703	37	831	561	185	60	21	8	142.6
White	753	14	386	226	77	35	9	6	78.8
Black	843	21	399	297	93	21	10	2	508.6
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	1,467	29	705	486	164	59	19	5	188.1
White	862	15	434	272	98	31	10	2	102.4
Black	578	14	260	206	61	26	8	3	578.0
Orlando, Fla	1,776	39	822	592	218	80	17	8	216.5
White	629	8	284	211	79	33	10	4	102.5
Black	1,142	31	536	378	139	47	7	4	577.4
Owensboro, Ky	162	2	98	39	14	3	4	2	113.4
White	117	2	74	27	8	2	3	1	86.6
Black	45	-	24	12	6	1	1	1	582.1
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	1,797	34	697	639	241	134	38	14	127.5
White	861	8	303	307	135	72	26	10	70.5
Black	934	26	392	332	106	62	12	4	554.0
Pensacola, Fla	792	12	395	263	78	30	11	3	173.7
White	213	3	112	73	18	3	3	1	62.6
Black	576	9	282	189	59	27	8	2	548.6

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Peoria, Ill	756	10	378	250	86	21	9	2	127.0
White	379	2	211	117	36	10	3	-	71.5
Black	377	8	167	133	50	11	6	2	609.0
Petersburg-Colonial Heights, Va	482	9	223	150	75	17	7	1	254.0
White	63	2	30	15	11	5	-	-	58.9
Black	417	7	193	133	64	12	7	1	534.6
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	14,544	224	6,310	5,175	1,931	644	218	42	225.7
White	4,050	42	1,822	1,354	514	224	84	10	86.9
Black	10,454	182	4,476	3,809	1,403	418	134	32	609.1
Phoenix, Ariz	2,842	46	1,354	922	332	130	44	14	134.0
White	2,070	22	1,002	684	250	92	28	12	107.2
Black	484	20	230	164	54	6	10	-	475.4
Pine Bluff, Ark	415	22	211	148	20	10	2	2	284.6
White	33	-	21	10	2	-	-	-	46.2
Black	382	22	190	138	18	10	2	2	516.2
Pittsburgh, Pa	3,407	56	1,429	1,182	475	177	72	16	128.1
White	1,588	24	704	540	199	77	34	10	67.9
Black	1,801	32	721	636	274	96	38	4	591.1
Portland, Maine	338	4	164	98	55	10	6	1	117.6
White	329	4	162	94	53	9	6	1	115.9
Black	5	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	*263.2
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	2,362	28	1,009	829	356	108	29	5	135.0
White	1,879	20	803	651	289	87	24	5	116.3
Black	413	8	179	159	47	17	3	5	528.8
Providence, R.I	1,286	13	554	483	146	63	22	5	144.2
White	925	7	396	343	103	52	20	4	113.0
Black	338	6	146	130	42	11	2	1	575.8
Provo-Orem, Utah	182	4	82	68	14	12	2	-	25.8
White	174	4	82	62	14	10	2	-	25.2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	209	1	101	79	19	6	3	-	107.6
White	200	1	99	74	17	6	3	-	105.5
Black	7	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	259.3
Racine, Wis	434	5	243	126	42	15	3	-	165.6
White	263	2	147	79	24	9	2	-	115.0
Black	168	3	94	46	18	6	1	-	550.8
Raleigh, N.C	548	11	271	178	63	14	9	2	150.1
White	83	-	41	28	9	3	2	-	32.7
Black	464	11	229	150	54	11	7	2	436.9
Reading, Pa	498	10	220	144	64	38	20	2	134.2
White	374	8	168	100	52	28	16	2	106.6
Black	120	2	50	42	12	10	4	-	666.7
Richmond, Va	1,585	34	648	594	208	73	25	3	203.7
White	230	4	103	74	27	16	6	-	45.0
Black	1,350	30	544	516	181	57	19	3	520.0
Roanoke, Va	401	7	203	124	51	12	4	-	166.2
White	170	3	81	53	26	5	2	-	88.4
Black	230	4	122	71	24	7	2	-	545.0
Rochester, Minn	89	-	43	32	11	2	1	-	60.4
White	89	-	43	32	11	2	1	-	61.4
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rockford, Ill	583	11	278	188	72	19	12	3	141.0
White	302	6	143	97	39	8	7	2	83.9
Black	280	5	135	91	32	11	5	1	556.7
Saginaw, Mich	732	11	381	231	80	19	3	7	198.0
White	265	6	140	79	26	7	3	4	93.4
Black	463	5	239	150	54	12	-	3	549.9
St. Joseph, Mo	215	2	125	70	9	5	4	-	153.2
White	170	1	102	52	9	4	-	-	127.9
Black	43	1	21	18	-	1	2	-	682.5
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	7,794	155	3,523	2,560	1,006	353	151	46	221.4
White	1,996	33	1,045	573	222	79	35	9	77.2
Black	5,782	122	2,468	1,983	783	273	116	37	636.9
Salem, Oreg	445	9	228	136	50	17	5	-	127.0
White	421	9	216	129	47	15	5	-	124.4
Black	9	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	281.3
Salt Lake City, Utah	769	16	378	257	78	30	8	2	41.6
White	731	16	366	237	72	30	8	2	40.8
Black	20	-	10	6	4	-	-	-	140.8
Scranton, Pa	206	4	74	70	44	6	6	2	77.5
White	184	4	66	62	38	6	6	2	70.7
Black	22	-	8	8	6	-	-	-	478.3

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-74. Number of Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, and Illegitimacy Ratios by Race for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total, all ages	Number of illegitimate live births by age of mother							Ratio per 1,000 live births
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Seattle-Everett, Wash	2,047	22	741	698	372	166	36	12	107.5
White	1,475	14	541	514	246	130	24	6	88.0
Black	412	8	138	138	90	28	4	6	407.5
Shreveport, La	1,521	59	773	471	143	55	14	6	257.1
White	219	3	133	61	15	6	-	1	67.4
Black	1,301	56	640	409	128	49	14	5	495.1
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	286	7	148	98	22	8	3	-	129.2
White	249	5	136	81	19	6	2	-	117.6
Black	14	1	4	9	-	-	-	-	411.8
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	190	-	100	61	24	2	1	2	110.1
White	170	-	94	57	16	-	1	2	101.6
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	629	11	271	231	76	22	14	4	147.8
White	357	9	151	123	46	14	12	2	95.8
Black	272	2	120	108	30	8	2	2	562.0
Spokane, Wash	571	4	242	247	50	20	6	2	116.6
White	479	4	202	201	46	18	6	2	106.1
Black	50	-	22	24	2	2	-	-	500.0
Springfield, Ill	430	10	230	114	45	17	13	1	155.3
White	260	6	136	73	29	9	6	1	105.8
Black	169	4	93	41	16	8	7	-	580.8
Springfield, Mo	226	3	89	82	35	13	3	1	84.9
White	196	3	78	67	32	12	3	1	76.1
Black	29	-	11	14	3	1	-	-	491.5
Tacoma, Wash	952	16	430	332	118	38	18	-	121.2
White	608	12	282	194	84	22	14	-	93.3
Black	264	4	102	120	24	12	2	-	358.8
Tallahassee, Fla	394	9	153	155	49	17	8	3	206.4
White	59	2	20	22	8	4	3	-	47.7
Black	335	7	133	133	41	13	5	3	509.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	2,834	87	1,410	853	325	109	35	15	201.2
White	1,010	22	504	298	115	48	15	8	92.4
Black	1,618	65	902	554	210	60	20	7	602.2
Terre Haute, Ind	286	5	122	112	21	16	10	-	118.3
White	204	5	92	72	17	12	6	-	90.2
Black	80	-	30	38	4	4	4	-	571.4
Topeka, Kans	369	1	172	131	43	13	9	-	160.5
White	214	-	103	78	22	9	2	-	110.8
Black	148	1	67	52	19	3	6	-	474.4
Trenton, N.J	1,018	22	510	308	122	34	18	4	254.6
White	302	4	156	86	34	10	10	2	107.8
Black	710	18	352	220	86	24	8	2	615.8
Tucson, Ariz	1,182	16	463	443	173	63	22	2	154.8
White	887	10	345	336	129	47	18	2	128.0
Black	130	-	66	44	16	2	2	-	426.2
Tulsa, Okla	1,079	20	553	334	105	51	14	2	125.4
White	513	9	265	158	52	22	5	2	72.5
Black	492	11	249	149	48	28	7	-	492.0
Tuscaloosa, Ala	450	11	221	159	43	11	4	1	223.2
White	50	1	20	20	8	1	-	-	43.4
Black	400	10	201	139	35	10	4	1	470.0
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J	580	8	306	202	40	18	4	2	279.0
White	260	2	122	96	30	6	2	2	170.3
Black	320	6	184	106	10	12	2	-	590.4
Waterloo, Iowa	339	4	175	126	20	9	4	1	149.1
White	203	2	106	75	11	5	3	1	100.0
Black	135	2	69	50	9	4	1	-	616.4
West Palm Beach, Fla	1,470	44	716	448	145	77	35	5	268.0
White	410	9	182	141	42	22	12	2	109.1
Black	1,058	35	533	306	103	55	23	3	623.8
Wichita, Kansas	900	15	464	282	102	25	6	6	133.0
White	496	6	259	158	52	14	4	3	84.5
Black	391	8	198	122	47	11	2	3	539.3
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa	342	8	128	110	54	30	12	-	80.2
White	312	8	120	100	46	28	10	-	82.8
Black	30	-	8	10	8	2	2	-	576.9
Wilmington, N.C	361	12	188	128	16	13	1	3	188.9
White	87	5	45	27	5	4	-	1	65.7
Black	273	7	142	101	11	9	1	2	479.8
York, Pa	522	4	256	156	64	28	10	4	111.9
White	386	2	186	116	50	18	10	4	87.3
Black	134	2	68	40	14	10	-	-	598.2

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-75. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race, and Sex: United States, 1977.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race, and sex	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	3,326,632	3,040	14,176	20,386	45,520	151,762	566,056	1,244,188	940,854	276,409	50,955	6,801	6,485
Single live births	3,262,676	2,375	11,740	16,788	36,642	133,895	547,122	1,234,969	939,087	276,211	50,943	6,796	6,108
Live births in twin deliveries	62,880	620	2,327	3,419	8,573	17,582	18,811	9,201	1,763	195	12	5	372
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,076	45	109	179	305	285	123	18	4	3	-	-	5
Male	1,705,916	1,507	7,457	10,393	22,300	68,767	247,843	602,358	526,623	175,260	35,058	4,840	3,510
Single live births	1,674,038	1,196	6,157	8,650	18,228	60,605	238,288	597,093	525,510	175,130	35,055	4,840	3,286
Live births in twin deliveries	31,336	296	1,247	1,665	3,922	8,007	9,484	5,252	1,110	129	3	-	221
Live births in other plural deliveries	542	15	53	78	150	155	71	13	3	1	-	-	3
Female	1,620,716	1,533	6,719	9,993	23,220	82,995	318,213	641,830	414,231	101,149	15,897	1,961	2,975
Single live births	1,588,638	1,179	5,583	8,138	18,414	73,290	308,834	637,876	413,577	101,081	15,888	1,956	2,822
Live births in twin deliveries	31,544	324	1,080	1,754	4,651	9,575	9,327	3,949	653	66	9	5	151
Live births in other plural deliveries	534	30	56	101	155	130	52	5	1	2	-	-	2
White	2,691,070	1,884	8,815	13,124	30,751	104,770	412,456	999,077	813,823	248,888	46,323	6,065	5,094
Single live births	2,641,352	1,435	7,184	10,565	24,253	91,031	397,359	991,341	812,279	248,714	46,311	6,062	4,818
Live births in twin deliveries	48,880	409	1,548	2,423	6,233	13,506	14,983	7,722	1,541	171	12	3	273
Live births in other plural deliveries	894	40	83	136	265	233	114	14	3	3	-	-	3
Male	1,383,440	949	4,660	6,894	15,280	48,039	179,219	478,195	453,271	157,828	32,001	4,362	2,742
Single live births	1,358,522	733	3,772	5,614	12,330	41,741	171,574	473,817	452,294	157,711	31,998	4,362	2,576
Live births in twin deliveries	24,478	204	856	1,221	2,818	6,175	7,578	4,369	975	116	3	-	163
Live births in other plural deliveries	440	12	32	59	132	123	67	9	2	1	-	-	3
Female	1,307,630	935	4,155	6,230	15,471	56,731	233,237	520,882	360,552	91,060	14,322	1,703	2,352
Single live births	1,282,830	702	3,412	4,951	11,923	49,290	225,785	517,524	359,985	91,003	14,313	1,700	2,242
Live births in twin deliveries	24,346	205	692	1,202	3,415	7,331	7,405	3,353	566	55	9	3	110
Live births in other plural deliveries	454	28	51	77	133	110	47	5	1	2	-	-	-
Black	544,221	1,096	5,068	6,752	13,715	42,845	135,710	207,813	104,039	21,780	3,656	585	1,162
Single live births	531,545	886	4,316	5,801	11,568	39,199	132,330	206,529	103,845	21,761	3,656	583	1,071
Live births in twin deliveries	12,512	205	726	908	2,116	3,601	3,371	1,282	193	19	-	2	89
Live births in other plural deliveries	164	5	26	43	31	45	9	2	1	-	-	-	2
Male	275,556	523	2,638	3,242	6,510	18,892	60,550	105,446	60,469	13,841	2,429	375	641
Single live births	269,399	432	2,258	2,833	5,502	17,241	58,883	104,675	60,350	13,832	2,429	375	589
Live births in twin deliveries	6,066	88	359	390	994	1,624	1,663	769	118	9	-	-	52
Live births in other plural deliveries	91	3	21	19	14	27	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Female	268,665	573	2,430	3,510	7,205	23,953	75,160	102,367	43,570	7,939	1,227	210	521
Single live births	262,146	454	2,058	2,968	6,066	21,958	73,447	101,854	43,495	7,929	1,227	208	482
Live births in twin deliveries	6,446	117	367	518	1,122	1,977	1,708	513	75	10	-	2	37
Live births in other plural deliveries	73	2	5	24	17	18	5	-	-	-	-	-	2

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-76. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race: United States, 1977-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES													
All races ²	62,880	620	2,327	3,419	8,573	17,582	18,811	9,201	1,763	195	12	5	372
Under 15 years	113	5	20	15	17	33	14	6	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	7,251	120	476	633	1,347	2,103	1,794	604	97	4	-	2	71
15 years	292	12	31	33	60	80	62	8	-	-	-	-	6
16 years	752	26	61	87	153	200	173	33	9	-	-	-	10
17 years	1,347	20	100	117	235	427	304	108	17	1	-	-	18
18 years	1,982	32	121	172	367	564	509	172	27	-	-	-	18
19 years	2,878	30	163	224	532	832	746	283	44	3	-	2	19
20-24 years	19,853	204	779	1,208	2,943	5,806	5,716	2,590	429	43	3	-	132
25-29 years	21,118	201	614	1,000	2,523	5,853	6,705	3,372	660	77	7	2	104
30-34 years	10,780	63	334	405	1,281	2,871	3,426	1,876	432	47	2	1	42
35-39 years	3,148	20	93	131	373	776	941	645	128	21	-	-	20
40-44 years	593	7	11	26	86	139	202	102	17	3	-	-	-
45-49 years	24	-	-	1	3	1	13	6	-	-	-	-	-
White	48,824	409	1,548	2,423	6,233	13,506	14,983	7,722	1,541	171	12	3	273
Under 15 years	36	2	10	6	3	5	4	5	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,682	70	260	383	814	1,328	1,253	460	74	2	-	-	38
15 years	134	6	17	14	30	26	36	5	-	-	-	-	8
16 years	434	12	26	45	84	125	106	23	5	-	-	-	-
17 years	839	10	61	67	137	250	211	81	11	-	-	-	11
18 years	1,260	21	66	108	224	355	326	130	21	-	-	-	9
19 years	2,015	21	90	149	339	572	574	221	37	2	-	-	10
20-24 years	15,085	131	519	851	2,129	4,338	4,448	2,166	366	37	3	-	97
25-29 years	17,237	145	445	755	1,948	4,775	5,548	2,870	589	68	7	2	85
30-34 years	8,853	46	238	306	1,000	2,367	2,820	1,603	390	42	2	1	38
35-39 years	2,464	14	68	106	267	588	746	533	109	19	-	-	14
40-44 years	453	1	8	16	70	104	156	82	13	3	-	-	-
45-49 years	14	-	-	-	2	1	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
Black	12,512	205	726	908	2,116	3,601	3,371	1,282	193	19	-	2	89
Under 15 years	77	3	10	9	14	28	10	1	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	2,405	50	211	233	494	727	510	125	20	2	-	2	31
15 years	148	6	14	17	28	50	24	3	-	-	-	-	6
16 years	288	14	33	40	58	71	59	7	4	-	-	-	2
17 years	488	10	39	46	94	168	91	26	6	1	-	-	7
18 years	681	11	52	59	131	198	177	40	6	-	-	-	7
19 years	800	9	73	71	183	240	159	49	4	1	-	2	9
20-24 years	4,338	73	251	316	754	1,319	1,161	375	53	5	-	-	31
25-29 years	3,376	53	150	231	514	936	983	418	68	8	-	-	15
30-34 years	1,615	14	84	88	231	413	498	246	35	2	-	-	4
35-39 years	574	6	19	22	92	152	163	98	14	2	-	-	6
40-44 years	117	6	1	8	16	26	41	16	3	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	10	-	-	1	1	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
All races ²	1,076	45	109	179	305	285	123	18	4	3	-	-	5
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	79	3	20	21	21	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
15 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
16 years	8	-	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	26	-	6	8	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	23	-	5	7	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	20	3	4	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	307	27	35	50	86	71	33	3	-	1	-	-	1
25-29 years	433	12	43	64	117	122	60	7	4	2	-	-	2
30-34 years	192	2	8	30	64	62	20	6	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	54	1	2	12	14	17	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	11	-	1	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	894	40	83	136	265	233	114	14	3	3	-	-	3
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	56	-	13	16	18	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	8	-	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	16	-	6	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	18	-	1	7	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	14	-	1	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	258	27	34	33	70	60	30	2	-	1	-	-	1
25-29 years	362	10	28	50	106	100	54	7	3	2	-	-	2
30-34 years	162	2	5	23	59	49	20	4	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	48	1	2	12	10	15	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	8	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	164	5	26	43	31	45	9	2	1	-	-	-	2
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	21	3	7	5	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
15 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
16 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	8	-	-	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	43	1	17	13	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	69	2	15	14	11	20	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	22	3	7	1	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	6	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-77. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ²	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	
United States	3,326,632	3,040	14,176	20,386	45,520	151,762	566,056	1,244,188	940,854	276,409	50,955	6,801	6,485
White	2,691,070	1,884	8,815	13,124	30,751	104,770	412,456	999,077	813,823	248,888	46,323	6,065	5,094
Black	544,221	1,096	5,068	6,752	13,715	42,845	135,710	207,813	104,039	21,780	3,656	585	1,162
Alabama	61,970	35	271	431	965	3,200	11,403	22,796	16,731	4,912	960	135	131
White	40,283	8	125	189	460	1,559	6,025	14,427	12,544	4,014	770	98	84
Black	21,463	27	141	242	503	1,632	5,345	8,270	4,131	883	188	37	84
Alaska	8,390	3	30	38	86	307	1,188	2,972	2,726	830	167	27	16
White	5,995	2	24	24	63	200	815	2,111	1,981	609	131	25	10
Black	310	1	-	6	2	19	61	114	79	25	3	-	-
Arizona	41,848	20	128	230	480	1,746	6,722	16,119	12,314	3,472	506	61	50
White	35,251	14	108	169	396	1,432	5,528	13,426	10,620	3,004	462	58	34
Black	1,612	2	12	28	40	120	364	659	318	64	4	1	-
Arkansas	35,737	20	136	251	628	1,771	6,414	13,094	9,731	2,952	547	71	122
White	26,564	9	74	126	382	1,063	4,107	9,569	7,983	2,597	498	59	97
Black	8,966	11	60	122	246	701	2,261	3,446	1,690	345	47	12	25
California	347,817	188	1,223	1,776	3,939	13,661	53,494	130,146	104,480	31,146	6,177	861	726
White	289,098	130	831	1,268	2,916	10,030	40,792	106,701	91,239	28,212	5,617	765	597
Black	37,130	50	332	389	808	2,726	8,530	14,155	7,871	1,749	358	68	94
Colorado	43,075	33	144	263	599	2,531	9,769	17,449	9,878	2,055	266	26	62
White	40,062	28	118	241	544	2,268	8,896	16,314	9,341	1,973	256	25	58
Black	1,975	5	23	19	39	201	593	695	347	44	5	1	3
Connecticut	36,658	62	146	207	521	1,597	6,236	13,780	10,453	3,013	509	59	75
White	31,892	50	97	144	400	1,188	5,144	11,941	9,518	2,817	475	55	63
Black	4,384	12	49	60	118	391	1,012	1,663	861	170	34	4	10
Delaware	8,630	14	43	50	123	487	1,491	3,085	2,396	741	136	23	41
White	6,659	8	29	32	77	281	953	2,363	2,057	675	126	23	35
Black	1,883	6	14	18	46	202	515	682	318	66	10	-	6
District of Columbia	10,044	13	114	148	263	804	2,305	3,753	2,072	440	62	15	65
White	1,599	1	8	15	17	74	281	597	445	130	22	2	7
Black	8,339	12	104	133	246	729	1,994	3,112	1,606	304	40	13	46
Florida	110,922	126	793	786	1,671	5,393	19,664	41,442	30,163	8,897	1,623	229	115
White	80,435	56	452	431	917	3,160	12,290	29,680	24,205	7,588	1,395	198	63
Black	29,288	69	331	346	741	2,190	7,149	11,280	5,642	1,241	218	29	52
Georgia	84,566	75	424	701	1,452	4,572	16,083	31,233	22,157	6,179	1,077	133	480
White	53,760	29	171	271	730	2,137	8,112	19,566	16,428	5,008	904	109	295
Black	29,987	46	249	422	710	2,405	7,800	11,336	5,512	1,133	171	24	179
Hawaii	16,917	18	50	86	217	882	3,792	6,622	4,053	950	175	28	44
White	4,271	2	14	22	43	160	703	1,558	1,299	379	77	8	6
Black	396	2	-	8	4	26	102	156	72	16	8	2	-
Idaho	18,875	5	39	85	191	703	2,932	7,113	5,752	1,619	306	23	107
White	18,416	5	39	80	188	674	2,851	6,923	5,648	1,587	296	22	103
Black	60	-	-	-	-	7	16	14	15	6	1	1	-
Illinois	177,393	238	858	1,187	2,591	8,300	30,155	65,718	49,971	15,072	2,800	403	100
White	137,034	110	458	686	1,510	5,092	20,125	50,242	42,368	13,468	2,535	363	77
Black	37,543	123	391	484	1,057	3,093	9,428	14,209	6,975	1,478	244	38	23
Indiana	85,198	91	388	459	1,060	3,448	13,305	31,176	25,328	7,831	1,482	185	445
White	75,566	56	295	368	837	2,767	10,975	27,382	23,449	7,446	1,401	179	411
Black	9,146	34	91	87	219	665	2,234	3,573	1,782	352	73	6	30
Iowa	44,945	28	166	219	492	1,548	6,106	15,887	14,412	4,933	956	158	40
White	43,614	27	157	211	467	1,478	5,804	15,365	14,102	4,859	949	156	39
Black	919	1	6	8	18	57	219	368	199	38	5	-	-
Kansas	36,994	42	154	196	452	1,582	5,779	13,821	11,091	3,221	589	72	15
White	33,444	34	129	155	369	1,320	4,930	12,433	10,382	3,070	543	65	14
Black	2,818	8	23	37	73	228	721	1,120	487	102	16	2	1
Kentucky	58,655	40	235	366	812	2,659	9,657	21,477	16,924	5,260	1,011	126	88
White	53,179	34	180	312	679	2,227	8,292	19,333	15,895	5,049	975	120	83
Black	5,096	6	53	50	129	406	1,286	1,997	937	188	34	6	4
Louisiana	75,017	83	402	597	1,269	4,231	14,748	28,219	19,057	5,184	931	129	167
White	44,928	34	130	217	516	1,911	7,309	16,653	13,340	3,926	716	96	80
Black	29,400	48	270	375	740	2,279	7,285	11,290	5,567	1,222	207	33	84
Maine	16,147	9	59	64	196	561	2,353	5,908	4,991	1,583	309	38	66
White	15,906	9	58	64	193	549	2,308	5,819	4,929	1,575	303	36	63
Black	71	-	1	-	1	3	17	22	19	4	2	1	1
Maryland	55,832	81	304	393	846	2,667	10,090	20,744	15,214	4,396	833	88	176
White	38,830	41	136	171	438	1,370	5,851	14,382	11,861	3,676	723	71	110
Black	15,927	38	166	216	398	1,248	4,003	5,925	3,082	674	101	13	63
Massachusetts	67,973	61	267	375	877	2,821	11,391	25,899	19,515	5,579	1,004	128	56
White	62,940	51	223	327	773	2,495	10,246	23,995	18,363	5,334	962	119	52
Black	4,257	10	42	43	96	297	979	1,602	947	196	34	7	4
Michigan	138,473	174	630	928	1,959	6,230	22,855	50,522	39,668	12,656	2,429	344	80
White	113,864	111	399	575	1,313	4,323	16,646	41,195	34,996	11,673	2,255	317	61
Black	23,200	60	223	344	626	1,843	5,937	8,773	4,327	869	157	24	17

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-205

Table 1-77. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ^a	Total	Birth weight ^b											Not stated
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	
Minnesota	60,251	35	165	262	600	2,003	7,978	21,250	19,295	6,460	1,254	173	776
White	57,487	31	149	239	561	1,859	7,472	20,270	18,539	6,243	1,203	166	755
Black	1,259	3	11	17	19	84	267	444	306	75	19	3	11
Mississippi	45,485	42	225	402	814	2,522	9,013	17,083	11,401	3,233	619	56	75
White	23,410	14	53	142	301	883	3,534	8,616	6,988	2,349	451	41	38
Black	21,781	28	172	256	509	1,624	5,444	8,353	4,323	864	156	15	37
Missouri	73,171	49	259	433	992	3,330	11,824	26,773	21,375	6,632	1,287	169	48
White	61,365	31	162	282	654	2,343	8,826	22,338	19,153	6,167	1,217	156	36
Black	11,154	17	96	146	331	951	2,859	4,174	2,065	425	68	10	12
Montana	13,315	6	42	53	172	557	2,158	5,199	3,861	1,049	176	25	17
White	11,952	6	36	45	155	485	1,952	4,666	3,494	930	147	22	14
Black	59	-	1	-	-	6	13	20	15	3	1	-	-
Nebraska	25,209	18	77	112	285	881	3,735	9,327	7,899	2,363	432	57	23
White	23,665	18	70	96	251	784	3,375	8,734	7,562	2,278	420	57	20
Black	1,098	-	6	12	29	73	285	433	207	48	3	-	2
Nevada	10,191	3	52	58	136	502	1,881	3,971	2,700	724	145	12	7
White	8,609	2	34	39	101	388	1,497	3,367	2,370	658	138	10	5
Black	1,051	1	13	12	29	87	277	392	202	34	3	1	-
New Hampshire	12,096	12	35	69	136	441	1,851	4,411	3,775	1,104	236	17	9
White	11,934	12	35	67	130	433	1,825	4,332	3,746	1,092	236	17	9
Black	78	-	-	-	3	4	15	36	14	6	-	-	-
New Jersey	94,112	121	404	551	1,321	4,630	17,046	36,089	25,250	7,071	1,246	164	219
White	75,012	71	246	320	839	3,014	12,323	26,681	21,715	6,343	1,139	146	175
Black	18,034	50	154	221	474	1,561	4,508	6,940	3,289	675	102	18	42
New Mexico	23,066	25	69	133	346	1,394	5,288	9,308	5,233	1,036	146	24	64
White	19,314	24	60	105	280	1,191	4,432	7,799	4,371	862	122	24	44
Black	593	1	7	8	22	32	163	243	103	12	-	2	2
New York	240,258	254	1,109	1,613	3,523	12,251	45,567	92,672	62,622	16,803	2,865	386	393
White	185,082	146	642	960	2,179	8,023	32,155	71,752	51,704	14,398	2,507	310	306
Black	49,981	105	448	631	1,281	3,986	12,306	18,823	9,770	2,171	320	68	72
North Carolina	84,598	93	429	602	1,347	4,204	15,094	31,598	23,158	6,657	1,212	156	48
White	57,515	39	193	266	635	2,234	8,616	21,129	17,650	5,506	1,025	135	27
Black	24,944	50	224	324	622	1,875	6,095	9,649	4,929	979	158	19	20
North Dakota	11,421	8	49	68	109	360	1,577	4,172	3,643	1,177	231	20	7
White	10,577	6	37	56	105	320	1,467	3,864	3,404	1,092	203	16	7
Black	101	-	2	2	-	7	9	42	31	2	6	-	-
Ohio	161,708	155	699	966	2,101	7,106	26,879	59,923	46,988	13,915	2,505	332	139
White	139,458	106	493	725	1,559	5,362	21,256	51,318	42,775	13,058	2,381	308	117
Black	21,128	48	202	236	531	1,684	5,413	8,124	3,934	792	119	23	22
Oklahoma	45,457	16	154	287	621	2,154	7,594	16,800	13,172	3,843	694	83	39
White	37,042	8	108	212	469	1,634	5,903	13,724	11,074	3,241	570	66	31
Black	4,327	8	34	59	108	349	1,143	1,610	817	175	19	4	1
Oregon	37,519	17	109	181	381	1,283	5,067	13,354	12,112	4,039	815	109	52
White	35,477	15	101	168	342	1,173	4,673	12,588	11,599	3,877	789	102	50
Black	896	2	5	8	24	61	211	322	193	58	10	1	1
Pennsylvania	153,709	199	656	917	1,985	6,730	26,524	58,191	43,202	12,357	2,181	304	463
White	132,399	153	419	658	1,472	5,020	20,918	50,121	39,374	11,592	2,051	280	341
Black	20,211	46	225	251	497	1,676	5,327	7,610	3,600	719	126	20	114
Rhode Island	11,624	13	52	79	155	518	1,917	4,390	3,358	955	147	24	16
White	10,749	12	40	65	119	454	1,718	4,046	3,192	925	142	22	14
Black	680	1	10	13	26	52	154	268	124	25	4	2	1
South Carolina	49,916	51	276	384	892	2,850	9,738	18,518	12,768	3,645	652	78	64
White	29,668	20	104	152	354	1,191	4,479	10,776	9,102	2,874	528	58	30
Black	19,872	31	172	231	529	1,643	5,175	7,589	3,580	747	121	20	34
South Dakota	12,039	16	38	47	165	412	1,651	4,308	3,968	1,163	219	36	16
White	10,446	14	34	43	137	347	1,425	3,771	3,434	1,018	185	26	12
Black	61	-	-	2	-	-	21	18	18	2	-	-	-
Tennessee	66,773	62	303	416	1,008	3,503	11,596	24,710	18,526	5,373	1,031	125	120
White	52,238	38	171	259	652	2,356	8,055	19,060	15,666	4,838	944	117	82
Black	14,133	24	130	155	354	1,130	3,458	5,483	2,765	509	81	7	37
Texas	229,194	148	959	1,376	3,347	10,943	40,374	87,899	62,644	17,733	3,180	459	132
White	193,335	101	619	942	2,426	8,125	31,274	73,876	56,066	16,408	2,954	427	117
Black	33,522	47	335	426	892	2,703	8,608	13,027	6,023	1,208	209	30	14
Utah	37,880	18	84	133	366	1,420	5,823	14,823	11,429	3,077	422	58	227
White	36,648	16	82	123	356	1,363	5,580	14,309	11,134	2,998	420	54	213
Black	192	-	-	4	6	20	52	66	38	6	-	-	-
Vermont	7,024	7	23	46	98	320	1,064	2,662	2,050	599	105	22	28
White	6,977	7	22	46	96	317	1,059	2,647	2,033	596	105	22	27
Black	12	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	1
Virginia	74,294	107	346	514	1,037	3,448	12,692	27,726	20,807	6,314	1,121	123	59
White	55,176	57	172	292	619	2,111	8,105	20,200	17,033	5,452	994	106	35
Black	17,643	48	174	212	406	1,273	4,302	6,885	3,418	766	118	17	24

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-77. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ²	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Washington	57,237	22	200	284	617	2,002	7,887	20,573	18,035	6,064	1,280	188	85
White	51,630	16	171	242	539	1,748	6,785	18,415	16,592	5,675	1,203	172	72
Black	2,096	4	19	18	40	116	485	834	461	93	22	2	2
West Virginia	30,111	29	106	193	402	1,372	4,920	10,983	8,902	2,607	488	67	42
White	28,868	24	101	176	369	1,283	4,603	10,524	8,638	2,560	484	66	40
Black	1,137	4	4	17	30	84	298	416	239	39	3	1	2
Wisconsin	68,607	51	231	310	744	2,460	9,572	24,916	21,646	7,106	1,354	172	45
White	63,539	44	189	253	644	2,124	8,454	22,958	20,540	6,826	1,299	168	40
Black	3,933	7	40	52	67	294	945	1,516	781	176	28	2	5
Wyoming	8,291	4	21	61	131	465	1,794	3,384	1,960	379	77	-	15
White	7,908	4	17	53	119	447	1,712	3,221	1,882	363	75	-	15
Black	75	-	2	2	6	-	25	31	7	2	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.²Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order births occurring within the areas reporting date of last live birth to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES¹							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	6.7	12.5	7.3	5.6	5.7	7.3	8.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.5	66.2	55.8	49.4	45.9	45.6	46.1
1-11 months	20.8	28.1	20.6	16.7	15.8	15.9	20.5
12-17 months	7.8	11.6	7.9	6.2	6.1	7.6	7.3
18-23 months	5.6	9.7	5.8	4.5	4.4	5.7	6.0
24-35 months	4.9	8.7	5.5	3.9	4.3	5.2	4.9
36-47 months	5.0	9.0	5.8	4.2	4.1	5.2	6.0
48-59 months	5.2	10.3	6.3	4.6	4.4	6.4	6.4
60-71 months	5.5	9.7	6.8	5.0	4.9	6.1	8.4
72 months and over	6.8	11.7	8.3	6.4	6.2	7.5	9.3
Not stated	8.2	13.5	9.1	6.8	7.1	9.4	10.7
Second births by interval since birth of first child	6.3	11.8	6.5	5.0	5.3	7.6	9.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.1	66.7	60.2	59.6	57.1	51.4	*53.8
1-11 months	21.3	26.8	19.5	15.8	15.2	22.7	*40.0
12-17 months	7.9	11.3	7.2	5.8	5.9	7.2	6.7
18-23 months	5.5	9.4	5.2	3.9	4.3	5.5	5.9
24-35 months	4.7	8.4	5.0	3.5	4.0	6.2	0.9
36-47 months	4.8	8.5	5.4	3.9	4.1	4.7	3.0
48-59 months	5.3	10.0	6.2	4.4	4.3	6.6	7.6
60-71 months	5.6	9.6	6.6	4.9	4.8	6.6	13.8
72 months and over	6.6	10.0	8.0	6.1	6.2	8.9	11.7
Not stated	7.8	13.0	8.2	6.4	6.7	8.9	11.3
Third births by interval since birth of second child	6.7	16.2	8.3	5.6	5.3	6.6	8.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.5	63.3	49.9	45.6	45.0	47.3	*58.8
1-11 months	20.7	32.8	20.6	16.1	15.4	7.1	*11.1
12-17 months	7.4	12.4	7.9	5.6	5.7	5.4	2.0
18-23 months	5.7	11.5	6.5	4.6	3.8	5.7	2.9
24-35 months	5.0	10.7	6.2	4.0	4.1	5.1	5.8
36-47 months	4.8	14.1	6.9	4.0	3.6	4.3	3.7
48-59 months	4.8	15.3	6.4	4.6	3.9	5.6	3.5
60-71 months	5.1	12.0	7.5	4.8	4.6	5.4	6.1
72 months and over	6.4	*8.3	9.5	6.6	5.8	6.8	9.2
Not stated	8.5	18.4	10.6	7.3	6.7	8.5	10.3
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	7.4	19.6	11.2	6.8	5.9	6.9	8.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.3	72.0	55.8	45.8	44.6	37.5	39.1
1-11 months	20.0	31.3	24.7	16.5	12.9	15.1	*25.0
12-17 months	7.8	14.3	10.3	6.3	5.4	8.7	1.7
18-23 months	5.6	13.7	7.7	5.0	4.0	4.9	3.2
24-35 months	5.5	13.4	8.1	5.0	4.4	4.8	9.6
36-47 months	5.3	20.5	7.7	5.7	3.7	4.7	3.8
48-59 months	5.0	-	8.0	4.8	4.3	5.8	5.1
60-71 months	5.4	-	11.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.4
72 months and over	7.1	*100.0	10.7	7.5	6.5	7.1	9.6
Not stated	8.7	8.0	13.2	7.3	7.2	10.4	8.8
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	8.2	22.8	13.0	8.3	6.6	8.0	8.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.6	*75.0	63.6	42.1	42.4	51.8	39.1
1-11 months	21.5	39.3	24.2	20.6	16.8	25.3	-
12-17 months	8.0	14.9	10.7	7.2	6.8	6.3	10.9
18-23 months	6.4	12.9	8.7	6.5	5.2	6.4	5.0
24-35 months	5.7	*17.6	8.1	6.7	4.0	5.1	5.4
36-47 months	5.7	-	9.5	5.7	5.1	6.1	5.0
48-59 months	6.9	-	13.4	7.7	5.1	8.4	8.8
60-71 months	6.6	-	5.0	7.3	5.4	7.2	13.6
72 months and over	7.4	-	9.6	8.3	6.8	7.3	8.5
Not stated	10.1	*21.1	12.8	9.8	9.3	10.3	9.9
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	8.4	22.7	15.4	9.6	7.2	7.7	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.4	*100.0	52.0	42.9	39.5	47.9	*75.0
1-11 months	18.2	-	17.9	19.2	16.6	19.0	*23.1
12-17 months	8.3	*21.4	12.8	8.8	6.7	7.9	4.7
18-23 months	6.5	-	6.2	8.3	5.3	5.1	7.8
24-35 months	6.6	-	17.0	6.6	5.8	5.8	7.4
36-47 months	6.0	-	20.0	8.5	5.3	4.9	0.6
48-59 months	6.4	-	16.7	5.1	6.7	6.2	7.1
60-71 months	7.5	-	*16.7	9.6	7.1	7.1	7.6
72 months and over	8.0	-	*31.6	11.9	7.8	7.5	7.9
Not stated	10.1	*33.3	19.5	10.2	7.2	10.6	15.2
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	8.2	*16.7	17.0	10.5	7.5	7.2	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	42.3	*100.0	*75.0	46.6	40.5	36.0	*42.9
1-11 months	19.7	*100.0	21.4	17.0	24.1	13.7	*16.7
12-17 months	8.4	-	12.1	10.4	5.9	8.4	9.3
18-23 months	7.5	-	7.9	7.8	6.9	8.4	6.4
24-35 months	5.3	-	18.8	7.9	5.6	2.8	3.1
36-47 months	7.6	-	*13.3	12.2	5.0	6.9	12.2
48-59 months	6.4	-	*25.0	7.1	6.9	5.6	6.3
60-71 months	8.1	-	*25.0	12.7	9.5	6.6	6.6
72 months and over	7.6	-	-	6.8	6.8	7.6	8.4
Not stated	8.0	-	23.5	7.5	8.1	6.8	6.6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES-Con.							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	8.9	-	13.8	11.5	9.2	8.2	8.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.0	-	*66.7	46.0	41.1	46.5	40.5
1-11 months	17.0	-	*22.2	19.0	19.6	12.0	21.9
12-17 months	9.6	-	7.9	13.4	9.1	9.0	9.0
18-23 months	5.8	-	*20.0	7.4	5.4	5.5	6.6
24-35 months	6.0	-	13.8	9.1	7.4	5.1	4.5
36-47 months	8.1	-	*7.7	9.9	9.4	7.0	8.2
48-59 months	7.1	-	-	10.9	9.4	6.2	6.1
60-71 months	7.5	-	*40.0	-	8.1	6.8	7.8
72 months and over	10.1	-	-	4.2	9.9	10.0	10.4
Not stated	10.3	-	6.5	4.5	10.9	10.9	11.7
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	5.5	9.8	5.9	4.8	5.0	6.4	7.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.1	62.5	53.1	48.4	44.4	43.1	43.5
1-11 months	17.4	24.2	17.2	13.8	14.1	14.5	16.7
12-17 months	6.2	8.7	6.3	5.2	5.2	6.1	6.2
18-23 months	4.5	7.5	4.6	3.9	3.7	5.0	4.3
24-35 months	4.0	6.3	4.4	3.4	3.8	4.6	3.7
36-47 months	4.1	5.6	4.7	3.7	3.6	4.7	5.8
48-59 months	4.3	5.5	5.1	3.9	3.8	5.7	5.6
60-71 months	4.6	6.0	5.2	4.3	4.4	5.1	7.7
72 months and over	5.7	13.0	6.2	5.3	5.5	6.5	8.2
Not stated	6.7	11.0	7.3	5.7	6.1	7.9	9.1
Second births by interval since birth of first child	5.3	9.3	5.5	4.4	4.8	6.8	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.7	64.2	58.8	59.2	57.4	50.8	*45.5
1-11 months	18.3	23.5	17.0	13.2	15.6	19.1	*25.0
12-17 months	6.5	8.6	6.1	5.4	5.5	5.4	3.2
18-23 months	4.5	7.3	4.3	3.6	3.9	5.5	4.4
24-35 months	3.9	6.2	4.2	3.2	3.7	5.8	1.1
36-47 months	4.1	5.3	4.5	*3.6	3.9	4.4	3.8
48-59 months	4.4	5.7	5.1	3.9	3.8	6.1	6.8
60-71 months	4.6	6.4	5.0	4.4	4.5	6.3	14.2
72 months and over	5.6	8.7	6.0	5.1	5.6	7.9	9.6
Not stated	6.5	10.9	6.9	5.5	6.0	7.3	8.1
Third births by interval since birth of second child	5.5	12.8	6.8	4.8	4.8	6.0	8.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.4	55.5	46.1	43.8	44.2	45.7	*53.3
1-11 months	16.3	29.3	16.5	13.5	12.3	5.0	-
12-17 months	5.7	9.4	6.2	4.7	5.0	3.6	-
18-23 months	4.6	9.0	5.2	4.0	3.2	5.3	3.5
24-35 months	4.1	7.7	5.1	3.4	3.7	4.6	7.0
36-47 months	4.0	9.6	5.4	3.5	3.3	4.0	4.5
48-59 months	4.0	1.8	4.7	3.9	3.7	4.9	4.0
60-71 months	4.3	-	5.8	4.0	4.2	4.4	3.5
72 months and over	5.6	*16.7	6.9	5.6	5.1	6.3	9.1
Not stated	6.8	12.3	8.2	5.9	6.0	7.3	10.7
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	6.1	15.4	9.0	5.7	5.1	6.2	7.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.0	64.4	49.5	45.1	41.7	37.3	40.0
1-11 months	15.8	20.8	20.0	13.6	12.5	13.1	*25.0
12-17 months	5.8	8.3	8.0	4.8	4.4	7.7	2.1
18-23 months	4.3	10.6	5.6	3.9	3.4	4.7	4.1
24-35 months	4.5	9.0	6.6	4.1	3.9	4.7	5.7
36-47 months	4.1	*25.0	5.4	4.4	3.2	4.8	4.7
48-59 months	4.2	-	6.0	4.1	3.6	5.5	4.9
60-71 months	4.5	-	8.2	4.6	4.3	4.0	5.2
72 months and over	6.1	*100.0	9.4	6.1	5.9	6.0	8.2
Not stated	7.1	5.7	9.1	6.0	6.1	10.1	9.0
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	6.7	19.2	10.8	6.8	5.7	6.7	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.5	*100.0	64.1	41.2	38.0	48.2	*29.4
1-11 months	19.0	*18.2	21.0	20.1	14.3	24.0	-
12-17 months	6.1	8.0	7.8	5.5	6.2	4.5	11.1
18-23 months	5.1	*20.0	6.6	5.5	4.3	4.8	3.9
24-35 months	4.3	*20.0	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.3	4.7
36-47 months	4.7	-	7.8	4.7	4.2	5.2	6.3
48-59 months	6.0	-	12.5	6.8	4.3	7.4	10.9
60-71 months	5.5	-	-	5.7	5.0	5.3	13.3
72 months and over	6.2	-	6.5	4.8	5.9	6.3	7.7
Not stated	7.9	*12.5	9.0	7.8	8.2	7.2	7.8
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	6.6	*28.6	12.2	7.3	5.7	6.8	7.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	39.0	-	50.0	33.6	37.1	43.2	*70.0
1-11 months	13.4	-	8.7	14.2	13.5	12.5	*25.0
12-17 months	6.4	*40.0	13.2	5.8	5.3	7.7	4.3
18-23 months	4.8	-	4.4	6.4	4.0	3.5	6.7
24-35 months	5.3	-	9.5	5.1	4.8	5.5	7.9
36-47 months	4.3	-	16.7	7.9	3.5	3.6	-
48-59 months	4.8	-	-	4.2	4.8	5.0	6.3
60-71 months	6.8	-	*28.6	9.6	5.5	7.0	8.3
72 months and over	6.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	6.8	6.4
Not stated	8.2	-	17.5	8.5	3.8	10.2	15.1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
WHITE-Con.							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	6.3	*14.3	9.8	7.5	6.0	5.6	7.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	37.5	-	*100.0	43.6	40.8	27.0	*46.2
1-11 months	14.5	*100.0	*9.1	7.1	20.5	14.3	-
12-17 months	6.5	-	2.9	8.6	5.2	6.5	9.1
18-23 months	5.7	-	*14.3	5.7	4.6	6.9	7.8
24-35 months	3.4	-	*11.1	3.4	4.0	2.4	3.2
36-47 months	5.8	-	-	9.3	4.4	5.6	8.5
48-59 months	5.3	-	-	3.8	5.8	5.3	5.4
60-71 months	6.1	-	*100.0	21.7	5.9	5.5	3.7
72 months and over	6.4	-	-	3.2	6.0	5.4	8.0
Not stated	5.8	-	14.3	4.8	6.2	5.0	5.0
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	6.6	-	7.2	9.3	6.3	6.5	6.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	43.3	-	-	42.9	40.5	47.0	40.0
1-11 months	16.0	-	*25.0	16.7	16.7	14.1	*20.0
12-17 months	6.8	-	-	9.6	5.3	7.4	8.3
18-23 months	4.1	-	*18.2	8.9	2.8	4.7	3.1
24-35 months	3.7	-	8.3	5.8	5.5	3.0	2.2
36-47 months	6.7	-	-	8.3	5.8	6.1	8.0
48-59 months	4.9	-	-	10.5	5.0	5.7	3.3
60-71 months	5.8	-	-	-	5.7	5.4	6.6
72 months and over	8.0	-	-	4.5	9.5	7.3	8.4
Not stated	7.3	-	*5.9	4.8	6.7	7.5	8.7
BLACK							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	12.5	17.5	12.8	10.8	10.5	12.1	13.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.6	72.7	64.9	55.4	52.5	53.4	42.5
1-11 months	29.7	34.6	29.5	25.7	21.9	19.0	23.8
12-17 months	14.2	17.0	14.0	11.8	11.3	12.5	12.3
18-23 months	11.5	14.3	11.2	9.6	10.4	9.4	11.6
24-35 months	10.7	13.4	10.7	9.7	9.1	9.1	10.0
36-47 months	10.1	13.9	10.4	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.0
48-59 months	9.9	14.7	10.3	8.9	9.5	10.3	8.8
60-71 months	9.7	12.6	11.3	8.9	7.7	11.1	12.1
72 months and over	11.1	10.5	12.5	10.6	10.1	12.4	14.3
Not stated	13.9	17.6	14.7	12.6	11.3	14.5	16.1
Second births by interval since birth of first child	12.4	16.7	12.0	10.1	9.6	12.7	20.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	68.2	71.8	67.3	65.9	52.6	*28.6	*100.0
1-11 months	31.1	33.4	29.1	29.0	15.0	*30.0	-
12-17 months	15.1	17.2	13.9	9.7	9.9	14.6	*42.9
18-23 months	12.1	14.3	11.3	7.9	9.3	6.8	-
24-35 months	11.1	13.2	10.6	9.3	8.8	9.7	-
36-47 months	10.1	13.4	10.0	8.4	8.7	6.9	-
48-59 months	10.2	14.1	10.2	9.2	10.6	8.0	-
60-71 months	9.9	12.3	11.3	8.6	7.2	10.8	*21.4
72 months and over	10.9	12.5	12.4	10.3	9.5	14.1	25.3
Not stated	13.6	16.4	13.5	12.3	10.5	15.9	20.9
Third births by interval since birth of second child	12.4	20.1	13.1	10.7	10.0	11.2	9.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	62.2	73.5	61.2	58.7	52.9	*60.0	*100.0
1-11 months	31.4	36.9	30.0	26.9	36.2	*5.9	-
12-17 months	13.5	16.1	13.8	10.6	10.9	8.9	*9.1
18-23 months	11.0	14.6	11.0	9.5	8.7	7.8	-
24-35 months	10.1	14.1	10.2	8.8	8.8	11.1	*5.3
36-47 months	9.8	18.0	11.0	8.1	7.1	6.8	-
48-59 months	9.7	22.2	10.3	9.3	7.0	13.2	-
60-71 months	9.2	*17.6	10.9	8.9	6.5	12.6	12.5
72 months and over	11.0	-	12.9	10.8	10.9	10.6	10.0
Not stated	14.3	25.8	15.5	13.0	10.3	13.7	11.4
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	12.6	22.3	15.0	11.3	10.3	11.7	16.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.4	79.5	70.8	49.1	61.5	*47.1	-
1-11 months	28.8	37.8	31.4	24.8	14.9	*33.3	-
12-17 months	13.7	18.4	14.4	12.6	10.2	11.5	-
18-23 months	11.1	16.0	11.9	10.3	9.6	3.8	-
24-35 months	10.1	16.3	11.0	9.5	8.5	7.0	24.1
36-47 months	10.4	19.4	10.9	11.0	9.7	3.7	-
48-59 months	8.6	-	10.7	7.4	8.9	9.3	*9.1
60-71 months	9.5	-	15.2	9.2	8.2	8.3	-
72 months and over	11.4	-	12.0	10.7	9.7	14.2	20.2
Not stated	13.3	7.7	18.8	11.9	10.4	12.2	11.1
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	12.9	25.6	15.9	12.3	10.7	14.4	12.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	56.4	*60.0	64.2	47.1	57.8	65.5	*60.0
1-11 months	26.2	*56.3	26.8	22.5	23.1	*36.8	-
12-17 months	12.9	18.4	14.5	12.2	9.2	15.5	*14.3
18-23 months	11.4	9.5	11.7	10.5	11.0	19.1	*16.7
24-35 months	10.8	*20.0	11.6	11.7	7.6	10.6	11.5
36-47 months	9.5	-	11.7	8.0	11.0	11.8	-
48-59 months	10.2	-	14.8	9.5	9.2	14.3	-
60-71 months	9.5	-	10.0	10.4	6.5	15.1	13.8
72 months and over	11.5	-	11.5	13.2	9.9	12.3	12.9
Not stated	14.9	*27.3	17.3	14.1	12.8	16.9	15.6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-78. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK—Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	13.2	*20.0	17.4	13.7	12.3	12.0	11.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	53.0	*100.0	51.7	55.7	46.0	56.8	*50.0
1-11 months	23.7	—	25.0	24.0	20.4	*29.4	—
12-17 months	12.7	*11.1	12.3	13.3	12.5	10.7	*8.3
18-23 months	11.4	—	7.6	13.4	10.6	11.6	*22.2
24-35 months	11.3	—	20.9	10.4	10.6	8.8	6.7
36-47 months	10.4	—	22.6	9.8	9.5	11.8	3.7
48-59 months	11.0	—	*33.3	5.8	12.7	11.8	13.0
60-71 months	9.5	—	—	7.9	11.4	9.0	4.3
72 months and over	12.1	—	*42.9	15.8	11.4	10.5	12.8
Not stated	15.0	*33.3	21.7	15.6	14.2	10.1	18.2
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	12.9	*20.0	20.8	14.4	12.3	11.6	11.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	53.3	*100.0	*72.7	53.1	42.9	65.0	—
1-11 months	28.2	—	*29.4	28.6	33.3	*14.3	*33.3
12-17 months	12.9	—	15.5	13.6	9.4	15.1	*11.8
18-23 months	12.0	—	6.7	9.8	16.2	11.1	4.3
24-35 months	11.3	—	*33.3	13.9	12.2	5.4	—
36-47 months	12.1	—	*18.2	14.6	6.9	11.4	27.3
48-59 months	8.1	—	*50.0	6.9	8.7	6.5	*11.1
60-71 months	12.9	—	—	6.5	15.5	11.0	17.9
72 months and over	10.1	—	—	11.1	8.4	11.4	9.4
Not stated	13.4	—	*40.0	12.5	13.5	11.8	10.3
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	12.9	—	23.8	13.8	13.5	11.5	13.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	41.0	—	*66.7	44.4	35.6	43.1	37.0
1-11 months	17.7	—	*20.0	20.8	19.1	10.7	*25.0
12-17 months	14.4	—	—	16.6	15.7	12.1	11.6
18-23 months	10.0	—	—	6.6	11.3	7.9	14.0
24-35 months	10.6	—	*50.0	12.9	10.0	10.0	10.8
36-47 months	10.9	—	*20.0	11.8	13.3	8.8	9.9
48-59 months	11.7	—	—	*13.3	16.3	8.5	11.3
60-71 months	10.6	—	*40.0	—	8.4	10.2	13.0
72 months and over	12.5	—	—	4.3	10.4	11.9	14.0
Not stated	16.5	—	*9.1	5.0	18.3	17.4	19.5

¹Includes races other than white and black.
²Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and fetal death to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
ALL RACES¹				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	6.9	6.4	8.9	9.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.7	52.4	73.4	*68.4
1-11 months	16.5	20.5	12.4	31.3
12-17 months	7.4	7.6	6.8	9.4
18-23 months	5.7	5.4	7.7	7.6
24-35 months	4.9	4.7	8.3	10.5
36-47 months	4.9	4.7	8.6	9.4
48-59 months	5.1	4.9	8.7	7.6
60 months and over	6.1	5.9	9.9	10.6
Not stated	9.2	7.7	10.9	9.6
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	10.0	...	10.0	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	78.5	...	78.5	...
1-11 months	14.4	...	14.4	...
12-17 months	7.8	...	7.8	...
18-23 months	8.6	...	8.6	...
24-35 months	9.2	...	9.2	...
36-47 months	9.3	...	9.3	...
48-59 months	9.4	...	9.4	...
60 months and over	10.1	...	10.1	...
Not stated	10.9	...	10.9	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.3	6.1	7.7	9.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.1	61.0	71.6	*80.0
1-11 months	17.1	21.0	11.1	*38.9
12-17 months	7.5	7.7	6.2	7.4
18-23 months	5.4	5.3	6.5	9.7
24-35 months	4.6	4.5	7.3	9.4
36-47 months	4.6	4.6	8.3	7.4
48-59 months	5.0	5.0	7.5	5.6
60 months and over	5.9	5.8	10.4	13.3
Not stated	8.4	7.3	-	9.6
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.7	6.4	7.3	9.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.6	48.5	64.5	*75.0
1-11 months	16.8	20.2	10.9	*16.7
12-17 months	7.0	7.2	5.6	17.1
18-23 months	5.6	5.4	7.5	3.4
24-35 months	4.8	4.7	6.8	17.9
36-47 months	4.6	4.5	6.7	9.5
48-59 months	4.7	4.6	8.9	*5.9
60 months and over	5.7	5.7	7.4	7.3
Not stated	8.7	8.1	-	9.1
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	7.4	7.1	8.1	9.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.0	47.9	*52.9	*100.0
1-11 months	17.0	19.8	11.6	-
12-17 months	7.5	7.6	6.7	-
18-23 months	5.4	5.3	6.6	*11.8
24-35 months	5.3	5.2	7.5	9.5
36-47 months	5.0	4.9	8.9	*9.1
48-59 months	4.6	4.5	7.5	*22.2
60 months and over	6.2	6.2	11.0	4.3
Not stated	9.3	8.0	-	9.8
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	8.3	8.1	8.8	10.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.4	45.2	*80.0	*25.0
1-11 months	17.5	19.3	12.1	*66.7
12-17 months	8.1	8.2	6.9	9.5
18-23 months	6.4	6.3	8.6	-
24-35 months	5.8	5.7	9.3	-
36-47 months	6.2	6.2	6.9	*20.0
48-59 months	6.3	6.3	5.8	-
60 months and over	7.3	7.2	10.6	*16.7
Not stated	10.0	9.3	-	10.3
WHITE				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies, by interval since last pregnancy ²	5.7	5.3	7.7	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.3	50.0	71.1	*78.6
1-11 months	13.7	17.1	10.8	25.0
12-17 months	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.3
18-23 months	4.6	4.3	6.4	5.8
24-35 months	4.0	3.8	7.2	10.5
36-47 months	4.1	3.9	7.7	5.7
48-59 months	4.2	4.1	7.2	6.8
60 months and over	5.1	5.0	8.8	8.5
Not stated	7.5	6.3	9.3	7.8
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	8.6	...	8.6	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	80.0	...	80.0	...
1-11 months	12.6	...	12.6	...
12-17 months	6.7	...	6.7	...
18-23 months	7.1	...	7.1	...
24-35 months	8.0	...	8.0	...
36-47 months	8.4	...	8.4	...
48-59 months	7.8	...	7.8	...
60 months and over	9.2	...	9.2	...
Not stated	9.3	...	9.3	...

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-79. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies ^a	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE—Con.				
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.3	5.1	6.5	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.7	59.5	69.6	*75.0
1-11 months	14.3	18.1	9.4	*26.7
12-17 months	6.1	6.3	5.4	4.9
18-23 months	4.4	4.3	5.3	6.6
24-35 months	3.8	3.7	6.3	8.9
36-47 months	3.9	3.9	7.0	7.7
48-59 months	4.2	4.1	5.9	5.7
60 months and over	4.9	4.9	8.9	10.0
Not stated	7.0	6.2	-	7.8
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.5	5.3	6.3	7.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.4	45.3	52.2	*75.0
1-11 months	13.3	16.0	9.4	-
12-17 months	5.4	5.6	4.6	13.8
18-23 months	4.6	4.4	6.6	4.5
24-35 months	4.0	3.9	6.4	17.1
36-47 months	3.8	3.8	6.4	-
48-59 months	3.9	3.8	8.2	-
60 months and over	4.8	4.8	5.9	5.9
Not stated	7.1	6.3	-	7.4
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.1	5.8	7.0	8.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.6	44.6	*41.7	*100.0
1-11 months	13.6	15.4	10.8	-
12-17 months	5.7	5.7	5.8	-
18-23 months	4.1	4.0	5.3	*7.7
24-35 months	4.4	4.3	6.4	*10.5
36-47 months	4.0	3.8	7.6	*10.0
48-59 months	3.9	3.9	6.1	*25.0
60 months and over	5.4	5.3	9.7	*5.9
Not stated	7.6	6.6	-	7.9
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	6.6	6.4	7.4	8.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	41.8	41.6	*66.7	*100.0
1-11 months	14.5	16.5	10.1	*100.0
12-17 months	6.2	6.2	6.0	-
18-23 months	4.9	4.8	6.6	-
24-35 months	4.3	4.1	8.0	-
36-47 months	4.8	4.8	6.1	-
48-59 months	5.1	5.2	3.8	-
60 months and over	6.0	6.0	9.7	*11.8
Not stated	7.9	6.9	-	8.3
BLACK				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ^a	12.8	12.1	15.5	15.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	62.2	61.9	85.7	*40.0
1-11 months	27.2	29.3	22.7	*50.0
12-17 months	13.8	13.9	13.4	22.2
18-23 months	11.6	11.2	14.3	16.0
24-35 months	10.6	10.3	13.5	*6.7
36-47 months	9.8	9.6	13.6	*50.0
48-59 months	9.6	9.3	15.1	*20.0
60 months and over	10.3	10.1	15.7	21.7
Not stated	14.8	13.1	16.8	15.2
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	17.1	...	17.1	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	80.0	...	80.0	...
1-11 months	27.2	...	27.2	...
12-17 months	16.5	...	16.5	...
18-23 months	16.0	...	16.0	...
24-35 months	15.8	...	15.8	...
36-47 months	14.5	...	14.5	...
48-59 months	17.6	...	17.6	...
60 months and over	16.5	...	16.5	...
Not stated	16.8	...	16.8	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	12.4	12.0	14.3	15.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	68.4	68.1	*84.6	*100.0
1-11 months	28.7	30.5	23.0	*100.0
12-17 months	14.4	14.9	11.7	*28.6
18-23 months	11.8	11.6	13.4	*27.3
24-35 months	10.8	10.8	12.5	*25.0
36-47 months	9.8	9.7	14.5	-
48-59 months	9.7	9.6	13.6	-
60 months and over	10.0	9.9	15.2	*30.0
Not stated	14.3	12.6	-	15.6
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	12.4	12.1	12.4	14.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.1	62.9	*100.0	-
1-11 months	27.9	31.1	18.0	*50.0
12-17 months	13.1	13.3	11.6	*33.3
18-23 months	10.8	10.8	11.9	-
24-35 months	9.5	9.5	9.3	-
36-47 months	9.1	9.1	9.0	*66.7
48-59 months	9.1	9.1	10.9	*33.3
60 months and over	10.2	10.2	15.0	*14.3
Not stated	14.4	14.2	-	14.5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-213

Table 1-79. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Total of 43 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by outcome of last pregnancy			
	All second and higher order pregnancies	Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
BLACK—Con.				
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy—	12.6	12.3	12.9	15.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.5	61.4	*80.0	—
1-11 months	26.2	29.2	16.1	—
12-17 months	13.3	13.5	11.5	—
18-23 months	10.8	10.6	12.3	*25.0
24-35 months	9.7	9.6	11.1	—
36-47 months	9.8	9.6	14.0	—
48-59 months	7.8	7.7	12.0	—
60 months and over	10.3	10.2	14.7	—
Not stated	14.4	12.3	—	15.3
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy—	13.0	12.6	13.1	15.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.6	52.4	*100.0	—
1-11 months	22.4	23.1	19.1	—
12-17 months	12.5	12.8	9.8	*20.0
18-23 months	11.1	10.9	14.0	—
24-35 months	11.0	10.9	14.0	—
36-47 months	10.2	10.1	9.8	*100.0
48-59 months	9.5	9.5	9.4	—
60 months and over	10.6	10.6	13.2	*100.0
Not stated	15.2	14.3	—	15.6

*Includes races other than white and black.
 *Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-80. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race:
Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,340	3,270	3,240	3,360	3,390	3,410	3,290
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	7.2	9.6	10.2	6.7	5.7	4.8	9.6
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,120	3,110	3,130	-	-	-	3,110
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	15.2	15.2	15.2	-	-	-	18.0
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,230	3,190	3,210	3,280	3,270	3,270	3,170
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	10.1	11.2	10.9	8.5	8.7	11.3	13.2
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,330	3,260	3,250	3,340	3,360	3,380	3,280
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	7.2	8.9	9.5	6.6	6.1	5.2	9.5
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,380	3,320	3,300	3,380	3,410	3,410	3,330
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	5.9	8.1	9.1	6.0	5.2	4.7	8.1
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,360	3,320	3,400	3,430	3,440	3,370
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	6.2	8.1	9.5	6.4	5.6	4.6	8.0
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,400	3,370	3,310	3,410	3,430	3,430	3,360
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	7.9	9.0	11.6	7.7	6.8	5.4	10.0
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,380	3,350	3,310	3,400	3,450	3,430	3,230
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	9.0	10.0	12.4	8.1	7.3	5.7	14.3
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,370	3,300	3,330	3,410	3,390	3,520	3,100
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	11.3	9.4	13.0	12.9	11.8	8.2	4.8
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,380	3,310	3,300	3,400	3,430	3,440	3,350
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	6.0	8.2	8.4	5.6	4.9	4.4	7.5
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,210	3,240	-	-	-	3,270
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	11.8	12.0	11.4	-	-	-	10.1
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,300	3,240	3,270	3,340	3,370	3,310	3,270
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	8.1	9.6	8.9	6.6	6.2	6.5	10.0
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,370	3,290	3,300	3,380	3,410	3,410	3,340
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	5.9	8.1	7.9	5.5	5.0	4.4	7.1
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,350	3,340	3,410	3,440	3,420	3,380
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	5.2	7.0	7.5	5.2	4.6	4.4	6.8
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,390	3,360	3,430	3,460	3,460	3,400
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	5.5	7.2	8.3	5.7	5.1	4.3	6.8
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,430	3,400	3,340	3,440	3,470	3,470	3,400
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	6.8	7.8	10.2	6.8	6.0	5.0	8.2
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,420	3,400	3,340	3,420	3,490	3,470	3,230
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	7.9	9.4	10.8	7.2	6.8	5.2	14.0
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,350	3,410	3,440	3,420	3,460	*3,200
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	9.9	7.9	12.1	10.1	12.8	7.7	-
ALL OTHER							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,150	3,120	3,190	3,220	3,250	3,120
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	12.2	13.4	14.1	11.5	10.2	8.1	15.4
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,060	3,050	3,080	-	-	-	3,030
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	17.1	17.2	16.8	-	-	-	17.6
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,090	3,050	3,070	3,120	3,130	3,080	3,040
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	14.3	15.9	14.7	13.1	12.3	25.0	17.2
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,160	3,170	3,130	3,170	3,190	3,210	3,120
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	12.2	11.8	13.9	11.9	10.6	9.8	15.6
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,230	3,200	3,190	3,230	3,250	3,240	3,190
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	10.3	11.7	12.9	10.1	9.2	8.0	13.6
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,240	3,230	3,270	3,280	3,270	3,240
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	10.1	11.3	12.4	10.2	9.6	7.2	13.2
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,270	3,280	3,240	3,280	3,270	3,280	3,200
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	11.9	12.2	14.3	11.6	11.4	8.0	15.5
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,270	3,250	3,260	3,290	3,240	3,270	3,220
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	12.5	11.4	15.2	12.1	10.0	8.7	14.8
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,230	3,220	3,290	*2,990	*3,670	*2,990
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	14.8	11.8	14.0	22.5	-	*10.5	*11.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-215

Table 1-80. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race:
Total of 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Race, age of mother, and selected birth weight characteristics	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
BLACK							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,150	3,120	3,100	3,170	3,200	3,250	3,110
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	12.9	14.7	14.6	12.0	10.8	9.0	16.2
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,050	3,040	3,070	-	-	-	3,020
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	17.4	17.5	17.1	-	-	-	17.7
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,070	3,030	3,060	3,110	3,120	2,920	3,040
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	14.7	16.7	15.1	13.5	12.6	28.6	17.4
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,150	3,140	3,110	3,150	3,180	3,210	3,110
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	12.8	13.0	14.5	12.4	11.1	10.2	16.3
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,210	3,170	3,170	3,220	3,240	3,250	3,180
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	11.1	13.3	13.6	10.7	9.9	9.0	14.6
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,220	3,220	3,260	3,270	3,300	3,240
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	11.0	12.5	12.9	10.7	10.6	7.9	14.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,260	3,230	3,270	3,270	3,270	3,180
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	12.6	13.2	14.1	12.1	11.9	8.7	17.3
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,230	3,250	3,290	3,220	3,310	3,210
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	13.2	12.9	15.4	12.5	9.8	9.5	14.3
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,250	3,190	3,230	*2,900	*3,650	*2,990
Percent weighing 2,500 grams or less	15.2	12.5	14.6	21.7	-	*11.8	*12.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-81. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Legitimacy Status, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order and Race:
Total of 37 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting legitimacy status to residents of these areas. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For a listing of reporting areas, see Technical Appendix. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less]

Legitimacy status, race, and live-birth order	Total	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
ALL BIRTHS														
All races ¹	7.1	15.0	9.9	12.3	11.4	10.3	9.8	8.8	7.1	5.8	6.1	7.8	8.8	10.2
First births	7.5	14.7	9.1	11.7	10.7	9.4	8.8	7.7	6.6	6.2	7.6	10.0	14.4	15.2
Second and higher order births	6.8	26.9	12.9	23.3	18.3	15.6	13.0	11.1	7.4	5.6	5.8	7.5	8.4	10.0
Birth order not stated	8.2	13.4	9.6	13.1	11.1	7.2	10.1	9.1	8.0	6.9	7.5	11.7	9.2	-
White	5.9	11.4	7.9	9.0	9.4	8.4	8.0	7.0	5.9	5.1	5.4	6.8	7.8	8.7
First births	6.3	11.3	7.4	8.6	9.0	7.8	7.4	6.3	5.7	5.7	7.0	9.3	14.2	14.3
Second and higher order births	5.6	18.9	10.0	18.2	15.8	12.6	10.5	8.7	6.0	4.7	5.1	6.4	7.3	8.4
Birth order not stated	6.8	13.2	7.9	7.1	9.6	5.9	10.3	6.6	6.4	5.8	6.7	12.9	6.9	-
Black	12.9	17.4	14.7	16.1	14.8	14.7	14.4	14.4	12.7	10.9	11.0	12.7	12.3	13.9
First births	13.4	17.0	13.7	15.3	13.9	13.5	13.2	13.1	12.7	12.2	14.6	16.2	17.2	*100.0
Second and higher order births	12.5	29.7	17.3	26.2	19.9	18.8	16.9	16.0	12.7	10.6	10.6	12.5	12.1	13.6
Birth order not stated	13.8	13.8	13.3	17.9	13.2	9.8	10.0	17.3	15.1	13.4	12.7	8.1	*13.3	-
LEGITIMATE BIRTHS														
All races ¹	6.1	13.7	8.0	9.8	9.8	8.4	8.1	7.2	6.1	5.4	5.7	7.3	7.9	9.6
First births	6.3	13.8	7.2	9.3	9.1	7.6	7.2	6.3	5.8	5.9	7.3	9.5	13.6	14.8
Second and higher order births	6.0	13.8	10.3	17.9	16.3	12.7	10.8	9.1	6.4	5.1	5.4	7.1	7.6	9.4
Birth order not stated	6.9	10.0	7.6	15.8	10.4	5.7	8.8	6.2	6.8	6.2	6.8	10.5	5.6	-
White	5.6	13.7	7.4	9.3	9.4	8.0	7.6	6.5	5.6	4.9	5.3	6.6	7.3	8.8
First births	5.9	13.8	6.9	8.9	9.0	7.4	7.0	5.8	5.4	5.6	6.8	9.1	13.4	16.0
Second and higher order births	5.3	*11.1	9.4	15.7	14.5	12.1	10.0	8.2	5.7	4.6	4.9	6.3	6.9	8.4
Birth order not stated	6.2	*12.5	7.0	16.7	9.6	4.7	8.9	5.4	5.9	5.6	6.3	12.0	5.3	-
Black	10.7	18.2	13.1	18.2	14.9	13.3	12.7	12.8	10.9	9.7	9.8	12.2	10.6	11.8
First births	11.2	17.9	11.7	17.0	12.1	12.0	10.8	11.7	10.7	10.9	14.3	14.4	17.4	-
Second and higher order births	10.5	*28.6	14.9	25.9	22.4	15.6	15.1	13.9	10.9	9.4	9.3	12.1	10.4	11.8
Birth order not stated	12.0	-	13.1	*13.3	15.4	15.2	8.6	14.9	13.6	11.3	10.7	4.3	-	-
ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS														
All races ¹	12.5	15.2	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.0	12.7	13.3	16.6	15.9
First births	11.6	14.8	11.4	12.5	11.8	11.2	11.2	10.9	11.5	12.0	13.5	16.0	21.6	*16.7
Second and higher order births	13.8	29.1	17.1	25.4	19.6	18.5	16.5	15.8	13.2	12.0	12.5	12.9	16.1	15.9
Birth order not stated	12.6	14.1	11.5	12.4	11.3	8.3	11.6	14.7	13.1	14.4	14.4	21.6	*60.0	-
White	9.5	10.5	9.2	8.7	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.5	10.7	11.8	16.0	*6.7
First births	8.9	10.3	8.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.9	9.3	12.7	13.0	23.4	-
Second and higher order births	10.8	*26.3	13.9	22.5	19.5	14.5	13.1	13.1	10.3	9.6	10.1	11.5	14.9	*8.3
Birth order not stated	10.1	13.6	9.8	2.4	9.7	7.6	13.2	11.2	9.8	9.4	12.5	22.7	*100.0	-
Black	14.8	17.4	15.0	16.0	14.8	14.9	14.8	15.0	14.6	13.9	14.5	14.4	17.2	20.8
First births	14.3	17.0	14.0	15.2	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.6	14.5	15.4	15.7	20.8	16.7	*100.0
Second and higher order births	15.3	29.7	18.2	26.3	19.5	19.6	17.6	17.0	14.7	13.6	14.4	13.9	17.0	19.1
Birth order not stated	14.9	14.3	13.3	18.3	13.0	9.1	10.3	18.1	16.6	17.6	18.6	*20.0	*50.0	-

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-82. Percent of Live Births Weighing 2,500 Grams or Less, by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting both month of pregnancy prenatal care began and educational attainment to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix. The equivalent of 2,500 grams or less is 5 lb 8 oz or less]

Race and month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total	Percent of births weighing 2,500 grams or less by years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races [*]	7.2	9.6	10.2	6.7	5.7	4.8	9.7
1st and 2d month	6.2	8.8	9.2	6.0	5.4	4.8	8.1
3d month	6.7	9.0	9.6	6.3	5.3	4.4	8.4
4th-6th month	8.6	9.9	10.2	7.9	6.6	4.9	11.1
7th-9th month	8.5	8.4	9.8	7.7	7.2	4.9	10.4
No prenatal care	21.1	18.8	23.8	19.2	18.7	13.4	26.4
Not stated	10.5	12.2	13.7	9.9	9.0	7.4	9.6
White	6.0	8.3	8.4	5.6	4.9	4.4	7.5
1st and 2d month	5.4	7.8	7.8	5.3	4.8	4.4	6.7
3d month	5.6	7.8	8.0	5.4	4.6	4.0	6.5
4th-6th month	6.9	8.3	8.5	6.4	5.2	4.2	8.5
7th-9th month	7.1	7.0	8.2	6.5	5.4	4.5	9.2
No prenatal care	17.3	17.0	20.0	15.2	14.5	11.8	18.3
Not stated	8.4	10.4	10.9	8.0	7.8	6.3	7.6
Black	12.9	14.7	14.6	12.0	10.9	9.0	16.2
1st and 2d month	11.9	13.5	14.0	11.4	10.6	8.8	15.7
3d month	12.2	13.8	14.2	11.4	10.0	8.2	14.4
4th-6th month	12.9	14.8	13.7	12.2	10.8	9.3	15.3
7th-9th month	11.9	13.2	13.1	10.5	11.3	6.9	13.1
No prenatal care	27.2	25.1	28.5	25.1	25.2	18.1	39.4
Not stated	15.9	18.3	18.4	14.6	12.4	13.5	16.1

*Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-83. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ^{2,3}	2,674,766	2,411	11,521	16,486	36,529	122,170	454,172	997,849	758,010	223,289	41,422	5,538	5,389
20-27 weeks	12,097	1,313	5,272	1,917	659	552	701	877	459	97	16	16	218
28-31 weeks	21,161	45	1,460	5,887	5,198	2,303	2,303	2,407	1,068	249	44	9	208
32-35 weeks	90,775	32	358	2,508	11,903	23,792	22,485	18,792	8,405	1,873	295	49	283
36 weeks	62,219	3	52	280	2,000	10,523	21,725	18,019	7,369	1,743	336	53	118
37-39 weeks	753,735	23	183	597	4,474	34,801	167,825	320,198	180,461	37,933	5,671	808	781
40 weeks	473,801	11	84	123	864	8,182	61,261	188,151	180,928	45,617	7,345	818	422
41-42 weeks	526,540	16	101	140	784	7,483	53,413	182,134	193,438	71,562	14,993	1,971	506
43 weeks and over	182,885	12	46	87	478	3,599	21,840	64,642	62,406	23,463	5,307	801	204
Not stated	550,891	822	3,856	4,925	10,142	30,899	102,540	202,510	143,428	40,719	7,410	1,014	2,626
White ²	2,140,163	1,431	7,087	10,436	24,187	82,829	325,603	791,941	650,248	199,815	37,456	4,900	4,230
20-27 weeks	7,395	822	3,391	1,163	331	262	361	513	311	80	8	12	141
28-31 weeks	13,486	30	916	3,951	3,528	1,270	1,262	1,439	728	185	31	6	140
32-35 weeks	61,858	20	223	1,618	8,304	16,995	14,917	12,024	5,869	1,408	231	31	218
36 weeks	45,256	1	24	179	1,390	7,419	15,805	13,043	5,600	1,388	281	41	85
37-39 weeks	596,079	17	126	413	3,087	24,436	122,788	253,901	162,091	33,055	4,904	681	582
40 weeks	398,758	7	60	76	597	5,800	46,620	155,596	140,987	41,286	6,634	734	381
41-42 weeks	455,604	13	78	93	538	5,388	41,181	153,391	172,762	66,957	13,960	1,812	431
43 weeks and over	153,331	5	26	55	336	2,536	16,196	52,472	54,519	21,394	4,884	739	189
Not stated	408,028	447	2,180	2,868	6,063	18,708	66,436	149,466	117,349	35,052	6,519	842	2,078
Black ²	454,141	922	4,164	5,609	11,417	35,698	112,896	173,132	87,405	18,345	3,090	497	998
20-27 weeks	4,427	464	1,764	714	317	285	322	339	129	16	8	4	65
28-31 weeks	7,007	15	498	1,743	1,517	962	967	872	305	57	11	3	57
32-35 weeks	26,046	11	128	834	3,309	6,162	6,853	6,000	2,217	405	59	15	68
36 weeks	14,929	2	26	93	579	2,755	5,218	4,385	1,512	274	46	10	29
37-39 weeks	131,796	5	51	177	1,259	9,203	38,680	54,737	22,924	3,873	626	105	156
40 weeks	61,328	2	23	44	244	2,160	12,566	26,497	15,806	3,321	547	85	83
41-42 weeks	57,659	3	21	46	219	1,898	10,512	23,593	16,158	4,258	779	117	67
43 weeks and over	24,648	7	18	31	127	947	5,007	10,232	6,329	1,552	319	48	51
Not stated	126,025	350	1,590	1,907	3,832	11,305	32,733	46,438	22,010	4,588	694	130	448
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ^{2,3}	1,775,529	1,734	8,121	11,350	24,782	82,608	307,747	667,027	496,006	143,119	26,222	3,525	3,288
20-27 weeks	8,098	941	3,653	1,290	422	330	422	524	303	53	7	7	146
28-31 weeks	14,009	31	1,010	4,056	3,486	1,465	1,448	1,578	650	144	28	5	108
32-35 weeks	59,511	21	254	1,761	8,001	15,858	14,702	12,152	5,251	1,171	171	26	143
36 weeks	41,163	2	40	182	1,371	7,107	14,507	11,833	4,704	1,117	206	36	59
37-39 weeks	506,664	15	135	428	2,981	23,566	114,563	215,896	119,725	24,891	3,671	546	447
40 weeks	313,810	8	69	87	593	5,550	41,247	125,980	105,445	29,358	4,675	541	257
41-42 weeks	349,353	11	82	108	521	4,947	35,711	120,068	125,088	45,789	9,501	1,230	297
43 weeks and over	115,886	10	33	54	308	2,387	14,213	41,314	39,256	14,482	3,244	488	119
Not stated	372,565	585	2,770	3,355	7,082	21,372	70,885	137,603	95,553	26,325	4,716	647	1,672
White ²	1,381,317	954	4,664	6,802	15,503	53,261	212,111	514,677	417,547	126,458	23,509	3,076	2,566
20-27 weeks	4,685	546	2,186	745	196	154	212	307	205	40	3	5	86
28-31 weeks	8,570	16	589	2,569	2,265	785	785	933	425	108	20	4	71
32-35 weeks	39,392	14	155	1,079	5,326	10,872	9,524	7,632	3,634	891	139	17	109
36 weeks	28,873	1	16	100	911	4,752	10,147	8,320	3,512	878	169	25	43
37-39 weeks	389,465	11	86	280	1,935	15,760	80,681	166,521	99,020	21,233	3,146	458	396
40 weeks	257,714	6	48	47	374	3,684	30,250	101,431	90,753	26,247	4,180	477	217
41-42 weeks	290,622	8	62	69	328	3,391	26,560	98,680	109,691	41,688	8,777	1,121	247
43 weeks and over	94,502	5	16	30	200	1,603	10,060	32,384	33,648	13,053	2,966	440	97
Not stated	267,247	291	1,464	1,870	3,963	12,251	43,874	98,621	76,638	22,313	4,107	531	1,324
Black ²	338,993	738	3,274	4,238	8,675	26,829	84,268	129,049	65,154	13,562	2,227	372	607
20-27 weeks	3,235	376	1,392	516	222	172	198	204	89	12	4	2	48
28-31 weeks	5,010	15	389	1,353	1,116	643	632	585	204	34	7	1	31
32-35 weeks	18,362	7	93	638	2,492	4,570	4,735	4,056	1,450	254	32	8	27
36 weeks	10,942	2	22	75	442	2,120	3,864	3,105	1,057	199	32	8	16
37-39 weeks	98,635	3	43	141	961	6,976	29,072	40,947	17,017	2,862	448	81	94
40 weeks	46,376	2	20	37	196	1,692	9,443	20,118	11,910	2,474	393	55	36
41-42 weeks	43,713	3	18	38	174	1,418	7,917	17,782	12,387	3,266	585	88	37
43 weeks and over	18,258	5	15	24	98	706	3,721	7,615	4,668	1,118	229	37	22
Not stated	94,249	272	1,250	1,402	2,962	8,515	24,657	34,607	16,363	3,351	496	92	282
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ^{2,3}	899,237	677	3,400	5,136	11,747	39,562	146,425	330,822	262,004	80,150	15,200	2,013	2,101
20-27 weeks	3,999	372	1,619	627	237	222	279	353	156	44	9	9	72
28-31 weeks	7,152	14	450	1,811	1,712	838	855	829	418	105	16	4	100
32-35 weeks	31,264	11	104	747	3,902	7,934	7,793	6,640	3,154	702	124	23	140
36 weeks	21,056	1	12	98	629	3,416	7,218	6,186	2,665	628	130	18	57
37-39 weeks	247,071	8	48	169	1,493	11,235	53,292	104,302	60,736	13,242	2,000	282	314
40 weeks	159,991	3	15	36	271	2,632	20,014	62,171	55,481	16,259	2,670	274	165
41-42 weeks	183,187	5	19	32	263	2,536	17,702	62,066	68,350	25,773	5,492	741	208
43 weeks and over	66,999	2	13	33	170	1,212	7,627	23,328	23,150	9,001	2,063	315	85
Not stated	178,326	237	1,086	1,570	3,060	9,527	31,655	64,907	47,875	14,394	2,694	367	954

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-83. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, period of gestation, and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS-Con.													
White ²	758,846	477	2,423	3,634	8,684	29,568	113,492	277,064	232,701	73,357	13,947	1,825	1,674
20-27 weeks	2,710	276	1,205	418	135	108	149	206	106	40	5	7	55
28-31 weeks	4,916	14	327	1,382	1,263	485	477	506	303	77	11	2	69
32-35 weeks	22,466	6	68	539	2,978	6,123	5,393	4,392	2,235	517	92	14	109
36 weeks	16,383	1	8	79	479	2,667	5,658	4,723	2,088	510	112	16	42
37-39 weeks	206,614	6	40	133	1,152	8,676	42,105	87,360	53,071	11,822	1,758	228	243
40 weeks	141,044	1	12	29	223	2,116	16,370	54,165	50,234	15,039	2,454	257	144
41-42 weeks	164,982	5	16	24	210	1,997	14,621	54,711	63,071	24,269	5,183	691	184
43 weeks and over	58,829	-	10	25	136	933	6,136	20,088	20,871	8,341	1,918	299	72
Not stated	140,781	156	716	998	2,100	6,457	22,562	50,865	40,711	12,739	2,412	311	754
Black ²	115,148	184	890	1,371	2,742	8,869	28,628	44,083	22,251	4,783	863	125	359
20-27 weeks	1,192	88	372	198	95	113	124	135	40	4	4	2	17
28-31 weeks	1,997	-	109	390	401	319	335	287	101	23	4	2	26
32-35 weeks	7,684	4	35	196	817	1,592	2,118	1,944	767	151	27	7	26
36 weeks	3,987	-	4	18	137	635	1,354	1,280	455	75	14	2	13
37-39 weeks	33,161	2	8	36	298	2,227	9,608	13,790	5,907	1,021	178	24	62
40 weeks	14,952	-	3	7	48	468	3,123	6,379	3,896	847	154	10	17
41-42 weeks	13,946	-	3	8	45	480	2,595	5,811	3,771	990	194	29	20
43 weeks and over	6,390	2	3	7	29	241	1,286	2,617	1,661	434	90	11	9
Not stated	31,776	78	340	505	870	2,790	8,076	11,831	5,647	1,237	198	38	166

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
²Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.
³Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-221

Table 1-84. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: Total of 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race	Total	Sex		Age of mother								
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES—Con.												
White	39,695	19,941	19,754	28	3,659	12,280	14,141	7,172	2,032	369	14	
Under 20 weeks	22	16	6	2	4	8	5	2	1	—	—	
20-27 weeks	1,172	685	487	6	183	399	374	149	57	4	—	
28-31 weeks	1,762	924	838	2	258	568	568	247	98	21	—	
32-35 weeks	6,211	3,177	3,034	2	592	1,957	2,197	1,106	300	55	2	
36 weeks	3,095	1,504	1,591	4	281	910	1,185	541	140	32	2	
37-39 weeks	13,293	6,679	6,614	2	895	3,827	4,986	2,708	742	127	6	
40 weeks	3,302	1,565	1,737	2	259	1,056	1,168	607	192	18	—	
41-42 weeks	2,468	1,191	1,277	—	179	825	910	391	141	22	—	
43 weeks and over	867	429	438	—	115	295	297	124	26	8	2	
Not stated	7,503	3,771	3,732	8	893	2,435	2,451	1,297	335	82	2	
Black	10,723	5,222	5,501	65	2,000	3,708	2,918	1,403	507	114	8	
Under 20 weeks	18	5	13	—	8	3	5	1	1	—	—	
20-27 weeks	476	231	245	6	122	164	119	43	17	5	—	
28-31 weeks	641	304	337	—	170	241	142	66	20	2	—	
32-35 weeks	1,655	863	792	8	300	596	452	207	67	23	2	
36 weeks	698	355	343	—	110	250	207	94	27	8	2	
37-39 weeks	2,757	1,277	1,480	14	422	893	830	412	149	37	—	
40 weeks	614	284	330	8	82	221	180	60	27	6	—	
41-42 weeks	515	271	244	4	79	176	150	83	18	5	—	
43 weeks and over	237	122	115	2	31	101	49	40	14	—	—	
Not stated	3,112	1,510	1,602	23	676	1,063	784	367	167	28	4	

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-85. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting the date of LMP to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area and race ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
All reporting areas	2,674,766	662	12,097	21,161	90,775	62,219	753,735	473,801	526,540	182,885	550,891
White	2,140,163	368	7,395	13,486	61,858	45,256	596,079	398,758	455,604	153,331	408,028
Black	454,141	276	4,427	7,007	28,046	14,929	131,796	61,328	57,659	24,648	126,025
Alabama	61,957	18	371	625	2,686	1,741	18,662	10,652	11,763	4,467	10,972
White	40,272	11	149	263	1,279	957	12,103	7,712	8,845	3,165	5,768
Black	21,461	7	219	360	1,398	778	6,467	2,909	2,875	1,290	5,138
Alaska	8,373	2	32	60	266	202	2,444	1,516	1,688	606	1,565
White	5,978	2	20	33	142	131	1,675	1,114	1,322	479	1,060
Black	310	-	1	6	13	6	103	61	56	18	46
Arizona	41,330	8	112	222	1,039	808	9,151	5,740	6,172	2,324	15,754
White	35,176	4	90	160	763	630	7,723	4,929	5,423	2,010	13,444
Black	1,609	-	6	14	90	48	426	185	216	84	540
California	347,621	72	1,283	2,542	11,463	8,216	101,832	65,065	72,278	26,130	58,740
White	288,927	42	899	1,915	8,878	6,508	82,974	55,550	62,774	22,400	46,967
Black	37,113	26	326	458	1,833	1,161	11,351	5,564	5,866	2,415	8,113
Colorado	42,978	10	161	297	1,317	954	12,293	7,569	8,434	2,889	9,064
White	39,981	7	138	274	1,174	861	11,417	7,144	8,025	2,701	8,240
Black	1,972	2	20	18	102	63	562	244	266	123	572
Delaware	8,359	2	49	56	312	200	2,386	1,441	1,751	604	1,568
White	6,425	2	29	31	189	139	1,802	1,201	1,492	464	1,076
Black	1,850	-	20	25	123	59	568	220	234	130	471
District of Columbia	9,973	-	101	160	516	321	2,958	1,507	1,294	477	2,639
White	1,557	-	7	10	67	28	443	335	313	76	278
Black	8,316	-	94	150	449	293	2,468	1,151	973	394	2,344
Florida	110,859	23	426	749	3,199	2,135	24,947	14,988	16,883	6,367	41,142
White	80,385	11	215	398	1,861	1,379	18,455	12,004	14,023	5,117	26,922
Black	29,276	12	209	348	1,293	730	6,125	2,844	2,689	1,202	13,824
Georgia	84,547	20	440	884	3,514	2,192	21,923	12,580	14,016	5,328	23,670
White	53,745	6	149	361	1,526	1,108	13,489	8,834	10,599	3,692	13,981
Black	29,986	14	291	515	1,960	1,064	8,194	3,594	3,294	1,589	9,471
Hawaii	16,917	4	62	146	524	360	5,161	2,945	3,247	1,070	3,398
White	4,271	2	14	26	128	82	1,184	881	1,135	354	465
Black	396	-	2	10	16	18	130	82	86	22	30
Illinois	176,978	68	979	1,586	6,720	4,685	55,587	33,653	37,688	12,536	23,476
White	136,642	37	546	938	4,260	3,174	42,259	27,647	32,000	10,292	15,489
Black	37,521	31	420	630	2,376	1,429	12,158	5,438	5,209	2,105	7,725
Indiana	85,179	14	281	450	1,984	1,414	17,708	12,220	14,289	5,388	31,431
White	75,547	12	218	374	1,685	1,257	16,112	11,322	13,505	5,001	26,061
Black	9,146	2	62	76	287	145	1,482	829	709	364	5,190
Iowa	44,732	6	165	261	1,356	989	12,524	8,929	10,605	3,802	6,095
White	43,404	6	155	250	1,291	939	12,109	8,706	10,402	3,713	5,833
Black	919	-	8	10	52	36	291	137	136	67	182
Kansas	36,970	6	165	279	1,224	878	10,443	7,176	8,412	2,958	5,429
White	33,422	3	141	224	1,045	756	9,327	6,654	7,901	2,744	4,627
Black	2,816	3	20	50	147	94	881	398	371	152	700
Kentucky	58,585	17	254	433	1,863	1,276	14,246	9,259	11,115	4,144	15,978
White	53,113	12	186	355	1,554	1,076	12,704	8,526	10,374	3,825	14,501
Black	5,093	5	68	74	294	188	1,427	672	679	290	1,396
Louisiana	74,851	16	430	722	3,110	2,014	20,575	11,726	10,988	4,186	21,084
White	44,781	6	126	257	1,321	1,008	12,336	7,830	7,654	2,860	11,583
Black	29,381	10	303	457	1,752	991	8,074	3,821	3,276	1,490	9,207
Maine	16,132	-	43	81	417	300	4,069	2,843	3,464	1,072	3,643
White	15,891	-	43	80	410	291	4,001	2,815	3,428	1,059	3,784
Black	71	-	-	1	2	5	18	6	9	5	25
Maryland	55,047	21	374	505	2,030	1,341	16,026	9,813	10,905	3,551	10,481
White	38,129	6	172	243	1,055	795	11,081	7,478	8,678	2,600	6,021
Black	15,862	15	198	256	937	521	4,533	2,156	2,041	913	4,292
Massachusetts	67,862	15	243	432	2,022	1,442	19,327	12,451	13,882	4,282	13,786
White	62,840	14	206	383	1,805	1,323	18,079	11,749	13,257	4,047	11,977
Black	4,248	1	35	46	192	104	1,045	547	505	193	1,580
Michigan	138,051	54	670	1,022	4,381	3,043	37,489	24,595	28,828	10,923	27,046
White	113,457	30	447	688	3,197	2,342	30,921	21,478	25,712	9,439	19,203
Black	23,195	23	217	318	1,134	665	6,122	2,893	2,887	1,386	7,560
Minnesota	59,751	7	196	371	1,652	1,273	18,302	12,784	14,201	4,139	8,826
White	56,934	4	178	335	1,547	1,204	17,422	12,323	13,891	3,941	6,349
Black	1,259	2	13	17	49	34	398	207	229	86	224
Mississippi	45,457	20	232	530	2,112	1,182	12,607	6,765	7,005	2,707	12,297
White	23,395	-	66	179	680	497	6,261	3,965	4,574	1,571	5,802
Black	21,768	20	164	351	1,421	679	6,254	2,763	2,390	1,120	6,806
Missouri	72,729	9	300	522	2,337	1,597	19,763	13,021	15,126	5,384	14,670
White	60,930	7	190	366	1,755	1,252	16,415	11,488	13,799	4,816	10,842
Black	11,149	2	108	151	561	321	3,126	1,428	1,252	523	3,677

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION I - NATALITY

1-223

Table 1-85. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: 42 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
Montana	13,241	1	31	74	375	250	3,722	2,514	2,617	878	2,779
White	11,881	1	28	64	317	217	3,321	2,296	2,384	790	2,463
Black	58	-	-	-	4	2	15	8	8	3	18
Nebraska	25,200	1	103	180	792	546	7,575	5,136	5,947	2,117	2,803
White	23,656	1	97	156	718	484	7,018	4,923	5,689	2,011	2,559
Black	1,098	-	4	22	61	50	393	134	182	78	174
Nevada	10,149	1	45	77	310	228	2,666	1,681	2,024	690	2,427
White	8,575	1	32	53	238	184	2,204	1,516	1,811	600	1,936
Black	1,049	-	12	17	55	37	291	102	134	55	346
New Hampshire	12,088	-	41	76	327	249	3,679	2,433	2,906	881	1,496
White	11,928	-	41	75	320	247	3,618	2,397	2,879	876	1,475
Black	76	-	-	-	3	2	32	19	11	1	8
New Jersey	92,149	17	330	593	2,416	1,705	22,077	13,733	14,605	4,326	32,947
White	73,273	9	217	390	1,682	1,266	17,894	11,752	12,807	3,578	23,678
Black	17,830	8	109	196	711	415	3,868	1,800	1,648	714	8,361
New York	239,276	77	1,210	2,159	8,908	6,033	80,202	47,879	49,644	14,018	29,146
White	184,131	54	725	1,282	5,746	4,109	60,434	38,368	40,821	11,224	21,368
Black	49,960	21	469	835	3,008	1,788	17,587	8,451	7,890	2,566	7,345
North Carolina	84,018	31	546	874	3,487	2,283	24,307	15,021	17,260	6,388	13,821
White	57,128	18	230	387	1,799	1,346	16,435	11,352	13,663	4,875	7,223
Black	24,751	12	306	461	1,615	895	7,355	3,360	3,235	1,544	5,968
North Dakota	11,421	-	55	93	329	229	3,298	2,361	2,673	915	1,468
White	10,577	-	45	77	285	205	3,109	2,215	2,504	842	1,295
Black	101	-	2	4	3	2	37	19	12	12	10
Ohio	161,300	40	763	1,155	5,240	3,749	46,387	29,069	32,529	10,825	31,553
White	139,075	15	547	851	4,064	3,019	39,753	26,060	29,713	9,602	25,451
Black	21,105	25	204	300	1,145	700	6,253	2,789	2,640	1,161	5,888
Oklahoma	43,779	11	215	391	1,768	1,157	12,879	7,936	9,320	3,860	6,242
White	35,466	6	145	277	1,312	879	10,361	6,659	7,814	3,153	4,860
Black	4,269	3	51	83	309	171	1,366	623	657	309	697
Oregon	37,391	6	134	241	993	751	10,109	7,387	8,622	3,053	6,095
White	35,352	5	124	224	908	717	9,513	7,050	8,288	2,895	5,628
Black	894	1	7	10	41	21	259	150	135	71	199
Rhode Island	11,600	6	52	76	379	245	3,278	2,249	2,446	752	2,123
White	10,725	6	48	62	333	215	3,031	2,130	2,342	702	1,856
Black	680	-	3	13	38	22	197	86	80	40	201
South Carolina	49,909	30	423	730	2,711	1,617	15,560	8,884	10,207	4,106	5,641
White	29,661	10	144	244	1,032	724	8,879	5,865	7,238	2,773	2,752
Black	19,872	20	279	484	1,649	875	6,550	2,945	2,907	1,306	2,857
South Dakota	12,035	2	57	103	365	288	3,250	2,470	2,988	1,007	1,505
White	10,442	2	49	86	280	246	2,763	2,171	2,690	860	1,295
Black	61	-	2	2	2	2	17	14	10	10	4
Tennessee	66,710	10	280	515	2,215	1,415	16,328	10,126	11,103	4,138	20,580
White	52,179	2	133	325	1,453	978	11,903	7,947	9,668	3,535	16,235
Black	14,129	8	146	188	751	425	4,306	2,110	1,371	585	4,239
Utah	37,758	4	72	160	800	670	9,716	6,414	6,033	1,792	12,097
White	36,594	4	72	136	764	640	9,458	6,258	5,926	1,743	11,593
Black	192	-	-	6	6	-	52	24	14	4	86
Vermont	7,018	1	23	41	228	141	1,862	1,262	1,565	466	1,429
White	6,971	1	22	41	227	141	1,848	1,252	1,558	465	1,416
Black	12	-	1	-	1	-	3	3	1	-	3
Washington	57,074	5	192	382	1,672	1,175	15,101	10,721	12,185	4,569	11,072
White	51,476	3	163	330	1,459	1,033	13,434	9,817	11,287	4,188	9,762
Black	2,096	2	15	24	84	48	602	344	310	142	525
West Virginia	29,165	5	139	242	1,061	731	8,764	5,731	6,207	2,150	4,135
White	27,945	4	124	223	983	689	8,365	5,529	6,036	2,062	3,930
Black	1,116	1	13	19	73	36	357	187	158	83	189
Wyoming	8,247	2	27	64	355	194	2,552	1,582	1,625	618	1,228
White	7,866	2	25	60	326	180	2,446	1,516	1,560	591	1,160
Black	75	-	-	2	8	6	33	11	8	3	4

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-86. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting month of pregnancy prenatal care began to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
All reporting areas	3,003,754	1,372,710	770,847	315,168	172,747	101,202	66,048	38,747	15,399	41,107	109,779
White	2,425,741	1,178,924	635,400	233,781	119,897	68,710	45,395	26,644	10,679	26,695	79,616
All other	578,013	193,786	135,447	81,387	52,850	32,492	20,653	12,103	4,720	14,412	30,163
Black	495,747	160,799	115,069	71,786	46,758	28,510	17,896	10,261	3,887	12,941	27,840
Alabama	61,965	28,223	14,881	7,199	4,365	2,883	1,787	1,039	398	706	484
White	40,278	22,197	9,695	3,836	1,851	1,140	721	413	175	318	232
All other	21,687	6,026	5,186	3,653	2,514	1,743	1,066	625	223	388	252
Black	21,463	5,943	5,119	3,637	2,494	1,732	1,057	622	223	388	250
Arizona	41,341	16,226	8,808	4,996	3,182	2,222	1,759	1,354	607	815	1,372
White	35,185	14,864	7,680	4,195	2,474	1,751	1,299	1,052	493	431	1,006
All other	6,156	1,362	1,128	801	708	471	460	302	174	384	366
Black	1,609	485	342	238	190	90	78	42	28	30	86
California	347,719	162,938	88,845	37,412	21,666	12,731	8,416	4,408	1,625	5,305	4,373
White	289,013	137,145	73,340	30,232	17,584	10,515	7,073	3,734	1,376	4,651	3,393
All other	58,706	25,793	15,505	7,180	4,082	2,216	1,343	674	249	654	1,010
Black	37,124	16,000	9,832	4,891	2,714	1,555	844	384	116	396	592
Colorado	43,002	21,940	10,392	4,292	2,327	1,423	946	597	219	326	540
White	40,003	20,703	9,652	3,932	2,100	1,274	854	529	202	274	483
All other	2,999	1,237	740	360	227	149	92	68	17	52	57
Black	1,973	850	480	225	154	87	53	34	14	33	43
Connecticut	36,644	20,774	7,343	1,942	1,165	559	403	170	75	135	4,078
White	31,879	19,100	6,396	1,528	801	417	299	115	59	108	3,056
All other	4,765	1,674	947	414	364	142	104	55	16	27	1,022
Black	4,384	1,476	874	389	340	130	104	50	16	27	978
Delaware	8,359	3,404	2,763	869	388	203	137	94	31	39	431
White	6,425	2,817	2,175	587	238	123	87	62	19	25	292
All other	1,934	587	588	282	150	80	50	32	12	14	139
Black	1,850	553	558	274	146	76	46	32	12	14	139
District of Columbia	9,974	2,641	1,530	748	756	339	262	201	84	392	3,021
White	1,558	572	259	97	63	46	32	39	24	46	380
All other	8,416	2,069	1,271	651	693	293	230	162	60	346	2,641
Black	8,316	2,052	1,256	636	691	293	226	157	56	344	2,605
Florida	110,891	42,296	21,825	10,874	6,599	3,992	2,537	1,432	641	1,119	19,576
White	80,415	34,213	16,122	6,804	3,823	2,274	1,561	937	417	698	13,566
All other	30,476	8,083	5,703	4,070	2,776	1,718	976	495	224	421	6,010
Black	29,277	7,742	5,429	3,931	2,699	1,676	937	473	219	414	5,757
Georgia	84,555	36,361	17,722	9,086	5,331	3,350	2,060	1,388	790	917	7,550
White	53,750	27,035	11,049	4,377	2,402	1,418	915	688	432	546	4,888
All other	30,805	9,326	6,673	4,709	2,929	1,932	1,145	700	358	371	2,662
Black	29,987	9,039	6,502	4,611	2,893	1,884	1,122	686	336	356	2,569
Hawaii	16,917	7,321	4,676	2,033	1,245	705	424	246	94	100	73
White	4,271	1,538	1,468	583	258	175	110	66	20	30	23
All other	12,646	5,783	3,208	1,450	987	530	314	180	74	70	50
Black	396	120	134	58	46	6	14	8	2	4	4
Illinois	177,375	81,759	47,320	20,295	10,942	6,407	4,239	2,406	945	1,849	1,213
White	137,020	67,125	37,661	14,346	7,127	4,072	2,718	1,537	640	993	801
All other	40,355	14,634	9,659	5,949	3,815	2,335	1,521	869	305	856	412
Black	37,539	13,400	8,901	5,623	3,631	2,216	1,444	814	286	839	385
Indiana	85,191	31,988	21,050	7,694	3,844	2,164	1,217	637	257	622	15,718
White	75,559	29,985	19,243	6,695	3,086	1,746	1,002	524	225	493	12,560
All other	9,632	2,003	1,807	999	758	418	215	113	32	129	3,158
Black	9,146	1,828	1,676	965	731	401	211	99	32	125	3,078
Iowa	44,945	23,522	13,456	4,113	1,729	823	484	286	133	141	258
White	43,614	22,933	13,109	3,945	1,637	774	447	266	126	131	248
All other	1,331	589	347	168	92	49	37	20	7	10	12
Black	919	410	236	123	68	35	14	7	7	7	9
Kansas	36,992	17,885	10,754	3,737	1,904	1,017	612	322	122	195	444
White	33,442	16,405	9,791	3,270	1,626	869	518	277	104	158	424
All other	3,550	1,480	963	467	278	148	94	45	18	37	20
Black	2,818	1,207	756	363	229	110	67	27	17	29	13
Kentucky	58,590	24,619	13,582	6,324	3,527	2,233	1,441	993	452	928	4,491
White	53,118	22,976	12,348	5,558	2,950	1,856	1,201	806	371	759	4,283
All other	5,472	1,643	1,234	766	567	377	240	187	81	169	208
Black	5,093	1,513	1,154	714	521	360	227	170	76	164	194
Louisiana	74,958	35,811	15,255	7,211	4,486	2,815	1,844	1,054	391	655	5,436
White	44,875	25,594	8,682	2,963	1,441	882	589	360	173	214	3,977
All other	30,083	10,217	6,573	4,248	3,045	1,933	1,255	694	218	441	1,459
Black	29,394	9,980	6,452	4,164	2,981	1,889	1,219	670	210	422	1,407
Maine	16,144	6,923	5,316	1,841	787	360	211	99	35	34	538
White	15,903	6,834	5,237	1,804	776	350	207	97	34	34	530
All other	241	89	79	37	11	10	4	2	1	1	8
Black	71	26	20	10	4	7	2	-	-	-	2
Maryland	55,053	28,691	12,937	4,726	2,556	1,127	654	367	112	426	3,457
White	38,133	21,972	8,789	2,653	1,283	547	341	210	60	223	2,056
All other	16,920	6,719	4,148	2,073	1,273	580	313	157	52	203	1,402
Black	15,864	6,265	3,879	1,977	1,198	547	296	137	45	194	1,326

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-225

Table 1-86. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Massachusetts	67,962	41,162	15,954	4,403	2,202	1,047	573	255	126	316	1,924
White	62,932	38,634	14,859	3,976	1,926	889	492	219	110	273	1,554
All other	5,030	2,528	1,095	427	276	158	81	36	16	43	370
Black	4,254	2,091	919	377	253	138	73	32	11	36	324
Michigan	138,461	64,464	39,042	15,276	7,720	4,111	2,509	1,311	484	824	2,720
White	113,856	55,621	33,157	11,758	5,590	2,829	1,708	879	327	522	1,465
All other	24,605	8,843	5,885	3,518	2,130	1,282	801	432	157	302	1,255
Black	23,196	8,273	5,535	3,316	2,037	1,216	758	399	146	292	1,224
Minnesota	60,248	25,848	17,755	7,564	3,252	1,756	1,110	633	243	248	1,839
White	57,484	24,952	17,108	7,188	3,005	1,601	986	538	212	207	1,687
All other	2,764	896	647	376	247	155	124	95	31	41	152
Black	1,259	441	293	175	103	53	54	32	8	9	91
Mississippi	45,462	21,267	10,599	5,444	3,093	1,991	1,114	660	286	297	711
White	23,399	13,584	5,225	2,030	905	577	315	227	101	98	337
All other	22,063	7,683	5,374	3,414	2,188	1,414	799	433	185	199	374
Black	21,769	7,600	5,307	3,371	2,154	1,398	779	425	181	185	369
Missouri	72,735	38,809	17,398	7,069	3,734	2,164	1,377	770	298	623	493
White	60,935	33,977	14,356	5,542	2,756	1,614	1,068	606	247	381	388
All other	11,800	4,832	3,042	1,527	978	550	309	164	51	242	105
Black	11,150	4,535	2,897	1,459	938	515	283	147	46	237	93
Montana	13,242	6,620	3,626	1,440	685	345	201	103	41	119	62
White	11,882	6,117	3,304	1,274	560	271	141	65	24	73	53
All other	1,360	503	322	166	125	74	60	38	17	46	9
Black	58	34	12	5	4	-	1	1	-	1	-
Nebraska	25,204	11,683	7,345	2,935	1,344	647	488	240	83	96	343
White	23,660	11,177	6,988	2,701	1,184	545	417	193	65	74	316
All other	1,544	506	357	234	160	102	71	47	18	22	27
Black	1,098	394	248	181	116	60	45	20	7	9	18
Nevada	10,151	5,099	2,425	1,029	603	347	217	129	64	189	49
White	8,577	4,494	2,062	821	457	261	159	106	45	132	40
All other	1,574	605	363	208	146	86	58	23	19	57	9
Black	1,049	388	242	149	106	59	36	14	9	41	5
New Hampshire	12,093	6,181	3,721	1,117	451	250	146	70	21	41	95
White	11,931	6,115	3,665	1,097	445	245	140	69	20	41	94
All other	162	66	56	20	6	5	6	1	1	-	1
Black	78	29	15	1	1	4	2	1	-	-	-
New Jersey	92,159	38,262	23,282	9,467	5,003	3,021	2,050	1,082	421	881	8,690
White	73,282	33,353	19,283	6,842	3,295	1,935	1,283	696	270	340	5,985
All other	18,877	4,909	3,999	2,625	1,708	1,086	767	386	151	541	2,705
Black	17,831	4,468	3,702	2,549	1,657	1,051	739	367	145	541	2,612
New York	239,738	100,793	60,645	26,243	15,271	9,976	6,953	4,872	1,951	8,444	4,590
White	184,580	87,101	48,989	17,834	9,613	6,009	4,107	2,823	1,113	3,964	3,027
All other	55,158	13,692	11,656	8,409	5,658	3,967	2,846	2,049	838	4,480	1,563
Black	49,967	11,576	10,392	7,706	5,302	3,717	2,688	1,936	786	4,389	1,475
North Carolina	84,021	40,372	21,440	9,720	5,529	3,058	1,752	1,027	290	722	111
White	57,130	31,558	14,710	5,316	2,528	1,323	778	462	129	262	64
All other	26,891	8,814	6,730	4,404	3,001	1,735	974	565	161	460	47
Black	24,752	7,918	6,164	4,110	2,798	1,633	940	551	150	444	44
North Dakota	11,421	4,802	3,563	1,489	711	357	223	141	32	68	35
White	10,577	4,527	3,357	1,380	641	294	179	109	23	38	29
All other	844	275	206	109	70	63	44	32	9	30	6
Black	101	35	29	16	8	8	2	1	-	-	2
Ohio	161,314	83,281	43,303	15,290	8,130	4,161	2,437	1,182	511	2,296	723
White	139,088	74,129	37,591	12,270	6,414	3,205	1,899	911	358	1,732	579
All other	22,226	9,152	5,712	3,020	1,716	956	538	271	153	564	144
Black	21,106	8,583	5,403	2,920	1,669	929	512	261	146	544	139
Oklahoma	44,350	18,861	10,905	5,216	3,075	2,017	1,444	952	414	453	1,013
White	36,013	16,473	9,046	3,973	2,179	1,434	1,000	645	263	297	703
All other	8,337	2,388	1,859	1,243	896	583	444	307	151	156	310
Black	4,287	1,209	949	676	479	311	235	148	57	79	144
Oregon	37,395	16,785	10,949	4,160	2,130	1,149	803	516	164	309	430
White	35,357	16,095	10,350	3,888	1,981	1,045	720	455	149	275	399
All other	2,038	690	599	272	149	104	83	61	15	34	31
Black	894	272	266	127	80	52	38	29	7	11	12
Rhode Island	11,624	6,544	3,484	769	355	173	84	29	22	53	111
White	10,749	6,136	3,229	675	313	153	69	24	17	45	88
All other	875	408	255	94	42	20	15	5	5	8	23
Black	680	315	205	74	33	14	11	2	3	7	16
South Carolina	49,911	20,591	13,550	6,661	3,706	2,115	1,292	700	248	486	562
White	29,663	14,393	8,419	3,204	1,428	847	506	285	112	164	305
All other	20,248	6,198	5,131	3,457	2,278	1,268	786	415	136	322	257
Black	19,872	6,082	5,012	3,379	2,256	1,253	777	410	133	317	253
South Dakota	12,038	4,226	3,754	1,850	865	459	293	210	88	181	112
White	10,445	3,872	3,427	1,634	705	330	190	125	35	57	70
All other	1,593	354	327	216	160	129	103	85	53	124	42
Black	61	17	24	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-86. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race: 44 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Tennessee	66,718	29,154	15,799	7,183	3,969	2,512	1,615	808	400	786	4,492
White	52,186	24,235	12,581	5,161	2,716	1,559	1,104	593	291	468	3,378
All other	14,532	4,919	3,218	2,022	1,253	853	511	215	109	318	1,114
Black	14,130	4,751	3,140	1,976	1,233	834	480	206	100	316	1,094
Texas	229,013	97,960	59,764	24,619	14,109	8,869	6,470	3,931	1,367	7,885	4,059
White	193,174	86,323	50,800	19,166	10,651	6,739	5,153	3,198	1,181	6,205	3,757
All other	35,839	11,637	8,964	5,453	3,458	2,130	1,317	733	186	1,659	302
Black	33,507	10,596	8,382	5,203	3,302	2,018	1,240	704	177	1,594	291
Utah	37,760	19,610	11,009	3,400	1,278	599	348	147	83	71	1,215
White	36,596	19,175	10,734	3,285	1,210	532	316	117	64	47	1,116
All other	1,164	435	275	115	68	67	32	30	19	24	99
Black	192	98	38	14	16	4	2	—	—	—	20
Vermont	7,020	3,285	2,036	805	372	183	135	69	21	39	75
White	6,973	3,263	2,029	796	370	180	135	69	20	39	72
All other	47	22	7	9	2	3	—	—	1	—	3
Black	12	3	1	4	—	2	—	—	1	—	1
Washington	57,082	28,353	14,793	5,893	2,919	1,573	1,065	626	257	287	1,318
White	51,484	26,243	13,443	5,094	2,506	1,302	880	492	219	219	1,086
All other	5,598	2,110	1,350	799	413	271	185	134	38	68	230
Black	2,096	732	522	359	134	108	67	32	16	30	96
West Virginia	29,166	9,719	8,301	4,255	2,527	1,574	950	664	280	299	597
White	27,945	9,465	8,005	4,054	2,381	1,478	875	593	248	275	571
All other	1,221	254	296	201	146	96	75	71	32	24	26
Black	1,117	218	273	184	139	90	72	65	30	23	23
Wisconsin	68,601	31,727	25,620	5,615	2,444	1,151	796	437	157	365	289
White	63,533	30,135	23,744	4,895	2,156	964	659	345	113	298	224
All other	5,068	1,592	1,876	720	288	187	137	92	44	67	65
Black	3,933	1,221	1,469	582	216	145	97	63	32	51	57
Wyoming	8,250	3,930	2,330	864	471	244	170	90	36	45	70
White	7,869	3,769	2,243	822	452	220	142	88	33	36	64
All other	381	161	87	42	19	24	28	2	3	9	6
Black	75	31	19	10	4	4	4	—	1	2	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-87. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Age of Mother and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,280,002	25,603	42,435	88,658	173,576	290,008	494,036	596,885	258,274	134,885	29,238	30,909	115,495
Under 15 years	8,055	363	619	1,027	1,469	1,325	1,237	806	268	160	31	55	695
15-19 years	383,003	8,221	14,436	28,680	48,347	62,991	78,997	70,433	25,584	14,220	3,186	3,744	24,164
20-24 years	783,853	8,786	14,669	30,482	59,615	99,955	170,018	202,785	89,274	46,997	10,203	10,511	40,558
25-29 years	699,181	4,472	7,141	16,667	37,957	77,281	154,294	208,266	93,598	48,005	9,990	10,361	31,149
30-34 years	306,305	2,291	3,443	7,602	17,827	35,109	67,859	89,735	39,482	20,027	4,528	4,697	13,705
35-39 years	82,330	1,059	1,565	3,192	6,646	10,891	17,975	21,127	8,649	4,654	1,104	1,255	4,213
40-44 years	16,352	383	526	948	1,618	2,316	3,461	3,568	1,342	773	190	275	952
45-49 years	923	28	36	60	97	140	195	165	77	49	6	11	59
White	1,816,803	14,061	23,042	51,875	114,860	218,333	404,450	513,278	227,068	116,140	24,977	25,307	83,412
Under 15 years	2,859	121	167	326	497	526	459	315	133	67	13	19	216
15-19 years	258,541	4,435	7,347	15,431	28,422	41,622	56,416	53,137	20,520	11,009	2,434	2,772	14,996
20-24 years	625,208	4,827	8,029	17,907	39,634	75,244	139,140	174,321	78,577	40,665	8,750	8,640	29,474
25-29 years	594,053	2,514	4,093	10,573	27,467	62,601	132,829	185,684	84,090	42,433	8,792	8,733	24,244
30-34 years	258,314	1,341	2,126	4,998	13,058	28,202	58,190	79,098	35,194	17,509	3,908	3,961	10,729
35-39 years	64,986	601	931	2,017	4,599	8,365	14,602	17,701	7,385	3,827	921	974	3,063
40-44 years	12,205	208	327	590	1,122	1,678	2,669	2,892	1,111	597	154	204	653
45-49 years	637	14	22	33	61	95	145	130	58	33	5	4	37
Black	405,646	10,416	17,329	33,179	52,573	63,281	77,633	70,435	25,471	16,279	3,705	5,070	30,275
Under 15 years	5,053	228	436	689	953	769	760	474	129	91	16	35	473
15-19 years	116,318	3,526	6,631	12,466	18,679	20,004	20,967	15,971	4,549	2,983	699	922	8,921
20-24 years	141,442	3,582	5,926	11,323	18,013	22,084	27,521	24,748	9,070	5,628	1,288	1,709	10,550
25-29 years	86,922	1,729	2,574	5,231	8,845	12,215	17,528	17,986	7,391	4,635	1,002	1,461	6,325
30-34 years	37,926	822	1,050	2,153	3,905	5,517	7,445	8,027	3,127	2,082	519	619	2,660
35-39 years	14,237	382	526	997	1,723	2,104	2,703	2,655	1,007	695	147	250	1,048
40-44 years	3,502	136	178	294	424	548	665	545	184	150	33	67	278
45-49 years	246	41	8	26	31	40	44	29	14	15	1	7	20

¹Includes races other than white and black.

Table 1-88. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Live-Birth Order and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,280,002	25,603	42,435	88,658	173,576	290,008	494,036	596,885	258,274	134,885	29,238	30,909	115,495
First child	942,068	9,479	15,104	33,675	69,976	119,392	201,954	249,892	114,766	61,165	13,484	13,949	39,232
Second child	730,209	6,668	11,772	24,737	50,439	89,906	163,117	203,460	86,205	43,629	9,148	9,364	31,764
Third child	338,817	3,975	6,708	13,890	26,435	43,861	75,766	89,014	36,682	18,624	4,099	4,510	15,253
Fourth child	129,710	2,113	3,479	7,009	12,197	18,287	28,470	30,547	11,976	6,390	1,365	1,697	6,180
Fifth child	53,533	1,296	1,972	3,518	5,882	8,060	11,085	11,274	4,153	2,252	532	593	2,886
Sixth child	24,712	658	1,064	1,887	3,111	3,828	5,010	4,707	1,637	918	234	240	1,418
Seventh child	12,568	416	663	1,153	1,716	1,967	2,425	2,163	686	460	83	130	706
Eighth child and over	16,341	712	1,210	1,870	2,381	2,555	2,822	2,234	746	485	105	173	1,048
Not stated	32,044	286	463	919	1,439	2,152	3,387	3,594	1,423	932	188	253	17,008
White	1,816,803	14,061	23,042	51,875	114,860	218,333	404,450	513,278	227,068	116,140	24,977	25,307	83,412
First child	762,695	5,637	8,688	20,456	46,829	90,221	165,951	216,141	101,862	53,654	11,716	11,734	29,806
Second child	597,926	3,584	6,374	14,636	34,279	70,084	137,057	178,167	76,638	38,002	7,912	7,833	23,360
Third child	267,267	2,074	3,493	7,948	17,656	32,907	62,012	76,013	31,791	15,655	3,443	3,575	10,690
Fourth child	96,280	1,093	1,615	3,976	7,774	13,108	22,133	24,977	10,067	5,085	1,056	1,245	3,951
Fifth child	36,997	637	978	1,933	3,542	5,222	8,143	8,756	3,309	1,721	394	401	1,661
Sixth child	16,257	342	549	1,014	1,860	2,494	3,559	3,466	1,231	646	178	155	783
Seventh child	7,780	198	340	603	957	1,266	1,612	1,518	489	300	50	68	379
Eighth child and over	8,710	340	591	865	1,178	1,384	1,641	1,362	465	246	55	81	502
Not stated	22,891	156	214	444	785	1,347	2,342	2,878	1,216	821	173	215	12,900
Black	405,646	10,416	17,329	33,179	52,573	63,281	77,633	70,435	25,471	16,279	3,705	5,070	30,275
First child	156,627	3,483	5,800	12,068	20,903	25,948	31,064	28,259	10,361	6,395	1,510	1,985	8,851
Second child	114,556	2,875	4,841	9,112	14,253	17,180	22,280	20,976	7,719	4,891	1,078	1,381	7,970
Third child	62,516	1,739	2,864	5,265	7,825	9,629	11,873	10,980	4,029	2,592	576	845	4,299
Fourth child	29,769	908	1,471	2,707	3,981	4,595	5,695	4,803	1,633	1,163	273	418	2,122
Fifth child	14,782	563	864	1,412	2,080	2,255	2,630	2,236	734	510	122	182	1,174
Sixth child	7,591	270	442	774	1,116	1,198	1,304	1,125	371	257	53	80	601
Seventh child	4,292	174	272	491	686	646	720	586	173	148	31	57	308
Eighth child and over	6,910	288	543	889	1,098	1,072	1,085	805	262	224	48	88	508
Not stated	8,623	116	232	461	631	758	982	665	189	99	14	34	4,442

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-89. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 40 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area, educational attainment, and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS—Con.													
Balance of Area—Con.													
White	569,324	2,640	4,500	10,639	26,747	57,422	126,342	175,986	82,077	40,602	8,419	8,706	25,244
0-8 years	15,332	321	541	1,016	1,705	2,295	3,155	3,171	1,175	624	164	184	981
9-11 years	80,275	936	1,785	3,852	7,333	11,218	17,703	18,980	7,965	4,280	918	1,166	4,139
12 years	256,382	891	1,461	3,849	11,235	25,982	58,655	81,557	37,129	18,211	3,798	3,853	9,761
13-15 years	109,844	218	412	1,062	3,544	9,553	24,130	36,905	18,038	8,910	1,820	1,891	3,361
16 years or more	95,284	104	214	669	2,538	7,644	20,883	33,238	16,474	8,025	1,547	1,494	2,454
Not stated	12,207	170	87	191	392	730	1,816	2,135	1,296	552	172	118	4,548
Black	53,975	725	1,758	3,520	5,826	7,788	10,584	11,485	4,250	2,434	534	658	4,413
0-8 years	2,499	72	167	259	371	404	444	375	102	56	11	24	214
9-11 years	15,630	331	779	1,590	2,270	2,608	2,888	2,562	698	401	108	110	1,285
12 years	22,378	243	608	1,261	2,321	3,240	4,631	5,157	1,898	1,043	216	280	1,480
13-15 years	7,941	47	151	295	582	1,030	1,675	2,043	890	556	125	149	398
16 years or more	3,842	13	20	53	178	363	805	1,201	552	351	68	85	153
Not stated	1,685	19	33	62	104	143	141	147	110	27	6	10	883
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	856,234	7,152	18,293	38,076	73,684	121,073	190,669	211,542	86,535	45,259	10,219	9,652	44,080
0-8 years	49,646	1,297	3,332	5,311	7,438	7,949	8,833	7,334	2,569	1,543	405	440	3,195
9-11 years	199,307	2,960	8,102	15,609	25,500	33,432	41,426	36,988	13,629	7,716	1,861	1,912	10,172
12 years	380,083	2,197	5,251	12,929	29,023	53,814	89,403	100,466	41,548	21,272	4,709	4,373	15,098
13-15 years	127,521	442	1,087	2,803	7,503	15,969	29,804	37,562	16,329	8,360	1,847	1,699	4,116
16 years or more	85,062	127	294	996	3,521	8,992	19,878	27,885	11,959	6,093	1,325	1,183	2,809
Not stated	14,615	129	227	428	699	917	1,325	1,307	501	275	72	45	8,690
White	717,075	4,573	10,495	23,854	52,712	97,631	164,517	189,733	78,738	40,659	9,029	8,364	36,770
0-8 years	35,879	820	2,015	3,317	4,919	5,729	6,671	5,899	2,109	1,222	307	347	2,524
9-11 years	147,990	1,770	4,348	9,052	16,413	24,264	32,392	30,622	11,674	6,452	1,527	1,539	7,937
12 years	327,579	1,432	3,097	8,380	21,654	44,722	78,610	91,118	38,090	19,352	4,219	3,826	13,079
13-15 years	114,632	342	678	2,007	6,110	13,910	27,152	34,776	15,138	7,681	1,702	1,529	3,607
16 years or more	79,274	116	227	835	3,126	8,292	18,618	26,186	11,276	5,701	1,215	1,085	2,597
Not stated	11,721	93	130	263	490	714	1,074	1,132	451	251	59	38	7,026
Black	118,098	1,870	6,610	12,307	18,201	20,091	22,084	18,033	6,199	3,919	1,047	1,171	6,566
0-8 years	11,460	302	1,097	1,713	2,180	1,854	1,783	1,171	354	261	91	83	571
9-11 years	45,123	904	3,283	5,787	8,090	8,108	7,955	5,537	1,826	1,122	307	351	2,053
12 years	45,125	578	1,817	3,923	6,422	7,863	9,287	7,962	2,847	1,668	436	497	1,825
13-15 years	9,856	55	288	628	1,074	1,620	1,988	2,078	871	537	119	146	452
16 years or more	4,032	9	43	116	255	475	867	1,149	463	310	86	88	171
Not stated	2,502	22	82	140	180	171	204	136	38	21	8	6	1,494

¹Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-90. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Birth Weight and Race: Total of 41 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and race	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	
All races ²	2,280,002	2,194	9,984	14,357	31,874	105,931	390,971	850,306	641,336	189,301	34,673	4,579	4,496
No visits	25,603	190	732	806	1,216	2,586	6,000	8,443	4,286	1,018	179	24	123
1-2 visits	42,435	365	1,204	1,308	1,981	4,129	9,595	13,957	7,518	1,803	350	50	175
3-4 visits	88,658	620	2,325	2,404	3,523	7,889	19,535	29,969	17,051	4,154	780	117	291
5-6 visits	173,576	392	2,160	3,377	5,720	13,328	36,805	61,721	37,905	9,883	1,681	251	363
7-8 visits	290,008	155	961	2,119	6,046	18,935	58,231	108,080	71,975	19,268	3,372	423	443
9-10 visits	494,036	86	600	1,445	4,952	21,750	88,455	191,808	138,132	38,620	6,777	856	555
11-12 visits	596,885	67	447	880	3,618	18,357	90,523	229,980	186,155	55,243	9,805	1,237	573
13-14 visits	258,274	11	151	292	1,090	6,378	33,865	95,970	86,025	28,148	5,377	686	281
15-16 visits	134,885	12	100	186	748	3,830	17,823	48,096	44,490	15,638	3,361	495	106
17-18 visits	29,238	5	37	46	201	889	3,945	10,388	9,497	3,377	722	106	25
19 visits or more	30,909	4	57	154	360	1,342	4,785	10,583	9,232	3,455	766	139	32
Not stated	115,495	287	1,210	1,340	2,419	6,518	21,409	41,311	29,070	8,694	1,503	195	1,639
White	1,816,803	1,296	6,060	8,944	20,888	71,291	278,533	672,337	549,305	169,245	31,326	4,055	3,523
No visits	14,061	62	310	370	573	1,186	2,937	4,877	2,787	725	147	15	72
1-2 visits	23,042	192	579	603	965	1,953	4,664	7,651	4,821	1,254	240	41	79
3-4 visits	51,875	383	1,454	1,390	1,880	4,097	10,080	17,442	11,287	3,043	574	81	164
5-6 visits	114,860	265	1,465	2,278	3,769	8,019	21,399	40,263	27,850	7,758	1,359	195	240
7-8 visits	218,333	107	638	1,481	4,261	13,192	39,888	80,383	58,251	16,539	2,894	361	338
9-10 visits	404,450	57	399	960	3,585	15,821	66,709	155,298	119,562	34,672	6,167	766	464
11-12 visits	513,278	37	302	608	2,629	13,696	71,582	195,818	167,076	50,810	9,115	1,130	475
13-14 visits	227,068	7	99	201	811	4,902	27,340	83,266	78,183	26,354	5,044	631	230
15-16 visits	116,140	9	63	132	541	2,861	13,934	40,644	39,808	14,475	3,127	451	95
17-18 visits	24,977	5	23	34	152	680	3,086	8,709	8,417	3,085	666	101	19
19 visits or more	25,307	2	37	112	274	977	3,582	8,430	7,932	3,132	681	124	24
Not stated	83,412	170	691	775	1,448	3,907	13,332	29,556	23,331	7,398	1,312	159	1,339
Black	405,646	849	3,726	5,091	10,293	31,976	101,163	154,899	77,511	16,216	2,684	416	822
No visits	10,416	120	407	402	596	1,310	2,842	3,162	1,266	237	25	9	40
1-2 visits	17,329	168	588	669	945	2,017	4,522	5,577	2,227	433	94	6	83
3-4 visits	33,179	220	831	958	1,577	3,576	8,725	11,131	4,956	891	174	28	112
5-6 visits	52,573	124	650	1,011	1,808	4,930	14,169	19,102	8,656	1,725	255	46	99
7-8 visits	63,281	42	313	607	1,656	5,247	16,577	24,376	11,720	2,236	370	48	67
9-10 visits	77,633	29	191	460	1,286	5,415	19,335	31,552	15,551	3,184	476	72	82
11-12 visits	70,435	28	137	255	913	4,220	16,401	28,698	15,604	3,478	546	85	70
13-14 visits	25,471	4	49	86	258	1,305	5,503	10,353	6,195	1,369	264	41	44
15-16 visits	16,279	3	34	52	192	900	3,502	6,448	3,973	945	189	31	10
17-18 visits	3,705	-	14	11	44	192	771	1,464	904	246	49	4	6
19 visits or more	5,070	-	20	37	79	341	1,117	1,954	1,141	288	72	13	8
Not stated	30,275	111	492	543	939	2,523	7,699	11,082	5,318	1,184	170	33	161

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
²Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-91. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Legitimacy Status, and Race: Total of 33 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births occurring within the areas reporting number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and legitimacy status to residents of these areas. For a listing of areas, see Technical Appendix, table A. Figures for legitimacy not stated are included in legitimate births]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, legitimacy status, and race	Total	Number of prenatal visits												
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated	
TOTAL														
All races ¹	1,738,113	14,828	32,877	68,383	132,856	220,891	378,315	453,141	195,896	103,821	23,562	24,632	88,911	
1st and 2d month	778,956	...	2,651	6,953	22,134	64,096	157,298	270,512	134,189	74,266	16,844	18,048	11,965	
3d month	452,900	...	2,611	8,735	29,896	64,478	129,827	133,724	46,304	21,875	4,919	4,573	5,958	
4th-6th month	345,168	...	9,733	32,368	63,856	81,767	84,469	44,628	13,536	6,833	1,443	1,720	4,815	
7th-9th month	67,668	...	16,949	19,230	15,532	8,706	3,827	1,276	412	221	50	75	1,390	
No prenatal care	14,828	14,828	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	78,593	...	933	1,097	1,438	1,844	2,894	3,001	1,455	626	306	216	64,783	
White	1,394,163	8,551	18,124	40,445	88,804	168,098	312,252	390,911	172,379	89,539	20,154	20,032	64,874	
1st and 2d month	667,395	...	1,389	3,950	15,468	50,842	134,412	237,161	119,470	65,246	14,721	15,090	9,646	
3d month	373,244	...	1,322	5,121	20,248	50,919	109,157	115,253	40,543	18,472	4,054	3,567	4,588	
4th-6th month	243,240	...	4,820	18,358	41,361	58,725	63,634	34,983	10,782	5,134	1,066	1,161	3,216	
7th-9th month	44,762	...	10,063	12,333	10,790	6,352	2,794	973	323	172	38	53	871	
No prenatal care	8,551	8,551	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	56,971	...	530	683	937	1,260	2,255	2,541	1,261	515	275	161	46,553	
Black	297,027	5,338	12,946	24,864	39,033	46,181	56,670	51,431	18,651	12,238	2,922	4,157	22,596	
1st and 2d month	94,274	...	1,124	2,730	5,963	11,669	19,660	27,427	11,460	7,618	1,790	2,638	2,195	
3d month	68,293	...	1,170	3,255	8,641	11,837	17,714	15,083	4,660	2,945	764	921	1,303	
4th-6th month	89,858	...	4,478	12,708	20,086	20,215	17,899	8,270	2,299	1,534	330	523	1,516	
7th-9th month	19,166	...	5,839	5,803	3,904	1,921	832	242	70	43	10	21	481	
No prenatal care	5,338	5,338	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	20,098	...	335	368	439	539	565	409	162	98	28	54	17,101	
LEGITIMATE BIRTHS														
All races ¹	1,463,996	7,080	18,428	42,223	93,127	175,113	326,904	411,622	182,045	95,090	21,488	21,654	69,222	
1st and 2d month	713,550	...	1,606	4,764	17,410	55,189	142,975	252,215	127,027	69,729	15,761	16,409	10,465	
3d month	394,075	...	1,510	5,809	22,730	54,134	114,543	120,551	42,372	19,441	4,309	3,835	4,841	
4th-6th month	247,362	...	5,131	19,572	42,437	58,732	64,535	35,281	11,002	5,207	1,091	1,185	3,189	
7th-9th month	40,962	...	9,663	11,400	9,581	5,681	2,455	874	299	159	36	51	763	
No prenatal care	7,080	7,080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	60,967	...	518	678	969	1,377	2,396	2,701	1,345	554	291	174	49,964	
White	1,283,155	5,126	12,953	31,038	73,943	149,523	290,236	372,790	165,818	85,772	19,233	18,831	57,892	
1st and 2d month	642,839	...	1,071	3,416	14,075	47,904	128,933	229,954	116,319	63,403	14,249	14,431	9,084	
3d month	349,413	...	1,025	4,247	18,121	47,051	102,605	109,215	38,568	17,366	3,782	3,280	4,153	
4th-6th month	203,107	...	3,485	14,140	33,304	48,819	54,638	30,464	9,470	4,388	904	927	2,568	
7th-9th month	31,788	...	6,990	8,710	7,684	4,636	1,991	738	249	135	31	44	580	
No prenatal care	5,126	5,126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	50,882	...	382	525	759	1,113	2,069	2,419	1,212	480	267	149	41,507	
Black	141,432	1,479	4,314	9,033	15,302	20,094	28,522	29,073	11,746	7,457	1,820	2,423	10,169	
1st and 2d month	54,950	...	435	1,136	2,748	5,905	11,130	16,754	7,648	5,028	1,206	1,683	1,277	
3d month	34,693	...	405	1,293	3,780	5,596	9,272	8,315	2,814	1,672	439	478	629	
4th-6th month	34,810	...	1,362	4,522	7,299	7,646	7,546	3,680	1,143	674	151	231	556	
7th-9th month	6,630	...	2,008	1,964	1,317	719	306	88	35	22	3	7	161	
No prenatal care	1,479	1,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	8,870	...	104	118	158	228	268	236	106	61	21	24	7,546	
ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS														
All races ¹	274,117	7,748	14,449	26,160	39,729	45,778	51,411	41,519	13,851	8,731	2,074	2,978	19,689	
1st and 2d month	65,406	...	1,045	2,189	4,724	8,907	14,323	18,297	7,162	4,537	1,083	1,639	1,500	
3d month	58,825	...	1,101	2,926	7,166	10,344	15,284	13,173	3,932	2,434	610	738	1,117	
4th-6th month	97,806	...	4,602	12,796	21,419	23,035	19,934	9,347	2,534	1,626	352	535	1,626	
7th-9th month	26,706	...	7,286	7,830	5,951	3,025	1,372	402	113	62	14	24	627	
No prenatal care	7,748	7,748	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	17,626	...	415	419	469	467	498	300	110	72	15	42	14,819	
White	111,008	3,425	5,171	9,407	14,861	18,575	22,016	18,121	6,561	3,767	921	1,201	6,982	
1st and 2d month	24,556	...	318	534	1,393	2,938	5,479	7,207	3,151	1,843	472	659	562	
3d month	23,831	...	297	874	2,127	3,868	6,552	6,038	1,975	1,106	272	287	435	
4th-6th month	40,133	...	1,335	4,218	8,057	9,906	8,996	4,519	1,312	746	162	234	648	
7th-9th month	12,974	...	3,073	3,623	3,106	1,716	803	235	74	37	7	9	291	
No prenatal care	3,425	3,425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	6,089	...	148	158	178	147	186	122	49	35	8	12	5,046	
Black	155,595	3,859	8,632	15,831	23,731	26,087	28,148	22,358	6,905	4,781	1,102	1,734	12,427	
1st and 2d month	39,324	...	689	1,594	3,215	5,764	8,530	10,673	3,812	2,590	584	955	918	
3d month	33,600	...	765	1,962	4,861	6,241	8,442	6,768	1,846	1,273	325	443	674	
4th-6th month	55,048	...	3,116	8,186	12,787	12,569	10,353	4,590	1,156	860	179	292	960	
7th-9th month	12,536	...	3,831	3,839	2,587	1,202	526	154	35	21	7	14	320	
No prenatal care	3,859	3,859	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	11,228	...	231	250	281	311	297	173	56	37	7	30	9,555	

¹Includes races other than white and black.

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table		Page
2-1.	Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1977-----	2-3
2-2.	Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1977-----	2-76

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors, see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1970 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures for "Black" are shown separately for those counties and urban places in which the 1970 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
United States	3,332,159	3,326,632	3,277,536	49,096	Alabama—Con.				
White	2,696,429	2,691,070	2,652,772	38,298	Colbert	853	750	747	3
All other	635,730	635,562	624,764	10,788	White	654	568	566	2
Black	544,275	544,221	535,250	8,971	All other	199	182	181	1
Alabama	61,076	61,970	60,663	1,307	Black	198	182	181	1
White	39,687	40,283	40,046	237	Sheffield		160	158	2
All other	21,389	21,687	20,617	1,070	White		121	120	1
Black	21,165	21,463	20,395	1,068	All other		39	38	1
Autauga	12	432	411	21	Black		39	38	1
White	6	302	297	5	Balance of county		590	589	1
All other	6	130	114	16	White		447	446	1
Black	6	130	114	16	All other		143	143	
Prattville		234	228	6	Black		143	143	
White		201	197	4	White		102	100	2
All other		33	31	2	All other		146	125	21
Black		33	31	2	Black		145	125	21
Balance of county		198	183	15	Coosa		164	162	2
White		101	100	1	White		81	81	
All other		97	83	14	All other		83	81	2
Black		97	83	14	Black		82	80	2
Baldwin	820	1,252	1,220	32	Covington		784	552	541
White	552	925	925	7	White		562	449	445
All other	268	320	295	25	All other		222	103	96
Black	265	317	292	25	Black		221	102	95
Barbour	314	401	384	17	Andalusia			152	145
White	76	187	187		White			107	106
All other	238	214	197	17	All other			45	43
Black	238	212	195	17	Black			45	43
Bibb	1	237	232	5	Balance of county			400	392
White		155	155		White			342	339
All other		82	77	5	All other			58	53
Black		82	77	5	Black			57	52
Blount	34	463	462	1	Crenshaw		182	219	215
Bullock	24	229	219	10	White			39	125
White		38	38		All other			143	94
All other		23	181	10	Black			143	94
Black		23	181	10	Cullman			687	658
Butler	85	392	306	86	Cullman				170
White	7	172	165	7	Balance of county				687
All other	78	220	141	79	Dale			858	639
Black	78	219	140	79	White			640	665
Calhoun	1,969	1,873	1,870	3	All other			228	214
White	1,524	1,448	1,445	3	Black			206	192
All other	445	425	425		Ozark				242
Black	425	405	405		White				152
Anniston		789	788	1	All other				90
White		510	509	1	Black				88
All other		279	279		Balance of county				637
Black		272	272		White				513
Balance of county		1,084	1,082	2	All other				124
Chambers	481	605	600	5	Black				104
White	210	308	307	1	Dallas		1,499	1,220	997
All other	271	297	293	4	White				628
Black	270	296	292	4	All other				871
Cherokee	147	236	235	1	Black				858
Chilton	369	465	464	1	Selma				645
White	261	375	375		White				228
All other	108	90	89	1	All other				417
Black	108	90	89	1	Black				405
Choctaw	149	295	290	5	Balance of county				575
White	35	128	128		White				217
All other	114	167	162	5	All other				358
Black	114	167	162	5	Black				357
Clarke	708	584	562	22	De Kalb				568
White	194	267	267		White				127
All other	514	317	295	22	All other				67
Black	513	316	294	22	Black				80
Clay	204	221	210	11	Escambia				59
White	144	160	160		White				372
All other	60	61	50	11	All other				276
Black	60	60	49	11	Black				276
Cleburne		157	157		Etowah				1,832
Coffee	557	527	524	3	White				1,540
White	453	380	379	1	All other				292
All other	104	147	145	2	Black				288
Black	103	146	144	2	Gadsden				719
Enterprise		247	245	2	White				505
White		170	169	1	All other				214
All other		77	76	1	Black				212
Black		76	75	1	Balance of county				701
Balance of county		280	279	1	White				277
White		210	210		All other				141
All other		70	69	1	Black				38
Black		70	69	1	Fayette				179
		70	69	1	White				226
		70	69	1	All other				51
		70	69	1	Black				38
		70	69	1	Franklin				284
		70	69	1					464

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alabama—Con.									
Geneva	327	334	330	4	Limestone	525	751	748	3
White	266	268	264	4	White	397	611	610	1
All other	61	66	66	—	All other	128	140	138	2
Black	60	66	66	—	Black	126	139	137	2
Greene	264	223	214	9	Athens	—	229	229	—
White	11	26	26	—	White	—	177	177	—
All other	253	197	188	9	All other	—	52	52	—
Black	253	196	187	9	Black	—	52	52	—
Hale	284	290	259	31	Balance of county	—	522	519	3
White	27	62	61	1	White	—	434	433	1
All other	257	228	198	30	All other	—	88	86	2
Black	257	228	198	30	Black	—	87	85	2
Henry	35	256	225	31	Lowndes	45	287	233	54
White	8	124	117	7	White	1	38	37	1
All other	27	132	108	24	All other	44	249	196	53
Black	27	132	108	24	Black	44	249	196	53
Houston	1,807	1,242	1,160	82	Macon	574	418	413	5
White	1,359	887	843	44	White	12	65	64	1
All other	448	355	317	38	All other	562	353	349	4
Black	441	348	310	38	Black	562	352	348	4
Dothan	—	794	742	52	Tuskegee	—	224	221	3
White	—	536	504	32	White	—	13	13	—
All other	—	258	238	20	All other	—	211	208	3
Black	—	252	232	20	Black	—	210	207	3
Balance of county	—	448	418	30	Balance of county	—	194	192	2
White	—	351	339	12	White	—	52	51	1
All other	—	97	79	18	All other	—	142	141	1
Black	—	96	78	18	Black	—	142	141	1
Jackson	635	843	837	6	Madison	3,069	2,771	2,754	17
Jefferson	12,657	10,472	10,445	27	White	2,325	2,024	2,013	11
White	8,227	6,188	6,180	8	All other	744	747	741	6
All other	4,430	4,284	4,265	19	Black	714	717	711	6
Black	4,404	4,261	4,242	19	Huntsville	—	1,989	1,979	10
Bessemer	—	658	656	2	White	—	1,415	1,408	7
White	—	282	282	—	All other	—	574	571	3
All other	—	376	374	2	Black	—	556	553	3
Black	—	376	374	2	Balance of county	—	782	775	7
Birmingham	—	4,864	4,848	16	White	—	609	605	4
White	—	1,726	1,724	2	All other	—	173	170	3
All other	—	3,138	3,124	14	Black	—	161	158	3
Black	—	3,130	3,116	14	Marengo	489	505	497	8
Fairfield	—	181	179	2	White	134	173	173	—
White	—	81	80	1	All other	355	332	324	8
All other	—	100	99	1	Black	354	332	324	8
Black	—	100	99	1	Marion	—	256	393	1
Homewood	—	259	258	1	Marshall	—	905	922	8
Mountain Brook	—	195	195	—	Mobile	—	7,622	6,970	26
Balance of county	—	4,315	4,309	6	White	—	4,630	4,104	4,088
White	—	3,663	3,659	4	All other	—	2,992	2,886	10
All other	—	652	650	2	Black	—	2,851	2,851	10
Black	—	642	640	2	Mobile	—	3,926	3,911	15
Lamar	76	227	224	3	White	—	2,152	2,142	10
White	57	184	183	1	All other	—	1,774	1,769	5
All other	19	43	41	2	Black	—	1,762	1,757	5
Black	19	43	41	2	Prichard	—	949	943	6
Lauderdale	1,385	1,047	1,042	5	White	—	192	191	1
White	1,223	895	895	—	All other	—	757	752	5
All other	162	152	147	5	Black	—	757	752	5
Black	160	149	144	5	Balance of county	—	2,095	2,088	7
Florence	—	480	479	1	White	—	1,760	1,753	7
White	—	368	368	—	All other	—	335	335	—
All other	—	112	111	1	Black	—	332	332	—
Black	—	109	108	1	Monroe	—	420	389	372
Balance of county	—	567	563	4	White	—	207	178	17
White	49	490	482	8	All other	—	213	211	17
All other	25	355	353	2	Black	—	212	210	17
Black	24	135	129	6	Montgomery	—	4,815	3,198	3,048
Black	24	135	129	6	White	—	2,639	1,508	1,499
Lee	1,030	981	963	18	All other	—	1,690	1,549	141
White	657	618	611	7	Black	—	2,176	1,690	1,549
All other	373	363	352	11	Montgomery	—	2,151	1,674	1,533
Black	364	354	343	11	White	—	2,767	2,645	122
Auburn	—	272	266	6	All other	—	1,306	1,302	4
White	—	188	185	3	Black	—	1,461	1,343	118
All other	—	84	81	3	Balance of county	—	1,447	1,329	118
Black	—	78	75	3	White	—	429	403	26
Opelika	—	392	386	6	All other	—	200	197	3
White	—	240	237	3	Black	—	229	206	23
All other	—	152	149	3	Balance of county	—	227	204	23
Black	—	150	147	3	Morgan	—	2,150	1,463	1,456
Balance of county	—	317	311	6	Decatur	—	—	626	622
White	—	190	189	1	White	—	—	465	464
All other	—	127	122	5	All other	—	—	161	158
Black	—	126	121	5	Black	—	—	158	155
					Balance of county	—	837	834	3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alabama—Con.				Alabama—Con.					
Perry	63	293	250	43	Walker	833	1,082	1,079	3
White	10	68	68	—	Jasper	—	193	192	1
All other	58	225	182	43	White	—	152	151	1
Black	58	225	182	43	All other	—	41	41	—
Pickens	127	406	397	9	Black	—	37	37	—
White	15	176	176	—	Balance of county	—	889	887	2
All other	112	230	221	9	Washington	55	288	287	1
Black	110	228	219	9	White	26	182	182	—
Pike	370	392	387	5	All other	29	106	105	1
White	175	197	196	1	Black	29	106	105	1
All other	195	195	191	4	Wilcox	183	358	317	41
Black	194	194	190	4	White	33	63	63	—
Troy	—	171	169	2	All other	150	295	254	41
White	—	78	78	—	Black	150	295	254	41
All other	—	93	91	2	Winston	329	332	332	—
Black	—	92	90	2					
Balance of county	—	221	218	3	Alaska ²	8,286	8,390	8,010	380
White	—	119	118	1	White	5,898	5,995	5,838	157
All other	—	102	100	2	All other	2,388	2,395	2,172	223
Black	—	102	100	2	Black	307	310	307	3
Randolph	255	320	318	2	Dist. 1, Prince of Wales	1	38	37	1
White	117	196	196	—	White	—	15	15	—
All other	138	124	122	2	All other	1	23	22	1
Black	138	124	122	2	Black	—	—	—	—
Russell	279	763	699	64	Dist. 2, Ketchikan	272	244	242	2
White	94	401	395	6	White	167	159	158	1
All other	185	362	304	58	All other	105	85	84	1
Black	182	358	301	57	Black	1	1	1	—
Phenix City	—	430	400	30	Dist. 3, Wrangell-Petersburg	101	114	109	5
White	—	236	234	2	White	70	73	71	2
All other	—	194	166	28	All other	31	41	38	3
Black	—	190	163	27	Black	1	1	1	—
Balance of county	—	333	299	34	Dist. 4, Sitka	174	152	147	5
White	—	165	161	4	White	84	90	86	4
All other	—	168	138	30	All other	90	62	61	1
Black	—	168	138	30	Black	—	—	—	—
St. Clair	289	628	626	2	Dist. 5, Juneau	310	305	294	11
White	187	536	535	1	White	216	214	203	11
All other	102	92	91	1	All other	94	91	91	—
Black	102	92	91	1	Black	3	2	2	—
Shelby	170	953	943	10	Dist. 6, Lynn Canal-Icy Straits	37	81	69	12
White	118	806	799	7	White	27	40	32	8
All other	52	147	144	3	All other	10	41	37	4
Black	52	146	143	3	Black	—	1	1	—
Sumter	132	344	326	18	Dist. 7, Cordova-McCarthy	32	37	36	1
White	8	84	83	1	White	25	30	30	—
All other	124	260	243	17	All other	7	7	6	1
Black	124	260	243	17	Black	—	—	—	—
Talladega	1,209	1,263	1,261	2	Dist. 8, Valdez-Chittina-Whittier	103	131	124	7
White	641	745	743	2	White	85	107	101	6
All other	568	518	518	—	All other	18	24	23	1
Black	565	516	516	—	Black	—	1	1	—
Sylacauga	—	215	215	—	Dist. 9, Palmer-Wasilla-Talkeetna	161	288	274	14
White	—	151	151	—	Dist. 10, Anchorage	4,156	3,735	3,589	146
All other	—	64	64	—	White	3,226	3,040	2,994	46
Black	—	64	64	—	All other	930	695	595	100
Talladega	—	323	321	2	Black	223	219	216	3
White	—	169	167	2	Anchorage	—	2,938	2,814	124
All other	—	154	154	—	White	—	2,354	2,319	35
Black	—	153	153	—	All other	—	594	495	89
Balance of county	—	725	725	—	Black	—	153	152	1
White	—	425	425	—	Balance of district	—	797	775	22
All other	—	300	300	—	Dist. 11, Seward	40	57	54	3
Black	—	299	299	—	White	32	48	45	3
Tallapoosa	517	594	589	5	All other	8	9	9	—
White	284	355	351	4	Black	—	—	—	—
All other	233	239	238	1	Dist. 12, Kenai-Cook Inlet	425	477	447	30
Black	232	238	237	1	Dist. 13, Kodiak	207	219	206	13
Alexander City	—	205	202	3	White	138	144	137	7
White	—	124	122	2	All other	69	75	69	6
All other	—	81	80	1	Black	3	3	3	—
Black	—	80	79	1	Dist. 14, Aleutian Islands	57	134	122	12
Balance of county	—	389	387	2	White	68	74	72	2
White	—	231	229	2	All other	19	60	50	10
All other	—	158	158	—	Black	1	1	1	—
Black	—	158	158	—	Dist. 15, Bristol Bay	73	101	89	13
Tuscaloosa	2,430	2,017	2,010	7	White	10	18	17	1
White	1,390	1,153	1,150	3	All other	63	83	71	12
All other	1,040	864	860	4	Black	—	2	2	—
Black	1,030	852	848	4					
Tuscaloosa	—	1,120	1,116	4					
White	—	491	489	2					
All other	—	629	627	2					
Black	—	619	617	2					
Balance of county	—	897	894	3					
White	—	662	661	1					
All other	—	235	233	2					
Black	—	233	231	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alaska-Con.				Arizona-Con.					
Dist. 16, Bethel	294	198	186	12	Mohave	648	682	608	74
White	18	19	18	1	Navajo	1,188	1,744	1,822	62
All other	276	179	168	11	White	612	671	617	54
Black	1	1	1	1	All other	566	1,073	1,065	8
Dist. 17, Kuskokwim	2	62	54	8	Black	6	6	5	8
White	2	8	8	8	Pima	8,448	7,647	7,509	138
All other	2	54	46	8	White	7,730	6,939	6,807	132
Black	—	—	—	—	All other	718	708	702	6
Dist. 18, Yukon-Koyukuk	36	94	87	7	Black	312	305	305	—
White	4	34	33	1	Tucson	—	5,267	5,173	94
All other	32	60	54	6	White	—	4,849	4,755	94
Black	—	1	1	—	All other	—	418	418	—
Dist. 19, Fairbanks	1,462	1,393	1,362	31	Black	—	265	265	—
Fairbanks	—	904	885	19	Balance of county	—	2,380	2,336	44
White	—	749	731	18	Pinal	1,002	1,685	1,668	17
All other	—	155	154	1	White	852	1,417	1,404	13
Black	—	41	41	1	All other	150	268	264	4
Balance of district	—	489	477	12	Black	58	70	70	—
Dist. 20, Upper Yukon	1	44	42	2	Casa Grande	—	314	314	—
White	1	5	4	1	Balance of county	—	1,371	1,354	17
All other	—	39	38	1	White	—	1,127	1,114	13
Black	—	—	—	—	All other	—	244	240	4
Dist. 21, Barrow	62	71	65	6	Black	—	54	54	—
White	—	71	65	6	Santa Cruz	296	412	402	10
All other	62	—	—	—	Yavapai	722	791	750	41
Black	—	—	—	—	Prescott	—	232	219	13
Dist. 22, Kobuk	115	132	116	16	Balance of county	—	559	531	28
White	8	8	7	1	Yuma	1,550	1,590	1,576	14
All other	107	124	109	15	White	—	738	738	2
Black	—	—	—	—	Balance of county	—	852	840	12
Dist. 23, Nome	131	161	147	14	White	—	734	722	12
White	13	16	16	—	All other	—	118	118	—
All other	118	145	131	14	Black	—	26	26	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Arkansas	34,702	35,737	35,293	444
Dist. 24, Wade Hampton	4	122	113	9	White	26,368	26,564	26,288	276
White	4	2	2	—	All other	8,334	9,173	9,005	168
All other	—	120	111	9	Black	8,116	8,966	8,798	168
Black	—	—	—	—	Arkansas	422	439	423	16
Arizona	41,822	41,848	41,275	573	White	330	305	291	14
White	35,490	35,251	34,742	509	All other	92	134	132	2
All other	6,332	6,597	6,533	64	Black	92	134	132	2
Black	1,610	1,612	1,608	4	Stuttgart	—	216	214	2
Apache	1,206	1,584	1,540	44	White	—	114	114	—
White	158	254	242	12	All other	—	102	100	2
All other	1,048	1,330	1,298	32	Black	—	102	100	2
Black	—	4	4	—	Balance of county	—	223	209	14
Cochise	1,420	1,506	1,481	25	White	—	191	177	14
Douglas	—	232	232	—	All other	—	32	32	—
Balance of county	—	1,274	1,249	25	Black	—	32	32	—
Cocoonino	1,862	1,533	1,511	22	White	—	42	442	6
White	830	845	827	18	All other	—	18	292	6
All other	1,032	688	684	4	Black	—	24	150	6
Black	30	30	30	8	Ashley	—	24	144	6
Flagstaff	—	566	558	8	White	—	150	144	6
White	—	482	474	8	All other	—	—	—	—
All other	—	84	84	—	Black	—	—	—	—
Black	—	28	28	—	Baxter	324	329	329	—
Balance of county	—	967	953	14	Benton	1,012	985	977	8
White	—	363	353	10	Rogers	—	220	218	2
All other	—	604	600	4	Springdale, part	—	4	4	—
Black	—	2	2	—	Balance of county	—	761	755	6
Gila	624	676	666	10	Boone	682	320	318	2
White	500	536	528	8	Bradley	274	199	197	2
All other	124	140	138	2	White	166	117	117	—
Black	2	2	2	—	All other	108	82	80	2
Graham	390	477	477	—	Black	108	82	80	2
White	386	421	421	—	Calhoun	—	68	66	2
All other	4	56	56	—	White	—	34	34	—
Black	2	6	6	—	All other	—	2	32	2
Greenlee	322	298	296	2	Black	—	34	32	2
Maricopa	22,164	21,223	21,109	114	Carroll	100	204	196	8
White	19,892	19,330	19,222	108	Chicot	206	332	290	42
All other	2,272	1,893	1,887	6	White	92	126	128	—
Black	1,036	1,019	1,017	2	All other	114	206	164	42
Chandler	—	534	530	4	Black	112	204	162	42
Glendale	—	1,712	1,706	6	Clark	202	251	251	—
Mesa	—	2,459	2,437	22	White	148	164	164	—
Phoenix	—	11,503	11,443	60	All other	54	87	87	—
White	—	10,240	10,184	56	Black	54	87	87	—
All other	—	1,263	1,259	4	Clay	54	270	266	4
Black	—	835	833	2	Cleburne	230	172	166	6
Scottsdale	—	747	745	2	Cleveland	12	110	100	10
Tempe	—	1,388	1,388	—	White	4	86	84	2
Balance of county	—	2,880	2,862	18	All other	—	8	16	8
White	—	—	—	—	Black	—	24	16	8

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas-Con.									
Columbia	404	396	380	16	Jefferson	1,624	1,458	1,444	14
White	196	199	199	-	White	808	714	708	6
All other	208	197	181	16	All other	816	744	736	8
Black	208	197	181	16	Black	812	740	732	8
Magnolia	148	140	140	8	Pine Bluff	1,056	1,042	1,042	14
White	82	82	82	-	White	468	462	462	6
All other	66	58	58	8	All other	588	580	580	8
Black	66	58	58	8	Black	584	576	576	8
Balance of county	248	240	240	8	Balance of county	402	402	402	-
White	117	117	117	-	White	246	246	246	-
All other	131	123	123	8	All other	156	156	156	-
Black	131	123	123	8	Black	156	156	156	-
Conway	210	286	282	4	Johnson	190	229	227	2
White	178	240	236	4	Lafayette	114	159	159	-
All other	32	46	46	-	White	60	87	87	-
Black	30	44	44	-	All other	54	72	72	-
Craighead	1,278	923	917	6	Black	54	72	72	-
Jonesboro	461	461	457	4	Lawrence	4	236	232	4
Balance of county	462	462	460	2	Lee	220	339	339	-
Crawford	126	569	563	6	White	34	102	102	-
Crittenden	648	1,070	1,062	8	All other	186	237	237	-
White	476	474	472	2	Black	186	237	237	-
All other	172	596	590	6	Lincoln	4	201	195	6
Black	168	592	586	6	White	101	101	101	-
West Memphis	583	583	581	2	All other	4	100	94	6
White	331	329	329	2	Black	4	100	94	6
All other	252	252	252	-	Little River	12	210	210	-
Black	248	248	248	-	White	8	122	122	-
Balance of county	487	481	481	6	All other	4	88	88	-
White	143	143	143	-	Black	4	86	86	-
All other	344	338	338	6	Logan	172	305	287	18
Black	344	338	338	6	Lonoke	481	473	473	8
Cross	422	423	421	2	White	393	385	385	8
White	298	282	282	-	All other	88	88	88	-
All other	124	141	139	2	Black	88	88	88	-
Black	124	141	139	2	Madison	122	162	144	18
Dallas	112	153	153	-	Marion	168	130	126	4
White	76	75	75	-	Miller	2	650	648	2
All other	36	78	78	-	White	444	442	442	2
Black	36	78	78	-	All other	206	206	206	-
Desha	294	407	391	16	Black	203	203	203	-
White	184	171	171	-	Texarkana ²	402	402	402	-
All other	110	236	220	16	White	232	232	232	-
Black	110	236	220	16	All other	170	170	170	-
Drew	202	287	281	6	Black	167	167	167	-
White	122	185	183	2	Balance of county	248	246	246	2
All other	80	102	98	4	White	212	210	210	2
Black	80	102	98	4	All other	36	36	36	-
Faulkner	506	614	610	4	Black	36	36	36	-
Conway	271	269	269	2	Mississippi	1,386	1,342	1,338	4
Balance of county	343	341	341	2	White	852	812	810	2
White	298	296	296	2	All other	534	530	528	2
All other	45	45	45	-	Black	520	516	514	2
Black	45	45	45	-	Blytheville	593	593	591	2
Franklin	100	180	180	-	White	292	292	292	-
Fulton	196	125	125	-	All other	301	299	299	2
Garland	1,014	885	881	4	Black	295	293	293	2
Hot Springs	444	442	442	2	Balance of county	749	747	747	2
White	332	330	330	2	White	520	518	518	2
All other	112	112	112	-	All other	229	229	229	-
Black	112	112	112	-	Black	221	221	221	-
Balance of county	441	439	439	2	Monroe	64	243	241	2
Grant	160	160	160	-	White	20	115	115	-
Greene	554	440	440	-	All other	44	128	126	2
Paragould	193	193	193	-	Black	44	128	126	2
Balance of county	247	247	247	-	Montgomery	92	92	92	-
Hempstead	252	334	320	14	Nevada	220	166	166	-
White	132	197	197	-	White	130	97	97	-
All other	120	137	123	14	All other	90	69	69	-
Black	120	137	123	14	Black	90	69	69	-
Hot Spring	274	373	371	2	Newton	16	127	117	10
White	194	297	295	2	Ouachita	424	466	464	2
All other	80	76	76	-	White	188	238	238	-
Black	80	76	76	-	All other	236	228	226	2
Howard	162	208	208	-	Black	236	228	226	2
White	118	169	169	-	Camden	240	240	240	-
All other	44	39	39	-	White	118	118	118	-
Black	40	35	35	-	All other	122	122	122	-
Independence	512	424	422	2	Black	122	122	122	-
Izard	106	87	86	1	Balance of county	226	224	224	2
Jackson	468	331	331	-	White	120	120	120	-
White	366	249	249	-	All other	106	104	104	2
All other	102	82	82	-	Black	106	104	104	2
Black	100	80	80	-	Perry	94	94	94	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas-Con.									
Phillips	824	832	822	10	Woodruff	48	176	172	4
White	288	329	327	2	White	36	116	112	4
All other	536	503	495	8	All other	12	60	60	-
Black	592	499	491	8	Black	12	60	60	-
Helena		214	214		Yell	220	237	235	2
White		62	62						
All other		152	152		California	347,436	347,817	330,129	17,688
Black		150	150		White	288,802	289,098	273,896	15,202
West Helena		233	231	2	All other	58,634	58,719	55,233	2,486
White		101	99	2	Black	37,100	37,130	35,589	1,541
All other		132	132		Alameda	16,704	15,459	15,125	334
Black		132	132		White	10,962	10,145	9,913	832
Balance of county		385	377	8	All other	5,742	5,314	5,212	102
White		166	166		Black	4,262	3,894	3,840	54
All other		219	211	8	Alameda		774	716	58
Black		217	209	8	Albany		254	246	8
Pike	90	145	145		White		192	184	8
Polinsett	2	433	431	2	All other		62	62	
Polk	246	284	278	6	Black		26	26	
Pope	596	575	541	34	Berkeley		920	872	48
Russellville		223	221	2	White		512	476	36
Balance of county		352	320	32	All other		408	396	12
Prairie		142	142		Black		318	308	10
White		108	108		Fremont		1,924	1,900	24
All other		34	34		Hayward		1,857	1,827	30
Black		34	34		Livermore		766	762	4
Pulaski	8,424	6,161	6,123	38	Newark		536	528	8
White	5,502	3,908	3,886	22	Oakland		5,286	5,192	94
All other	2,922	2,253	2,237	16	White		1,712	1,666	46
Black	2,872	2,204	2,188	16	All other		3,574	3,526	48
Jacksonville		676	676		Black		3,116	3,080	36
Little Rock		3,285	3,261	24	Piedmont		90	88	2
White		1,769	1,753	16	Pleasanton		473	463	10
All other		1,516	1,508	8	San Leandro		720	710	10
Black		1,502	1,494	8	Union City		686	682	4
North Little Rock		1,372	1,360	12	Balance of county		1,173	1,139	34
White		974	970	4	Alpine		27	27	
All other		398	390	8	White		19	19	
Black		398	390	8	All other		8	8	
Balance of county		828	826	2	Black		2	2	
White		639	637	2	Amador		78	200	196
All other		189	189		Butte	1,704	1,718	1,660	58
Black		184	184		Chico		364	354	10
Randolph	306	187	181	6	Balance of county		1,354	1,306	48
St. Francis	542	708	704	4	Calaveras		92	213	20
White	130	272	272		Colusa		92	214	20
All other	412	436	432	4	Contra Costa	6,260	8,155	7,501	654
Black	412	436	432	4	White	5,382	6,589	6,091	496
Forrest City		339	339		All other	1,566	1,566	1,410	155
White		125	125		Black	610	1,122	994	128
All other		214	214		Antioch		604	580	24
Black		214	214		Concord		1,374	1,288	106
Balance of county		369	365	4	El Cerrito		182	180	2
White		147	147		White		120	120	
All other		222	218	4	All other		62	60	2
Black		222	218	4	Black		20	20	
Saline	350	670	666	4	Lafayette		172	168	4
Benton		247	247		Martinez		336	290	46
Balance of county		423	419	4	Pinole		162	158	4
Scott		107	107		Pittsburg		726	610	116
Searcy		130	126	4	White		556	476	80
Sebastian	2,954	1,441	1,439	2	All other		170	134	36
Fort Smith		1,095	1,093	2	Black		136	108	28
Balance of county		346	346		Pleasant Hill		314	302	12
Sevier	436	215	213	2	Richmond		1,198	1,152	46
Sharp		159	159		White		444	428	16
Stone	26	106	105	1	All other		754	724	30
Union	864	752	750	2	Black		692	682	10
White	592	477	475	2	San Pablo		515	487	28
All other	272	275	275		Walnut Creek		417	401	16
Black	272	274	274		Balance of county		2,155	1,905	250
El Dorado		419	419		Del Norte	330	338	319	19
White		233	233		El Dorado	672	875	819	56
All other		186	186		South Lake Tahoe		282	284	2
Black		186	186		Balance of county		612	585	28
Balance of county		333	331	2	Fresno	8,980	8,840	8,634	206
White		244	242	2	White	8,024	7,910	7,722	188
All other		89	89		All other	956	930	912	18
Black		88	88		Black	648	648	634	14
Van Buren	50	161	155	6	Clovis		478	470	8
Washington	1,774	1,522	1,500	22	Fresno		3,992	3,884	108
Fayetteville		526	512	14	White		3,330	3,234	96
Springdale, part		390	388	2	All other		862	850	12
Springdale, total		394	392	2	Black		534	524	10
Balance of county		606	600	6					
White	806	708	704	4					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
California-Con.										
Fresno-Con.					Los Angeles-Con.					
Sanger	---	246	242	4	Lomita	---	394	392	2	
Balance of county	---	4,124	4,038	86	Long Beach	---	5,291	5,188	103	
White	---	3,886	3,804	82	White	---	3,958	3,869	89	
All other	---	238	234	4	All other	---	1,333	1,319	14	
Black	---	106	104	2	Black	---	935	927	8	
Glenn	234	350	342	8	Los Angeles	---	51,506	45,592	5,914	
Humboldt	1,730	1,693	1,615	78	White	---	37,490	32,422	5,068	
Eureka	---	399	383	16	All other	---	14,016	13,170	846	
Balance of county	---	1,294	1,232	62	Black	---	10,951	10,307	644	
Imperial	1,874	1,860	1,852	8	Lynwood	---	992	976	16	
Brawley	---	324	322	2	Manhattan Beach	---	282	276	6	
Calexico	---	390	385	4	Maywood	---	584	536	48	
El Centro	---	448	446	2	Monrovia	---	629	571	58	
Balance of county	---	698	698	0	White	---	535	487	48	
Inyo	282	229	222	7	All other	---	94	84	10	
Kern	6,776	6,771	6,537	234	Black	---	84	78	6	
White	6,072	6,094	5,898	196	Montebello	---	958	894	64	
All other	704	677	639	38	Monterey Park	---	685	641	44	
Black	468	456	426	30	White	---	506	466	40	
Bakersfield	---	1,721	1,677	44	All other	---	179	175	4	
White	---	1,448	1,414	34	Black	---	14	14	0	
All other	---	273	263	10	Norwalk	---	1,524	1,476	48	
Black	---	224	214	10	Palms Verdes Estates	---	90	88	2	
Delano	---	360	348	12	Paramount	---	829	809	20	
White	---	298	288	10	Pasadena	---	1,902	1,684	218	
All other	---	62	60	2	White	---	1,270	1,102	168	
Black	---	24	24	0	All other	---	632	582	50	
Balance of county	---	4,690	4,512	178	Black	---	534	490	44	
White	---	4,348	4,196	152	Pico Rivera	---	878	800	78	
All other	---	342	316	26	Pomona	---	2,007	1,957	50	
Black	---	208	188	20	White	---	1,505	1,463	42	
Kings	1,750	1,606	1,600	6	All other	---	502	494	8	
Hanford	---	489	489	0	Black	---	464	456	8	
Balance of county	---	1,117	1,111	6	Redondo Beach	---	851	829	22	
Lake	212	371	353	18	Rosemead	---	824	730	94	
Lassen	160	309	291	18	San Dimas	---	247	235	12	
Los Angeles	123,462	118,643	108,747	9,896	San Fernando	---	492	444	48	
White	98,046	93,361	84,686	8,675	San Gabriel	---	662	590	72	
All other	25,416	25,282	24,061	1,221	San Marino	---	72	70	2	
Black	18,318	18,335	17,524	871	Santa Fe Springs	---	204	198	6	
Alhambra	---	879	797	82	Santa Monica	---	903	841	62	
Arcadia	---	437	419	18	Sierra Madre	---	128	118	10	
Artesia	---	271	263	8	South El Monte	---	166	152	14	
Azusa	---	770	692	78	South Gate	---	1,158	1,088	70	
Baldwin Park	---	1,135	1,033	102	South Pasadena	---	190	172	18	
Bell	---	472	440	32	Temple City	---	368	356	12	
Bellflower	---	915	903	12	Torrance	---	1,737	1,709	28	
Bell Gardens	---	900	810	90	West Covina	---	1,066	1,026	40	
Beverly Hills	---	154	110	44	Whittier	---	2,070	1,984	86	
Burbank	---	861	745	116	Balance of county	---	10,720	9,788	932	
Carson	---	1,199	1,177	22	White	---	9,324	8,473	851	
White	---	634	626	8	All other	---	1,396	1,315	81	
All other	---	565	551	14	Black	---	902	849	53	
Black	---	353	341	12	Madera	---	600	924	22	
Cerritos	---	672	660	12	Madera	---	426	422	4	
Claremont	---	234	232	2	White	---	384	380	4	
Commerce	---	192	162	30	All other	---	42	42	0	
Compton	---	2,376	2,350	26	Black	---	28	28	0	
White	---	804	790	14	Balance of county	---	520	502	18	
All other	---	1,572	1,560	12	Marin	1,374	2,223	1,967	256	
Black	---	1,534	1,526	8	Larkspur	---	40	36	4	
Covina	---	774	748	26	Mill Valley	---	201	193	8	
Cudahy	---	510	466	44	Novato	---	524	500	24	
Culver City	---	578	554	24	San Anselmo	---	146	128	18	
Downey	---	1,033	993	40	San Rafael	---	480	468	12	
Duarte	---	354	326	28	Balance of county	---	832	642	190	
El Monte	---	2,117	1,779	338	Mariposa	---	106	102	4	
El Segundo	---	142	136	6	Mendocino	1,062	1,006	959	47	
Gardena	---	1,149	1,131	18	Ukiah	---	240	234	6	
White	---	711	699	12	Balance of county	---	766	725	41	
All other	---	438	432	6	Merced	2,454	2,491	2,447	44	
Black	---	206	206	0	Atwater	---	382	378	4	
Glendale	---	1,498	1,336	162	White	---	302	300	2	
Glendora	---	580	562	18	All other	---	80	78	2	
Hawthorne	---	941	929	12	Black	---	50	48	2	
Hermosa Beach	---	154	148	6	Merced	---	771	761	10	
Huntington Park	---	1,463	1,367	96	White	---	675	667	8	
Inglewood	---	1,991	1,925	66	All other	---	96	94	2	
White	---	863	843	20	Black	---	72	70	2	
All other	---	1,128	1,082	46	Balance of county	---	1,338	1,308	30	
Black	---	1,066	1,020	46	Modoc	---	56	130	12	
Lakewood	---	915	906	9	Mono	---	32	110	0	
La Mirada	---	432	426	6	Monterey	5,270	5,524	5,416	108	
La Puente	---	1,403	1,299	104	White	---	4,348	4,473	96	
La Verne	---	260	256	4	All other	---	922	943	12	
Lawndale	---	473	457	16	Black	---	482	487	4	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence					
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified			
California-Con.												
Monterey-Con.					San Bernardino-Con.							
Monterey	---	475	469	6	Chino	---	858	846	12			
Pacific Grove	---	192	188	4	Colton	---	384	352	12			
Salinas	---	1,862	1,832	30	Fontana	---	524	520	4			
Seaside	---	485	479	6	Montclair	---	372	370	2			
White	---	212	208	4	Ontario	---	1,571	1,555	16			
All other	---	273	271	2	Redlands	---	448	438	10			
Black	---	193	193	-	Rialto	---	462	456	6			
Balance of county	---	2,510	2,448	62	San Bernardino	---	2,108	2,080	28			
Napa	732	1,019	997	22	White	---	1,660	1,634	26			
Napa	---	604	602	2	All other	---	446	446	-			
Balance of county	---	415	395	20	Black	---	390	390	-			
Nevada	634	536	508	28	Upland	---	508	508	-			
Orange	24,170	26,689	25,639	1,050	Victorville	---	318	310	8			
White	22,576	24,900	23,937	963	Balance of county	---	5,458	5,332	126			
All other	1,594	1,789	1,702	87	White	---	4,992	4,886	106			
Black	538	548	510	38	All other	---	466	446	20			
Anaheim	---	3,621	3,497	124	Black	---	284	256	28			
Brea	---	304	294	10	San Diego	27,084	26,857	24,917	1,740			
Buena Park	---	954	942	12	White	---	22,736	20,986	1,344			
Costa Mesa	---	1,018	960	58	All other	---	4,348	3,931	396			
Cypress	---	458	454	4	Black	---	2,202	2,018	182			
Fountain Valley	---	578	568	10	Carlsbad	---	354	314	40			
Fullerton	---	1,297	1,248	49	Chula Vista	---	1,477	1,415	62			
Garden Grove	---	1,879	1,801	78	Coronado	---	166	152	14			
Huntington Beach	---	2,211	2,151	60	El Cajon	---	1,239	1,213	26			
Laguna Beach	---	170	146	24	Escondido	---	884	840	24			
La Habra	---	745	727	18	Imperial Beach	---	632	576	56			
Los Alamitos	---	200	192	8	La Mesa	---	520	510	10			
Newport Beach	---	377	369	8	National City	---	1,148	1,094	54			
Orange	---	1,302	1,256	46	White	---	794	762	32			
Placentia	---	476	460	16	All other	---	354	332	22			
San Clemente	---	389	345	44	Black	---	139	133	6			
Santa Ana	---	4,586	4,294	292	Oceanside	---	1,661	1,243	418			
White	---	4,190	3,926	264	San Diego	---	11,548	11,122	426			
All other	---	396	368	28	White	---	8,997	8,693	304			
Black	---	212	196	16	All other	---	2,551	2,429	122			
Seal Beach	---	112	110	2	Black	---	1,485	1,443	42			
Stanton	---	328	316	12	Balance of county	---	546	500	46			
Tustin	---	600	570	30	White	---	6,502	5,938	564			
Westminster	---	1,036	1,004	32	All other	---	5,970	5,506	464			
Yorba Linda	---	418	406	12	Black	---	532	492	40			
Balance of county	---	3,630	3,529	101	San Francisco, coex. with	---	200	152	48			
Placer	1,158	1,301	1,247	54	San Francisco City	12,340	7,763	7,442	321			
Roseville	---	265	263	2	White	---	6,900	3,674	3,492	182		
Balance of county	---	1,036	984	52	All other	---	5,440	4,069	3,950	139		
Plumas	242	246	224	22	Black	---	2,710	2,124	2,077	47		
Riverside	8,194	9,169	9,031	138	San Joaquin	5,040	5,123	5,085	38			
White	7,212	8,240	8,116	124	White	---	4,318	4,394	4,358	36		
All other	982	929	915	14	All other	---	722	729	7			
Black	688	665	651	14	Black	---	438	446	8			
Banning	---	204	204	-	Lodi	---	488	478	10			
White	---	154	154	-	Manteca	---	372	370	2			
All other	---	50	50	-	Stockton	---	2,265	2,251	14			
Black	---	36	36	-	White	---	1,684	1,672	12			
Corona	---	715	707	8	All other	---	581	579	2			
Hemet	---	174	170	4	Black	---	392	392	-			
Indio	---	515	511	4	Tracy	---	286	286	-			
Norco	---	234	234	-	Balance of county	---	1,712	1,700	12			
Palm Springs	---	301	295	6	White	---	1,618	1,606	12			
Riverside	---	2,656	2,614	42	All other	---	94	94	-			
Balance of county	---	4,370	4,296	74	Black	---	40	40	-			
White	---	3,960	3,890	70	San Luis Obispo	1,692	1,799	1,765	34			
All other	---	410	406	4	San Luis Obispo	---	304	300	4			
Black	---	266	262	4	Balance of county	---	1,495	1,465	30			
Sacramento	11,842	10,951	10,666	285	San Mateo	4,142	7,191	7,086	106			
White	9,840	9,026	8,796	230	White	---	3,440	5,374	5,295	79		
All other	2,002	1,925	1,870	55	All other	---	702	1,617	1,791	26		
Black	1,296	1,262	1,214	48	Black	---	280	887	881	6		
Sacramento	---	5,078	4,900	178	Belmont	---	240	240	-			
White	---	3,776	3,638	138	Burlingame	---	192	190	2			
All other	---	1,302	1,262	40	Daly City	---	1,115	1,111	4			
Black	---	912	876	36	White	---	524	520	4			
Balance of county	---	5,873	5,766	107	All other	---	591	591	-			
White	---	5,250	5,158	92	Black	---	259	259	-			
All other	---	623	608	15	Menlo Park	---	330	326	4			
Black	---	350	338	12	White	---	228	228	-			
San Benito	298	488	482	6	All other	---	102	100	2			
San Bernardino	13,258	13,356	13,134	222	Black	---	92	92	-			
White	11,914	12,040	11,852	188	Millbrae	---	130	130	-			
All other	1,344	1,316	1,282	34	Pacific	---	540	532	8			
Black	1,014	934	914	20	Redwood City	---	1,056	1,050	6			
Barstow	---	367	367	-	San Bruno	---	484	484	-			
White	---	315	315	-	San Carlos	---	190	190	-			
All other	---	52	52	-	San Mateo	---	791	787	4			
Black	---	28	28	-								

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California—Con.				California—Con.					
San Mateo—Con.				Tuolumne	446	392	358	34	
South San Francisco		612	610	2	Ventura	6,704	8,058	7,906	152
Balance of county		1,511	1,436	75	White	6,144	7,444	7,302	142
White		1,075	1,020	55	All other	560	614	604	10
All other		406	416	20	Black	326	348	340	8
Black		296	294	2	Camarillo		389	385	4
Santa Barbara	3,928	3,790	3,740	50	Oxnard		2,234	2,214	20
White	3,586	3,453	3,403	50	White		1,942	1,930	12
All other	342	337	337	-	All other		292	284	8
Black	150	152	152	-	Black		196	190	6
Lompoc		396	396	-	Port Hueneme		300	294	6
Santa Barbara		1,034	1,016	18	Santa Paula		398	394	4
Santa Maria		724	716	8	Simi Valley		783	773	10
Balance of county		1,636	1,612	24	Thousand Oaks		516	512	4
Santa Clara	19,334	18,201	17,842	359	Ventura		966	948	18
White	16,580	15,691	15,370	321	Balance of county		2,472	2,386	86
All other	2,754	2,510	2,472	38	Yolo	1,052	1,497	1,459	38
Black	1,286	1,050	1,036	14	Davis		291	279	12
Campbell		538	522	16	Woodland		482	478	4
Cupertino		297	287	10	Balance of county		724	702	22
Gilroy		442	438	4	Yuba	402	912	844	68
Los Altos		232	232	-	Colorado	43,544	43,075	42,628	447
Los Gatos		256	244	12	White	40,499	40,062	39,632	430
Milpitas		534	512	22	All other	3,045	3,013	2,996	17
White		438	416	22	Black	1,979	1,975	1,966	9
All other		96	96	-	Adams	2,293	4,337	4,327	10
Black		42	42	-	Arvada, part		28	28	-
Mountain View		891	871	20	Aurora, part		570	568	2
Palo Alto		405	387	18	Commerce City		376	375	1
San Jose		10,757	10,579	178	North Glenn		417	416	1
White		9,220	9,068	152	Thornton		585	584	1
All other		1,537	1,511	26	Westminster		461	461	1
Black		726	716	10	Balance of county		1,900	1,896	4
Santa Clara		1,116	1,097	19	Alamosa	316	212	208	4
Saratoga		126	126	-	Arapahoe	3,183	3,725	3,712	13
Sunnyvale		1,396	1,364	32	Aurora, part		1,675	1,670	5
Balance of county		1,211	1,183	28	Aurora, total		2,245	2,238	7
Santa Cruz	2,550	2,500	2,334	166	Englewood		576	576	-
Santa Cruz		679	621	58	Littleton		439	434	5
Watsonville		498	496	2	Balance of county		1,035	1,032	3
White		460	458	2	Archuleta	2	64	63	1
All other		38	38	-	Baca	123	99	99	-
Black		6	6	-	Bent	50	84	84	-
Balance of county		1,323	1,217	106	Boulder	2,118	2,318	2,263	55
Shasta	1,636	1,488	1,469	19	Boulder		730	701	29
Redding		617	613	4	Longmont		635	629	6
Balance of county		871	856	15	Balance of county		953	933	20
Sierra	18	39	37	2	Chaffee	213	188	187	1
Siskiyou	428	621	491	130	Cheyenne	37	34	34	-
Solano	3,816	3,736	3,690	46	Clear Creek	8	130	123	7
White	2,984	2,905	2,865	40	Conejos	225	181	180	1
All other	832	831	825	6	Costilla	1	50	49	1
Black	500	497	493	4	Crowley		57	57	-
Fairfield		674	668	6	Custer	2	23	23	-
White		540	534	6	Delta	270	311	297	14
All other		134	134	-	Denver, coex. with				
Black		80	80	-	Denver City	15,171	7,619	7,545	74
Vacaville		670	668	2	White	13,601	6,255	6,189	66
Vallejo		1,294	1,264	30	All other	1,570	1,364	1,356	8
White		839	813	26	Black	1,181	1,101	1,096	5
All other		455	451	4	Dolores	1	27	26	1
Black		281	279	2	White	1	26	25	1
Balance of county		1,098	1,090	8	All other	1	1	1	-
Sonoma	3,336	3,803	3,595	208	Black				
Petaluma		496	488	8	Douglas	3	257	255	2
Santa Rosa		1,186	1,156	30	Eagle	6	174	168	6
Balance of county		2,121	1,951	170	Elbert	4	99	95	4
Stanislaus	4,536	4,148	4,079	69	El Paso	5,746	5,701	5,633	68
Modesto		1,815	1,789	26	White	4,988	4,933	4,870	63
Turlock		414	404	10	All other	758	768	763	5
Balance of county		1,919	1,886	33	Black	479	484	481	3
Sutter	1,410	792	704	88	Colorado Springs		4,126	4,081	45
Yuba City		368	328	40	Balance of county		1,575	1,552	23
Balance of county		424	376	48	Fremont	308	340	337	3
Tehama	438	501	495	6	Garfield	397	289	289	3
Trinity	74	172	156	16	Gilpin		45	45	-
Tulare	4,162	4,472	4,437	35	Grand	161	129	125	4
White	3,998	4,266	4,231	35	Gunnison		97	96	-
All other	164	206	206	-	Hinsdale		6	6	-
Black	66	80	80	-	Huerfano	66	88	79	9
Porterville		454	454	-	Jackson	3	34	32	2
Tulare		474	470	4					
White		428	424	4					
All other		46	46	-					
Black		36	36	-					
Visalia		868	864	4					
Balance of county		2,676	2,649	27					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Colorado-Con.					Connecticut-Con.				
Jefferson	1,542	4,909	4,876	33	Hartford	10,412	9,304	9,290	14
Arvada, part		1,197	1,185	12	White	8,906	7,851	7,839	12
Arvada, total		1,225	1,213	12	All other	1,506	1,453	1,451	2
Lakewood		1,397	1,391	6	Black	1,358	1,319	1,317	2
Wheat Ridge		342	341	1	Bristol		693	693	-
Balance of county		1,973	1,959	14	East Hartford town #		586	564	2
Kiowa	12	30	30	-	Enfield town #		455	455	-
Kit Carson	170	148	148	-	Hartford		2,445	2,441	4
Lake	161	181	180	1	White		1,370	1,368	2
La Plata	768	415	409	6	All other		1,075	1,073	2
Durango		177	174	3	Black		1,025	1,023	2
Balance of county		238	235	3	Manchester town #		574	574	-
Larimer	1,950	1,894	1,886	8	New Britain		804	804	-
Fort Collins		799	795	4	Newington town #		270	270	-
Loveland		428	428	-	Plainville town #		206	206	-
Balance of county		667	663	4	Southington town #		305	305	-
Las Animas	163	244	243	1	West Hartford town #		424	424	-
Lincoln	84	55	54	1	Wethersfield town #		154	154	-
Logan	317	326	323	3	Windsor Locks town #		182	180	2
Sterling		201	199	2	Balance of county		2,226	2,220	6
Balance of county		125	124	1	Litchfield	1,300	1,654	1,643	11
Mesa	1,193	1,082	1,068	14	Torrington		308	307	1
Grand Junction		431	427	4	Balance of county		1,346	1,336	10
Balance of county		651	641	10	Middlesex	878	1,399	1,393	6
Mineral	-	10	10	-	Middletown		428	428	-
Moffat	224	214	212	2	Balance of county		971	965	6
Montezuma	257	293	280	13	New Haven	9,644	8,909	8,884	25
Montrose	409	377	353	24	White	8,274	7,555	7,532	23
Morgan	319	344	342	2	All other	1,370	1,354	1,352	2
Otero	475	397	396	1	Black	1,298	1,291	1,289	2
Ouray	4	32	29	3	Ansonia		238	238	-
Park	96	65	61	4	Derby		128	126	2
Phillips	33	70	69	1	East Haven town #		279	278	1
Pitkin	115	107	104	3	Hamden town #		432	432	-
Prowers	270	279	278	1	Meriden		737	735	2
Pueblo	2,049	1,943	1,926	17	Milford		557	555	2
Pueblo		1,636	1,625	11	Naugatuck		347	347	-
Balance of county		307	301	6	New Haven		1,797	1,795	2
Rio Blanco	96	118	118	-	White		938	938	-
Rio Grande	204	196	195	1	All other		859	857	2
Routt	140	182	179	3	Black		831	829	2
Saguache	2	81	80	1	Wallingford town #		393	393	-
San Juan	-	26	25	1	Waterbury		1,343	1,339	4
San Miguel	17	45	44	1	White		1,107	1,103	4
Sedgwick	31	51	51	-	All other		236	236	-
Summit	7	118	115	3	Black		233	233	-
Teller	2	87	85	2	West Haven town #		742	740	2
Washington	7	74	73	1	Balance of county		1,916	1,906	10
Weid	1,453	1,799	1,786	13	New London	3,258	3,506	3,448	58
Greeley		788	785	3	New London		481	477	4
Balance of county		1,011	1,001	10	White		354	350	4
Yuma	170	163	163	-	All other		127	127	-
					Black		111	111	-
Connecticut	36,318	36,658	36,497	161	Balance of county		580	570	10
White	31,548	31,892	31,747	145	Norwich		2,445	2,401	44
All other	4,770	4,766	4,750	16	Tolland	548	1,372	1,364	8
Black	4,382	4,384	4,372	12	Vernon town #		382	380	2
Fairfield	9,180	9,253	9,224	29	Balance of county		990	984	6
White	7,664	7,733	7,710	23	Windham	1,098	1,261	1,251	10
All other	1,516	1,520	1,514	6	Willimantic		190	184	6
Black	1,418	1,422	1,416	6	Balance of county		1,071	1,067	4
Bridgeport		2,375	2,363	12	Delaware	8,796	8,630	8,562	68
White		1,627	1,621	6	White	6,840	6,659	6,593	66
All other		748	742	6	All other	1,956	1,971	1,969	2
Black		714	708	6	Black	1,870	1,883	1,881	2
Danbury		856	854	2	Kent	1,356	1,583	1,529	54
Darien town #		137	137	-	White	1,038	1,224	1,172	52
Fairfield town #		393	393	-	All other	318	359	357	2
Greenwich town #		354	354	-	Black	282	325	323	2
Norwalk		943	943	-	Dover		495	491	4
White		747	747	-	White		340	338	2
All other		196	196	-	All other		155	153	2
Black		187	187	-	Black		139	137	2
Shelton		254	254	-	Balance of county		1,088	1,038	50
Stamford		1,309	1,305	4	White		884	834	50
White		926	922	4	All other		204	204	-
All other		383	383	-	Black		186	186	-
Black		363	363	-	New Castle	5,870	5,613	5,601	12
Stratford town #		491	487	4	White	4,706	4,440	4,428	12
Trumbull town #		227	227	-	All other	1,164	1,173	1,173	-
Westport town #		161	161	-	Black	1,118	1,127	1,127	-
Balance of county		1,753	1,746	7					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Delaware-Con.										
New Castle-Con.										
Newark		166	166	-		196	195	1		
Wilmington		1,384	1,376	8	Hallandale	107	106	1		
White		628	620	8	White	89	89	-		
All other		756	756	-	All other	88	88	-		
Black		750	750	-	Black	1,270	1,270	6		
Balance of county		4,063	4,059	4	Hollywood	124	122	2		
White		3,665	3,661	4	Lauderdale Lakes	316	315	1		
All other		398	398	-	Miramar	35	34	1		
Black		360	360	-	Oakland Park	250	250	-		
Sussex	1,570	1,434	1,432	2	Pembroke Pines	252	252	-		
White	1,096	995	993	2	Plantation	1,045	1,045	12		
All other	474	439	439	-	Pompano Beach	540	538	2		
Black	470	431	431	-	White	517	507	10		
District of Columbia	20,670	10,044	9,959	85	All other	513	503	10		
White	9,092	1,599	1,562	37	Black	43	42	1		
All other	11,578	8,445	8,397	48	Wilton Manors	2,087	2,074	13		
Black	11,178	8,339	8,295	44	Balance of county	1,813	1,800	13		
Florida	110,395	110,922	109,535	1,387	White	274	274	-		
White	80,044	80,435	79,654	781	All other	261	261	-		
All other	30,351	30,487	29,881	606	Calhoun	93	146	25		
Black	29,156	29,288	28,690	598	White	67	121	14		
Alachua	4,321	1,935	1,898	37	All other	26	25	1		
White	2,719	1,288	1,253	35	Black	26	25	1		
All other	1,602	647	645	2	Charlotte	355	356	5		
Black	1,587	631	629	2	Citrus	250	379	8		
Galvesville		884	867	17	Clay	557	838	4		
White		535	518	17	Collier	1,310	960	5		
All other		349	349	-	Naples		138	1		
Black		338	338	-	Balance of county		822	4		
Balance of county		1,051	1,031	20	Columbia	446	527	1		
White		753	735	18	White	371	384	1		
All other		298	296	2	All other	75	143	-		
Black		293	291	2	Black	73	142	-		
Baker	58	246	245	1	Lake City	178	177	1		
White	43	189	189	-	White	95	94	1		
All other	15	57	56	1	All other	83	83	-		
Black	14	56	55	1	Black	83	83	-		
Bay	1,710	1,520	1,472	48	Balance of county	349	349	-		
White	1,407	1,243	1,209	34	White	289	289	-		
All other	303	277	263	14	All other	60	60	-		
Black	257	231	217	14	Black	59	59	-		
Panama City		799	764	35	Dade	18,273	17,764	118		
White		592	580	22	White	12,026	11,575	61		
All other		217	204	13	All other	6,247	6,189	57		
Black		193	180	13	Black	6,061	6,017	57		
Balance of county		721	708	13	Coral Gables		238	4		
White	2	279	277	2	Hialeah		1,503	-		
All other	2	206	204	2	Homestead		624	8		
Black	-	73	73	-	White		458	5		
Brevard	2,638	2,673	2,658	15	All other		166	3		
White	2,046	2,075	2,063	12	Black		158	3		
All other	592	598	595	3	Miami		9,434	64		
Black	539	544	541	3	White		5,313	28		
Cocoa		302	302	-	All other		4,121	36		
White		160	160	-	Black		4,067	36		
All other		142	142	-	Miami Beach		291	1		
Black		139	139	-	Miami Springs		95	1		
Melbourne		514	510	4	North Miami		352	2		
White		376	373	3	North Miami Beach		312	2		
All other		138	137	1	Opa-Locka		699	4		
Black		151	150	1	White		204	2		
Rockledge		125	124	1	All other		495	2		
Titusville		330	329	1	Black		489	2		
Balance of county		1,402	1,393	9	South Miami		49	-		
Broward	9,158	9,377	9,310	67	White		37	-		
White	6,584	6,787	6,743	44	All other		12	-		
All other	2,574	2,590	2,567	23	Black		12	-		
Black	2,505	2,521	2,499	22	Balance of county		4,167	33		
Deerfield Beach		263	261	2	White		2,954	18		
White		108	107	1	All other		1,213	15		
All other		155	154	1	Black		1,130	15		
Black		154	153	1	De Soto	254	266	4		
Fort Lauderdale		3,478	3,450	28	White	203	190	2		
White		2,135	2,118	17	All other	51	76	2		
All other		1,343	1,332	11	Black	50	74	2		
Black		1,317	1,306	11	Dixie	2	107	2		
					White	1	82	1		
					All other	1	25	1		
					Black	1	25	1		
					Duval, coex. with Jacksonville City	10,312	9,563	27		
					White	7,176	6,462	23		
					All other	3,136	3,078	4		
					Black	2,960	2,907	3		

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.				Florida-Con.					
Escambia	4,172	3,736	3,703	33	Lafayette	2	64	62	2
White	3,052	2,652	2,635	17	White	2	54	52	2
All other	1,120	1,084	1,068	16	All other	-	10	10	-
Black	1,026	991	975	16	Black	-	10	10	-
Pensacola	-	1,554	1,543	11	Lake	1,136	1,167	1,149	18
White	-	925	915	10	White	828	863	855	5
All other	-	629	628	1	All other	308	304	294	10
Black	-	591	590	1	Black	304	299	289	10
Balance of county	-	2,182	2,160	22	Lee	-	182	181	1
White	-	1,727	1,720	7	White	-	109	109	-
All other	-	455	440	15	All other	-	73	72	1
Black	-	400	385	15	Black	-	73	72	1
Flagler	44	125	122	3	Balance of county	-	985	968	17
White	19	75	72	3	White	-	754	746	8
All other	25	50	50	-	All other	-	231	222	9
Black	25	49	49	-	Black	-	228	217	9
Franklin	5	127	120	7	Fort Myers	1,686	2,017	1,880	137
White	2	100	96	4	White	1,247	1,582	1,497	85
All other	3	27	24	3	All other	439	455	383	72
Black	3	27	24	3	Black	433	446	374	72
Gadsden	684	811	634	177	Balance of county	-	782	711	71
White	112	175	154	21	White	-	404	382	22
All other	572	636	480	156	All other	-	378	329	49
Black	571	635	479	156	Black	-	375	328	49
Gilchrist	3	81	79	2	Leon	2,423	1,921	1,897	24
Glades	-	64	64	-	White	1,581	1,245	1,227	18
White	-	41	41	-	All other	842	678	670	8
All other	-	23	23	-	Black	825	660	654	6
Black	-	22	22	-	Tallahassee	-	1,075	1,058	17
Gulf	165	171	143	28	White	-	806	595	211
White	101	114	104	10	All other	-	489	463	26
All other	64	57	39	18	Black	-	458	450	8
Black	63	56	39	17	Balance of county	-	848	839	9
Hamilton	80	161	150	11	White	-	639	632	7
White	40	83	81	2	All other	-	207	207	-
All other	40	78	69	9	Black	-	204	204	-
Black	40	78	69	9	Levy	1	275	274	1
Hardee	132	336	293	43	White	1	192	191	1
White	109	295	261	34	All other	-	83	83	-
All other	23	41	32	9	Black	-	83	83	-
Black	21	39	30	9	Liberty	4	63	55	8
Hendry	323	363	362	1	White	1	53	50	3
White	192	252	252	-	All other	3	10	5	5
All other	131	111	110	1	Black	3	10	5	5
Black	122	100	99	1	Madison	34	214	207	7
Hernando	324	353	345	8	White	10	91	90	1
White	255	288	281	7	All other	24	123	117	6
All other	69	65	64	1	Black	24	121	115	6
Black	67	64	64	-	Manatee	1,290	1,354	1,345	9
Highlands	541	517	514	3	White	1,018	1,074	1,065	9
White	361	361	359	2	All other	274	280	280	-
All other	180	156	155	1	Black	274	277	277	-
Black	159	147	146	1	Bradenton	-	375	373	2
Hillsborough	8,502	8,288	8,242	46	White	-	248	246	2
White	6,570	6,363	6,319	44	All other	-	127	127	-
All other	1,932	1,923	1,923	2	Black	-	126	126	-
Black	1,843	1,841	1,839	2	Balance of county	-	979	972	7
Plant City	-	157	156	1	Marion	958	1,455	1,427	28
White	-	110	110	-	White	797	1,004	992	12
All other	-	47	46	1	All other	161	451	435	16
Black	-	47	46	1	Black	159	449	433	16
Tampa	-	4,710	4,690	20	Ocala	-	530	518	12
White	-	3,166	3,146	20	White	-	306	301	5
All other	-	1,544	1,544	-	All other	-	224	217	7
Black	-	1,481	1,481	-	Black	-	223	216	7
Balance of county	-	3,421	3,396	25	Balance of county	-	925	909	16
Holmes	108	194	188	6	White	-	698	691	7
Indian River	791	642	639	3	All other	-	227	218	9
White	602	484	481	3	Black	-	226	217	9
All other	189	158	158	-	Martin	769	592	587	5
Black	184	154	154	-	White	639	481	456	25
Vero Beach	-	192	192	-	All other	130	131	131	-
Balance of county	-	450	447	3	Black	129	130	130	-
White	-	310	307	3	Monroe	651	752	738	14
All other	-	140	140	-	White	-	458	453	5
Black	-	138	138	-	All other	-	388	384	4
Jackson	414	601	577	24	Black	-	90	89	1
White	264	387	372	15	Balance of county	-	55	54	1
All other	150	214	205	9	Nassau	206	499	488	11
Black	150	212	203	9	White	122	391	390	1
Jefferson	12	199	188	11	All other	84	108	98	10
White	1	85	85	-	Black	84	107	97	10
All other	11	114	103	11					
Black	11	114	103	11					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.				Florida-Con.					
Okaloosa	1,767	1,915	1,905	10	Polk-Con.				
Fort Walton Beach		583	580	3	Winter Haven		297	295	2
Balance of county		1,332	1,325	7	White		176	174	
Okeechobee	261	370	370	-	All other		121	121	-
White	209	301	301	-	Black		120	120	-
All other	52	69	69	-	Balance of county		3,007	2,995	12
Black	49	57	57	-	White		2,427	2,418	9
					All other		580	577	3
					Black		571	568	3
Orange	8,157	6,255	6,225	30	Putnam		409	682	14
White	6,352	4,641	4,617	24	White		285	445	4
All other	1,805	1,614	1,608	6	All other		124	237	10
Black	1,718	1,538	1,532	6	Black		123	226	10
Orlando		2,577	2,567	10					
White		1,609	1,601	8	St. Johns		591	614	-
All other		968	966	2	White		444	464	-
Black		934	932	2	All other		147	150	-
Winter Park		232	228	4	Black		146	148	-
White		164	161	3	St. Augustine			183	-
All other		68	67	1	White			122	-
Black		67	66	1	All other			61	-
Balance of county		3,446	3,430	16	Black			61	-
White		2,868	2,855	13	Balance of county			431	-
All other		578	575	3	White			342	-
Black		537	534	3	All other			89	-
					Black			87	-
Osceola	266	522	518	4	St. Lucie		828	1,190	50
Palm Beach	5,511	5,494	5,448	46	White		355	676	27
White		3,782	3,732	32	All other		473	514	23
All other		1,729	1,716	14	Black		471	511	23
Black		1,697	1,686	13	Fort Pierce			723	686
Belle Glade		484	480	4	White			288	37
White		167	167	-	All other			435	273
All other		317	313	4	Black			433	413
Black		316	312	4	Balance of county			467	454
Boca Raton		331	329	2	Santa Rosa		793	831	13
Boynton Beach		339	336	3	Sarasota		1,523	1,451	23
White		204	203	1	White			587	9
All other		135	133	2	All other			368	8
Black		134	132	2	Black			219	1
Delray Beach		325	323	2	Balance of county			217	14
White		157	156	1				864	
All other		168	167	1	Seminole		585	1,959	36
Black		168	167	1	White		255	1,507	12
Lake Worth		367	364	3	All other		330	452	24
Riviera Beach		454	448	6	Black		329	440	24
White		79	78	1	Sanford			433	24
All other		375	370	5	White			201	5
Black		372	367	5	All other			232	19
West Palm Beach		1,061	1,050	11	Black			231	19
White		691	682	9	Balance of county			1,526	12
All other		370	368	2	White			1,306	7
Black		363	362	1	All other			220	5
Balance of county		2,133	2,118	15	Black			209	5
White		1,824	1,809	15	Sumter		12	289	12
All other		309	309	-	White		5	200	5
Black		297	297	-	All other		7	89	7
					Black		7	80	7
Pasco	1,118	1,465	1,451	14	Suwannee		285	342	5
Pinellas	5,832	5,826	5,791	35	White		149	259	4
White		4,622	4,568	28	All other		136	83	1
All other		1,210	1,223	7	Black		135	82	1
Black		1,167	1,174	7	Taylor		166	236	1
Clearwater		875	872	3	White		118	150	1
White		689	687	2	All other		48	86	1
All other		186	185	1	Black		48	86	1
Black		176	175	1	Union		3	114	1
Dunedin		169	168	1	White		1	77	1
Largo		547	545	2	All other		2	37	-
Pinellas Park		300	298	2	Black		2	36	-
St. Petersburg		2,463	2,446	17	Volusia		2,393	2,435	20
White		1,595	1,584	11	White		1,804	1,855	16
All other		868	862	6	All other		589	580	4
Black		846	840	6	Black		577	571	4
Balance of county		1,472	1,462	10	Daytona Beach			705	701
					White			336	1
					All other			335	3
					Black			364	3
					De Land			192	1
					White			102	-
					All other			90	-
					Black			89	-
					New Smyrna Beach			121	4
					White			90	3
					All other			31	1
					Black			30	1
					Ormond Beach			208	1
					Balance of county			1,209	11

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Wakulla	-	107	107	-	Brooks	80	260	251	9
White	-	78	78	-	White	24	105	101	4
All other	-	29	29	-	All other	56	155	150	5
Black	-	29	29	-	Black	56	155	150	5
Walton	10	233	224	9	Bryan	2	204	204	-
White	2	178	173	5	White	2	180	180	-
All other	8	55	51	4	All other	-	44	44	-
Black	7	51	48	3	Black	-	42	42	-
Washington	21	192	175	17	Bulloch	764	531	531	-
White	13	143	136	7	White	414	281	281	-
All other	8	49	39	10	All other	350	250	250	-
Black	8	49	39	10	Black	346	248	248	-
Georgia	86,308	84,566	83,871	695	Statesboro	-	208	208	-
White	54,724	53,760	53,591	169	White	-	110	110	-
All other	31,584	30,806	30,280	526	All other	-	98	98	-
Black	30,752	29,987	29,465	522	Black	-	96	96	-
Appling	128	274	274	-	Balance of county	-	323	323	-
White	96	189	189	-	White	-	171	171	-
All other	32	85	85	-	All other	-	152	152	-
Black	32	83	83	-	Black	-	152	152	-
Atkinson	2	116	114	2	Burke	4	376	372	4
White	-	64	64	-	White	2	138	136	2
All other	2	52	50	2	All other	2	238	236	2
Black	2	52	50	2	Black	2	238	236	2
Bacon	210	188	188	-	Butts	64	217	217	-
White	160	144	144	-	White	18	117	117	-
All other	50	44	44	-	All other	46	100	100	-
Black	50	44	44	-	Black	46	100	100	-
Baker	-	57	57	-	Calhoun	130	110	94	16
White	-	21	21	-	White	38	34	34	-
All other	-	36	36	-	All other	92	76	60	16
Black	-	36	36	-	Black	92	76	60	16
Baldwin	844	511	511	-	Camden	10	176	173	3
White	384	263	263	-	White	-	104	104	-
All other	460	248	248	-	All other	10	72	69	3
Black	460	246	246	-	Black	10	72	69	3
Milledgeville	-	211	211	-	Candler	374	100	100	-
White	-	77	77	-	White	202	62	62	-
All other	-	134	134	-	All other	172	38	38	-
Black	-	134	134	-	Black	172	38	38	-
Balance of county	-	300	300	-	Carroll	1,132	864	860	4
White	-	186	186	-	White	922	692	688	4
All other	-	114	114	-	All other	210	172	172	-
Black	-	112	112	-	Black	208	168	168	-
Banks	2	98	98	-	Carrollton	-	188	188	-
Barrow	130	292	290	2	White	-	130	130	-
White	82	220	218	2	All other	-	58	58	-
All other	48	72	72	-	Black	-	56	56	-
Black	48	72	72	-	Balance of county	-	676	672	4
Bartow	216	602	600	2	White	-	562	558	4
White	176	522	520	2	All other	-	114	114	-
All other	40	80	80	-	Black	-	112	112	-
Black	36	78	78	-	Catoosa	1,140	520	519	1
Ben Hill	240	256	256	-	Charlton	38	134	128	6
White	112	144	144	-	White	24	73	73	-
All other	128	112	112	-	All other	14	61	55	6
Black	128	112	112	-	Black	14	61	55	6
Berrien	2	235	231	4	Chatham	4,624	3,782	3,776	6
White	2	183	179	4	White	2,690	2,035	2,033	2
All other	-	52	52	-	All other	1,934	1,747	1,743	4
Black	-	52	52	-	Black	1,862	1,675	1,671	4
Bibb	3,372	2,310	2,308	2	Savannah	-	2,270	2,268	2
White	1,774	1,126	1,126	-	White	-	772	772	-
All other	1,598	1,184	1,182	2	All other	-	1,498	1,496	2
Black	1,594	1,182	1,180	2	Black	-	1,454	1,452	2
Macon	-	1,916	1,914	2	Balance of county	-	1,512	1,508	4
White	-	820	820	-	White	-	1,263	1,261	2
All other	-	1,096	1,094	2	All other	-	249	247	2
Black	-	1,094	1,092	2	Black	-	221	219	2
Balance of county	-	394	394	-	Chattahoochee	1,474	614	612	2
White	-	306	306	-	White	912	396	396	-
All other	-	88	88	-	All other	562	218	216	2
Black	-	88	88	-	Black	448	174	172	2
Bleckley	8	144	138	6	Chattooga	10	353	353	-
White	-	80	80	-	Cherokee	222	734	732	2
All other	8	64	58	6	Clarke	1,824	997	997	-
Black	8	62	56	6	White	1,320	623	623	-
Brantley	2	123	121	2	All other	504	374	374	-
White	-	115	115	-	Black	484	356	356	-
All other	2	8	6	2	Athens	-	583	583	-
Black	2	8	6	2	White	-	301	301	-
	2	8	6	2	All other	-	282	282	-
	2	8	6	2	Black	-	270	270	-
	2	8	6	2	Balance of county	-	414	414	-
	2	8	6	2	White	-	322	322	-
	2	8	6	2	All other	-	92	92	-
	2	8	6	2	Black	-	86	86	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Clay	124	53	53	-	192	184	8		
White	42	24	24	-	93	93	-		
All other	82	29	29	-	99	91	8		
Black	82	29	29	-	99	91	8		
Clayton	1,622	2,478	2,474	4	Balance of county	318	298	20	
College Park, part	92	92	92	-	White	157	157	-	
Forest Park	339	337	337	2	All other	161	141	20	
Balance of county	2,047	2,045	2,045	2	Black	161	141	20	
Clinch	176	114	114	-	De Kalb	3,432	6,606	6,588	18
White	114	60	60	-	White	2,898	4,063	4,047	16
All other	62	54	54	-	All other	534	2,543	2,541	2
Black	62	54	54	-	Black	486	2,429	2,427	2
Cobb	3,288	3,701	3,684	17	Atlanta, part	1,195	1,191	4	
Marietta	800	799	799	1	White	325	321	4	
White	688	687	687	1	All other	870	870	-	
All other	112	112	112	-	Black	850	850	-	
Black	94	94	94	-	Decatur	1,187	1,187	-	
Smyrna	370	370	370	-	White	401	401	-	
Balance of county	2,531	2,515	2,515	16	All other	786	786	-	
Coffee	634	492	492	-	Black	776	776	-	
White	404	289	289	-	Balance of county	4,224	4,210	14	
All other	230	203	203	-	White	3,337	3,325	12	
Black	228	201	201	-	All other	887	885	2	
Douglas	186	186	186	-	Black	803	801	2	
White	72	72	72	-	Dodge	6	218	216	2
All other	114	114	114	-	White	148	148	-	
Black	112	112	112	-	All other	6	70	68	2
Balance of county	306	306	306	-	Black	6	70	68	2
White	217	89	89	-	Dooly	168	222	216	6
All other	89	89	89	-	White	26	62	62	-
Black	89	89	89	-	All other	142	160	154	6
Colquitt	574	631	547	84	Black	142	160	154	6
White	386	411	397	14	Dougherty	2,266	1,858	1,844	14
All other	188	220	150	70	White	1,146	867	863	4
Black	188	220	150	70	All other	1,120	991	981	10
Moultrie	318	260	58	8	Black	1,106	979	969	10
White	160	152	8	5	Albany	1,518	1,504	14	
All other	158	108	50	50	White	629	625	4	
Black	158	108	50	50	All other	889	879	10	
Balance of county	313	287	26	26	Black	881	871	10	
White	251	245	6	6	Balance of county	340	340	-	
All other	62	42	20	20	White	238	238	-	
Black	62	42	20	20	All other	102	102	-	
Black	62	42	20	20	Black	98	98	-	
Columbia	4	657	655	2	Douglas	650	757	755	2
White	2	481	479	2	Early	144	280	238	42
All other	2	176	176	-	White	48	120	118	2
Black	2	156	156	-	All other	96	160	120	40
Cook	4	258	258	-	Black	94	158	118	40
White	4	160	160	-	Echols	-	32	32	-
All other	-	98	98	-	White	-	24	24	-
Black	-	98	98	-	All other	-	8	8	-
Coweta	704	610	610	-	Black	-	8	8	-
White	464	382	382	-	Effingham	-	341	339	2
All other	240	228	228	-	White	-	243	243	-
Black	238	228	228	-	All other	-	98	96	2
Newman	240	240	240	-	Black	-	96	94	2
White	142	142	142	-	Elbert	174	315	313	2
All other	98	98	98	-	White	110	165	165	-
Black	98	98	98	-	All other	64	150	148	2
Balance of county	370	370	370	-	Black	62	148	146	2
White	240	240	240	-	Emanuel	390	386	386	-
All other	130	130	130	-	White	228	198	198	-
Black	130	130	130	-	All other	162	188	188	-
Crawford	2	96	96	-	Black	228	188	188	-
White	2	48	48	-	Evans	48	156	156	-
All other	-	48	48	-	White	30	80	80	-
Black	-	48	48	-	All other	18	76	76	-
Crisp	452	385	363	22	Black	18	74	74	-
White	204	159	157	2	Fannin	52	195	195	-
All other	248	226	206	20	Fayette	2	262	260	2
Black	244	222	202	20	White	2	248	246	2
Cordele	267	255	12	12	All other	-	14	14	-
White	77	77	77	-	Black	-	14	14	-
All other	190	178	12	12	Floyd	2,130	1,074	1,072	2
Black	188	176	12	12	White	1,838	900	898	2
Balance of county	118	108	10	10	All other	292	174	174	-
White	82	80	2	2	Black	288	170	170	-
All other	36	28	8	8	Rome	-	408	406	2
Black	34	26	8	8	White	-	262	260	2
Dade	28	203	197	6	All other	-	146	146	-
Dawson	-	62	62	-	Black	-	146	146	-
Decatur	484	510	482	28	Balance of county	-	666	666	-
White	240	250	250	-					
All other	244	260	232	28					
Black	244	260	232	28					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.									
Forsyth	86	340	340						
Franklin	202	226	224	2	Houston	1,554	1,257	1,254	3
White	140	178	176	2	White		918	915	3
All other	62	48	48	-	All other	472	339	339	-
Black	62	48	48	-	Black	458	328	328	-
Fulton	17,414	8,532	8,508	24	Warner Robins		813	810	3
White	9,686	3,049	3,043	6	Balance of county		444	444	-
All other	7,728	5,483	5,465	18	White		315	315	-
Black	7,516	5,368	5,350	18	All other		129	129	-
Atlanta, part		6,077	6,055	22	Black		126	126	-
White		1,370	1,366	4	Irwin	126	160	158	2
All other		4,707	4,689	18	White		30	30	-
Black		4,618	4,600	18	All other		96	80	2
Atlanta, total		7,272	7,246	26	Black		96	78	2
White		1,695	1,687	8	Jackson	296	390	390	-
All other		5,577	5,559	18	White		238	340	-
Black		5,468	5,450	18	All other		58	50	-
College Park, part		421	421	-	Black		58	50	-
White		225	225	-	Jasper	14	84	84	-
All other		196	196	-	White		4	34	-
Black		186	186	-	All other		10	50	-
College Park, total		513	513	-	Black		10	50	-
White		295	295	-	Jeff Davis	184	210	210	-
All other		218	218	-	White		100	158	-
Black		208	208	-	All other		84	52	-
East Point		561	561	-	Black		84	52	-
Balance of county		1,473	1,471	2	Jefferson	6	359	359	-
Gilmer	80	144	144	-	White		2	110	-
Glascock		36	36	-	All other		4	249	-
White		24	24	-	Black		4	249	-
All other		12	12	-	Jenkins	24	120	120	-
Black		12	12	-	White		12	60	-
Glynn	1,060	807	807	-	All other		12	60	-
White	666	506	506	-	Black		12	60	-
All other	394	301	301	-	Johnson		166	166	-
Black	390	296	296	-	White		72	72	-
Brunswick		383	383	-	All other		94	94	-
White		194	194	-	Black		94	94	-
All other		189	189	-	Jones		256	256	-
Black		187	187	-	White		180	180	-
Balance of county		424	424	-	All other		96	96	-
White		312	312	-	Black		94	94	-
All other		112	112	-	Lamar	6	150	144	6
Black		109	109	-	White		2	86	2
Gordon	172	442	442	-	All other		4	64	4
Grady	124	334	330	4	Black		4	64	4
White	70	170	170	-	Lanier	68	108	108	-
All other	54	164	160	4	White		28	74	-
Black	52	162	158	4	All other		40	34	-
Greens	244	238	238	-	Black		40	34	-
White	82	70	70	-	Laurens	800	662	658	4
All other	162	168	168	-	White		528	338	-
Black	162	168	168	-	All other		272	324	-
Gwinnett	778	2,252	2,252	8	Black		270	320	-
Habersham	162	355	355	-	Dublin		290	290	-
Hall	1,502	1,123	1,119	4	White		110	110	-
White	1,330	951	949	2	All other		180	180	-
All other	172	172	170	2	Black		180	180	-
Black	172	172	170	2	Balance of county		372	368	4
Gainesville		247	245	2	White		228	228	-
White		145	145	-	All other		144	140	4
All other		102	100	2	Black		144	140	4
Black		102	100	2	Lee	6	206	202	4
Balance of county		876	874	2	White		132	130	2
Hancock		168	168	-	All other		74	72	2
White		16	16	-	Black		72	70	2
All other		152	152	-	Liberty	874	748	748	-
Black		152	152	-	White		526	437	-
Haralson		279	279	-	All other		348	311	-
Harris		196	196	-	Black		266	236	-
White		111	111	-	Lincoln		94	94	-
All other		85	85	-	White		36	36	-
Black		85	85	-	All other		58	58	-
Hart	190	275	275	-	Black		58	58	-
White	76	178	178	-	Long		80	80	-
All other	114	97	97	-	White		62	62	-
Black	114	97	97	-	All other		18	18	-
Black	6	20	20	-	Black		18	18	-
White	16	54	54	-	Lowndes	1,886	1,232	1,184	48
All other	6	22	22	-	White		1,240	739	20
Black	6	20	20	-	All other		646	445	28
Henry		458	458	-	Black		634	463	28
White		304	304	-					
All other		154	154	-					
Black		154	154	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Georgia—Con.										
Lowndes—Con.		733	697	36	Paulding	40	334	334		
Valdosta		386	372	14	Peach	148	287	283		4
White		347	325	22	White	34	119	119		
All other		343	321	22	All other	114	168	164		4
Black		499	487	12	Black	114	168	164		4
Balance of county		373	367	6	Pickens	168	168	168		
White		126	120	6	Pierce	164	193	193		
All other		120	114	6	White	132	156	156		
Black		4	180		All other	32	37	37		
Lumpkin	40	311	311		Black	32	37	37		
McDuffie	20	132	132		Pike	2	87	87		
White	20	179	179		White	2	51	51		
All other	20	179	179		All other		36	36		
Black		134	134		Black		36	36		
McIntosh		66	66		Polk	98	457	457		
White		68	68		White	62	361	361		
All other		68	68		All other	36	96	96		
Black		26	224	8	Black	36	96	96		
Macon	2	74	74		Pulaski	8	127	127		
White	24	158	150	8	White	6	77	77		
All other	24	158	150	8	All other	2	50	50		
Black	4	234	232	2	Black	2	50	50		
Madison	4	204	204		Putnam	60	138	136		2
White	4	30	28	2	White	24	70	70		
All other	4	30	28	2	All other	36	68	66		2
Black	16	66	62	4	Black	36	68	66		2
Marion	8	28	28		Quitman		35	35		
White	8	38	34	4	White		8	8		
All other	8	38	34	4	All other		27	27		
Black	140	350	340	10	Black		27	27		
Meriwether	26	130	130		Rabun	70	133	133		
White	114	220	210	10	Randolph	140	170	146		24
All other	114	220	210	10	White	48	44	44		
Black	114	137	131	6	All other	92	126	102		24
Miller	50	85	85		Black	92	126	102		24
White	64	52	46	6	Richmond	7,224	3,028	3,026		2
All other	64	52	46	6	White	3,666	1,650	1,650		
Black	244	370	330	40	All other	3,558	1,378	1,376		2
Mitchell	32	114	114		Black	3,466	1,311	1,311		
White	212	256	216	40	Augusta		1,309	1,309		
All other	206	250	212	38	White		484	484		
Black	104	176	172	4	All other		825	825		
Monroe	56	98	98		Black		817	817		
White	48	78	74	4	Balance of county		1,719	1,717		2
All other	48	78	74	4	White		1,166	1,166		
Black	2	126	126		All other		553	551		2
Montgomery		76	76		Black		494	494		
White	2	50	50		Rockdale	132	490	488		2
All other	2	48	48		White	92	434	432		2
Black	124	186	186		All other	40	56	56		
Morgan	32	92	92		Black	40	56	56		
White	92	94	94		Schley	2	61	61		
All other	92	94	94		White	2	31	31		
Black	4	304	304		All other		30	30		
Murray		3,084	2,823	8	Black		30	30		
Muscogee	1,816	1,602	1,600	2	Screven	28	279	277		2
White	1,268	1,229	1,223	6	White	20	135	135		
All other	1,254	1,146	1,140	6	All other	8	144	142		2
Black		2,670	2,662	8	Black	8	142	140		2
Columbus		1,504	1,502	2	Seminole	252	166	164		2
White		1,166	1,160	6	White	106	103	103		
All other		1,102	1,096	6	All other	146	63	61		2
Black		161	161		Black	144	63	61		2
Balance of county		98	98		Spalding	1,072	703	701		2
White		63	63		White	646	447	447		
All other		44	44		All other	426	256	254		2
Black	340	510	510		Black	418	252	250		2
Newton	232	360	360		Griffin		328	328		
White	108	150	150		White		148	148		
Black	108	150	150		All other		180	180		
Covington		193	193		Black		176	176		
White		111	111		Balance of county		375	373		2
All other		82	82		White		299	299		
Black		82	82		All other		76	74		2
Balance of county		317	317		Black		76	74		2
White		249	249		Stephens	576	316	314		2
All other		68	68		White	520	262	260		2
Black		68	68		All other	56	54	54		
Oconee	2	160	158	2	Black	56	54	54		
White		126	126		Stewart	12	97	85		12
All other		34	32	2	White		34	34		
Black		32	30	2	All other		63	51		12
Oglethorpe		112	112		Black		63	51		12
White		58	58				63	51		12
All other		54	54							
Black		54	54							

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Sumter	888	546	542	4	Twiggs	-	180	180	-
White	378	236	234	2	White	-	74	74	-
All other	510	310	308	2	All other	-	106	106	-
Black	510	310	308	2	Black	-	106	106	-
Americus	-	302	302	-	Union	152	100	98	2
White	-	122	122	-	Upson	582	403	399	4
All other	-	180	180	-	White	310	246	246	-
Black	-	180	180	-	All other	272	157	153	4
Balance of county	-	244	240	4	Black	270	155	151	4
White	-	114	112	2	Thomaston	-	145	141	4
All other	-	130	128	2	White	-	74	74	-
Black	-	130	128	2	All other	-	71	67	4
Talbot	2	114	112	2	Black	-	69	65	4
White	-	28	28	-	Balance of county	-	258	258	-
All other	2	86	84	2	White	-	172	172	-
Black	2	86	84	2	All other	-	86	86	-
Taliaferro	-	36	36	-	Black	-	86	86	-
White	-	8	8	-	Walker	22	953	953	-
All other	-	28	28	-	Walton	316	496	494	2
Black	-	28	28	-	White	174	332	330	2
Tattnall	94	307	307	-	All other	142	164	164	-
White	38	193	193	-	Black	140	162	162	-
All other	56	114	114	-	Ware	890	668	668	-
Black	56	112	112	-	White	630	478	478	-
Taylor	6	126	124	2	All other	260	190	190	-
White	-	54	54	-	Black	260	190	190	-
All other	6	72	70	2	Waycross	-	370	370	-
Black	6	72	70	2	White	-	188	188	-
Telfair	272	254	242	12	All other	-	182	182	-
White	154	132	132	-	Black	-	182	182	-
All other	118	122	110	12	Balance of county	-	296	296	-
Black	118	122	110	12	Warren	-	132	132	-
Terrell	182	202	166	36	White	-	26	26	-
White	30	42	42	-	All other	-	106	106	-
All other	152	160	124	36	Black	-	106	106	-
Black	152	160	124	36	Washington	6	303	303	-
Thomas	1,140	690	684	6	White	-	127	127	-
White	508	338	338	-	All other	6	176	176	-
All other	632	346	346	6	Black	6	176	176	-
Black	632	346	346	6	Wayne	338	365	363	2
Thomasville	-	329	327	2	White	236	271	269	2
White	-	120	120	-	All other	102	94	94	-
All other	-	209	207	2	Black	102	94	94	-
Black	-	209	207	2	Webster	-	22	22	-
Balance of county	-	361	357	4	White	-	6	6	-
White	-	218	218	-	All other	-	16	16	-
All other	-	143	139	4	Black	-	16	16	-
Black	-	143	139	4	Wheeler	42	86	84	2
Tift	870	568	558	10	White	8	50	50	-
White	634	366	362	4	All other	34	36	34	2
All other	236	202	196	6	Black	34	36	34	2
Black	232	198	192	6	White	2	136	134	2
Tifton	-	274	264	10	Whitfield	1,646	1,119	1,111	8
White	-	160	156	4	Dalton	-	390	386	4
All other	-	114	108	6	White	-	350	346	4
Black	-	114	108	6	All other	-	40	40	-
Balance of county	-	294	294	-	Black	-	36	36	-
White	-	206	206	-	Balance of county	-	729	725	4
All other	-	88	88	-	Wilcox	2	148	146	2
Black	-	84	84	-	White	-	102	102	-
Toombs	314	419	413	6	All other	2	46	44	2
White	172	275	275	-	Black	2	46	44	2
All other	142	144	138	6	Wilkes	164	182	182	-
Black	136	140	134	6	White	72	58	58	-
Towns	92	34	34	-	All other	92	124	124	-
Treutlen	-	118	118	-	Black	92	124	124	-
White	-	54	54	-	Wilkinson	-	160	160	-
All other	-	64	64	-	White	-	74	74	-
Black	-	64	64	-	All other	-	86	86	-
Troup	910	774	772	2	Black	-	86	86	-
White	520	453	453	-	Worth	272	336	320	16
All other	390	321	319	2	White	116	185	183	2
Black	388	319	317	2	All other	158	151	137	14
La Grange	-	362	360	2	Black	152	147	133	14
White	-	164	164	-	Hawaii	16,976	16,917	16,765	152
All other	-	198	196	2	White	4,296	4,271	4,200	71
Black	-	198	196	2	All other	12,680	12,646	12,565	81
Balance of county	-	412	412	-	Black	396	396	384	12
White	-	289	289	-	Hawaii	1,660	1,663	1,623	40
All other	-	123	123	-	White	288	291	275	16
Black	-	121	121	-	All other	1,372	1,372	1,348	24
Turner	174	200	200	-	Black	8	8	6	2
White	44	76	76	-					
All other	130	124	124	-					
Black	130	124	124	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Hawaii-Con.									
Hawaii-Con.									
Hilo ⁴		612	604	8	Caribou	152	249	247	2
White		60	58	2	Cassia	629	489	489	-
All other		552	546	6	Clark	-	18	18	-
Black		2	-	2	Clearwater	111	192	185	7
Balance of county		1,051	1,019	32	Custer	1	52	50	2
White		231	217	14	Elmore	528	572	571	1
All other		820	802	18	Franklin	157	223	222	1
Black		6	6	-	Fremont	220	289	288	1
Honolulu	13,572	13,450	13,386	64	Gem	174	189	185	4
White	3,704	3,666	3,647	19	Gooding	120	213	213	-
All other	9,868	9,784	9,739	45	Idaho	259	251	247	4
Black	386	386	386	-	Jefferson	4	436	432	4
Alea		460	458	2	Jerome	308	311	311	-
White		68	66	2	Kootenai	940	926	916	10
All other		392	392	-	Coeur d'Alene		324	321	3
Black		4	4	-	Balance of county		602	595	7
Honolulu ⁴		5,192	5,163	29	Latah	370	439	430	9
White		900	896	4	Moscow		218	213	5
All other		4,292	4,267	25	Balance of county		221	217	4
Black		72	72	-	Lemhi	148	127	120	7
Kaliua		675	667	8	Lewis	3	98	96	2
White		265	257	8	Lincoln	-	52	52	-
All other		410	410	-	Madison	985	548	542	6
Black		16	16	-	Minidoka	265	503	497	6
Kaneohe		634	632	2	Nez Perce	598	524	522	2
White		202	202	-	Lewiston		427	425	2
All other		432	430	2	Balance of county		97	97	-
Black		22	22	-	White		69	69	-
Pearl City		582	580	2	All other		28	28	-
White		132	132	-	Black		-	-	-
All other		450	448	2	Onelda		40	89	-
Black		4	4	-	Owyhee		5	163	8
Schofield Barracks		452	452	-	Payette		4	271	9
White		312	312	-	Power		87	171	1
All other		140	140	-	Shoshone		254	349	3
Black		76	76	-	Teton		68	58	2
Wahlawia		600	600	-	Twin Falls	1,202	960	952	8
White		226	226	-	Twin Falls		448	444	4
All other		374	374	-	Balance of county		512	508	4
Black		42	42	-	Valley		123	95	2
Walpahu		634	626	8	Washington		164	198	5
White		102	102	-	Illinois	174,441	177,393	176,356	1,037
All other		532	524	8	White	134,518	137,034	136,183	851
Black		34	34	-	All other	39,923	40,359	40,173	186
Balance of county		4,221	4,208	13	Black	37,135	37,543	37,369	174
White		1,459	1,454	5	Adams	1,315	1,028	1,027	1
All other		2,762	2,754	8	Quincy		595	595	-
Black		116	116	-	Balance of county		433	432	1
Kauai	644	650	636	14	Alexander	112	202	202	-
White	104	104	96	8	White	37	125	125	-
All other	540	546	540	6	All other	75	77	77	-
Black	2	2	2	-	Black	74	76	76	-
Maul	1,100	1,154	1,120	34	Bond	173	212	212	-
White	200	210	182	28	Boone	245	433	432	1
All other	900	944	938	6	Belvidere		262	262	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Balance of county		171	170	1
Idaho	18,292	18,875	18,463	412	Brown		79	79	-
White	17,856	18,416	18,010	406	Bureau	738	564	564	-
All other	436	459	453	6	Calhoun		81	81	-
Black	62	60	59	1	Carroll	1	263	262	1
Ada	2,955	2,933	2,814	119	Cass	40	207	207	-
Boise City		2,386	2,308	78	Champaign	2,975	2,541	2,535	6
Balance of county		547	506	41	White	2,588	2,157	2,153	4
Adams	47	70	68	2	All other	387	384	382	2
Bannock	1,804	1,503	1,489	14	Black	328	325	324	1
Pocatello		1,198	1,187	11	Champaign		700	698	2
Balance of county		305	302	3	White		520	519	1
Bear Lake	163	170	170	-	All other		180	179	1
Benewah	115	140	136	4	Black		174	173	1
Bingham	529	993	982	11	Rantoul		567	567	-
Blaine	150	135	132	3	Urbana		427	425	2
Boise		42	42	-	White		313	311	2
Bonner	336	388	382	6	All other		114	114	-
Bonneville	2,079	1,669	1,654	15	Black		86	86	-
Idaho Falls		1,330	1,320	10	Balance of county		847	845	2
Balance of county		339	334	5	Christian	237	557	557	-
Boundary	127	121	119	2	Taylorville		199	199	-
Butte	56	68	64	4	Balance of county		358	358	-
Camas	1	6	5	1	Clark		257	257	-
Canyon	2,011	1,575	1,470	105	Clay	160	219	219	-
Caldwell		343	327	16	Clinton	200	490	489	1
Nampa		567	531	36	Centralia, part		37	37	-
Balance of county		665	612	53	Balance of county		453	452	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.				Illinois-Con.					
Coles	1,002	691	688	3	Cook-Con.				
Charleston		219	218	1	Oak Park	801	767	34	
Mattoon		265	265	2	Palatine	587	574	13	
Balance of county		207	205	2	Park Forest, part	414	410	4	
Cook	87,011	84,445	83,877	568	Park Forest, total	478	474	4	
White	55,146	52,709	52,293	416	Park Ridge	298	293	5	
All other	31,865	31,736	31,584	152	Riverdale	173	172	1	
Black	29,871	29,827	29,685	142	River Forest	107	106	1	
Alsip		326	324	2	River Grove	113	112	1	
Arlington Heights, part		784	781	3	Riverside	90	89	1	
Arlington Heights, total		785	782	3	Rolling Meadows	323	318	5	
Bellwood		298	296	2	Schaumburg, part	851	844	7	
Bensenville, part		11	11	2	Schaumburg, total	851	844	7	
Berwyn		480	473	7	Schiller Park	166	163	3	
Blue Island		416	415	1	Skokie	490	485	5	
Bridge View		264	262	2	South Holland	229	228	1	
Brookfield		268	267	1	Streamwood	476	472	4	
Buffalo Grove, part		213	211	2	Summit	208	203	5	
Buffalo Grove, total		324	322	2	White	173	168	5	
Calumet City		481	477	4	All other	35	35	0	
Calumet Park		122	122	0	Black	31	31	0	
Chicago, part		54,626	54,297	329	Tinley Park, part	505	503	2	
White		26,376	26,185	191	Tinley Park, total	505	503	2	
All other		28,250	28,112	138	Westchester	135	133	2	
Black		26,914	26,784	130	Western Springs	111	111	0	
Chicago, total		54,627	54,298	329	Wheeling	534	531	3	
White		26,376	26,185	191	Wilmette	233	228	5	
All other		28,251	28,113	138	Winnetka	94	91	3	
Black		26,915	26,785	130	Worth	179	179	0	
Chicago Heights		890	889	1	Balance of county	5,968	5,930	38	
White		530	529	1	White	5,290	5,253	37	
All other		360	360	0	All other	678	677	1	
Black		355	355	0	Black	583	582	1	
Cicero		875	870	5	Crawford	172	278	278	0
Deerfield, part		6	6	5	Cumberland	201	201	0	
Des Plaines		957	952	5	De Kalb	1,088	934	927	7
Dolton		326	326	0	De Kalb	282	279	3	
Elgin, part		221	220	1	Balance of county	652	648	4	
Elk Grove Village, part		405	403	2	De Witt	38	270	270	0
Elk Grove Village, total		406	404	2	Douglas	159	317	317	0
Elmwood Park		241	239	2	Du Page	7,676	8,862	8,771	91
Evanston		888	877	11	Addison	487	484	3	
White		589	579	10	Bensenville, part	230	227	3	
All other		299	298	1	Bensenville, total	241	238	3	
Black		264	263	1	Chicago, part	1	1	0	
Evergreen Park		201	200	1	Downers Grove	627	618	9	
Forest Park		222	216	6	Elk Grove Village, part	1	1	0	
Franklin Park		223	218	5	Elmhurst	516	510	6	
Glencoe		77	77	0	Glendale Heights	486	481	5	
Glenview		363	363	0	Glen Ellyn	324	320	4	
Hanover Park, part		402	401	1	Hanover Park, part	179	179	0	
Hanover Park, total		581	580	1	Hinsdale, part	183	182	1	
Harvey		760	754	6	Hinsdale, total	212	211	1	
White		214	211	3	Lombard	542	531	11	
All other		546	543	3	Naperville	479	473	6	
Black		543	540	3	Northlake, part	0	0	0	
Hazel Crest		223	223	0	Schaumburg, part	0	0	0	
Hickory Hills		202	200	2	Villa Park	353	345	8	
Hinsdale, part		29	29	0	West Chicago	330	328	2	
Hoffman Estates		598	593	5	Wheaton	564	559	5	
Homewood		165	165	0	Woodridge	327	327	0	
La Grange		210	207	3	Balance of county	3,233	3,205	28	
La Grange Park		111	109	2	Edgar	338	334	4	
Lansing		365	365	0	Edwards	1	124	123	1
Lincolnwood		71	71	0	Effingham	885	537	348	1
Lyons		129	129	0	Fayette	122	309	306	3
Markham		244	242	2	Ford	170	214	214	0
White		64	63	1	Franklin	364	657	653	4
All other		180	179	1	Fulton	588	687	686	1
Black		179	178	1	Canton	223	222	1	
Maywood		538	536	2	Balance of county	464	464	0	
White		110	109	1	Gallatin	89	89	0	
All other		428	427	1	Greene	147	273	273	0
Black		426	425	1	Grundy	411	476	474	2
Melrose park		382	380	2	Hamilton	48	136	135	1
Midlothian		224	224	0	Hancock	144	358	358	0
Morton Grove		151	151	0	Hardin	86	65	21	
Mount Prospect		612	610	2	Henderson	134	134	0	
Niles		201	201	0	Henry	895	895	0	
Norridge		89	89	0	Kewanee	233	233	0	
Northbrook		363	363	0	Balance of county	664	662	2	
Northlake, part		163	159	4	Iroquois	305	476	472	4
Northlake, total		163	159	4	Jackson	686	684	2	
Oak Forest		362	360	2	Carbondale	219	206	13	
Oak Lawn		582	582	0	White	140	128	12	
					All other	79	78	1	
					Black	74	73	1	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Illinois—Con.										
Jackson—Con.										
Murphysboro	---	131	130	1	Macon	2,744	2,209	2,202	7	
Balance of county	---	336	318	18	White	2,368	1,837	1,831	6	
Jasper	---	163	163	---	All other	376	372	371	1	
Balance of county	---	558	500	6	Black	367	364	363	1	
Jefferson	575	606	600	6	Decatur	---	1,684	1,679	5	
Mount Vernon	---	303	300	3	White	---	1,316	1,312	4	
Balance of county	---	303	300	3	All other	---	368	367	1	
Jersey	266	278	273	5	Black	---	361	360	1	
Jo Davess	93	347	346	---	Balance of county	---	525	523	2	
Johnson	---	98	97	1	Macoupin	---	691	688	3	
Kane	6,378	4,892	4,871	21	Balance of county	---	691	688	3	
Aurora	---	1,742	1,739	3	Madison	3,405	3,558	3,541	17	
Carpentersville	---	511	509	2	White	3,082	3,212	3,196	16	
Elgin, part	---	1,055	1,048	7	All other	---	323	346	1	
Elgin, total	---	1,276	1,268	8	Black	---	309	327	1	
St. Charles	---	254	254	---	Alton	---	564	560	4	
Balance of county	---	1,320	1,311	9	White	---	383	379	4	
Kankakee	1,857	1,698	1,692	6	All other	---	181	181	---	
White	1,466	1,309	1,306	3	Black	---	181	181	---	
All other	391	389	386	3	Collinsville, part	---	281	278	3	
Black	381	382	379	3	Collinsville, total	---	305	302	3	
Balance of county	---	587	586	1	Edwardsville	---	147	145	2	
White	---	358	358	---	Granite City	---	586	585	1	
All other	---	229	228	1	Wood River	---	148	148	---	
Black	---	229	228	1	Balance of county	---	1,832	1,825	7	
Balance of county	---	1,111	1,106	5	Marion	964	657	653	4	
White	---	951	948	3	Centralla, part	---	252	251	1	
All other	---	160	158	2	White	---	215	215	---	
Black	---	153	151	2	All other	---	37	36	1	
Kendall	---	650	649	1	Black	---	36	35	1	
Knox	1,096	916	914	2	Centralla, total	---	289	288	1	
Galesburg	---	523	521	2	Balance of county	---	405	402	3	
Balance of county	---	393	393	---	Marshall	---	193	193	---	
Lake	6,273	6,675	6,633	42	Mason	---	315	314	1	
White	5,487	5,906	5,868	38	Massac	---	219	219	---	
All other	786	769	765	4	Menard	---	157	157	---	
Black	666	655	651	4	Mercer	133	285	285	---	
Arlington Heights, part	---	1	1	---	Monroe	---	281	281	---	
Buffalo Grove, part	---	111	111	---	Montgomery	538	449	449	---	
Deerfield, part	---	248	247	1	Morgan	721	543	541	2	
Deerfield, total	---	254	253	1	Jacksonville	---	319	319	---	
Highland Park	---	280	276	4	Balance of county	---	224	222	2	
Lake Forest	---	107	106	1	Moultrie	---	221	219	2	
Libertyville	---	180	179	1	Ogle	201	673	672	1	
Mundelein	---	332	332	---	Ogle	5,686	3,278	3,265	13	
North Chicago	---	323	321	2	Peoria	5,024	2,641	2,630	11	
White	---	138	137	1	White	---	662	637	2	
All other	---	185	184	1	All other	---	637	635	2	
Black	---	181	180	1	Black	---	629	613	2	
Waukegan	---	1,420	1,412	8	Pekin, part	---	---	---	---	
White	---	1,057	1,052	5	Peoria	---	2,031	2,020	11	
All other	---	363	360	3	White	---	1,429	1,420	9	
Black	---	334	331	3	All other	---	602	600	2	
Zion	---	454	453	1	Black	---	588	586	2	
White	---	359	358	1	Balance of county	---	1,247	1,245	2	
All other	---	95	95	---	Perry	---	433	355	3	
Black	---	91	91	---	Platt	---	62	209	1	
Balance of county	---	3,219	3,195	24	Pike	---	214	275	---	
La Salle	1,575	1,610	1,607	3	Pope	---	51	51	---	
La Salle	---	133	132	1	Pulaski	---	171	171	---	
Ottawa	---	274	274	---	White	---	91	91	---	
Peru	---	146	145	1	All other	---	80	80	---	
Streator, part	---	244	244	---	Black	---	80	80	---	
Streator, total	---	248	248	---	Putnam	---	84	83	1	
Balance of county	---	813	812	1	Randolph	---	629	528	2	
Lawrence	115	258	257	1	Richard	---	681	249	---	
Lee	480	549	547	2	Rock Island	2,844	2,602	2,595	7	
Dixon	---	236	235	1	East Moline	---	327	327	---	
Balance of county	---	313	312	1	Moline	---	644	642	2	
Livingston	463	581	579	2	Rock Island	---	825	822	3	
Streator, part	---	4	4	---	White	---	614	611	3	
Balance of county	---	577	575	2	All other	---	211	211	---	
Logan	325	413	411	2	Black	---	205	205	---	
Lincoln	---	225	224	1	Balance of county	---	806	804	2	
Balance of county	---	188	187	1	St. Clair	4,645	4,646	4,627	19	
McDonough	497	422	421	1	White	3,081	2,792	2,779	13	
Macomb	---	179	179	---	All other	1,564	1,854	1,848	6	
Balance of county	---	243	242	1	Black	1,519	1,815	1,809	6	
McHenry	1,494	2,126	2,103	23	Belleville	---	527	526	1	
Crystal Lake	---	290	287	3	Cahokia	---	314	312	2	
Woodstock	---	202	199	3	Centreville	---	33	33	---	
Balance of county	---	1,634	1,617	17	White	---	7	7	---	
McLean	1,944	1,697	1,687	10	All other	---	26	26	---	
Bloomington	---	712	709	3	Black	---	25	25	---	
Normal	---	373	372	1	Collinsville, part	---	24	24	---	
Balance of county	---	612	606	6						

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.				Indiana-Con.					
St. Clair-Con.									
East St. Louis		1,647	1,642	5	Bartholomew	1,468	913	909	4
White		89	88	1	Columbus		482	482	
All other		1,558	1,554	4	Balance of county		431	427	4
Black		2,101	2,090	11	Benton		145	143	2
Balance of county		361	360	1	Blackford	70	223	221	2
Saline	550	361	360	1	Boone	260	512	512	
Sangamon	3,765	2,768	2,756	12	Brown	6	186	180	6
Springfield		1,754	1,749	5	Carroll	2	258	258	
Balance of county		1,014	1,007	7	Case	578	612	608	4
Schuyler	277	109	109		Logansport		276	276	
Scott		86	86		Balance of county		336	332	4
Shelby	158	379	379		Clark	710	1,412	1,408	4
Stark		107	106	1	Clarksville		196	196	
Stephenson	842	708	703	5	Jeffersonville		435	433	2
Freeport		382	379	3	White		381	379	2
Balance of county		326	324	2	All other		54	54	
Tazewell	580	2,159	2,150	9	Black		48	48	
East Peoria		310	308	2	Balance of county		781	779	2
Morton		200	198	2	Clay	308	356	356	
Pekin, part		554	552	2	Clinton	356	541	539	2
Pekin, total		554	552	2	Frankfort		286	286	
Balance of county		1,095	1,092	3	Balance of county		255	253	2
Union	1	227	225	2	Crawford	6	186	182	4
Vermilion	1,906	1,597	1,594	3	Davies	492	430	430	
Danville		754	751	3	Washington		116	116	
White		571	569	2	Balance of county		314	314	
All other		183	182	1	Dearborn	548	524	524	
Black		177	176	1	Decatur	350	428	422	6
Balance of county		843	843		De Kalb	500	607	604	3
Wabash	154	216	216		Delaware	2,318	1,713	1,709	4
Warren	321	360	358	2	Muncie		1,086	1,084	2
Monmouth		199	198	1	Balance of county		627	625	2
Balance of county		161	160	1	Dubois	684	482	480	2
Washington	176	221	221		Elkhart	2,299	2,299	2,281	38
Wayne	162	240	240		Elkhart		770	762	8
					Goshen		344	336	8
					Balance of county		1,185	1,183	22
White	155	210	208	2	Fayette	396	453	453	
Whiteside	1,057	1,011	1,008	3	Connersville		290	290	
Rock Falls		225	225		Balance of county		163	163	
Sterling		252	252		Floyd	868	852	852	
Balance of county		534	531	3	New Albany		586	586	
Will	3,527	5,321	5,299	22	Balance of county		266	266	
White	2,972	4,623	4,604	19	Fountain		272	272	
All other	555	698	695	3	Franklin		333	333	
Black	526	631	628	3	Fulton	146	309	309	
Joliet		1,507	1,502	5	Gibson	308	452	450	2
White		1,067	1,064	3	Grant	1,340	1,244	1,240	4
All other		440	438	2	Marion		649	647	2
Black		426	424	2	White		537	535	2
Park Forest, part		64	64		All other		112	112	
Romeoville		229	229		Black		108	106	2
Tinley Park, part					Balance of county		595	593	2
Balance of county		3,521	3,504	17	Greene	198	395	395	
Williamson	550	705	687	18	Hamilton	236	1,007	1,003	4
Marion		178	173	5	Hancock	570	581	571	10
Balance of county		527	514	13	Harrison	364	468	468	
Winnebago	4,168	3,708	3,697	11	Hendricks	594	959	955	4
White	3,642	3,179	3,169	10	Henry	532	850	848	2
All other	526	529	528	1	New Castle		401	399	2
Black	496	499	498	1	Balance of county		449	449	
Loves Park		200	200		Howard	1,774	1,480	1,480	
Rockford		2,216	2,209	7	Kokomo		1,070	1,070	
White		1,755	1,749	6	Balance of county		410	410	
All other		461	460	1	Huntington	452	609	607	2
Black		439	438	1	Huntington		297	295	2
Balance of county		1,292	1,288	4	Balance of county		312	312	
Woodford		515	514	1	Jackson	644	619	619	
					Seymour		257	257	
					Balance of county		362	362	
Indiana	85,316	85,198	84,737	461	Jasper	386	426	422	4
White	75,704	75,566	75,172	394	Jay	210	343	333	10
All other	9,612	9,632	9,565	67	Jefferson	600	402	402	
Black	9,130	9,146	9,083	63	Madison		175	175	
Adams	474	575	533	42	Balance of county		227	227	
Allen	5,524	4,902	4,878	24	Jennings	4	332	330	2
White	4,794	4,172	4,152	20	Johnson	690	1,135	1,129	6
All other	730	730	726	4	Franklin		146	146	
Black	712	710	706	4	Greenwood		400	398	2
Fort Wayne		3,120	3,108	12	Balance of county		589	585	4
White		2,415	2,407	8	Knox	770	573	571	2
All other		705	701	4	Vincennes		315	315	
Black		689	685	4	Balance of county		258	256	2
Balance of county		1,782	1,770	12	Kosciusko	624	1,076	1,056	20
					Lagrange	426	563	551	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Indiana—Con.									
Lake	10,178	9,486	9,423	63	St. Joseph—Con.				
White	7,184	6,487	6,453	34	Mishawaka		690	690	-
All other	2,994	2,999	2,970	29	South Bend		2,031	2,027	4
Black	2,958	2,969	2,940	29	White		1,571	1,567	4
Crown Point		319	319	-	All other		460	460	-
East Chicago		872	866	6	Black		436	436	-
White		593	589	4	Balance of county		904	902	2
All other		279	277	2	Scott		206	346	-
Black		279	277	2	Shelby		302	583	-
Gary		3,528	3,491	37	Shelbyville		275	275	-
White		983	971	12	Balance of county		308	308	-
All other		2,545	2,520	25	Spencer		2	249	2
Black		2,543	2,518	25	Starke		164	351	-
Griffith		306	304	2	Steuben		232	348	-
Hammond		1,627	1,620	7	Sullivan		266	307	-
Highland		351	349	2	Switzerland		90	90	-
Hobart		412	410	2	Tippecanoe		2,618	1,670	10
Munster		166	166	-	Lafayette		726	722	4
Balance of county		1,905	1,898	7	West Lafayette		316	316	-
La Porte	1,894	1,661	1,653	8	Balance of county		638	632	6
La Porte		298	296	2	Tipton		318	257	-
Michigan City		689	687	2	Union		117	115	2
White		509	509	-	Vanderburgh		3,872	2,389	2
All other		180	178	2	White		3,574	2,100	2
Black		180	178	2	All other		298	289	-
Balance of county		674	670	4	Black		286	279	-
Lawrence	708	578	574	4	Evansville		2,077	2,075	2
Bedford		172	172	-	White		1,788	1,786	2
Balance of county		406	402	4	All other		289	289	-
Madison	2,056	2,068	2,060	8	Black		279	279	-
Anderson		1,062	1,060	2	Balance of county		312	312	-
White		874	872	2	Vermillion		104	233	-
All other		188	188	-	Vigo		2,068	1,522	4
Black		180	180	-	Terre Haute		883	879	4
Elwood		186	184	2	Balance of county		639	639	-
Balance of county		820	816	4	Wabash		536	507	2
White		814	810	4	Wabash		184	184	-
All other		6	6	-	Balance of county		323	321	2
Black		4	4	-	Warren		114	114	-
Marion	15,146	12,393	12,339	54	Warrick		48	594	-
White	11,792	9,088	9,056	32	Washington		334	338	4
All other	3,354	3,305	3,283	22	Wayne		1,354	1,106	16
Black	3,252	3,213	3,191	22	Richmond		722	722	4
Beech Grove		171	171	-	Balance of county		380	368	12
Indianapolis		11,782	11,734	48	Wells		664	415	2
White		8,501	8,475	26	White		182	402	-
All other		3,281	3,259	22	Whitley		332	427	3
Black		3,189	3,167	22	Iowa		45,351	44,945	170
Lawrence		30	30	-	White		43,988	43,614	164
Speedway		86	86	-	All other		1,331	1,325	6
Balance of county		324	318	6	Black		923	917	2
Marshall	772	636	636	-	Adair		74	154	1
Marlin		222	222	-	Adams		98	84	-
Miami	542	787	783	4	Allamakee		172	242	-
Peru		268	264	4	Appanoose		193	215	1
Balance of county		519	519	-	Audubon		59	125	-
Monroe	1,752	1,211	1,201	10	Benton		71	330	4
Bloomington		594	588	6	Black Hawk		2,569	2,274	4
Balance of county		617	613	4	Cedar Falls		461	460	1
Montgomery	450	483	483	-	Waterloo		1,412	1,409	3
Crawfordsville		208	208	-	Balance of county		401	401	-
Balance of county		275	275	-	Boone		261	374	3
Morgan	292	769	765	4	Boone		206	204	2
Newton		314	314	-	Balance of county		168	167	1
Noble		420	569	1	Bremer		277	349	1
Ohio		58	58	-	Buchanan		344	431	17
Orange		251	247	4	Buena Vista		374	324	2
Owen		212	208	4	Butler		1	284	2
Parke		186	184	2	Calhoun		165	171	-
Perry		319	317	2	Carroll		440	386	-
Pike		185	185	-	Cass		391	251	4
Porter	1,922	1,758	1,749	9	Cedar		272	272	-
Portage		419	417	2	Cerro Gordo		860	668	1
Valparaiso		468	465	3	Mason City		434	433	1
Balance of county		871	867	4	Balance of county		234	234	-
Posey		363	363	-	Cherokee		272	266	2
Pulaski	242	220	218	2	Chickasaw		206	257	-
Putnam	306	329	329	-	Clarke		72	113	-
Randolph	330	463	457	6	Clay		333	316	-
Ripley	224	382	380	2	Spencer		198	198	-
Rush	220	278	278	-	Balance of county		118	118	-
St. Joseph	4,004	3,625	3,619	6					
White	3,458	3,103	3,097	6					
All other	546	522	522	-					
Black	502	484	484	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Iowa-Con.									
Clayton	108	360	357	3	Polk-Con.				
Clinton	970	907	907	--	Urbandale		94	94	--
Clinton		529	529	--	West Des Moines		220	220	--
Balance of county		378	378	--	Balance of county	1,039	1,038	1,038	1
Crawford	279	287	286	1	Pottawattamie	954	1,355	1,352	3
Dallas	72	457	456	1	Council Bluffs		965	963	2
Davis	124	135	134	1	Balance of county		390	389	1
Decatur	222	132	131	1	Poweshiek		272	268	--
Delaware	313	339	338	1	Ringgold		111	81	2
Des Moines	898	695	694	1	Sac		113	225	1
Burlington		460	459	1	Scott	2,546	2,727	2,707	20
Balance of county		235	235	--	Bettendorf		348	347	1
Dickinson	190	225	223	2	Davenport		1,878	1,880	18
Dubuque	1,861	1,438	1,437	1	Balance of county		501	500	1
Dubuque		879	879	--	Shelby		220	222	--
Balance of county		559	558	1	Sioux		638	604	--
Emmet	202	229	229	--	Story	1,131	948	939	7
Fayette	311	367	367	--	Ames		506	503	3
Floyd	248	279	278	1	Balance of county		440	436	4
Franklin	167	192	191	1	Tama		1	296	2
Fremont	201	135	135	--	Taylor		1	115	1
Greene	149	167	167	--	Union		271	200	--
Grundy	6	215	214	1	Van Buren		102	128	2
Guthrie	69	166	166	--	Wapello		671	510	--
Hamilton	95	254	253	1	Ottumwa			373	--
Hancock	159	220	220	--	Balance of county		137	137	--
Hardin	278	280	280	--	Warren		539	538	1
Harrison	114	275	275	--	Washington		229	309	2
Henry	318	287	287	--	Wayne		81	105	--
Howard	164	171	168	3	Webster		836	706	1
Humboldt	174	176	175	1	Fort Dodge		472	471	1
Ida	165	147	147	--	Balance of county		234	234	--
Iowa	106	223	220	3	Winneshiek		85	234	1
Jackson	245	357	354	3	Winneshiek		245	297	1
Jasper	299	525	525	--	Woodbury	2,509	1,907	1,902	5
Newton		238	238	--	Sioux City		1,543	1,539	4
Balance of county		287	287	--	Balance of county		364	363	1
Jefferson	219	237	234	3	Worth		1	128	--
Johnson	4,258	1,150	1,140	10	Wright		191	239	2
Iowa City		673	667	6	Kansas	34,932	36,994	36,805	189
Balance of county		477	473	4	White	31,330	33,444	33,268	176
Jones	181	281	279	2	All other	3,602	3,550	3,537	13
Keokuk	85	191	188	3	Black	2,886	2,818	2,808	10
Kossuth	126	345	345	--	Allen		252	266	--
Lee	622	661	660	1	Anderson		167	118	1
Fort Madison		211	210	1	Atchison		317	274	1
Keokuk		222	222	--	Atchison			165	1
Balance of county		228	228	--	Balance of county		109	109	--
Linn	2,798	2,545	2,538	7	Barber		111	98	--
Cedar Rapids		1,692	1,688	4	Barton		632	496	1
Marion		290	289	1	Great Bend			269	1
Balance of county		563	561	2	Balance of county		227	227	--
Louisia	3	174	171	3	Bourbon		398	234	1
Lucas	18	124	124	--	Brown		111	178	--
Lyon	71	223	221	2	Butler		229	621	1
Madison	99	192	191	1	El Dorado			154	--
Mahaska	362	366	366	--	Balance of county		468	467	1
Oskaloosa		171	171	--	Chase			34	1
Balance of county		195	195	--	Chautauqua		35	46	1
Marion	387	423	419	4	Cherokee		220	313	--
Marshall	783	618	616	2	Cheyenne		23	56	--
Marshalltown		429	427	2	Clark		42	29	--
Balance of county		189	189	--	Clay		95	133	1
Mills		197	197	--	Cloud		138	184	3
Mitchell	249	169	166	3	Coffey		56	112	--
Monona	172	160	160	--	Comanche		12	31	1
Monroe	97	131	131	--	Cowley		541	535	2
Montgomery	205	213	212	1	Arkansas City			227	--
Muscatine	313	725	725	--	Winfield			155	--
Muscatine		408	408	--	Balance of county		153	151	2
Balance of county		317	317	--	Crawford		396	482	3
O'Brien	316	290	290	--	Pittsburg			253	--
Osceola	152	129	129	--	Balance of county		229	226	3
Page	230	267	267	--	Decatur		55	52	1
Palo Alto	292	218	217	1	Dickinson		177	302	--
Plymouth	245	395	395	--	Doniphan			124	--
Pocahontas	155	199	198	1	Douglas		808	804	4
Polk	5,966	4,652	4,645	7	Lawrence			627	4
White	5,638	4,323	4,316	7	Balance of county			181	--
All other	328	329	329	--	Edwards		81	72	1
Black	271	279	279	--	Elk		3	48	3
Des Moines		3,299	3,293	6	Ellis		565	441	2
White		2,987	2,981	6	Hays			305	1
All other		312	312	--	Balance of county			136	1
Black		269	269	--					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kansas—Con.				Kansas—Con.					
Ellsworth	60	81	80	1	Morris	68	90	90	—
Finney	588	496	491	5	Morton	42	79	79	—
Garden City	—	352	347	5	Nemaha	154	189	189	—
Balance of county	—	144	144	—	Neosho	259	282	281	1
Ford	517	429	424	5	Chanute	—	161	160	1
Dodge City	—	324	319	5	Balance of county	—	121	121	—
Balance of county	—	105	105	—	Ness	96	71	71	—
Franklin	297	351	350	1	Norton	126	93	92	1
Ottawa	—	179	178	1	Osage	—	214	213	1
Balance of county	—	172	172	—	Osborne	29	78	78	—
Geary	1,504	1,317	1,313	4	Ottawa	1	84	83	1
White	1,108	925	923	2	Pawnee	87	138	137	1
All other	396	392	390	2	Phillips	70	91	91	—
Black	257	257	256	1	Pottawatomie	126	242	241	1
Junction City	—	750	746	4	Manhattan, part	—	2	2	—
White	—	503	501	2	Balance of county	—	240	239	1
All other	—	247	245	2	Pratt	119	144	141	3
Black	—	173	172	1	Rawlins	48	64	64	—
Balance of county	—	567	567	—	Reno	967	998	994	4
White	—	422	422	—	Hutchinson	—	647	646	1
All other	—	145	145	—	Balance of county	—	351	348	3
Black	—	84	84	—	Republic	245	107	106	1
Gove	55	55	55	—	Rice	137	190	190	—
Graham	21	70	69	1	Riley	908	890	886	4
Grant	144	158	157	1	Manhattan, part	—	646	643	3
Gray	—	116	116	—	Manhattan, total	—	648	645	3
Greely	77	45	45	—	Balance of county	—	244	243	1
Greenwood	94	123	123	—	White	—	213	212	1
Hamilton	28	27	27	—	All other	—	31	31	—
Harper	93	108	108	—	Black	—	21	21	—
Harvey	521	425	425	—	Rooks	90	123	122	1
Newton	—	243	243	—	Rush	5	61	61	—
Balance of county	—	182	182	—	Russell	128	118	118	—
Haskell	42	91	90	1	Saline	1,006	739	736	3
Hodgeman	28	32	32	—	Salina	—	653	651	2
Jackson	84	211	211	—	Balance of county	—	86	85	1
Jefferson	110	210	209	1	Scott	128	106	106	—
Jewell	—	88	88	—	Sedgwick	6,786	6,152	6,119	33
Johnson	1,793	3,629	3,602	27	White	5,893	5,269	5,238	31
Leawood	—	90	90	—	All other	893	883	881	2
Merriam	—	151	150	1	Black	731	724	722	2
Olathe	—	603	602	1	Wichita	—	4,998	4,976	22
Overland Park	—	1,068	1,057	11	White	—	4,155	4,135	20
Prairie Village	—	306	302	4	All other	—	843	841	2
Shawnee	—	403	400	3	Black	—	699	697	2
Balance of county	—	1,008	1,001	7	Balance of county	—	1,154	1,143	11
Keamy	60	72	71	1	Seward	521	349	342	7
Kingman	143	125	125	—	Liberal	—	293	287	6
Kiowa	58	65	64	1	Balance of county	—	56	55	1
Labelle	361	378	378	—	Shawnee	2,778	2,300	2,286	14
Parsons	—	204	204	—	White	2,400	1,932	1,920	12
Balance of county	—	174	174	—	All other	378	368	366	2
Lane	—	51	51	—	Black	310	312	310	2
Leavenworth	597	725	723	2	Topeka	—	1,897	1,884	13
White	516	635	633	2	White	—	1,544	1,533	11
All other	81	90	90	—	All other	—	353	351	2
Black	67	73	73	—	Black	—	303	301	2
Leavenworth	—	358	358	—	Balance of county	—	403	402	1
White	—	298	298	—	Sheridan	75	62	62	—
All other	—	60	60	—	Sherman	120	150	149	1
Black	—	56	56	—	Smith	30	79	79	—
Balance of county	—	367	365	2	Stafford	38	76	76	—
Lincoln	4	43	43	—	Stanton	51	60	60	—
Linn	—	119	119	—	Stevens	58	96	96	—
Logan	45	60	60	—	Sumner	284	366	363	3
Lyon	696	571	567	4	Thomas	179	159	157	2
Emporia	—	430	427	3	Trego	70	62	62	—
Balance of county	—	141	140	1	Wabaunsee	—	79	79	—
McPherson	359	381	379	2	Wallace	—	38	38	—
McPherson	—	174	173	1	Washington	62	103	103	—
Balance of county	—	207	206	1	Wichita	44	76	75	1
Marion	98	151	151	—	Wilson	158	176	175	1
Marshall	191	194	194	—	Woodson	1	60	59	1
Meade	70	80	80	—	Wyandotte	3,587	3,082	3,069	13
Miami	193	324	324	—	White	2,451	2,109	2,099	10
Mitchell	194	131	130	1	All other	1,116	973	970	3
Montgomery	681	654	649	5	Black	1,067	934	931	3
Coffeyville	—	253	252	1	Kansas City	—	2,921	2,908	13
White	—	227	226	1	White	—	1,958	1,948	10
All other	—	26	26	—	All other	—	963	960	3
Black	—	23	23	—	Black	—	924	921	3
Independence	—	193	191	2	Balance of county	—	161	161	—
White	—	165	163	2					
All other	—	28	28	—					
Black	—	26	26	—					
Balance of county	—	208	206	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky	59,923	58,655	58,047	608	Kentucky-Con.				
White	54,223	53,179	52,647	532	Fayette	5,840	3,113	3,104	9
All other	5,700	5,476	5,400	76	White	5,107	2,505	2,497	8
Black	5,234	5,096	5,024	72	All other	733	608	607	1
Adair	135	185	185	-	Black	691	570	569	1
Allen	12	165	165	-	Lexington	-	2,688	2,659	9
Anderson	-	181	181	-	White	-	2,080	2,082	8
Ballard	-	123	123	-	All other	-	578	577	1
Barren	676	458	458	-	Black	-	543	542	1
Glasgow	-	180	180	-	Balance of county	-	445	445	-
Balance of county	-	278	278	-	Fleming	109	170	155	15
Bath	1	145	112	33	Floyd	879	848	847	1
Bell	1,023	594	593	1	Franklin	772	569	569	-
Middlesborough	-	192	191	1	Frankfort	-	329	329	-
Balance of county	-	402	402	-	White	-	278	278	-
Boone	-	760	759	1	All other	-	51	51	-
Florence	-	395	395	-	Black	-	51	51	-
Balance of county	-	365	364	1	Balance of county	-	240	240	-
Bourbon	134	286	286	-	Fulton	61	145	141	4
White	122	251	251	-	White	60	98	97	1
All other	12	35	35	-	All other	1	47	44	3
Black	12	35	35	-	Black	1	47	44	3
Boyd	1,216	808	806	2	Gallatin	-	59	59	-
Ashland	-	419	419	-	Garrard	74	139	139	-
Balance of county	-	389	387	2	Grant	3	178	174	2
Boyle	608	338	338	-	Graves	153	432	425	7
White	571	304	304	-	Mayfield	-	101	100	1
All other	37	34	34	-	White	-	83	83	-
Black	36	34	34	-	All other	-	18	17	1
Danville	-	179	179	-	Black	-	16	16	-
White	-	151	151	-	Balance of county	-	331	325	6
All other	-	28	28	-	Grayson	2	294	292	2
Black	-	28	28	-	Green	96	152	152	-
Balance of county	-	159	159	-	Greenup	-	604	604	-
Bracken	-	126	125	1	Hancock	-	136	136	-
Breathitt	2	328	321	7	Hardin	2,416	1,916	1,909	7
Breckinridge	257	266	266	-	Elizabethtown	-	252	252	-
Bullitt	-	576	576	-	Balance of county	-	1,664	1,657	7
Butler	23	175	160	15	Harlan	840	780	756	4
Caldwell	239	185	185	-	Harrison	389	247	247	-
Calloway	590	349	344	5	Hart	18	219	216	3
Murray	-	132	127	5	Henderson	1,065	630	630	-
Balance of county	-	217	217	-	Henderson	-	417	417	-
Campbell	1,389	1,389	1,386	3	White	-	372	372	-
Fort Thomas	-	178	178	-	All other	-	45	45	-
Newport	-	445	445	-	Black	-	45	45	-
Balance of county	-	766	763	3	Balance of county	-	213	213	-
Carlisle	2	62	62	-	Henry	1	170	169	1
Carroll	119	147	146	1	Hickman	62	79	79	-
Carter	1	433	352	81	White	40	68	68	-
Casey	124	219	216	3	All other	22	11	11	-
Christian	2,690	1,656	1,596	60	Black	22	11	11	-
White	1,995	1,139	1,131	8	Hopkins	948	800	795	5
All other	695	517	465	52	Madisonville	-	350	349	1
Black	528	432	380	52	White	-	308	307	1
Hopkinsville	-	601	561	40	All other	-	42	42	-
White	-	392	388	4	Black	-	41	41	-
All other	-	209	173	36	Balance of county	-	450	446	4
Black	-	197	161	36	Jackson	-	202	201	1
Balance of county	-	1,055	1,035	20	Jefferson	14,016	10,970	10,949	21
White	-	747	743	4	White	11,493	8,588	8,575	13
All other	-	308	292	16	All other	2,523	2,382	2,374	8
Black	-	235	219	16	Black	2,442	2,319	2,311	8
Clark	360	446	439	7	Louisville	-	4,912	4,900	12
Winchester	-	276	272	4	White	-	3,087	3,082	5
White	-	252	249	3	All other	-	1,825	1,818	7
All other	-	24	23	1	Black	-	1,798	1,791	7
Black	-	23	22	1	St. Matthews	-	151	151	-
Balance of county	-	170	167	3	Shively	-	177	177	-
Clay	473	431	431	-	Balance of county	-	5,730	5,721	9
Clinton	135	142	142	-	White	-	5,190	5,182	8
Crittenden	62	111	111	-	All other	-	540	539	1
Cumberland	69	96	96	-	Black	-	506	505	1
Davess	1,963	1,430	1,428	2	Jessamine	1	466	465	1
Owensboro	-	1,053	1,051	2	Johnson	234	430	430	-
Balance of county	-	377	377	-	Kenton	2,824	2,432	2,424	8
Edmonson	-	151	149	2	Covington	-	971	968	3
Elliott	-	119	106	13	Erlanger	-	342	342	-
Estill	174	233	232	1	Balance of county	-	1,119	1,114	5
					Knott	117	283	272	11
					Knox	299	558	562	6
					Laure	-	138	138	-
					Laurel	259	602	599	3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky-Con.				Kentucky-Con.					
Lawrence	306	227	225	2	Warren	1,737	1,020	1,017	3
Lee	1	139	138	1	Bowling Green	551	550	550	1
Leslie	345	299	293	6	White	471	470	470	1
Letcher	502	586	585	1	All other	80	80	80	-
Lewis	3	239	228	11	Black	76	76	76	-
Lincoln	51	281	278	3	Balance of county	469	467	467	2
Livingston	46	141	141	-	Washington	1	176	175	1
Logan	243	352	351	1	White	1	153	152	1
White	195	300	299	1	All other	-	23	23	-
All other	48	52	52	-	Black	-	23	23	-
Black	48	52	52	-	Wayne	173	252	249	3
Lyon	-	55	55	-	Webster	1	256	255	1
McCracken	1,986	889	889	-	Whitley	795	574	569	5
White	1,817	766	766	-	Wolfe	9	120	117	3
All other	169	123	123	-	Woodford	158	255	253	2
Black	156	115	115	-	White	145	243	242	1
Paducah	-	458	458	-	All other	13	12	11	1
White	-	350	350	-	Black	13	12	11	1
All other	-	108	108	-					
Black	-	103	103	-	Louisiana	75,571	75,017	74,701	316
Balance of county	-	431	431	-	White	45,414	44,928	44,759	169
McCreary	31	262	240	22	All other	30,157	30,089	29,942	147
McLean	4	178	178	-	Black	29,394	29,400	29,258	142
Madison	894	705	700	5	Acadia	775	1,009	1,004	5
Richmond	-	238	236	2	White	609	755	752	3
White	-	207	205	2	All other	166	254	252	2
All other	-	31	31	-	Black	164	251	249	2
Black	-	31	31	-	Crowley	-	325	324	1
Balance of county	-	467	464	3	White	-	213	213	-
Magoffin	4	278	273	5	All other	-	112	111	1
Marion	526	336	333	3	Black	-	111	110	1
Marshall	64	343	343	-	Eunice, part	-	2	2	-
Martin	4	277	271	6	Balance of parish	-	682	678	4
Mason	474	273	270	3	White	-	540	537	3
Meade	-	373	373	-	All other	-	142	141	1
Menifee	-	85	72	13	Black	-	140	139	1
Mercer	294	296	294	2	Allen	248	382	380	2
Metcalfe	2	111	109	2	White	182	289	287	2
Monroe	173	187	187	-	All other	66	93	93	-
Montgomery	191	306	293	13	Black	65	88	88	-
Morgan	242	176	164	12	Ascension	8	974	966	8
Muhlenberg	416	544	539	5	White	3	650	648	2
Nelson	250	473	471	2	All other	5	324	318	6
Nicholas	62	123	123	-	Black	5	319	313	6
Ohio	176	359	359	-	Assumption	2	450	446	4
Oldham	2	313	313	-	White	1	260	259	1
Owen	1	130	128	2	All other	1	190	187	3
Owsley	-	97	96	1	Black	1	190	187	3
Pendleton	1	157	157	-	Avoyelles	289	700	700	-
Perry	835	674	672	2	White	182	488	488	-
Pike	2,228	1,379	1,374	5	All other	107	212	212	-
Powell	1	204	203	1	Black	106	210	210	-
Pulaski	1,151	645	641	4	Beauregard	490	430	423	7
Somerset	-	137	137	-	White	415	343	341	2
Balance of county	-	508	504	4	All other	75	87	82	5
Robertson	-	26	26	-	Black	73	84	79	5
Rockcastle	146	210	210	-	Bienville	-	254	254	-
Rowan	707	276	184	92	White	-	135	135	-
Russell	1	185	184	1	All other	-	119	119	-
Scott	123	354	354	-	Black	-	119	119	-
Shelby	1	286	284	2	Bossier	1,367	1,441	1,439	2
White	1	256	254	2	White	1,130	1,075	1,074	1
All other	-	30	30	-	All other	237	366	365	1
Black	-	30	30	-	Black	211	343	343	-
Simpeon	150	219	219	-	Bossier City	-	985	984	1
White	128	188	188	-	Shreveport, part	-	-	-	-
All other	22	31	31	-	Balance of parish	-	456	455	1
Black	22	31	31	-	White	-	290	290	-
Spencer	-	91	91	-	All other	-	166	165	1
Taylor	312	301	296	5	Black	-	165	165	-
Todd	2	167	164	3	Caddo	6,519	4,502	4,497	5
White	2	139	136	3	White	3,070	2,199	2,196	3
All other	-	28	28	-	All other	3,449	2,303	2,301	2
Black	-	27	27	-	Black	3,435	2,288	2,287	1
Trigg	36	133	131	2	Shreveport, part	-	3,681	3,677	4
White	21	98	97	1	White	-	1,746	1,743	3
All other	15	35	34	1	All other	-	1,935	1,934	1
Black	15	35	34	1	Black	-	1,922	1,921	1
Trimble	2	92	90	2					
Union	105	318	317	1					
White	92	291	290	1					
All other	13	27	27	-					
Black	13	27	27	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana—Con.									
Caddo—Con.									
Shreveport, total		3,681	3,677	4	Iberville	67	647	641	6
White		1,746	1,743	3	White	23	304	301	3
All other		1,935	1,934	1	All other	44	343	340	3
Black		1,922	1,921	1	Black	44	342	339	3
Balance of parish		821	820	1	Jackson	277	318	317	1
White		453	453	—	White	148	191	190	—
All other		368	367	1	All other	129	127	127	—
Black		366	366	—	Black	128	126	126	—
Calcasieu	3,417	2,929	2,926	3	Jefferson	6,206	7,671	7,654	17
White	2,503	2,109	2,106	3	White	5,508	6,040	6,028	12
All other	914	820	820	—	All other	698	1,631	1,626	5
Black	909	813	813	—	Black	661	1,520	1,515	5
Lake Charles		1,414	1,413	1	Gretna		791	788	3
White		762	761	1	White		587	584	3
All other		652	652	—	All other		204	204	—
Black		649	649	—	Black		191	191	—
Sulphur		363	361	2	Harahan		81	80	1
Balance of parish		1,152	1,152	—	Kenner		840	838	2
White		993	993	—	White		654	653	1
All other		159	159	—	All other		186	185	1
Black		155	155	—	Black		183	182	1
Caldwell	101	149	149	—	Westwego		397	396	1
White	74	115	115	—	White		267	267	—
All other	27	34	34	—	All other		129	129	—
Black	27	34	34	—	Black		121	121	—
Cameron	2	156	156	—	Balance of parish		5,562	5,552	10
Catahoula	2	222	222	—	White		4,451	4,445	6
White	1	138	138	—	All other		1,111	1,107	4
All other	1	84	84	—	Black		1,024	1,020	4
Black	1	84	84	—	Jefferson Davis	420	614	611	3
Claiborne	115	245	242	3	White	317	445	443	2
White	65	101	101	—	All other	103	169	168	1
All other	50	144	141	3	Black	95	167	166	1
Black	50	144	141	3	Jennings		258	256	2
Concordia	130	430	426	4	White		182	180	2
White	27	246	243	3	All other		76	76	—
All other	103	184	183	1	Black		75	75	—
Black	103	183	182	1	Balance of parish		356	355	1
De Soto	7	437	433	4	White		263	263	—
White	1	178	178	—	All other		93	92	1
All other	6	259	255	4	Black		92	91	1
Black	6	259	255	4	Lafayette	4,387	2,575	2,559	16
East Baton Rouge	9,863	6,371	6,323	48	White	2,524	1,764	1,749	15
White	6,053	3,809	3,770	39	All other	1,863	811	810	1
All other	3,810	2,562	2,553	9	Black	1,835	800	799	1
Black	3,740	2,505	2,496	9	Lafayette		1,520	1,508	12
Baton Rouge		4,196	4,161	35	White		874	863	11
White		2,233	2,204	29	All other		646	645	1
All other		1,963	1,957	6	Black		637	636	1
Black		1,913	1,907	6	Balance of parish		1,055	1,051	4
Balance of parish		2,175	2,162	13	White		690	686	4
White		1,576	1,566	10	All other		165	165	—
All other		599	596	3	Black		163	163	—
Black		592	589	3	Lafourche	1,569	1,433	1,426	7
East Carroll	200	289	286	3	White	1,330	1,155	1,152	3
White	51	80	80	—	All other	239	278	274	4
All other	149	209	206	3	Black	229	261	257	4
Black	149	209	206	3	Thibodaux		298	297	1
East Feliciana	3	376	372	4	White		178	178	—
White	1	167	165	2	All other		120	119	1
All other	2	209	207	2	Black		118	117	1
Black	2	209	207	2	Balance of parish		1,135	1,129	6
Evangeline	324	597	591	6	La Salle	157	251	251	—
White	182	382	381	1	White	142	222	222	—
All other	142	215	210	5	All other	15	29	29	—
Black	141	212	208	4	Black	14	28	28	—
Franklin	221	455	450	5	Lincoln	419	500	500	—
White	73	245	244	1	White	267	270	270	—
All other	148	210	206	4	All other	152	230	230	—
Black	148	210	206	4	Black	149	228	228	—
Grant	1	258	257	1	Ruston		271	271	—
White	—	189	189	—	White		150	150	—
All other	1	69	68	1	All other		121	121	—
Black	1	67	66	1	Black		119	119	—
Iberia	1,155	1,384	1,376	8	Balance of parish		229	229	—
White	789	840	838	2	White		120	120	—
All other	366	544	538	6	All other		109	109	—
Black	365	543	537	6	Black		109	109	—
New Iberia		768	763	5	Livingston	3	939	935	4
White		473	473	—	White	2	836	832	4
All other		295	290	5	All other	1	103	103	—
Black		294	289	5	Black	1	102	102	—
Balance of parish		616	613	3	Madison	134	383	380	3
White		367	365	2	White	11	101	101	—
All other		249	248	1	All other	123	282	279	3
Black		249	248	1	Black	123	282	279	3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana—Con.									
Morehouse	585	665	659	6	St. James	152	425	423	2
White	337	311	310	1	White	92	179	179	-
All other	248	354	349	5	All other	60	246	244	2
Black	248	354	349	5	Black	60	246	244	2
Bastrop		303	300	3	St. John the Baptist	1	569	568	1
White		125	125	-	White	1	303	303	-
All other		178	175	3	All other	-	266	265	1
Black		178	175	3	Black	1	266	265	1
Balance of parish		362	359	3	St. Landry	1,362	1,577	1,569	8
White		186	185	1	White	1,000	858	857	1
All other		176	174	2	All other	362	719	712	7
Black		176	174	2	Black	359	713	706	7
Natchitoches	453	592	590	2	Eunice, part		268	268	-
White	340	321	321	-	White		199	199	-
All other	113	271	269	2	All other		69	69	-
Black	112	270	268	2	Black		69	69	-
Natchitoches		121	121	-	Eunice, total		270	270	-
White		147	147	-	White		201	201	-
All other		146	146	-	All other		69	69	-
Black		324	322	2	Black		69	69	-
Balance of parish		200	200	-	Opelousas		442	441	1
White		124	122	2	White		143	143	-
All other		124	122	2	All other		299	298	1
Black		124	122	2	Black		295	294	1
Orleans, coex. with New Orleans city	16,037	10,379	10,345	34	Balance of parish		867	860	7
White	6,102	2,812	2,794	18	White		516	515	1
All other	9,935	7,567	7,551	16	All other		351	345	6
Black	9,935	7,391	7,375	16	Black		349	343	6
Ouachita	4,035	2,804	2,597	7	St. Martin	279	720	718	2
White	2,273	1,510	1,509	1	White	176	434	432	2
All other	1,762	1,094	1,088	6	All other	103	286	286	-
Black	1,759	1,090	1,084	6	Black	102	284	284	-
Monroe		1,333	1,327	6	St. Mary	1,257	1,379	1,372	7
White		475	474	1	White	931	920	918	2
All other		859	853	6	All other	326	459	454	5
Black		854	849	5	Black	310	436	433	3
West Monroe		333	333	-	Morgan City		365	364	1
White		267	267	-	White		285	285	-
All other		66	66	-	All other		80	79	1
Black		66	66	-	Black		76	76	-
Balance of parish		938	937	1	Balance of parish		1,014	1,008	6
White		768	768	-	White		635	633	2
All other		170	169	1	All other		379	375	4
Black		170	169	1	Black		360	357	3
Plaquemines	68	520	518	2	St. Tammany	1,224	1,587	1,582	5
White	51	364	363	1	White	999	1,259	1,254	5
All other	17	156	155	1	All other	225	328	328	-
Black	17	152	151	1	Black	218	320	320	-
Pointe Coupee	160	439	436	3	Sidell		445	443	2
White	83	199	199	-	White		376	374	2
All other	77	240	237	3	All other		69	69	-
Black	77	239	236	3	Black		66	66	-
Rapides	3,960	2,465	2,458	7	Balance of parish		1,142	1,139	3
White	2,461	1,527	1,523	4	White		883	880	3
All other	1,499	938	935	3	All other		259	259	-
Black	1,478	921	918	3	Black		254	254	-
Alexandria		1,171	1,167	4	Tangipahoa	1,725	1,679	1,673	6
White		474	473	1	White	856	934	931	3
All other		697	694	3	All other	869	745	742	3
Black		690	687	3	Black	867	742	739	3
Balance of parish		1,294	1,291	3	Hammond		321	320	1
White		1,053	1,050	3	White		130	129	1
All other		241	241	-	All other		191	191	-
Black		231	231	-	Black		190	190	-
Red River	41	145	144	1	Balance of parish		1,358	1,353	5
White	28	79	78	1	White		804	802	2
All other	13	66	66	-	All other		554	551	3
Black	13	66	66	-	Black		552	549	3
Richland	316	457	454	3	Tensas	58	163	161	2
White	231	236	236	-	White	15	64	64	-
All other	85	221	218	3	All other	43	99	97	2
Black	85	221	218	3	Black	43	99	97	2
Sabine	152	344	342	2	Terrebonne	1,809	2,037	2,027	10
White	100	232	231	1	White	1,508	1,536	1,529	7
All other	52	112	111	1	All other	301	501	498	3
Black	52	111	110	1	Black	183	382	379	3
St. Bernard	5	1,057	1,057	-	Houma		765	760	5
St. Charles	2	757	755	2	White		520	516	4
White	1	529	527	2	All other		245	244	1
All other	1	228	228	-	Black		221	220	1
Black	1	228	228	-	Balance of parish		1,272	1,267	5
St. Helena	1	174	173	1	White		1,016	1,013	3
White	1	72	71	1	All other		256	254	2
All other	-	102	102	-	Black		161	159	2
Black	-	102	102	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana—Con.					Maine—Con.				
Union	138	359	359	—	Lincoln	227	359	358	1
White	80	216	216	—	Oxford	488	711	700	11
All other	58	143	143	—	Penobscot	2,092	1,945	1,928	19
Black	58	143	143	—	Bangor	—	478	475	3
Vermilion	679	900	898	2	Balance of county	—	1,467	1,451	16
White	574	728	727	1	Piscataquis	289	241	237	4
All other	105	172	171	1	Sagadahoc	219	442	440	2
Black	105	168	167	1	Somerset	289	687	648	39
Abbeville	—	321	321	—	Waldo	159	428	417	11
White	—	208	208	—	Washington	439	587	578	9
All other	—	113	113	—	York	909	1,894	1,880	14
Black	—	112	112	—	Bliddeford	—	262	262	—
Balance of parish	—	579	577	2	Saco	—	154	153	1
White	—	520	519	1	Sanford town#	—	259	259	—
All other	—	59	58	1	Balance of county	—	1,219	1,206	13
Black	—	56	55	1					
Vernon	950	655	646	9	Maryland				
White	653	526	521	5		48,341	55,832	55,306	527
All other	297	129	125	4	White	34,052	38,830	38,427	403
Black	191	96	92	4	All other	14,289	17,002	16,878	124
Washington	866	810	808	2	Black	13,389	15,927	15,819	106
White	536	470	469	1	Allegany	1,612	942	940	2
All other	330	339	338	1	Cumberland	—	343	343	—
Black	329	339	338	1	Balance of county	—	599	597	2
Bogalusa	—	310	309	1	Anne Arundel	1,853	5,162	5,122	40
White	—	172	172	—	White	1,591	4,361	4,327	34
All other	—	138	137	1	All other	—	801	795	6
Black	—	137	136	1	Black	238	690	687	3
Balance of parish	—	500	499	1	Annapolis	—	471	465	6
White	—	298	297	1	White	—	332	328	4
All other	—	202	202	—	All other	—	139	137	2
Black	—	202	202	—	Black	—	135	133	2
Webster	357	755	753	2	Balance of county	—	4,691	4,657	34
White	284	442	441	1	White	—	4,029	3,999	30
All other	73	313	312	1	All other	—	662	658	4
Black	72	312	311	1	Black	—	555	554	1
Minden	—	250	250	—	Baltimore	6,302	7,109	7,084	25
White	—	110	110	—	White	5,685	6,192	6,168	24
All other	—	140	140	—	All other	—	617	616	1
Black	—	140	140	—	Black	—	542	544	—
Balance of parish	—	505	503	2	Baltimore City	17,436	11,915	11,843	72
White	—	332	331	1	White	8,739	4,097	4,097	—
All other	—	173	172	1	All other	8,697	7,785	7,746	39
Black	—	172	171	1	Black	8,433	7,636	7,598	38
West Baton Rouge	5	359	355	4	Calvert	299	513	508	5
White	4	195	193	2	White	162	363	360	3
All other	1	164	162	2	All other	137	150	148	2
Black	1	163	161	2	Black	136	149	147	2
West Carroll	2	243	241	2	Caroline	—	334	334	—
White	2	176	175	1	White	—	256	256	—
All other	—	67	66	1	All other	—	78	78	—
Black	—	67	66	1	Black	—	78	78	—
West Feliciana	13	106	103	3	Carroll	729	1,131	1,127	4
White	7	53	50	3	Cecil	447	811	806	5
All other	6	53	53	—	Charles	512	1,024	1,010	14
Black	6	52	52	—	White	319	755	744	11
Winn	1	325	325	—	All other	193	289	286	3
White	—	186	186	—	Black	186	258	256	2
All other	1	139	139	—	Dorchester	282	401	399	2
Black	1	139	139	—	White	108	212	212	—
					All other	174	189	187	2
Maine	15,590	16,147	15,935	212	Black	173	188	188	—
White	15,360	15,906	15,699	207	Cambridge	—	168	167	1
All other	230	241	236	5	White	—	69	69	—
Black	66	71	68	3	All other	—	99	98	1
Androscooggin	1,594	1,465	1,465	—	Black	—	99	98	1
Auburn	—	347	345	2	Balance of county	—	233	232	1
Lewiston	—	559	558	1	White	—	143	143	—
Balance of county	—	563	562	1	All other	—	90	89	1
Aroostook	1,577	1,691	1,585	6	Black	—	89	88	1
Caribou	—	192	191	1	Frederick	927	1,409	1,406	3
Presque Isle	—	219	219	—	Frederick	—	360	360	—
Balance of county	—	1,180	1,175	5	White	—	297	297	—
Cumberland	3,798	2,894	2,856	28	All other	—	63	63	—
Portland	—	877	862	15	Black	—	59	59	—
South Portland	—	260	259	1	Balance of county	—	1,049	1,046	3
Westbrook	—	228	225	3	Garrett	276	364	358	6
Balance of county	—	1,519	1,510	9	Harford	1,041	1,990	1,941	49
Franklin	464	370	343	27	White	889	1,740	1,723	17
Hancock	539	506	500	6	All other	152	220	218	2
Kennebec	2,002	1,607	1,594	13	Black	118	180	178	2
Augusta	—	321	321	—	Aberdeen	—	192	190	2
Waterville	—	228	227	1	White	—	143	143	—
Balance of county	—	1,058	1,046	12	All other	—	49	47	2
Knox	505	426	408	18	Black	—	41	39	2
					Balance of county	—	1,768	1,751	17

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Maryland-Con.				Massachusetts-Con.					
Howard	743	1,507	1,498	9	Bristol	5,840	6,131	6,113	18
Kent	236	178	177	1	Attleboro	497	497	493	4
White	184	137	136	1	Fall River	1,341	1,341	1,338	3
All other	52	41	41	-	New Bedford	1,361	1,361	1,356	5
Black	52	41	41	-	Somerset town #	149	149	148	1
Montgomery	6,688	6,831	6,766	65	Taunton	646	646	644	2
White	5,592	5,664	5,601	63	Balance of county	2,137	2,137	2,134	3
All other	1,096	1,167	1,165	2	Dukes	75	111	110	1
Black	823	873	872	1	Essex	7,520	7,531	7,504	27
Rockville	765	765	759	6	Beverly	399	399	399	-
Takoma Park, part	272	272	265	7	Danvers town #	239	239	238	1
White	144	144	137	7	Gloucester	361	361	360	1
All other	128	128	128	-	Haverhill	583	583	583	-
Black	113	113	113	-	Lawrence	1,149	1,149	1,149	-
Takoma Park, total	340	340	330	10	Lynn	1,066	1,066	1,064	2
White	186	186	177	9	Marblehead town #	157	157	156	1
All other	154	154	153	1	Methuen town #	427	427	427	-
Black	139	139	138	1	Newburyport	189	189	187	2
Balance of county	5,794	5,742	5,742	52	Peabody	525	525	523	2
White	4,882	4,832	4,832	50	Salem	418	418	415	3
All other	912	910	910	2	Saugus town #	255	255	255	-
Black	696	696	695	1	Swampscott town #	117	117	117	-
Prince Georges	3,931	9,733	9,522	211	Balance of county	1,646	1,646	1,631	15
White	2,368	5,736	5,586	150	Franklin	807	758	756	2
All other	1,563	3,997	3,936	61	Hampden	6,214	5,670	5,661	9
Black	1,427	3,756	3,705	51	White	5,627	5,100	5,093	7
Bowle	270	270	266	4	All other	587	570	568	2
Collage Park	166	166	163	3	Black	550	537	535	2
Greenbelt	267	267	260	7	Chicopee	651	649	649	-
Hyattsville	688	688	681	7	Holyoke	669	668	668	-
Laurel	356	356	351	5	Longmeadow town #	122	122	122	-
New Carrollton	134	134	132	2	Springfield	2,200	2,198	2,198	-
Takoma Park, part	68	68	65	3	White	1,718	1,718	1,718	-
Balance of county	7,784	7,604	7,604	180	All other	482	480	480	2
White	4,282	4,161	4,161	121	Black	473	471	471	-
All other	3,502	3,443	3,443	59	Westfield	543	543	543	-
Black	3,311	3,262	3,262	49	West Springfield town #	309	309	309	-
Queen Annes	301	300	300	1	Balance of county	1,176	1,176	1,172	4
White	230	230	230	-	Hampshire	1,215	1,312	1,308	4
All other	71	70	70	1	Amherst town #	161	161	160	1
Black	70	69	69	1	Northampton	272	272	271	1
St. Marys	900	1,000	973	27	Balance of county	879	879	877	2
White	748	842	816	26	Middlesex	15,157	15,606	15,537	69
All other	152	158	157	1	White	14,696	14,952	14,890	62
Black	127	133	132	1	All other	461	654	647	7
Somerset	107	278	277	1	Black	278	406	400	6
White	74	149	148	1	Arlington town #	462	459	459	3
All other	33	129	129	-	Belmont town #	240	239	239	1
Black	32	129	129	-	Billerica town #	523	522	522	1
Talbot	867	282	279	3	Burlington town #	272	272	272	-
White	664	211	208	3	Cambridge	922	911	911	11
All other	203	71	71	-	Chelmsford town #	309	309	309	-
Black	200	69	69	-	Everett	480	480	480	-
Washington	1,526	1,372	1,362	10	Framingham town #	746	746	743	3
Hagerstown	647	642	642	5	Lexington town #	207	207	207	-
Balance of county	725	720	720	5	Lowell	1,496	1,495	1,495	1
Wicomico	1,625	890	889	1	Malden	659	655	655	4
White	1,066	597	597	-	Marlborough	412	410	410	2
All other	559	293	292	1	Medford	626	626	626	-
Black	549	287	286	1	Melrose	335	335	335	-
Salisbury	316	316	316	-	Natick town #	274	273	273	1
White	176	176	176	-	Newton	672	664	664	8
All other	140	140	140	-	Reading town #	233	232	232	1
Black	136	136	136	-	Somerville	901	899	899	2
Balance of county	574	573	573	1	Stoneham town #	238	238	238	-
White	421	421	421	-	Wakefield town #	274	274	274	-
All other	153	152	152	1	Waltham	626	625	625	1
Black	151	150	150	1	Watertown town #	371	370	370	1
Worcester	2	385	384	1	Winchester town #	188	187	187	1
White	1	227	227	-	Woburn	448	448	448	-
All other	1	158	157	1	Balance of county	3,692	3,664	3,664	28
Black	1	156	155	1	Nantucket	48	52	51	1
Massachusetts	69,559	67,973	67,732	241	Norfolk	5,794	6,026	6,001	25
White	64,483	62,940	62,720	220	Braintree town #	313	313	313	-
All other	5,076	5,033	5,012	21	Brookline town #	397	397	385	12
Black	4,286	4,257	4,238	19	Dedham town #	220	219	219	1
Barnstable	1,377	1,575	1,565	10	Holbrook town #	129	129	129	-
Berkshire	1,914	1,735	1,722	13	Milton town #	186	186	186	-
North Adams	221	221	221	-	Needham town #	242	241	241	1
Pittsfield	655	654	654	1	Norwood town #	305	305	305	-
Balance of county	859	847	847	12	Quincy	863	863	863	1
					Randolph town #	282	280	280	2
					Wellesley town #	228	227	227	1
					Weymouth town #	638	638	638	-
					Balance of county	2,222	2,215	2,215	7

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Massachusetts—Con.				Michigan—Con.					
Plymouth	2,095	5,514	5,505	9	Crawford	312	141	139	2
Brockton		1,408	1,406	2	Delta	692	605	603	2
Rockland town #		261	261	—	Escanaba		227	225	—
Whitman town #		203	203	—	Balance of county		378	378	—
Balance of county		3,642	3,635	7	Dickinson	509	375	374	1
Suffolk	13,697	7,890	7,853	37	Eaton	365	1,145	1,141	4
White	10,543	5,121	5,093	28	Lansing, part		40	40	—
All other	3,154	2,769	2,760	9	Balance of county		1,105	1,101	4
Black	2,818	2,576	2,567	9	Emmet	765	326	324	2
Boston		7,002	6,967	35	Genesee	7,798	7,313	7,294	19
White		4,258	4,232	26	White	6,073	5,585	5,572	13
All other		2,744	2,735	9	All other	1,725	1,728	1,722	6
Black		2,559	2,550	9	Black	1,691	1,685	1,689	6
Chelsea		324	323	1	Flint		3,543	3,531	12
Revere		415	414	1	White		1,997	1,991	6
Winthrop town #		149	149	—	All other		1,546	1,540	6
Worcester	7,806	8,062	8,046	16	Black		1,526	1,520	6
Clinton town #		160	160	—	Balance of county		3,770	3,763	7
Fitchburg		527	525	2	Gladwin		264	263	1
Gardner		245	245	—	Gogebic	256	234	234	—
Leominster		531	530	1	Grand Traverse	1,387	805	798	7
Worcester		2,049	2,048	1	Traverse City		210	208	2
Balance of county		4,550	4,538	12	Balance of county		595	590	5
Michigan	137,143	138,473	137,848	625	Gratiot	907	675	670	5
White	112,590	113,864	113,357	507	Hillsdale	313	633	630	3
All other	24,553	24,609	24,491	118	Houghton	474	485	481	4
Black	23,158	23,200	23,093	107	Huron	531	583	583	—
Alcona		105	103	2	Ingham		5,962	4,359	38
Alger	130	165	163	2	White	5,440	3,858	3,821	37
Allegan	465	1,213	1,208	5	All other	522	501	500	1
Holland, part		34	34	—	Black	451	434	433	1
Balance of county		1,179	1,174	5	East Lansing		476	468	8
Alpena	607	471	468	3	Lansing, part		2,586	2,565	21
Alpena		190	189	1	White		2,179	2,159	20
Balance of county		281	279	2	All other		407	406	1
Antrim	3	208	204	4	Black		375	374	1
Arenac	27	221	220	1	Lansing, total		2,630	2,609	21
Baraga	175	145	144	1	White		2,215	2,195	20
Barry	374	666	665	1	All other		415	414	1
Bay	1,958	1,942	1,933	9	Black		383	382	1
Bay City		706	701	5	Balance of county		1,297	1,288	9
Midland, part					Benzie	108	1,236	1,232	4
Balance of county		1,236	1,232	4	Berrien	3,102	2,895	2,880	15
Benzle		147	146	1	White	2,330	2,160	2,147	13
Benton Harbor		688	685	3	All other	772	735	733	2
White		140	138	2	Black	737	704	702	2
All other		548	547	1	Benton Harbor		688	685	3
Black		545	544	1	White		140	138	2
Niles		300	299	1	All other		548	547	1
St. Joseph		130	130	—	Black		545	544	1
Balance of county		1,777	1,766	11	St. Joseph		300	299	1
Branch	852	606	596	10	Balance of county		1,777	1,766	11
Calhoun	2,291	2,212	2,206	6	Branch		852	606	10
White	2,002	1,901	1,897	4	Calhoun		2,291	2,212	6
All other	289	311	309	2	White	2,002	1,901	1,897	4
Black	260	283	282	1	All other	289	311	309	2
Albion		218	218	—	Black	260	283	282	1
White		146	146	—	Battle Creek		756	754	2
All other		72	72	—	White		559	559	—
Black		71	71	—	All other		197	195	2
Battle Creek		756	754	2	Black		180	179	1
White		559	559	—	Balance of county		1,238	1,234	4
All other		197	195	2	Cass		155	765	5
Black		180	179	1	White	126	688	684	4
Balance of county		1,238	1,234	4	All other	29	77	76	1
Cass		155	765	5	Black	29	73	72	1
White	126	688	684	4	Charlevoix	213	309	306	3
All other	29	77	76	1	Cheboygan	199	312	309	3
Black	29	73	72	1	Chippewa	535	543	541	2
Charlevoix	213	309	306	3	Sault Ste. Marie		196	195	1
Cheboygan	199	312	309	3	Balance of county		347	346	1
Chippewa	535	543	541	2	Clare	207	299	298	1
Sault Ste. Marie		196	195	1	Clinton	142	818	818	—
Balance of county		347	346	1	Lansing, part		4	4	—
Clare	207	299	298	1	Balance of county		814	814	—
Clinton	142	818	818	—	White		114	114	—
Lansing, part		4	4	—	All other		93	93	—
Balance of county		814	814	—	Black		21	21	—
		814	814	—			21	21	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Michigan-Con.				Michigan-Con.					
Lapeer	1,091	1,066	1,057	9	Ottawa	2,033	2,501	2,486	15
Leelanau	40	137	134	3	Grand Haven	182	181	181	1
Lenawee	1,505	1,436	1,433	3	Holland, part	348	347	347	1
Adrian	---	364	364	---	Holland, total	382	381	381	1
Balance of county	---	1,072	1,069	3	Balance of county	1,971	1,958	1,958	13
Livingston	578	1,244	1,232	12	Presque Isle	179	222	220	2
Luce	118	110	110	---	Roscommon	1	210	209	1
Mackinac	68	163	162	1	Saginaw	3,959	3,701	3,696	5
Macomb	6,187	9,037	9,004	33	White	3,087	2,840	2,837	3
Center Line	---	108	108	---	All other	872	861	859	2
East Detroit	---	441	440	1	Black	851	842	841	1
Fraser	---	296	293	3	Saginaw	---	1,728	1,725	3
Mount Clemens	---	981	981	---	White	---	1,020	1,019	1
White	---	913	913	---	All other	---	708	706	2
All other	---	68	68	---	Black	---	699	698	1
Black	---	58	58	---	Balance of county	---	1,973	1,971	2
Roseville	---	892	886	6	St. Clair	1,789	1,991	1,983	8
St. Clair Shores	---	766	761	5	Port Huron	---	639	637	2
Sterling Heights	---	1,454	1,453	1	Balance of county	---	1,352	1,346	6
Warren	---	1,803	1,795	8	St. Joseph	---	698	688	2
Balance of county	---	2,296	2,287	9	Sanilac	---	323	601	---
Manistee	183	290	289	1	Schoolcraft	---	195	152	---
Marquette	1,427	1,363	1,359	4	Shiawassee	---	806	1,139	5
Marquette	---	278	278	---	Owosso	---	296	296	---
Balance of county	---	1,085	1,081	4	Balance of county	---	843	838	5
Mason	447	358	357	1	Tuscola	---	414	864	1
Mecosta	323	467	465	2	Van Buren	---	384	1,043	5
Big Rapids	---	139	138	---	Washtenaw	5,102	3,562	3,526	36
Balance of county	---	328	327	1	White	4,408	2,944	2,914	30
Menominee	3	441	438	3	All other	694	618	612	6
Menominee	---	161	160	1	Black	592	530	525	5
Balance of county	---	280	278	2	Ann Arbor	---	1,352	1,326	26
Midland	1,372	1,083	1,081	2	Ypsilanti	---	602	602	---
Midland, part	---	512	512	---	White	---	380	380	---
Midland, total	---	512	512	---	All other	---	222	222	---
Balance of county	---	571	569	2	Black	---	214	214	---
Missaukee	1	156	155	1	Balance of county	---	1,608	1,598	10
Monroe	1,229	2,123	2,116	7	Wayne	35,908	36,308	36,157	151
Balance of county	---	1,451	1,445	6	White	20,997	20,560	20,487	73
Montcalm	1,090	795	792	3	All other	14,911	15,748	15,670	78
Montmorency	2	115	113	2	Black	14,615	15,433	15,357	76
Muskegon	2,464	2,514	2,509	5	Allen Park	---	327	327	---
White	1,963	2,006	2,003	3	Dearborn	---	960	959	1
All other	501	508	506	2	Dearborn Heights	---	721	719	2
Black	475	479	477	2	Detroit	---	20,514	20,401	113
Muskegon	---	868	867	1	White	---	6,350	6,313	37
White	---	620	620	---	All other	---	14,164	14,088	76
All other	---	248	247	1	Black	---	14,007	13,933	74
Black	---	240	239	1	Ecorse	---	244	244	---
Muskegon Heights	---	312	311	1	White	---	150	150	---
White	---	98	98	---	All other	---	94	94	---
All other	---	214	213	1	Black	---	94	94	---
Black	---	210	209	1	Garden City	---	529	526	3
Norton Shores	---	221	220	1	Grosse Pointe Farms	---	74	74	---
Balance of county	---	1,113	1,111	2	Grosse Pointe Park	---	105	105	---
Newaygo	374	553	551	2	Grosse Pointe Woods	---	159	159	---
Oakland	16,194	13,090	13,020	70	Hamtramck	---	462	457	5
White	14,431	12,084	12,018	66	White	---	294	290	4
All other	1,763	1,006	1,002	4	All other	---	168	167	1
Black	1,573	841	838	3	Black	---	162	161	1
Berkley	---	342	341	1	Harper Woods	---	161	161	---
Beverly Hills	---	62	62	---	Highland Park	---	440	438	2
Birmingham	---	331	325	6	White	---	48	47	1
Clawson	---	204	204	---	All other	---	392	391	1
Farmington	---	162	159	3	Black	---	388	387	1
Ferndale	---	412	408	4	Inkster	---	619	617	2
Hazel Park	---	307	304	3	White	---	244	242	2
Madison Heights	---	598	593	5	All other	---	375	375	---
Oak Park	---	411	407	4	Black	---	372	372	---
Pontiac	---	1,819	1,815	4	Lincoln Park	---	650	649	1
White	---	1,171	1,168	3	Livonia	---	1,034	1,033	1
All other	---	648	647	1	Melvindale	---	177	177	---
Black	---	630	629	1	Plymouth	---	248	248	---
Royal Oak	---	1,011	1,006	5	River Rouge	---	240	240	---
Southfield	---	691	690	1	White	---	172	172	---
Troy	---	836	832	4	All other	---	68	68	---
Balance of county	---	5,904	5,874	30	Black	---	63	63	---
Oceana	319	337	334	3	Riverview	---	179	179	---
Ogemaw	436	215	215	---	Southgate	---	463	463	---
Ontonagon	97	123	122	1	Taylor	---	1,365	1,359	6
Oscoda	278	289	289	---	Trenton	---	350	350	---
Oscoda	---	84	84	---	Wayne	---	356	356	---
Otsego	196	257	255	2	Westland	---	1,422	1,417	5
					Wyandotte	---	542	541	1
					Balance of county	---	3,967	3,958	9
					Wexford	661	384	384	---

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota	60,654	60,251	59,950	301	Minnesota-Con.				
White	57,907	57,487	57,203	284	Houston	98	275	273	2
All other	2,747	2,764	2,747	17	Hubbard	247	195	185	10
Black	1,261	1,259	1,250	9	Isanti	380	359	357	2
Aitkin	111	170	168	2	Itasca	688	721	717	4
Anoka	2,864	3,122	3,119	3	Jackson	90	213	213	-
Anoka		342	342	-	Kanabec	247	184	184	-
Blaine, part		511	510	1	Kandiyohi	663	533	533	-
Blaine, total		511	510	1	Willmar		215	215	-
Columbia Heights		261	261	-	Balance of county		318	318	-
Coon Rapids		544	543	1	Kittson	115	105	104	1
Fridley		451	450	1	Koochiching	205	240	238	2
Balance of county		1,013	1,013	-	Lac Qui Parle	112	144	144	-
Becker	455	432	429	3	Lake	143	194	191	3
Beltrami	570	516	512	4	Lake of The Woods	79	57	57	-
White	426	371	368	3	Le Sueur	85	394	393	1
All other	144	145	144	1	Lincoln	149	116	116	-
Black	2	-	-	-	Lyon	446	402	400	2
Bemidji		149	148	1	McLeod	453	462	461	1
Balance of county		367	364	3	Mahnomon	67	100	98	2
White		249	246	3	White	45	72	70	2
All other		118	118	-	All other	22	28	28	-
Black		-	-	-	Black	-	-	-	-
Benton	4	504	503	1	Marshall	65	232	230	2
St. Cloud, part		68	68	-	Martin	439	376	373	3
Balance of county		436	435	1	Fairmont		158	156	2
Big Stone	157	93	93	-	Balance of county		217	217	1
Blue Earth	1,211	825	822	3	Meeker	323	346	346	-
Mankato		471	469	2	Mille Lacs	382	298	298	-
Balance of county		354	353	1	Morrison	553	504	503	1
Brown	669	440	439	1	Mower	525	582	579	3
New Ulm		198	197	1	Austin		323	323	-
Balance of county		242	242	-	Balance of county		259	258	3
Carlton	411	442	442	-	Murray	127	198	197	1
Carver	787	563	560	3	Nicollet	144	359	359	-
Cass	55	294	291	3	Nobles	428	334	334	-
Chippewa	185	228	227	1	Norman	81	140	140	-
Chisago	321	354	351	3	Olmsted	2,120	1,474	1,468	6
Clay	363	657	657	-	Rochester		963	961	2
Moonhead		364	364	-	Balance of county		511	507	4
Balance of county		293	293	-	Otter Tail	499	689	684	5
Clearwater	123	142	140	2	Fergus Falls		144	144	-
Cook	42	53	52	1	Balance of county		545	540	5
Cottonwood	250	242	240	2	Pennington	423	256	256	-
Crow Wing	695	609	601	8	Pine	18	319	317	2
Brainerd		211	207	4	Pipestone	156	191	190	1
Balance of county		398	394	4	Polk	386	578	577	1
Dakota	841	2,940	2,932	8	Pope	135	175	175	-
Burnsville		498	498	-	Ramsey	7,899	6,669	6,629	4
Hastings, part		239	238	1	White	7,367	6,133	6,096	37
Hastings, total		241	240	1	All other	532	536	533	3
Inver Grove Heights		281	281	-	Black	361	357	355	2
South St. Paul		319	318	1	Blaine, part		-	-	-
West St. Paul		199	199	-	Maplewood		364	364	-
Balance of county		1,404	1,398	6	New Brighton		390	389	1
Dodge	1	245	244	1	North St. Paul		192	191	1
Douglas	461	393	391	2	Roseville		323	322	1
Faribault	343	333	332	1	St. Paul		4,054	4,021	3
Fillmore	182	319	316	3	White		3,593	3,583	10
Freeborn	598	507	505	2	All other		461	458	3
Albert Lea		285	285	-	Black		332	330	2
Balance of county		222	220	2	Shoreview		262	261	1
Goodhue	657	552	552	-	White Bear Lake, part		409	409	-
Red Wing		164	164	-	White Bear Lake, total		412	412	-
Balance of county		388	388	-	Balance of county		675	672	3
Grant	49	107	106	1	Red Lake	57	117	117	-
Hennepin	15,671	12,469	12,381	88	Redwood	211	313	312	1
White	14,337	11,215	11,133	82	Renville	206	342	342	-
All other	1,334	1,254	1,248	6	Rice	635	610	608	2
Black	817	797	792	5	Faribault		247	247	-
Bloomington		831	827	4	Northfield		114	114	-
Brooklyn Center		429	429	-	Balance of county		249	247	2
Brooklyn Park		762	758	4	Rock	264	185	185	-
Crystal		352	351	1	Roseau	216	212	212	3
Edina		295	295	-	St. Louis	3,918	3,207	3,200	7
Golden Valley		230	230	-	Duluth		1,454	1,453	1
Hopkins		228	227	1	Hibbing		242	241	1
Minneapolis		5,357	5,290	67	Virginia		144	144	-
White		4,285	4,223	62	Balance of county		1,367	1,362	5
All other		1,072	1,067	5	Scott	896	695	692	3
Black		710	705	5					
Minnetonka		399	397	2					
New Hope		307	307	-					
Plymouth		365	365	-					
Richfield		447	445	2					
Robbinsdale		213	212	1					
St. Louis Park		531	527	4					
Balance of county		1,723	1,721	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota—Con.				Mississippi—Con.					
Sherburne	—	463	463	—	Calhoun	12	203	201	2
St. Cloud, part	—	61	61	—	White	—	108	108	—
Balance of county	—	402	402	—	All other	12	95	93	2
Sibley	140	244	242	2	Black	12	95	93	2
Stearns	2,594	1,751	1,744	7	Carroll	8	144	136	8
St. Cloud, part	—	462	461	1	White	—	52	52	—
St. Cloud, total	—	591	590	1	All other	8	92	84	8
Balance of county	—	1,289	1,283	6	Black	8	92	84	8
Steele	520	489	488	1	Chickasaw	296	405	405	—
Owatonna	—	276	275	1	White	150	201	201	—
Balance of county	—	213	213	—	All other	146	204	204	—
Stevens	198	178	177	1	Black	146	204	204	—
Swift	135	231	229	2	Choctaw	82	157	154	3
Todd	376	414	405	9	White	24	98	98	—
Traverse	59	74	74	—	All other	58	59	56	3
Wabasha	266	298	296	2	Black	58	59	56	3
Wadena	334	258	258	—	Claborne	70	265	263	2
Waseca	240	358	357	1	White	8	59	59	—
Washington	639	1,672	1,668	4	All other	62	206	204	2
Cottage Grove	—	305	304	1	Black	62	204	202	2
Hastings, part	—	2	2	—	Clarke	46	290	290	—
Sillwater	—	255	255	—	White	20	150	150	—
White Bear Lake, part	—	3	3	—	All other	26	140	140	—
Balance of county	—	1,107	1,104	3	Black	26	140	140	—
Watonwan	154	177	176	1	Clay	408	420	416	4
Wilkin	421	148	148	—	White	136	130	130	—
Winona	562	656	647	9	All other	272	290	286	4
Winona	—	331	326	5	Black	268	288	284	4
Balance of county	—	325	321	4	Coahoma	894	887	880	7
Wright	292	977	972	5	White	316	214	214	—
Yellow Medicine	275	214	214	—	All other	578	673	666	7
					Black	576	673	666	7
Mississippi	45,294	45,485	44,665	820	Clarksdale	—	525	524	1
White	23,436	23,410	23,345	65	White	—	138	138	—
All other	21,858	22,075	21,320	755	All other	—	387	386	1
Black	21,562	21,781	21,028	753	Black	—	387	386	1
Adams	1,466	648	648	—	Balance of county	—	362	356	6
White	716	286	286	—	White	—	76	76	—
All other	750	362	362	—	All other	—	286	280	6
Black	748	362	362	—	Black	—	286	280	6
Natchez	—	390	390	—	Copiah	364	553	551	2
White	—	140	140	—	White	160	208	206	2
All other	—	250	250	—	All other	204	345	345	—
Black	—	250	250	—	Black	204	345	345	—
Balance of county	—	258	258	—	Covington	110	295	295	—
White	—	146	146	—	White	68	131	131	—
All other	—	112	112	—	All other	42	164	164	—
Black	—	112	112	—	Black	42	164	164	—
Alcorn	356	489	485	4	De Soto	2	873	827	46
White	294	413	413	—	White	2	641	638	3
All other	62	76	72	4	All other	—	232	189	43
Black	62	74	70	4	Black	—	231	188	43
Corinth	—	150	150	—	Forrest	2,190	1,079	1,077	2
White	—	106	106	—	White	1,610	685	685	—
All other	—	44	44	—	All other	580	394	392	2
Black	—	44	44	—	Black	578	391	389	2
Balance of county	—	339	335	4	Hattiesburg, part	—	708	706	2
Amite	16	223	207	16	White	—	358	358	—
White	—	96	96	—	All other	—	350	348	2
All other	16	127	111	16	Black	—	347	345	2
Black	16	127	111	16	Hattiesburg, total	—	718	716	2
Attala	238	300	268	32	White	—	366	366	—
White	156	166	166	—	All other	—	352	350	2
All other	82	134	102	32	Black	—	349	347	2
Black	80	132	100	32	Balance of county	—	371	371	—
Benton	6	130	123	7	White	—	327	327	—
White	2	45	43	2	All other	—	44	44	—
All other	4	85	80	5	Black	—	44	44	—
Black	4	85	80	5	Franklin	4	142	136	6
Bolivar	2,014	1,133	1,133	—	White	—	62	60	2
White	324	256	256	—	All other	4	80	76	4
All other	1,690	877	877	—	Black	4	80	76	4
Black	1,690	877	877	—	George	254	325	325	—
Cleveland	—	307	307	—	White	210	273	273	—
White	—	103	103	—	All other	44	52	52	—
All other	—	204	204	—	Black	42	50	50	—
Black	—	204	204	—	Greene	52	177	177	—
Balance of county	—	826	826	—	White	32	114	114	—
White	—	153	153	—	All other	20	63	63	—
All other	—	673	673	—	Black	20	63	63	—
Black	—	673	673	—	Grenada	404	371	371	—
					White	186	183	183	—
					All other	218	188	188	—
					Black	218	188	188	—

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.				Mississippi-Con.					
Hancock	14	318	314	4	Kemper	40	189	189	-
White	12	256	254	2	White	8	58	58	-
All other	2	62	60	2	All other	32	133	133	-
Black	2	58	56	2	Black	32	129	129	-
Harrison	3,400	2,864	2,814	50	Lafayette	504	412	402	10
White	2,564	2,123	2,111	12	White	306	220	218	2
All other	836	741	703	38	All other	198	192	184	8
Black	784	699	661	38	Black	198	192	184	8
Biloxi		897	887	10	Oxford		157	157	-
White		715	709	6	White		96	96	-
All other		182	178	4	All other		61	61	-
Black		154	150	4	Black		61	61	-
Gulfport		833	813	20	Balance of county		255	245	10
White		470	468	2	White		124	122	2
All other		363	345	18	All other		131	123	8
Black		357	339	18	Black		131	123	8
Balance of county		1,134	1,114	20	Lamar		34	339	339
White		938	934	4	White	28	281	281	-
All other		196	180	16	All other	6	58	58	-
Black		188	172	16	Black	6	58	58	-
Hinds	6,080	4,355	4,331	24	Hattiesburg, part		10	10	-
White	2,224	1,800	1,800	-	Balance of county		329	329	-
All other	3,856	2,555	2,531	24	White		273	273	-
Black	3,810	2,545	2,521	24	All other		58	58	-
Jackson, part		3,532	3,518	14	Black		58	58	-
White		1,449	1,449	-	Lauderdale		2,372	1,322	1,320
All other		2,083	2,069	14	White	1,324	733	731	2
Black		2,077	2,063	14	All other	1,048	589	589	-
Jackson, total		3,536	3,522	14	Black	1,026	579	579	-
White		1,453	1,453	-	Meridian		769	769	-
All other		2,083	2,069	14	White		348	348	-
Black		2,077	2,063	14	All other		421	421	-
Balance of county		823	813	10	Black		417	417	-
White		351	351	-	Balance of county		553	551	2
All other		472	462	10	White		385	383	2
Black		468	458	10	All other		188	188	-
Holmes	444	512	510	2	Black		182	182	-
White	78	112	112	-	Lawrence		4	188	184
All other	366	400	398	2	White		96	96	-
Black	366	400	398	2	All other		4	90	86
Humphreys	270	296	294	2	Black		4	90	86
White	18	66	66	-	Leake		90	294	284
All other	252	229	228	2	White	34	136	136	-
Black	252	230	228	2	All other	56	158	148	10
Issaquena		8	8	-	Black	54	138	130	8
White		26	26	-	Lee		1,628	947	940
All other		26	26	-	White	1,194	628	628	7
Black		26	26	-	All other	434	318	312	6
Itawamba	18	236	236	-	Black	434	318	312	6
Jackson	2,092	2,354	2,338	16	Tupelo		340	340	-
White	1,538	1,764	1,760	4	White		238	238	-
All other	554	590	578	12	All other		104	104	-
Black	542	569	557	12	Black		104	104	-
Moss Point		436	428	8	Balance of county		607	600	7
White		100	100	-	White		383	382	1
All other		336	328	8	All other		214	208	6
Black		336	328	8	Black		214	208	6
Pascagoula		673	673	-	Leflore		1,050	878	836
White		526	526	-	White	402	279	279	-
All other		147	147	-	All other	648	599	557	42
Black		134	134	-	Black	644	595	553	42
Balance of county		1,245	1,237	8	Greenwood		440	428	14
Jasper	2	346	346	-	White		183	183	-
White	2	114	114	-	All other		277	283	14
All other		232	232	-	Black		273	259	14
Black		228	228	-	Balance of county		438	410	28
Jefferson	48	218	218	-	White		118	118	-
White	4	36	36	-	All other		322	294	28
All other	44	182	182	-	Black		322	294	28
Black	44	182	182	-	Lincoln		330	506	506
Jefferson Davis	86	267	267	-	White	244	300	300	-
White	24	89	89	-	All other	86	208	206	2
All other	62	178	178	-	Black	86	206	206	-
Black	62	178	178	-	Brookhaven		222	222	-
Jones	1,788	969	967	2	White		100	100	-
White	734	633	631	2	All other		122	122	-
All other	1,054	336	336	-	Black		122	122	-
Black	1,046	332	332	-	Balance of county		284	284	-
Laurel		438	438	-	White		200	200	-
White		196	196	-	All other		84	84	-
All other		242	242	-	Black		84	84	-
Black		240	240	-					
Balance of county		531	529	2					
White		437	435	2					
All other		94	94	-					
Black		92	92	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.									
Lowndes	1,070	1,061	1,021	40	Pike	1,118	649	617	32
White	678	558	558	-	White	634	282	278	4
All other	392	503	463	40	All other	484	367	339	28
Black	388	495	455	40	Black	482	365	337	28
Columbus	495	471	471	24	McComb	261	247	247	14
White	193	193	193	-	White	125	125	125	-
All other	302	278	278	24	All other	136	122	122	14
Black	298	274	274	24	Black	136	122	122	14
Balance of county	566	550	550	16	Balance of county	388	370	370	18
White	365	365	365	-	White	157	153	153	4
All other	201	185	185	16	All other	231	217	217	14
Black	197	181	181	16	Black	229	215	215	14
Madison	118	793	775	18	Pontotoc	154	302	302	-
White	40	242	242	-	White	104	254	254	-
All other	78	551	533	18	All other	50	48	48	-
Black	76	551	533	18	Black	50	48	48	-
Canton	332	326	326	6	Prentiss	284	340	340	-
White	61	61	61	-	White	246	268	268	-
All other	271	265	265	6	All other	38	72	72	-
Black	271	265	265	6	Black	38	72	72	-
Balance of county	461	449	449	12	Quitman	196	320	316	4
White	181	181	181	-	White	20	76	76	-
All other	280	268	268	12	All other	176	244	240	4
Black	280	268	268	12	Black	174	242	238	4
Marion	8	432	426	6	Rankin	1,712	1,082	1,080	2
White	6	272	268	4	White	1,356	854	854	-
All other	2	160	158	2	All other	356	228	226	2
Black	2	160	158	2	Black	350	224	222	2
Marshall	8	513	417	96	Jackson, part	-	4	4	-
White	-	187	184	3	Balance of county	-	1,078	1,076	2
All other	8	326	233	93	White	-	850	850	-
Black	8	324	231	93	All other	-	228	226	2
Monroe	1,122	600	600	-	Black	-	224	222	2
White	790	374	374	-	Scott	140	427	423	4
All other	332	226	226	-	White	76	197	197	-
Black	332	226	226	-	All other	64	230	226	4
Montgomery	254	218	210	8	Black	64	226	222	4
White	76	98	98	-	Sharkey	78	233	233	-
All other	178	120	112	8	White	6	60	60	-
Black	178	120	112	8	All other	72	173	173	-
Neshoba	296	428	426	2	Black	72	173	173	-
White	116	218	218	-	Simpson	126	423	421	2
All other	180	210	208	2	White	86	231	231	-
Black	86	128	126	2	All other	40	192	190	2
Newton	164	340	340	-	Black	38	192	190	2
White	80	188	188	-	Smith	22	215	215	-
All other	84	152	152	-	White	18	134	134	-
Black	84	134	134	-	All other	4	81	81	-
Noxubee	302	266	260	6	Black	4	79	79	-
White	28	68	68	-	Stone	-	143	143	-
All other	274	198	192	6	White	-	84	84	-
Black	274	198	192	6	All other	-	59	59	-
Oktibbeha	610	583	581	2	Black	-	59	59	-
White	250	255	255	-	Sunflower	306	753	751	2
All other	360	328	326	2	White	72	164	164	-
Black	352	320	318	2	All other	234	589	587	2
Starkville	246	244	244	2	Black	234	589	587	2
White	128	128	128	-	Tallahatchie	312	423	407	16
All other	118	116	116	2	White	66	104	104	-
Black	112	110	110	2	All other	246	319	303	16
Balance of county	337	337	337	-	Black	244	317	301	16
White	127	127	127	-	Tate	66	406	368	38
All other	210	210	210	-	White	30	177	175	2
Black	208	208	208	-	All other	36	229	192	36
Panola	634	553	416	137	Black	36	228	192	36
White	158	171	170	1	Tippah	344	319	319	-
All other	476	382	246	136	White	226	259	259	-
Black	476	382	246	136	All other	118	60	60	-
Pearl River	434	516	515	1	Black	118	60	60	-
White	348	412	411	1	Tishomingo	84	246	242	4
All other	86	104	104	-	Tunica	144	223	219	4
Black	86	104	104	-	White	8	39	39	-
Picayune	187	187	187	-	All other	136	184	180	4
White	120	120	120	-	Black	136	184	180	4
All other	67	67	67	-	Union	456	335	333	2
Black	67	67	67	-	White	322	259	259	-
Balance of county	329	328	328	1	All other	134	76	74	2
Perry	118	217	215	2	Black	134	76	74	2
White	96	145	143	2	Walthall	292	296	274	22
All other	22	72	72	-	White	138	122	116	6
Black	20	70	70	-	All other	154	174	158	16
					Black	154	174	158	16

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.				Missouri-Con.					
Warren	1,728	918	918	-	Caldwell	1	120	119	1
White	610	452	452	-	Callaway	109	418	414	4
All other	1,116	466	466	-	Fulton	-	113	113	-
Black	1,110	462	462	-	White	-	94	94	-
Vicksburg	-	565	565	-	All other	-	19	19	-
White	-	211	211	-	Black	-	18	18	-
All other	-	354	354	-	Jefferson City, part	-	-	-	-
Black	-	354	354	-	Balance of county	-	305	301	4
Balance of county	-	353	353	-	Camden	6	217	216	1
White	-	241	241	-	Cape Girardeau	1,452	727	722	5
All other	-	112	112	-	Cape Girardeau	-	412	409	3
Black	-	108	108	-	Balance of county	-	315	313	2
Washington	1,588	1,696	1,686	10	Carroll	94	193	192	1
White	740	561	559	2	Carter	6	75	72	3
All other	848	1,135	1,127	8	Cass	268	714	711	3
Black	842	1,127	1,119	8	Cedar	115	136	135	1
Greenville	-	1,015	1,009	6	Chariton	-	148	147	1
White	-	289	289	-	Christian	-	324	324	-
All other	-	726	720	6	Clark	-	111	111	-
Black	-	722	716	6	Clay	1,326	1,869	1,859	10
Balance of county	-	681	677	4	Gladstone	-	281	261	-
White	-	272	270	2	Independence, part	-	-	-	-
All other	-	409	407	2	Kansas City, part	-	941	936	5
Black	-	405	403	2	Liberty	-	241	241	-
Wayne	384	407	407	-	Balance of county	-	426	421	5
White	204	233	233	-	Clinton	107	193	192	1
All other	180	174	174	-	Cole	1,503	753	750	3
Black	180	174	174	-	Jefferson City, part	-	386	385	1
Webster	266	183	183	-	Jefferson City, total	-	386	385	1
White	160	115	115	-	Balance of county	-	367	365	2
All other	106	68	68	-	Cooper	142	204	203	1
Black	106	68	68	-	Crawford	198	273	271	2
Wilkinson	188	169	169	-	Dade	-	94	94	-
White	110	68	68	-	Dallas	-	151	151	-
All other	78	101	101	-	Davies	23	130	122	8
Black	78	101	101	-	De Kalb	1	120	118	2
Winston	264	344	342	2	Dent	58	222	222	-
White	140	158	158	-	Douglas	3	140	135	5
All other	124	186	184	2	Dunklin	604	642	641	1
Black	124	178	176	2	Franklin	572	1,049	1,045	4
Yalobusha	124	200	196	4	Gasconade	138	172	169	3
White	66	108	108	-	Gentry	121	97	97	-
All other	58	92	88	4	Greene	4,640	2,662	2,653	9
Black	58	92	88	4	Springfield	-	2,034	2,028	6
Yazoo	196	560	522	38	Balance of county	-	628	625	3
White	88	204	202	2	Grundy	225	148	147	1
All other	108	356	320	36	Harrison	51	129	129	-
Black	108	356	320	36	Henry	416	261	260	1
Yazoo City	-	278	260	18	Hickory	14	58	57	1
White	-	98	96	2	Holt	-	99	99	-
All other	-	180	164	16	Howard	119	147	147	-
Black	-	180	164	16	Howell	556	401	399	2
Balance of county	-	282	262	20	Iron	37	141	141	-
White	-	106	106	-	Jackson	13,809	10,052	9,967	85
All other	-	176	156	20	White	10,930	7,159	7,084	75
Black	-	176	156	20	All other	2,879	2,893	2,883	10
Missouri	75,688	73,171	72,666	505	Black	2,699	2,742	2,732	10
White	63,623	61,365	60,936	429	Grandview	-	419	418	1
All other	12,065	11,806	11,730	76	Independence, part	-	1,783	1,771	12
Black	11,418	11,154	11,084	70	Independence, total	-	1,783	1,771	12
Adair	641	346	346	-	Kansas City, part	-	6,208	6,148	60
Kirksville	-	227	227	-	White	-	3,439	3,389	50
Balance of county	-	119	119	-	All other	-	2,769	2,759	10
Andrew	-	198	198	-	Black	-	2,680	2,670	10
Atchison	183	127	126	1	Kansas City, total	-	7,404	7,338	66
Audrain	659	431	416	15	White	-	4,604	4,548	56
Mexico	-	176	176	-	All other	-	2,800	2,790	10
Balance of county	-	255	240	15	Black	-	2,700	2,690	10
Barry	250	335	330	5	Lee's Summit	-	355	352	3
Barton	12	144	142	2	Raytown	-	366	362	4
Bates	178	235	235	-	Balance of county	-	921	916	5
Benton	2	116	115	1	Jasper	321	1,306	1,298	8
Bollinger	1	141	140	1	Carthage	-	150	149	1
Boone	2,227	1,297	1,291	6	Joplin, part	-	563	558	5
Columbia	-	682	679	3	Joplin, total	-	592	587	5
Balance of county	-	615	612	3	Balance of county	-	593	591	2
Buchanan	1,979	1,403	1,399	4	Jefferson	306	2,336	2,317	19
St. Joseph	-	1,234	1,230	4	Johnson	661	614	613	1
Balance of county	-	169	169	-	Warrensburg	-	150	149	1
Butler	1,074	610	608	2	Balance of county	-	464	464	-
Poplar Bluff	-	298	296	2	Knox	2	66	64	2
Balance of county	-	312	312	-	Laclede	319	339	338	1
					Lafayette	288	418	414	4
					Lawrence	255	395	395	-
					Lewis	2	178	174	4
					Lincoln	211	311	310	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Missouri-Con.				Missouri-Con.					
Linn	286	228	227	1	St. Louis-Con.				
Livingston	450	274	274		Overland	387	387		
McDonald	1	187	186	1	Richmond Heights	126	124		2
Macon	169	207	201	6	White	100	98		2
Madison	150	140	140		All other	26	26		
Marion		88	88		Black	20	20		
Marion	784	468	467	1	St. Ann	263	263		
Hannibal, part		299	299		University City	552	547		5
Hannibal, total		300	300		White	255	251		4
Balance of county		169	168	1	All other	297	296		1
Mercer	17	56	56		Black	291	290		1
Miller	72	280	276	4	Webster Groves	293	292		1
Mississippi	138	338	338		Balance of county	7,192	7,147		45
White	74	240	240		White	6,158	6,120		38
All other	64	98	97		All other	1,034	1,027		7
Black	64	97	97		Black	955	948		7
Moniteau	6	175	170	5	St. Louis City	9,871	8,161	8,129	32
Monroe	4	151	146	5	White	4,051	3,199	3,181	18
Montgomery		173	173		All other	5,820	4,962	4,948	14
Morgan	12	175	164	11	Black	5,753	4,916	4,902	14
New Madrid	3	467	463	4	St. Genevieve	161	244	244	
White	2	369	366	3	Saline	221	330	330	
All other	1	98	97	1	Marshall		174	174	
Black	1	98	97	1	Balance of county		156	156	
Sikeston, part		1	1		Schuyler	71	62	61	1
Balance of county		466	462	4	Scotland	1	82	76	6
White		368	365	3	Scott	917	683	652	31
All other		98	97	1	Sikeston, part		312	293	19
Black		98	97	1	White		241	240	1
Newton	1,882	538	532	6	All other		71	53	18
Joplin, part		29	29		Black		71	53	18
Balance of county		509	503	6	Sikeston, total		313	294	19
Nodaway	316	361	360	1	White		242	241	1
Oregon	5	123	118	5	All other		71	53	18
Osage	1	193	192	1	Black		71	53	18
Ozark	3	121	118	3	Balance of county		371	359	12
Pemiscot	594	546	542	4	Shannon	3	110	107	3
White	364	320	320		Shelby		113	113	
All other	230	226	222	4	Stoddard	317	411	409	2
Black	230	224	220	4	Stone		187	187	
Perry	234	307	306	1	Sullivan	41	109	109	
Pettis	633	489	489		Taney	160	223	220	3
Sedalla		297	297		Texas	380	323	322	1
Balance of county		192	192		Vernon	394	308	308	
Phelps	797	451	449	2	Warren		214	214	
Rolla		159	157	2	Washington	105	298	297	1
Balance of county		292	292		Wayne		123	122	1
Pike	206	313	299	14	Webster	6	290	285	5
Platte	4	667	662	5	Worth		39	39	
Kansas City, part		255	254	1	Wright	131	237	233	4
Balance of county		412	408	4	Montana	13,055	13,315	13,175	140
Polk	23	256	254	2	White	11,739	11,952	11,816	136
Pulaski	711	780	779	1	All other	1,316	1,363	1,359	4
Putnam	64	72	72		Black	57	59	57	2
Ralls		132	131	1	Beaverhead	93	147	145	2
Hannibal, part		1	1		Big Horn	277	270	267	3
Balance of county		131	130	1	White	57	79	77	2
Randolph	252	362	361	1	All other	220	191	190	1
Moberly		192	191	1	Black		135	132	3
Balance of county		170	170		White	52	75	72	3
Ray	163	298	298		All other	49	60	60	
Reynolds		110	109	1	Black				
Ripley	69	172	172		Broadwater	29	51	50	1
St. Charles	1,200	2,234	2,212	22	Carbon	52	115	113	2
St. Charles		631	625	6	Carter	11	15	15	
Balance of county		1,603	1,587	16	Cascade	1,708	1,580	1,571	9
St. Clair	80	96	95	1	Great Falls		1,078	1,075	3
St. Francois	972	622	621	1	Balance of county		502	496	6
St. Louis	16,322	13,238	13,169	69	Chouteau	40	102	102	
White	14,695	11,136	11,078	58	Custer	356	226	226	
All other	1,627	2,102	2,091	11	Daniels	50	52	52	
Black	1,482	1,962	1,951	11	Dawson	226	206	206	
Ballwin		397	393	4	Deer Lodge	119	196	193	3
Bellefontaine Neighbors		119	119		Fallon	19	73	72	1
Berkeley		313	310	3	Fergus		188	188	
Brentwood		154	154		Flathead	1,010	788	764	24
Bridgeton		234	234		Kallispell		182	176	6
Clayton		88	88		Balance of county		606	588	18
Crestwood		126	126						
Ferguson		372	371	1					
Florissant		1,366	1,362	4					
Hazelwood		299	298	1					
Jennings		326	326						
Kirkwood		420	417	3					
Ladue		55	55						
Maplewood		156	156						

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Montana—Con.				Nebraska—Con.					
Gallatin	663	595	586	9	Boone	99	114	114	—
Bozeman	—	277	273	4	Box Butte	240	228	227	1
Balance of county	—	318	313	5	Boyd	39	43	43	—
Garfield	15	45	45	—	Brown	73	70	70	—
Glacier	238	267	267	—	Buffalo	728	611	610	1
White	84	79	79	—	Kearney	—	368	367	1
All other	154	188	188	—	Balance of county	—	243	243	—
Black	1	1	1	—	Burt	32	112	112	—
Golden Valley	—	17	17	—	Butler	97	127	127	—
Granite	—	39	39	—	Cass	2	333	332	1
Hill	439	334	331	3	Cedar	2	206	204	2
White	337	257	254	3	Chase	54	85	85	—
All other	102	77	77	—	Cherry	128	98	97	1
Black	—	—	—	—	Cheyenne	186	162	161	1
Havre	—	174	173	1	Clay	—	150	150	—
Balance of county	—	160	158	2	Colfax	135	160	160	—
White	—	104	102	2	Cuming	204	204	203	1
All other	—	56	56	—	Custer	251	243	242	1
Black	—	—	—	—	Dakota	2	308	306	2
Jefferson	2	105	103	2	Dawes	231	161	160	1
Judith Basin	—	29	29	—	Dawson	408	410	409	1
Lake	300	329	327	2	Deuel	—	35	35	—
White	194	215	213	2	Dixon	44	108	108	—
All other	106	114	114	—	Dodge	593	575	573	2
Black	1	1	1	—	Fremont	—	389	389	—
Lewis and Clark	741	634	633	1	Balance of county	—	186	184	2
Helena	—	357	357	—	Douglas	8,241	6,666	6,653	13
Balance of county	—	277	276	1	White	7,216	5,651	5,643	8
Liberty	60	58	53	5	All other	1,025	1,015	1,010	5
Lincoln	131	327	319	8	Black	913	921	917	4
McCone	21	44	44	—	Omaha	—	5,584	5,573	11
Madison	76	72	70	2	White	—	4,593	4,587	6
Meagher	24	30	27	3	All other	—	991	986	5
Mineral	41	70	69	1	Black	—	905	901	4
Missoula	1,322	1,141	1,126	15	Balance of county	—	1,082	1,080	2
Missoula	—	531	521	10	Dundy	53	39	39	—
Balance of county	—	610	605	5	Fillmore	59	114	114	—
Musselshell	—	74	74	—	Franklin	17	58	58	—
Park	176	189	187	2	Frontier	—	57	56	1
Petroleum	—	10	10	—	Furnas	107	91	91	—
Phillips	63	99	99	—	Gage	331	299	299	—
Pondera	108	130	129	1	Beatrice	—	159	159	—
Powder River	—	51	51	—	Balance of county	—	140	140	—
Powell	105	125	122	3	Garden	50	35	34	1
Prairie	8	29	29	—	Garfield	41	41	41	—
Ravalli	202	269	267	2	Gosper	—	36	36	—
Richland	204	217	216	1	Grant	—	14	14	—
Roosevelt	205	230	230	—	Greeley	—	59	59	—
White	84	107	107	—	Hall	977	839	834	5
All other	121	123	123	—	Grand Island	—	602	599	3
Black	—	1	1	—	Balance of county	—	237	235	2
Rosebud	50	237	236	1	Hamilton	229	141	141	—
White	49	149	148	1	Harlan	58	53	53	—
All other	1	88	88	—	Hayes	—	20	20	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Hitchcock	3	79	79	—
Sanders	107	161	154	7	Holt	291	261	261	—
Sheridan	95	84	84	—	Hooker	9	11	11	—
Silver Bow	788	619	617	2	Howard	168	108	108	—
Butte	—	487	486	1	Jefferson	132	134	134	—
Balance of county	—	132	131	1	Johnson	88	66	65	1
Stillwater	115	84	84	—	Kearney	101	108	105	3
Sweet Grass	19	51	50	1	Keith	174	171	171	—
Teton	122	131	126	5	Keya Paha	—	28	28	—
Toole	69	86	84	2	Kimball	74	60	60	—
Treasure	1	15	14	1	Knox	85	167	167	—
Valley	204	221	220	1	Lancaster	2,991	2,649	2,637	12
Wheatland	18	40	38	2	Lincoln	—	2,435	2,424	11
Wibaux	—	32	32	—	Balance of county	—	214	213	1
Yellowstone	2,081	1,851	1,841	10	Lincoln	798	674	670	4
Billings	—	1,147	1,143	4	North Platte	—	458	457	1
Balance of county	—	704	698	6	Balance of county	—	218	213	5
Yellowstone National Park	—	—	—	—	Logan	—	14	14	—
Nebraska	25,558	25,209	25,134	75	Loup	—	10	10	—
White	23,996	23,665	23,599	66	McPherson	—	9	9	—
All other	1,562	1,544	1,535	9	Madison	703	504	503	1
Black	1,101	1,098	1,093	5	Norfolk	—	295	295	—
Adams	536	415	415	—	Balance of county	—	209	208	1
Hastings	—	307	307	—	Merrick	39	162	162	—
Balance of county	—	108	108	—	Morrill	25	92	92	—
Antelope	140	144	144	—	Nance	107	97	97	—
Arthur	—	8	8	—	Nemaha	62	120	120	—
Banner	—	11	11	—	Nuckolls	47	96	96	—
Blaine	—	11	11	—	Otoe	254	220	217	3

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Nebraska—Con.									
Fawcett	39	36	36	—	White	11,965	11,934	11,846	88
Perkins	96	79	79	—	All other	165	162	161	1
Phelps	138	157	157	—	Black	76	78	77	1
Pierce	209	146	145	1	Belknap	687	573	563	10
Platte	531	511	509	2	Laconia	—	261	259	2
Columbus	—	276	274	2	Balance of county	—	312	304	8
Balance of county	—	235	235	—	Carroll	226	315	308	7
Polk	18	89	89	—	Cheshire	563	771	764	7
Red Willow	212	197	195	2	Keene	—	250	249	1
Richardson	168	141	141	—	Balance of county	—	521	515	6
Rock	40	38	38	—	Coccos	430	471	471	—
Saline	95	162	162	—	Berlin	—	160	160	—
Sarpy	1,110	1,566	1,560	6	Balance of county	—	311	311	—
Bellevue	—	442	442	—	Grafton	1,329	780	771	9
Balance of county	—	1,124	1,118	6	Hillsborough	4,126	3,834	3,816	18
Saunders	60	264	264	—	Manchester	—	1,345	1,342	3
Scotts Bluff	804	722	720	2	Nashua	—	945	944	1
Scottsbluff	—	256	256	—	Balance of county	—	1,544	1,530	14
Balance of county	—	466	464	2	Merrimack	1,364	1,221	1,203	18
Seward	217	232	232	—	Concord	—	382	374	8
Sheridan	177	141	140	1	Balance of county	—	839	829	10
Sherman	18	65	65	—	Rockingham	1,951	2,576	2,565	11
Sioux	—	16	16	—	Portsmouth	—	445	442	3
Stanton	—	119	119	—	Balance of county	—	2,131	2,123	8
Thayer	31	103	103	—	Strafford	1,088	1,093	1,087	6
Thomas	—	20	20	—	Dover	—	337	334	3
Thurston	226	172	172	—	Rochester	—	317	316	1
White	161	89	89	—	Balance of county	—	439	437	2
All other	65	83	83	—	Sullivan	366	462	459	3
Black	2	—	—	—	Claremont	—	208	208	—
Valley	104	68	67	1	Balance of county	—	254	251	3
Washington	265	205	203	2	New Jersey	91,198	94,112	93,285	827
Wayne	87	116	116	—	White	72,460	75,012	74,459	553
Webster	61	52	52	—	All other	18,738	19,100	18,826	274
Wheeler	—	23	23	—	Black	17,776	18,034	17,770	264
York	318	237	236	1	Atlantic	2,646	2,705	2,601	104
Nevada	10,091	10,191	10,108	83	White	1,966	1,995	1,929	66
White	8,489	8,609	8,537	72	All other	680	710	672	38
All other	1,602	1,582	1,571	11	Black	670	698	660	38
Black	1,052	1,051	1,045	6	Atlantic City	—	658	592	66
Churchill	73	219	214	5	White	—	232	200	32
Clark	5,962	6,095	6,053	42	All other	—	426	392	34
White	4,743	4,868	4,833	35	Black	—	422	388	34
All other	1,219	1,227	1,220	7	Hammonton	—	236	236	—
Black	977	979	974	5	Margate City	—	50	50	—
Henderson	—	306	305	1	Pleasantville	—	298	288	10
Las Vegas	—	2,920	2,898	22	White	—	132	126	6
White	—	2,333	2,315	18	All other	—	166	162	4
All other	—	587	583	4	Black	—	166	162	4
Black	—	473	469	4	Ventnor City	—	86	84	2
North Las Vegas	—	1,053	1,049	4	Balance of county	—	1,377	1,351	26
White	—	610	608	2	Bergen	8,392	8,477	8,429	48
All other	—	443	441	2	White	7,818	7,837	7,789	48
Black	—	410	409	1	All other	574	640	640	—
Balance of county	—	1,816	1,801	15	Black	430	447	447	—
Douglas	3	168	167	1	Bergenfield	—	230	230	—
Elko	279	251	250	1	Cliffside Park	—	207	203	4
White	249	218	217	1	Dumont	—	214	212	2
All other	30	33	33	—	East Paterson	—	162	162	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Englewood	—	257	257	—
Emeralda	—	14	14	—	White	—	141	141	—
Eureka	—	15	15	—	All other	—	116	116	—
Humboldt	119	162	160	2	Black	—	108	108	—
White	107	148	146	2	Fair Lawn	—	266	266	—
All other	12	14	14	—	Fairview	—	127	125	2
Black	—	—	—	—	Fort Lee	—	261	259	2
Lander	37	75	75	—	Garfield	—	376	374	2
Lincoln	12	73	70	3	Glen Rock	—	125	123	2
Lyon	95	166	165	1	Hackensack	—	467	467	—
Mineral	78	84	84	—	White	—	316	316	—
White	51	65	65	—	All other	—	151	151	—
All other	27	19	19	—	Black	—	141	141	—
Black	4	5	5	—	Hasbrouck Heights	—	116	116	—
Nye	27	112	112	—	Hillsdale	—	90	88	2
Ormsby, coex. with	—	—	—	—	Lodi	—	319	317	2
Carson City	568	362	360	2	Lyndhurst twp #	—	251	251	—
Pershing	34	53	52	1	Maywood	—	88	88	—
Storey	1	17	16	1	New Milford	—	167	167	—
Washoe	2,647	2,178	2,155	23	Balance of county	—	496	489	7
Reno	—	1,134	1,120	14	White Pine	156	147	146	1
Sparks	—	548	546	2					
Balance of county	—	496	489	7					
White Pine	156	147	146	1					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.				New Jersey-Con.					
Bergen-Con.				Essex	14,134	12,101	11,863	238	
Palisades Park	100	98	2	White	8,056	6,088	5,988	100	
Paramus	179	179	-	All other	6,078	6,013	5,875	138	
Ramsey	105	105	-	Black	5,970	5,900	5,764	136	
Ridgefield	66	66	-	Belleville	410	406	4	4	
Ridgefield Park	143	143	-	Bloomfield	509	509	-	-	
Ridgewood	239	239	-	Cedar Grove twp #	120	118	2	2	
River Edge	93	91	2	East Orange	1,183	1,183	20	20	
Rutherford	182	180	2	White	88	88	-	-	
Saddle Brook twp #	163	163	-	All other	1,097	1,077	20	20	
Teaneck twp #	359	355	4	Black	1,085	1,085	20	20	
White	256	252	4	Irvington	681	673	8	8	
All other	103	103	-	Livingston twp #	216	214	2	2	
Black	93	93	-	Maplewood twp #	195	193	2	2	
Tenafly	98	98	-	Millburn twp #	152	150	2	2	
Waldwick	130	130	-	Montclair	404	398	6	6	
Wallington	169	169	-	White	252	246	6	6	
Washington twp #	75	75	-	All other	152	152	-	-	
Westwood	143	143	-	Black	145	145	-	-	
Wyckoff twp #	129	127	2	Newark	6,363	6,189	174	174	
Balance of county	2,091	2,073	18	White	2,354	2,288	66	66	
Burlington	4,786	4,858	16	All other	4,009	3,901	108	108	
White	4,044	4,022	14	Black	3,980	3,872	108	108	
All other	742	822	2	Nutley	290	288	2	2	
Black	652	726	2	Orange	497	493	4	4	
Burlington				White	159	159	-	-	
White	93	93	-	All other	338	334	4	4	
All other	63	63	-	Black	334	330	4	4	
Black	30	30	-	South Orange	118	116	2	2	
Cinnaminson twp #	108	106	2	Verona	125	121	4	4	
Maple Shade twp #	269	267	2	West Caldwell	109	109	-	-	
Mount Holly twp #	245	245	-	West Orange	402	398	4	4	
White	186	186	-	Balance of county	327	325	2	2	
All other	59	59	-	Gloucester	2,030	2,715	2,705	10	
Black	51	51	-	White	1,854	2,404	2,398	6	
New Hanover twp #	28	28	-	All other	176	311	307	4	
White	20	20	-	Black	164	295	293	2	
All other	8	8	-	Glassboro	188	188	2	2	
Black	8	8	-	White	130	128	-	-	
Willingboro twp #	458	456	2	All other	58	58	-	-	
White	308	306	2	Black	56	56	-	-	
All other	150	150	-	Pitman	124	122	2	2	
Black	144	144	-	Woodbury	210	208	2	2	
Balance of county	3,657	3,647	10	White	170	168	2	2	
White	3,118	3,110	8	All other	40	40	-	-	
All other	539	537	2	Black	40	40	-	-	
Black	465	463	2	Balance of county	2,193	2,189	4	4	
Camden	6,662	6,968	24	White	1,980	1,980	4	4	
White	5,080	5,407	18	All other	213	209	4	4	
All other	1,582	1,561	6	Black	199	197	2	2	
Black	1,548	1,518	6	Hudson	6,946	8,002	7,958	44	
Audubon	108	106	2	White	5,240	6,234	6,210	24	
Bellmawr	151	151	-	All other	1,706	1,768	1,748	20	
Camden	2,010	1,996	14	Black	1,646	1,678	1,658	20	
White	836	828	8	Bayonne	705	705	-	-	
All other	1,174	1,168	6	Harrison	160	160	-	-	
Black	1,166	1,160	6	Hoboken	730	728	2	2	
Cherry Hill twp #	450	450	-	Jersey City	3,788	3,758	30	30	
Collingswood	208	208	-	White	2,213	2,201	12	12	
Gloucester City	212	212	-	All other	1,575	1,557	18	18	
Gloucester twp #	432	432	-	Black	1,529	1,511	18	18	
Haddonfield	140	138	2	Kearny	435	435	-	-	
Haddon twp #	102	100	2	North Bergen twp #	527	525	2	2	
Lindenwood	412	410	2	Secaucus	132	132	-	-	
Pennsauken twp #	358	358	-	Union City	722	718	4	4	
Runnemede	124	124	-	Weehawken twp #	157	153	4	4	
Balance of county	2,261	2,259	2	West New York	487	485	2	2	
Cape May	628	894	10	Balance of county	159	159	-	-	
Ocean City	98	96	2	Hunterdon	704	984	980	4	
Balance of county	796	788	8	White	4,798	4,012	4,000	12	
Cumberland	2,280	2,081	6	All other	3,530	2,813	2,805	8	
White	1,668	1,523	6	Black	1,268	1,199	1,195	4	
All other	612	552	-	Ewing twp #	1,210	1,155	1,151	4	
Black	604	542	-	Hamilton twp #	292	292	-	-	
Bridgeton	407	407	-	Princeton	946	944	2	2	
White	203	203	-	White	84	84	-	-	
All other	204	204	-	All other	69	69	-	-	
Black	204	204	-	Black	15	15	-	-	
Millville	468	466	2	Trenton	11	11	-	-	
Vineland	742	738	4	White	1,744	1,736	8	8	
Balance of county	464	464	-	All other	764	760	4	4	
White	308	308	-	Black	980	976	4	4	
All other	156	156	-	Balance of county	970	966	4	4	
Black	152	152	-	White	946	944	2	2	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey—Con.				New Jersey—Con.					
Middlesex	5,958	6,918	6,759	159	Passaic	5,210	6,477	6,459	18
White	5,050	6,037	5,908	129	White	3,868	5,134	5,120	14
All other	908	881	851	30	All other	1,342	1,343	1,339	4
Black	804	758	734	24	Black	1,278	1,294	1,290	4
Carteret	---	219	219	---	Clifton	---	753	753	---
East Brunswick twp #	---	387	377	10	Hawthorne	---	183	183	---
Edison twp #	---	687	683	4	Little Falls twp #	---	90	90	---
Highland Park	---	148	144	4	Passaic	---	906	904	2
Madison twp #	---	530	490	40	White	---	692	690	2
Metuchen	---	176	174	2	All other	---	214	214	---
Middlesex	---	167	163	4	Black	---	201	201	---
New Brunswick	---	601	583	18	Paterson	---	2,769	2,761	8
White	---	279	273	6	White	---	1,701	1,697	4
All other	---	322	310	12	All other	---	1,068	1,064	4
Black	---	318	306	12	Black	---	1,054	1,050	4
Perth Amboy	---	610	606	4	Pompton Lakes	---	127	123	4
Piscataway twp #	---	549	549	---	Ringwood	---	144	144	---
White	---	435	435	---	Totowa	---	100	100	---
All other	---	114	114	---	Wayne twp #	---	423	421	2
Black	---	85	85	---	West Paterson	---	157	157	---
Sayreville	---	316	294	22	Balance of county	---	825	823	2
South Plainfield	---	240	240	---	Salem	---	480	890	886
South River	---	173	161	12	White	---	316	694	692
Woodbridge twp #	---	827	827	---	All other	---	164	196	194
Balance of county	---	1,288	1,249	39	Black	---	164	192	190
Monmouth	6,058	6,084	6,054	30	Somerset	1,470	2,122	2,108	14
White	5,188	5,200	5,174	26	Bound Brook	---	124	124	---
All other	870	884	880	4	Bridgewater twp #	---	246	244	2
Black	796	804	800	4	Franklin twp #	---	360	358	2
Asbury Park	---	313	313	---	White	---	252	250	2
White	---	105	105	---	All other	---	108	108	---
All other	---	208	208	---	Black	---	102	102	---
Black	---	204	204	---	Manville	---	130	130	---
Eatontown	---	209	209	---	North Plainfield	---	281	279	2
Freshfield	---	177	177	---	Somerville	---	160	156	4
Hazlet twp #	---	212	212	---	White	---	122	118	4
Long Branch	---	493	489	4	All other	---	38	38	---
White	---	369	365	4	Black	---	34	34	---
All other	---	124	124	---	Balance of county	---	821	817	4
Black	---	120	120	---	Sussex	---	764	1,676	1,676
Matawan twp #	---	256	256	---	Union	---	7,068	5,767	5,735
White	---	226	226	---	White	---	5,708	4,371	4,353
All other	---	30	30	---	All other	---	1,360	1,396	1,382
Black	---	26	26	---	Black	---	1,286	1,343	1,329
Middletown twp #	---	615	615	---	Berkeley Heights twp #	---	87	87	---
Neptune twp #	---	371	363	8	Clark twp #	---	124	124	---
White	---	207	203	4	Cranford twp #	---	236	234	2
All other	---	164	160	4	Elizabeth	---	1,610	1,602	8
Black	---	162	158	4	White	---	1,188	1,186	2
Ocean twp #	---	283	283	---	All other	---	422	416	6
Red Bank	---	141	139	2	Black	---	413	407	6
White	---	88	86	2	Hillside twp #	---	257	257	---
All other	---	53	53	---	Linden	---	435	435	---
Black	---	51	51	---	White	---	325	325	---
Balance of county	---	3,014	2,998	16	All other	---	110	110	---
White	---	2,817	2,801	16	Black	---	108	108	---
All other	---	197	197	---	New Providence	---	115	115	---
Black	---	159	159	---	Plainfield	---	742	734	8
Morris	5,550	4,862	4,842	20	White	---	266	264	2
White	5,346	4,651	4,631	20	All other	---	476	470	6
All other	204	211	211	---	Black	---	466	460	6
Black	142	151	151	---	Rahway	---	317	317	---
Dover	---	280	278	2	White	---	262	262	---
Madison	---	157	155	2	All other	---	55	55	---
Morristown	---	265	265	---	Black	---	53	53	---
White	---	187	187	---	Roselle	---	262	258	4
All other	---	78	78	---	White	---	158	156	2
Black	---	74	74	---	All other	---	104	102	2
Parsippany-Troy Hills twp #	---	674	672	2	Black	---	104	102	2
Pequanock twp #	---	120	120	---	Roselle Park	---	148	148	---
Balance of county	---	3,366	3,352	14	Scotch Plains twp #	---	190	184	6
Ocean	3,642	4,417	4,391	26	Springfield twp #	---	85	83	2
Brick twp #	---	679	677	2	Summit	---	170	168	2
Dover twp #	---	804	802	2	Union twp #	---	369	369	---
Lakewood twp #	---	718	714	4	Westfield	---	290	290	---
White	---	585	581	4	Balance of county	---	330	330	---
All other	---	133	133	---	Warren	---	992	1,094	1,094
Black	---	129	129	---	Phillipsburg	---	238	238	---
Point Pleasant	---	168	166	2	Balance of county	---	864	856	8
Balance of county	---	2,048	2,032	16					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Mexico	22,600	23,066	22,280	786	New Mexico—Con.				
White	18,522	19,314	18,712	602	Torrance	4	118	110	8
All other	4,078	3,752	3,568	184	Union	54	74	72	2
Black	568	593	575	18	Valencia	506	1,232	1,204	28
Bernalillo	7,824	6,420	6,149	271	White	452	995	979	16
White	6,890	5,806	5,567	239	All other	54	237	225	12
All other	934	614	582	32	Black	2	4	4	-
Black	256	242	242	8	New York	241,450	240,258	238,576	1,682
Albuquerque		5,562	5,331	231	White	186,139	185,082	183,979	1,103
White		5,078	4,875	203	All other	55,311	55,178	54,597	579
All other		484	456	28	Black	50,053	49,981	49,436	545
Black		228	220	8	Albany	3,927	3,317	3,310	7
Balance of county		858	818	40	White	3,445	2,855	2,858	7
Catron	4	58	52	6	All other	482	452	452	-
Chaves	942	874	870	4	Black	451	417	417	-
Roswell		667	665	2	Albany		1,490	1,486	4
Balance of county		207	205	2	White		1,093	1,089	4
Colfax	234	211	211	-	All other		397	397	-
Curry	940	957	957	-	Black		380	380	-
White		699	699	-	Cohoes		262	262	-
All other		258	258	-	Watervliet		207	206	1
Black		31	31	-	Balance of county		1,358	1,356	2
De Baca	82	31	31	-	Allegany	423	749	744	5
Dona Ana	1,234	1,605	1,542	63	Broome	3,297	2,598	2,586	12
White		766	739	27	Binghamton		825	824	1
All other		839	803	36	Endicott		302	300	2
Black		844	832	12	Johnson City		232	230	2
Eddy	800	844	832	12	Balance of county		1,239	1,232	7
White		242	242	-	Cattaraugus	1,400	1,296	1,277	19
All other		478	470	8	Olean		292	292	-
Black		124	120	4	Balance of county		1,004	985	19
Grant	620	511	507	4	Cayuga	1,068	1,172	1,166	6
Guadalupe		70	66	4	Auburn		481	480	1
Harding		8	8	-	Balance of county		691	686	5
Hidalgo	10	170	164	6	Chautauque	2,010	2,051	2,036	15
Lea	712	931	924	7	Dunkirk		256	256	-
White		459	454	5	Fredonia		111	111	-
All other		472	470	2	Jamestown		592	588	4
Black		182	170	12	Balance of county		1,092	1,081	11
Los Alamos	354	174	170	4	Chemung	1,702	1,320	1,318	2
Luna	280	269	266	3	Elmira		509	508	1
McKinley	1,854	1,580	1,510	70	Balance of county		811	810	1
White	478	448	440	8	Chenango	502	711	698	13
All other	1,376	1,132	1,070	62	Clinton	1,384	1,233	1,231	2
Black	12	13	13	-	Plattsburgh		448	448	-
Gallup		435	425	10	Balance of county		785	783	2
White		319	315	4	Columbia	580	689	688	1
All other		116	110	6	Cortland	769	722	714	8
Black		9	9	-	Balance of county		295	292	3
Balance of county		1,145	1,085	60	Delaware	669	427	422	5
White		129	125	4	Dutchess	2,632	2,942	2,928	14
All other		1,016	960	56	White	2,326	2,611	2,601	10
Black		4	4	-	All other	306	331	327	4
Mora	8	66	64	2	Black	268	287	283	4
Otero	926	969	952	17	Beacon		213	211	2
White		580	570	10	White		173	171	2
All other		389	382	7	All other		40	40	-
Black		294	291	3	Black		37	37	-
White		11	11	0	Poughkeepsie		498	496	2
All other		95	91	4	White		311	310	1
Black		11	11	0	All other		187	186	1
Quay	144	150	144	6	Black		182	181	1
Rio Arriba	406	694	622	72	Balance of county		2,231	2,221	10
White	380	557	537	20	Erie	13,598	13,012	12,948	64
All other	26	97	85	12	White	11,399	10,803	10,749	54
Black	2	4	4	-	All other	2,199	2,209	2,199	10
Roosevelt	304	273	268	5	Black	2,010	2,005	1,998	7
Portales		182	178	4	White		5,840	5,809	31
Balance of county		91	90	1	All other		3,671	3,646	25
Sandoval	134	554	512	42	Black		1,969	1,963	6
White	26	276	254	22	Depew		290	290	-
All other	108	278	258	20	Hamburg		134	134	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Kenmore		248	247	1
San Juan	1,780	1,783	1,751	32	Lackawanna		374	370	4
White	840	1,002	994	8	White		318	316	2
All other	940	781	757	24	All other		56	54	2
Black	12	16	16	0	Black		55	54	1
Farmington		616	612	4	Lancaster		137	137	-
Balance of county		1,167	1,139	28	Tonawanda		265	265	-
White		490	486	4	Balance of county		5,924	5,898	26
All other		677	653	24	Essex	86	494	489	5
Black		7	7	-					
San Miguel	486	431	385	46					
Santa Fe	1,244	1,129	1,051	78					
White		724	674	50					
All other		405	377	28					
Black		105	105	0					
Sierra	88	105	105	0					
Socorro	184	245	241	4					
Taos	294	388	370	18					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York—Con.				New York—Con.					
Franklin	714	611	608	3	Niagara	2,806	3,055	3,041	14
Fulton	660	737	734	3	White	2,502	2,751	2,741	10
Gloversville	280	280	278	2	All other	304	300	300	4
Johnstown	113	113	113	—	Black	212	216	212	4
Balance of county	—	344	343	1	Lockport	—	395	394	1
Genesee	791	864	861	3	Niagara Falls	—	1,103	1,097	6
Batavia	—	245	245	—	White	—	885	883	2
Balance of county	—	619	616	3	All other	—	218	214	4
Greene	253	506	502	4	Black	—	182	178	4
Hamilton	2	64	62	2	North Tonawanda	—	512	510	2
Herkimer	858	922	920	2	Balance of county	—	1,045	1,040	5
Jefferson	1,757	1,453	1,448	5	Onondaga	3,599	3,599	3,584	15
Watertown	—	447	446	1	Onelda	—	863	862	1
Balance of county	—	1,006	1,002	4	Rome	—	1,193	1,188	5
Lewis	319	430	426	4	Utica	—	1,543	1,534	9
Livingston	382	801	800	1	Balance of county	—	7,452	6,497	32
Madison	738	975	968	7	White	6,460	5,525	5,498	27
Onondaga	—	178	178	—	All other	992	972	967	5
Balance of county	—	797	790	7	Black	828	819	814	5
Monroe	10,538	9,447	9,434	13	Syracuse	—	2,782	2,768	14
White	8,743	7,673	7,663	10	White	—	1,910	1,901	9
All other	1,795	1,774	1,771	3	All other	—	872	867	5
Black	1,662	1,645	1,642	3	Black	—	776	771	5
Rochester	—	5,452	5,442	10	Balance of county	—	3,715	3,697	18
White	—	3,830	3,823	7	Ontario	1,752	1,173	1,172	1
All other	—	1,622	1,619	3	Canandaigua	—	149	149	—
Black	—	1,547	1,544	3	Geneva	—	208	208	—
Balance of county	—	3,995	3,992	3	Balance of county	—	816	815	1
Montgomery	694	713	709	4	Orange	4,003	3,776	3,760	16
Amsterdam	—	287	286	1	White	3,633	3,376	3,362	14
Balance of county	—	426	423	3	All other	370	400	398	2
Nassau	14,548	12,952	12,893	59	Black	317	346	344	2
White	12,859	11,423	11,375	48	Middletown	—	435	434	1
All other	1,689	1,529	1,518	11	Newburgh	—	566	565	1
Black	1,547	1,386	1,375	11	White	—	326	326	—
East Rockaway	—	122	121	1	All other	—	240	239	1
Floral Park	—	151	151	—	Black	—	233	232	1
Freeport	—	534	533	1	Balance of county	—	2,775	2,761	14
White	—	324	323	1	Orleans	502	624	620	4
All other	—	210	210	—	Oswego	1,266	1,834	1,825	9
Black	—	207	207	—	Fulton	—	271	269	2
Garden City	—	136	136	—	Oswego	—	288	287	1
Glen Cove	—	285	285	—	Balance of county	—	1,275	1,269	6
Great Neck	—	149	149	—	Otsego	674	695	687	8
Hempstead	—	651	643	8	Oneonta	—	113	111	2
White	—	289	287	2	Balance of county	—	582	576	6
All other	—	362	356	6	Putnam	903	922	921	1
Black	—	357	351	6	Rensselaer	1,592	2,019	2,005	14
Long Beach	—	356	353	3	Rensselaer	—	203	202	1
Lynbrook	—	222	222	—	Troy	—	934	928	6
Malverne	—	66	66	—	Balance of county	—	882	875	7
Massapequa Park	—	157	157	—	Rockland	3,018	3,325	3,299	26
Mineola	—	229	226	3	White	2,602	2,873	2,850	23
New Hyde Park	—	91	91	—	All other	416	452	449	3
Rockville Centre	—	292	291	1	Black	363	386	383	3
Valley Stream	—	352	352	—	Spring Valley	—	516	511	5
Westbury	—	420	419	1	White	—	337	333	4
Balance of county	—	8,739	8,698	41	All other	—	179	178	1
White	—	8,122	8,084	38	Black	—	173	172	1
All other	—	617	614	3	Balance of county	—	2,809	2,788	21
Black	—	528	525	3	White	—	2,536	2,517	19
New York City	110,400	106,335	105,339	996	All other	—	273	271	2
White	68,506	64,863	64,365	498	Black	—	213	211	2
All other	41,894	41,472	40,974	498	St. Lawrence	1,614	1,697	1,684	13
Black	38,370	38,093	37,615	478	Massena	—	157	157	—
Bronx Bor., Bronx Co	—	20,475	20,320	155	Ogdensburg	—	209	209	—
White	—	11,939	11,885	54	Balance of county	—	1,331	1,318	13
All other	—	8,536	8,435	101	Saratoga	905	2,149	2,141	8
Black	—	8,199	8,099	100	Saratoga Springs	—	341	341	—
Brooklyn Bor., Kings Co	—	39,954	39,504	450	Balance of county	—	1,808	1,800	8
White	—	22,477	22,285	192	Schenectady	2,977	1,923	1,921	2
All other	—	17,477	17,219	258	Schenectady	—	1,159	1,158	1
Black	—	16,767	16,514	253	Balance of county	—	764	763	1
Manhattan Bor., New York Co	—	17,182	16,998	184	Schoharie	261	336	332	4
White	—	9,978	9,873	105	Schuyler	124	244	241	3
All other	—	7,204	7,125	79	Seneca	190	468	467	1
Black	—	6,211	6,138	73	Steuben	1,376	1,454	1,451	3
Queens Bor., Queens Co	—	24,358	24,185	173	Corning	—	186	185	1
White	—	16,648	16,528	120	Hornell	—	181	181	—
All other	—	7,710	7,657	53	Balance of county	—	1,087	1,085	2
Black	—	6,413	6,367	46					
Richmond Bor., Richmond Co	—	4,366	4,332	34					
White	—	3,821	3,794	27					
All other	—	545	538	7					
Black	—	503	497	6					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Suffolk	14,705	17,216	17,141	75	Alexander	87	355	354	1
White	13,384	15,711	15,648	63	Alleghany	117	113	113	-
All other	1,321	1,505	1,493	12	Anson	252	399	373	26
Black	1,189	1,350	1,339	11	White	69	150	142	8
Babylon	-	141	141	-	All other	183	249	231	18
Lindenhurst	-	441	439	2	Black	183	249	231	18
Patchogue	-	76	75	1	Ashe	224	302	299	3
Balance of county	-	16,558	16,486	72	Avery	168	211	210	1
White	-	15,069	15,009	60	Beaufort	820	895	894	1
All other	-	1,489	1,477	12	White	488	403	403	-
Black	-	1,337	1,326	11	All other	334	292	291	1
Sullivan	527	798	785	13	Black	332	290	289	1
Tioga	4	720	717	3	Bertie	23	356	331	25
Tompkins	1,260	1,085	1,066	19	White	11	115	112	3
Ithaca	-	268	265	3	All other	12	241	219	22
Balance of county	-	817	801	16	Black	12	241	219	22
Ulster	1,362	1,788	1,764	24	Bladen	2	448	443	5
Kingston	-	303	303	-	White	2	242	239	3
Balance of county	-	1,485	1,461	24	All other	-	206	204	2
Warren	1,568	781	774	7	Black	-	200	198	2
Glens Falls	-	386	385	1	Brunswick	-	494	494	-
Balance of county	-	395	389	6	White	-	336	336	-
Washington	196	740	729	11	All other	-	158	158	-
Wayne	705	1,276	1,273	3	Black	-	155	155	-
Newark	-	135	134	1	Buncombe	2,496	1,971	1,962	9
Balance of county	-	1,141	1,139	2	White	2,206	1,708	1,701	7
Westchester	8,758	9,405	9,374	31	All other	290	263	261	2
White	6,931	7,390	7,368	22	Black	261	254	252	2
All other	1,827	2,015	2,006	9	Asheville	-	770	765	5
Black	1,594	1,747	1,739	8	White	-	545	541	4
Dobbs Ferry	-	66	66	-	All other	-	225	224	1
Mamaroneck	-	138	138	-	Black	-	220	219	1
Mount Vernon	-	926	920	6	Balance of county	-	1,201	1,197	4
White	-	364	361	3	Burke	1,008	951	949	2
All other	-	562	559	3	Hickory, part	-	3	3	-
Black	-	550	547	3	Morganton	-	178	178	-
New Rochelle	-	759	759	-	White	-	136	136	-
White	-	541	541	-	All other	-	42	42	-
All other	-	218	218	-	Black	-	42	42	-
Black	-	197	197	-	Balance of county	-	770	768	2
Ossining	-	277	276	1	Cabarrus	1,311	1,065	1,065	-
White	-	201	200	1	White	1,072	847	847	-
All other	-	76	76	-	All other	239	218	218	-
Black	-	72	72	-	Black	236	216	216	-
Peekskill	-	350	349	1	Concord	-	198	198	-
White	-	265	265	-	White	-	141	141	-
All other	-	85	84	1	All other	-	57	57	-
Black	-	81	80	1	Black	-	56	56	-
Port Chester	-	282	282	-	Balance of county	-	867	867	-
White	-	230	230	-	White	-	706	706	-
All other	-	52	52	-	All other	-	161	161	-
Black	-	48	48	-	Black	-	160	160	-
Rye	-	122	122	-	Caldwell	529	936	934	2
Scarsdale	-	221	221	-	White	-	173	172	1
Tarrytown	-	99	99	-	All other	-	129	129	-
White Plains	-	503	501	2	Black	-	44	43	1
White	-	347	345	2	Balance of county	-	43	42	1
All other	-	156	156	-	Camden	1	763	762	1
Black	-	143	143	-	White	-	70	69	1
Yonkers	-	2,272	2,266	6	All other	-	38	38	-
White	-	1,792	1,789	3	Black	-	32	31	1
All other	-	480	477	3	Black	-	32	31	1
Black	-	422	419	3	Carteret	521	618	618	-
Balance of county	-	3,390	3,375	15	White	408	528	528	-
White	-	3,071	3,058	13	All other	113	90	90	-
All other	-	319	317	2	Black	109	85	85	-
Black	-	206	205	1	Caswell	-	253	253	-
Wyoming	639	589	586	3	White	-	108	108	-
Yates	11	314	304	10	All other	-	145	145	-
White	-	24,878	24,457	487	Black	-	145	145	-
All other	-	27,019	26,589	494	Catawba	2,019	1,475	1,471	4
Black	-	57,853	57,225	290	Hickory, part	-	319	318	1
North Carolina	84,872	84,598	83,814	784	White	-	239	238	1
White	-	1,104	1,104	1	All other	-	80	80	-
All other	-	807	807	-	Black	-	79	79	-
Black	-	219	297	1	Hickory, total	-	322	321	1
Alamance	1,052	1,105	1,104	1	White	-	242	241	1
White	-	833	807	-	All other	-	80	80	-
All other	-	219	297	1	Black	-	79	79	-
Black	-	213	292	-	Balance of county	-	79	79	-
Burlington	-	411	410	1	Chatham	28	1,153	1,153	-
White	-	270	270	-	White	18	432	427	5
All other	-	141	140	1	All other	10	271	266	5
Black	-	136	136	-	Black	8	161	161	-
Balance of county	-	694	694	-	Black	-	159	159	-
White	-	537	537	-					
All other	-	157	157	-					
Black	-	156	156	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina—Con.				North Carolina—Con.					
Cherokee	209	254	249	5	Edgecombe	608	1,014	1,014	—
Chowan	425	207	207	—	White	208	425	425	—
White	203	101	101	—	All other	400	589	589	—
All other	222	106	106	—	Black	400	588	588	—
Black	221	106	106	—	Rocky Mount, part	—	276	276	—
Clay	4	77	74	3	White	—	81	81	—
Cleveland	1,591	1,207	1,205	2	All other	—	195	195	—
White	1,210	855	854	1	Black	—	195	195	—
All other	381	352	351	1	Balance of county	—	738	738	—
Black	378	350	349	1	White	—	344	344	—
Shelby	—	235	235	—	All other	—	394	394	—
White	—	107	107	—	Black	—	393	393	—
All other	—	128	128	—	Forsyth	4,278	3,013	3,003	10
Black	—	128	128	—	White	3,140	1,994	1,986	8
Balance of county	—	972	970	2	All other	1,138	1,019	1,017	2
White	—	748	747	1	Black	1,106	988	986	2
All other	—	224	223	1	Winston-Salem	—	1,711	1,705	6
Black	—	222	221	1	White	—	785	781	4
Columbus	435	857	836	21	All other	—	926	924	2
White	177	497	490	7	Black	—	914	912	2
All other	258	360	346	14	Balance of county	—	1,302	1,298	4
Black	246	335	321	14	Franklin	106	342	339	3
Craven	1,678	1,452	1,445	7	White	—	57	165	—
White	1,174	1,001	999	2	All other	—	49	177	3
All other	504	451	446	5	Black	—	44	177	3
Black	473	423	418	5	Gaston	2,127	2,267	2,262	5
New Bern	—	254	251	3	White	1,728	1,872	1,869	3
White	—	111	111	—	All other	399	395	393	2
All other	—	143	140	3	Black	393	386	384	2
Black	—	142	139	3	Gastonia	—	695	693	2
Balance of county	—	1,198	1,194	4	White	—	480	479	1
White	—	890	888	2	All other	—	215	214	1
All other	—	308	306	2	Black	—	210	209	1
Black	—	281	279	2	Balance of county	—	1,572	1,569	3
Cumberland	5,646	5,197	5,189	8	White	—	1,392	1,390	2
White	3,667	3,334	3,327	7	All other	—	180	179	1
All other	1,979	1,863	1,862	1	Black	—	176	175	1
Black	1,650	1,563	1,562	1	Gates	—	105	105	—
Fayetteville	—	1,392	1,387	5	White	—	43	43	—
White	—	751	747	4	All other	—	62	62	—
All other	—	641	640	1	Black	—	61	61	—
Black	—	571	570	1	Graham	—	110	110	—
Balance of county	—	3,805	3,802	3	Granville	72	423	417	6
White	—	2,583	2,580	3	White	—	28	195	1
All other	—	1,222	1,222	—	All other	—	44	228	5
Black	—	992	992	—	Black	—	44	227	5
Currituck	1	135	133	2	Greene	—	235	234	1
White	1	103	102	1	White	—	93	93	—
All other	—	32	31	1	All other	—	142	141	1
Black	—	32	31	1	Black	—	142	141	1
Dare	3	140	138	2	Gulford	5,119	4,173	4,164	9
Davidson	893	1,433	1,425	8	White	3,714	2,769	2,763	6
White	739	1,248	1,242	6	All other	1,405	1,404	1,401	3
All other	154	185	183	2	Black	1,345	1,352	1,350	2
Black	153	182	180	2	Greensboro	—	2,164	2,159	5
High Point, part	—	9	9	—	White	—	1,267	1,264	3
Lexington	—	217	215	2	All other	—	897	895	2
White	—	148	148	—	Black	—	870	869	1
All other	—	69	67	2	High Point, part	—	923	920	3
Black	—	69	67	2	White	—	543	541	2
Thomasville	—	207	205	2	All other	—	380	379	1
White	—	139	137	2	Black	—	367	366	1
All other	—	68	68	—	High Point, total	—	936	933	3
Black	—	67	67	—	White	—	555	553	2
Balance of county	—	1,000	996	4	All other	—	381	380	1
Davie	67	296	295	1	Black	—	368	367	1
White	60	267	267	—	Balance of county	—	1,086	1,085	1
All other	7	29	28	1	White	—	959	958	1
Black	7	29	28	1	All other	—	127	127	—
Duplin	312	611	488	123	Black	—	115	115	—
White	123	349	309	40	Halifax	476	881	765	116
All other	189	262	179	83	White	163	311	304	7
Black	188	261	178	83	All other	313	570	461	109
Durham	3,444	2,041	2,031	10	Black	307	548	443	105
White	1,820	1,058	1,050	8	Roanoke Rapids	—	168	157	11
All other	1,624	983	981	2	White	—	133	128	5
Black	1,586	966	964	2	All other	—	35	29	6
Chapel Hill, part	—	5	5	—	Black	—	34	28	6
Durham	—	1,435	1,426	9	Balance of county	—	713	608	105
White	—	546	539	7	White	—	178	176	2
All other	—	889	887	2	All other	—	535	432	103
Black	—	875	873	2	Black	—	514	415	99
Balance of county	—	601	600	1	Hamett*	355	994	989	5
White	—	507	506	1	White	—	239	734	1
All other	—	94	94	—	All other	—	116	260	4
Black	—	91	91	—	Black	—	106	243	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Haywood	333	478	477	1	Mitchell	172	184	183	1
Henderson	766	661	661	-	Montgomery	9	322	322	-
Hertford	740	396	380	16	White	3	201	201	-
White	213	123	121	2	All other	6	121	121	-
All other	527	273	259	14	Black	6	119	119	-
Black	526	273	259	14	Moore	1,081	689	687	2
Hoke	1	377	375	2	White	677	462	460	2
White	1	121	120	1	All other	404	227	227	-
All other	-	256	255	1	Black	373	218	218	-
Black	-	191	190	1	Nash	1,767	1,061	1,057	4
Hyde	2	79	77	2	White	845	584	584	-
White	2	42	40	2	All other	922	475	473	2
All other	-	37	37	-	Black	901	472	470	2
Black	-	37	37	-	Rocky Mount, part	-	347	346	1
Iredell	1,267	1,056	1,054	2	White	-	227	226	1
White	986	794	792	2	All other	-	120	120	-
All other	281	262	262	-	Black	-	117	117	-
Black	276	258	258	-	Rocky Mount, total	-	623	622	1
Statesville	-	260	259	1	White	-	308	307	1
White	-	138	137	1	All other	-	315	315	-
All other	-	122	122	-	Black	-	312	312	-
Black	-	121	121	-	Balance of county	-	714	711	3
Balance of county	-	796	795	1	White	-	359	358	1
White	-	656	655	1	All other	-	355	353	2
All other	-	140	140	-	Black	-	355	353	2
Black	-	137	137	-	New Hanover	2,287	1,417	1,414	3
Jackson	363	280	275	5	White	1,562	988	985	3
White	327	220	215	5	All other	725	429	429	-
All other	36	60	60	-	Black	701	414	414	-
Black	4	3	3	-	Wilmington	-	700	697	3
Johnston	738	1,022	1,014	8	White	-	341	338	3
White	493	736	730	6	All other	-	359	359	-
All other	245	286	284	2	Black	-	352	352	-
Black	240	282	280	2	Balance of county	-	717	717	-
Jones	-	151	150	1	Northampton	114	389	297	72
White	-	72	72	-	White	9	93	91	2
All other	-	79	78	1	All other	105	276	206	70
Black	-	79	78	1	Black	105	275	205	70
Lee	794	621	621	-	Onslow	2,803	2,830	2,827	3
White	568	411	411	-	White	2,236	2,269	2,266	3
All other	226	210	210	-	All other	567	561	561	-
Black	224	207	207	-	Black	466	458	458	-
Sanford	-	225	225	-	Jacksonville	-	475	474	1
White	-	129	129	-	White	-	356	355	1
All other	-	96	96	-	All other	-	119	119	-
Black	-	94	94	-	Black	-	95	95	-
Balance of county	-	396	396	-	Balance of county	-	2,355	2,353	2
White	-	282	282	-	White	-	1,913	1,911	2
All other	-	114	114	-	All other	-	442	442	-
Black	-	113	113	-	Black	-	363	363	-
Lenoir	1,071	891	880	11	Orange	1,292	855	848	7
White	538	431	427	4	White	599	626	621	5
All other	533	460	453	7	All other	693	229	227	2
Black	531	458	451	7	Black	675	214	213	1
Kinston	-	414	410	4	Chapel Hill, part	-	227	226	1
White	-	143	143	-	White	-	159	159	-
All other	-	271	267	4	All other	-	68	67	1
Black	-	269	265	4	Black	-	58	57	1
Balance of county	-	477	470	7	Chapel Hill, total	-	232	231	1
White	-	288	284	4	White	-	164	164	-
All other	-	189	186	3	All other	-	68	67	1
Black	-	189	186	3	Black	-	58	57	1
Lincoln	422	587	585	2	Balance of county	-	628	622	6
White	353	511	510	1	White	-	467	462	5
All other	69	76	75	1	All other	-	161	160	1
Black	69	76	75	1	Black	-	156	156	-
McDowell	330	497	497	-	Pamlico	1	150	149	1
Macon	159	221	218	3	White	1	90	89	1
Madison	2	193	191	2	All other	-	60	60	-
Martin	325	412	411	1	Black	-	58	58	-
White	120	187	186	1	Pasquotank	817	433	433	-
All other	205	225	225	-	White	543	268	268	-
Black	204	224	224	-	All other	274	165	165	-
Mecklenburg	6,837	5,600	5,579	21	Black	271	164	164	-
White	4,606	3,468	3,456	12	Elizabeth City	-	222	222	-
All other	2,231	2,132	2,123	9	White	-	117	117	-
Black	2,150	2,059	2,050	9	All other	-	105	105	-
Charlotte	-	4,220	4,202	18	Black	-	105	105	-
White	-	2,288	2,278	10	Balance of county	-	211	211	-
All other	-	1,932	1,924	8	White	-	151	151	-
Black	-	1,877	1,869	8	All other	-	60	60	-
Balance of county	-	1,380	1,377	3	Black	-	59	59	-
White	-	1,180	1,178	2	Pender	223	299	297	2
All other	-	200	199	1	White	108	155	153	2
Black	-	182	181	1	All other	115	144	144	-
					Black	115	144	144	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina—Con.				North Carolina—Con.					
Perquimans	—	138	138	—	Scotland	1,079	610	610	—
White	—	69	69	—	White	419	278	278	—
All other	—	69	69	—	All other	660	332	332	—
Black	—	69	69	—	Black	374	261	261	—
Person	297	396	394	2	Stanly	667	609	609	—
White	181	258	256	2	White	527	526	526	—
All other	116	138	138	—	All other	140	83	83	—
Black	113	135	135	—	Black	137	81	81	—
Pitt	1,492	1,311	1,311	—	Albemarle	—	125	125	—
White	712	616	616	—	White	—	94	94	—
All other	780	695	695	—	All other	—	31	31	—
Black	779	694	694	—	Black	—	31	31	—
Greenville	—	408	408	—	Balance of county	—	484	484	—
White	—	182	182	—	White	—	432	432	—
All other	—	226	226	—	All other	—	52	52	—
Black	—	225	225	—	Black	—	50	50	—
Balance of county	—	903	903	—	Stokes	—	8	391	391
White	—	434	434	—	Surry	—	699	885	884
All other	—	469	469	—	Swain	—	216	167	167
Black	—	469	469	—	White	—	126	100	100
Polk	120	130	129	1	All other	—	90	67	67
White	91	103	102	1	Black	—	—	1	1
All other	29	27	27	—	Transylvania	—	267	293	293
Black	29	27	27	—	Tyrrell	—	—	66	66
Randolph	607	1,147	1,144	3	White	—	—	35	35
Asheboro	—	159	159	—	All other	—	—	31	31
White	—	141	141	—	Black	—	—	31	31
All other	—	18	18	—	Union	—	708	967	963
Black	—	18	18	—	White	—	472	732	730
High Point, part	—	4	4	—	All other	—	236	235	233
Balance of county	—	984	981	3	Black	—	232	226	224
Richmond	587	664	663	1	Monroe	—	176	176	175
White	320	399	399	—	White	—	98	98	97
All other	267	265	264	1	All other	—	78	77	77
Black	266	261	260	1	Black	—	76	75	75
Robeson	2,325	2,023	2,022	1	Balance of county	—	791	788	788
White	880	532	532	—	White	—	634	632	632
All other	1,445	1,491	1,490	1	All other	—	157	156	156
Black	731	591	590	1	Black	—	150	149	149
Lumberton	—	338	337	1	Vance	—	668	572	549
White	—	151	151	—	White	—	371	256	255
All other	—	187	186	1	All other	—	297	316	294
Black	—	114	113	1	Black	—	293	315	293
Balance of county	—	1,685	1,685	—	Henderson	—	208	202	202
White	—	381	381	—	White	—	93	92	92
All other	—	1,304	1,304	—	All other	—	115	110	110
Black	—	477	477	—	Black	—	115	110	110
Rockingham	1,002	1,138	1,135	3	Balance of county	—	364	347	347
White	650	829	827	2	White	—	163	163	163
All other	352	309	308	1	All other	—	201	184	184
Black	352	307	306	1	Black	—	200	183	183
Eden	—	157	156	1	Wake	—	3,891	3,656	3,642
White	—	128	128	—	White	—	2,748	2,542	2,531
All other	—	29	28	1	All other	—	1,143	1,114	1,111
Black	—	29	28	1	Black	—	1,090	1,062	1,059
Reidsville	—	181	180	1	Raleigh	—	1,741	1,741	1,735
White	—	97	96	1	White	—	1,066	1,062	1,062
All other	—	84	84	—	All other	—	675	673	673
Black	—	84	84	—	Black	—	639	637	637
Balance of county	—	800	799	1	Balance of county	—	1,915	1,907	1,907
White	—	604	603	1	White	—	1,476	1,469	1,469
All other	—	196	196	—	All other	—	439	438	438
Black	—	194	194	—	Black	—	423	422	422
Rowan	993	1,195	1,193	2	Warren	—	2	265	261
White	729	916	914	2	White	—	1	64	63
All other	264	279	279	—	All other	—	1	201	198
Black	260	272	272	—	Black	—	1	187	184
Salsbury	—	238	238	—	Washington	—	212	258	258
White	—	116	116	—	White	—	78	121	121
All other	—	122	122	—	All other	—	134	137	137
Black	—	120	120	—	Black	—	133	135	135
Balance of county	—	957	955	2	Watauga	—	598	355	354
White	—	800	798	2	Wayne	—	1,939	1,731	1,671
All other	—	157	157	—	White	—	1,251	1,084	1,052
Black	—	152	152	—	All other	—	688	647	619
Rutherford	671	757	754	3	Black	—	658	617	589
White	544	628	625	3	Goldsboro	—	—	568	558
All other	127	129	129	—	White	—	—	282	278
Black	125	128	128	—	All other	—	—	286	280
Sampson	618	796	752	44	Black	—	—	270	264
White	294	409	399	10	Balance of county	—	—	1,163	1,113
All other	324	387	353	34	White	—	—	802	774
Black	310	368	334	34	All other	—	—	361	339
					Black	—	—	347	325
					Wilkes	—	668	800	799

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina—Con.									
Wilson	1,185	977	974	3	Steele	—	54	54	—
White	657	519	518	1	Stutsman	498	398	398	—
All other	528	458	456	2	Jamestown	—	258	258	—
Black	526	456	454	2	Balance of county	—	140	140	—
Wilson	—	466	466	—	Towner	70	42	40	2
White	—	240	240	—	Trail	174	141	141	—
All other	—	226	226	—	Walsh	268	277	277	—
Black	—	224	224	—	Ward	1,682	1,349	1,345	4
Balance of county	—	511	508	3	Minot	—	850	846	4
White	—	279	278	1	Balance of county	—	499	499	—
All other	—	232	230	2	Wells	76	94	94	—
Black	—	232	230	2	Williams	498	334	334	—
Yadkin	123	285	284	1	Williston	—	200	200	—
Yancey	9	172	165	7	Balance of county	—	134	134	—
North Dakota	12,232	11,421	11,398	23	Ohio	161,924	161,708	161,027	681
White	11,244	10,577	10,556	21	White	139,704	139,458	138,867	591
All other	988	844	842	2	All other	22,220	22,250	22,160	90
Black	102	101	101	—	Black	21,099	21,128	21,042	86
Adams	234	52	50	2	Adams	256	403	398	5
Barnes	262	219	219	—	Allen	3,263	1,850	1,845	5
Benson	—	160	160	—	Lima	—	972	968	4
White	—	76	76	—	White	—	682	681	1
All other	—	84	84	—	All other	—	290	287	3
Black	—	—	—	—	Black	—	285	282	3
Billings	—	10	10	—	Balance of county	—	878	877	1
Bottineau	100	168	166	2	Ashland	602	701	681	20
Bowman	112	84	83	1	Ashland	—	318	317	1
Burke	—	64	64	—	Balance of county	—	383	364	19
Burlingame	—	—	—	—	Ashtabula	1,262	1,551	1,540	11
Burlingame	1,558	898	896	2	Ashtabula	—	404	402	2
Bismarck	—	724	722	2	Conneaut	—	213	212	1
Balance of county	—	174	174	—	Balance of county	—	934	928	6
Cass	2,156	1,474	1,472	2	Athens	736	722	719	3
Fargo	—	1,024	1,024	—	Athens	—	134	131	3
Balance of county	—	450	448	2	Balance of county	—	588	588	—
Cavaler	86	129	129	—	Auglaize	389	726	720	6
Dickey	166	112	112	—	Belmont	496	1,064	1,062	2
Divide	34	46	46	—	Martins Ferry	—	115	115	—
Dunn	—	80	80	—	Balance of county	—	949	947	2
Eddy	58	50	50	—	Brown	412	507	507	—
Emmons	50	88	88	—	Butler	4,154	3,852	3,846	6
Foster	28	80	80	—	White	3,869	3,572	3,568	4
Golden Valley	26	40	40	—	All other	285	280	278	2
Grand Forks	1,722	1,336	1,336	—	Black	264	258	256	2
Grand Forks	—	778	778	—	Fairfield	—	444	443	1
Balance of county	—	558	558	—	Hamilton	—	1,279	1,277	2
Grant	32	48	48	—	Middletown	—	722	721	1
Griggs	24	62	62	—	White	—	616	615	1
Hettinger	—	58	58	—	All other	—	106	106	—
Kidder	—	62	62	—	Black	—	102	102	—
La Moure	2	112	110	2	Oxford	—	119	118	—
Logan	—	46	46	—	Balance of county	—	1,289	1,287	2
McHenry	—	120	120	—	Carroll	3	403	400	3
McIntosh	78	48	46	2	Champaign	3	478	475	3
McKenzie	34	103	103	—	Urbana	—	151	149	2
McLean	100	221	221	—	Balance of county	—	327	326	1
Mercer	62	113	113	—	Clark	2,278	2,309	2,301	8
Morton	170	491	489	2	White	1,961	2,008	2,001	7
Mandan	—	303	303	—	All other	317	301	300	1
Balance of county	—	188	186	2	Black	305	290	289	1
Mountrail	96	128	128	—	Springfield	—	1,242	1,237	5
Nelson	36	62	62	—	White	—	958	954	4
Oliver	—	56	56	—	All other	—	284	283	1
Pembina	124	160	160	—	Black	—	277	276	1
Pierce	174	116	116	—	Balance of county	—	1,067	1,064	3
Ramsey	352	208	208	—	Clermont	6	2,035	2,029	6
Ransom	88	100	100	—	Clinton	727	568	567	1
Renville	20	48	48	—	Wilmington	—	149	148	1
Richland	34	315	315	—	Balance of county	—	419	419	—
Rolette	332	355	355	—	Columbiana	1,754	1,758	1,749	9
White	86	101	101	—	East Liverpool	—	297	297	—
All other	246	254	254	—	Salem	—	194	192	2
Black	—	—	—	—	Balance of county	—	1,267	1,260	7
Sargent	—	103	103	—	Coshocton	528	553	550	3
Sheridan	—	44	44	—	Coshocton	—	233	233	—
Sioux	142	98	98	—	Balance of county	—	320	317	3
White	2	20	20	—	Crawford	870	802	800	2
All other	140	78	78	—	Bucyrus	—	251	250	1
Black	2	—	—	—	Galion	—	217	217	—
Slope	—	29	29	—	Balance of county	—	334	333	1
Stark	474	336	334	2					
Dickinson	—	198	198	—					
Balance of county	—	138	136	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.									
Cuyahoga	24,435	20,736	20,665	71	Franklin-Con.				
White	17,895	14,262	14,217	45	Westerville, part		298	296	2
All other	6,540	6,474	6,448	26	Westerville, total		348	346	2
Black	6,310	6,260	6,235	25	Whitehall		413	412	1
Bay Village		225	222	1	Worthington		129	128	1
Bedford		177	177	-	Balance of county		2,153	2,143	10
Bedford Heights		205	204	1	Fulton	443	666	665	1
Berea		247	245	2	Gallia	1,144	484	484	-
Broadview Heights		103	103	-	Geauga	674	1,054	1,050	4
Brooklyn		131	131	-	Greene	1,628	1,805	1,798	7
Brook Park		344	343	1	Fairborn		470	469	1
Cleveland		10,333	10,300	33	Xenia		540	539	1
White		5,375	5,360	15	White		466	466	-
All other		4,958	4,940	18	All other		74	73	1
Black		4,878	4,860	18	Black		68	67	1
Cleveland Heights		711	703	8	Balance of county		795	790	5
East Cleveland		612	610	2	Guemsey	655	642	634	8
White		44	44	-	Cambridge		199	195	4
All other		588	586	2	Balance of county		443	439	4
Black		558	556	2	Hamilton	17,403	13,375	13,330	45
Euclid		657	656	1	White	14,049	10,067	10,033	34
Fairview Park		179	177	2	All other	3,354	3,308	3,297	11
Garfield Heights		448	448	-	Black	3,253	3,223	3,217	6
Lakewood		888	886	2	Cheviot		7	7	-
Lyndhurst		157	157	-	Cincinnati		6,762	6,735	27
Maple Heights		330	328	2	White		4,079	4,059	20
Mayfield Heights		195	194	1	All other		2,683	2,676	7
Middleburg Heights		156	155	1	Black		2,643	2,636	7
North Olmsted		443	443	-	Forest Park		83	82	1
North Royalton		185	184	1	North College Hill		27	27	-
Parma	1,041	1,036	1,036	-	Norwood		120	120	-
Parma Heights		230	230	-	Reading		68	66	2
Rocky River		173	170	3	Sharonville		60	59	1
Seven Hills		68	68	-	Balance of county		6,248	6,234	14
Shaker Heights		303	303	-	White		5,651	5,640	11
White		230	230	-	All other		597	594	3
All other		73	73	-	Black		557	554	3
Black		71	71	-	Hancock	1,472	1,003	996	7
Solon		119	119	-	Findlay		591	586	5
South Euclid		301	301	-	Fostoria, part		60	60	-
Strongsville		360	359	1	Balance of county		352	350	2
University Heights		187	186	1	Hardin	438	523	496	27
Warrensville Heights		276	275	1	Harrison	1	258	258	-
White		82	81	1	Henry	227	443	441	2
All other		194	194	-	Highland	356	532	530	2
Black		186	186	-	Hocking	337	363	362	1
Westlake		127	125	2	Holmes	643	706	703	3
Balance of county		827	827	-	Huron	725	983	976	7
Darke	652	874	871	3	Norwalk		250	249	1
Greenville		195	195	-	Balance of county		733	727	6
Balance of county		679	676	3	Jackson		474	474	-
Defiance	812	714	712	2	Jefferson	1,478	1,302	1,296	6
Defiance		349	345	4	Steubenville		309	308	1
Balance of county		365	364	1	White		242	242	-
Delaware	305	706	700	6	All other		67	66	1
Delaware		355	353	2	Black		66	65	1
Westerville, Part		50	50	-	Balance of county		993	988	5
Balance of county		301	297	4	Knox	702	601	597	4
Erle	1,502	1,166	1,166	-	Mount Vernon		180	180	-
Sandusky		562	562	-	Balance of county		421	417	4
White		434	434	-	Lake	1,781	2,856	2,851	5
All other		128	128	-	Eastlake		336	336	-
Black		127	127	-	Mentor		539	537	2
Balance of county		604	604	-	Painesville		317	317	-
Fairfield	1,086	1,388	1,384	4	White		283	283	-
Lancaster		620	618	2	All other		34	34	-
Balance of county		768	766	2	Black		34	34	-
Fayette	554	442	438	4	Wickliffe		184	184	-
Washington		232	231	1	Willoughby		311	311	-
Balance of county		210	207	3	Willowick		173	173	-
Franklin	15,459	13,601	13,527	74	Balance of county		996	993	3
White	12,576	10,761	10,706	55	Lawrence	828	1,035	1,029	6
All other	2,883	2,840	2,821	19	Ironton		221	220	1
Black	2,709	2,676	2,660	16	Balance of county		814	809	5
Bexley		130	128	2	Licking	1,291	1,631	1,628	3
Columbus		9,408	9,357	51	Newark		628	628	-
White		6,745	6,712	33	Reynoldsburg, part		34	34	-
All other		2,663	2,645	18	Balance of county		969	966	3
Black		2,541	2,526	15	Logan	596	652	648	4
Gahanna		232	232	-	Bellefontaine		194	193	1
Grove City		233	231	2	Balance of county		458	455	3
Reynoldsburg, part		269	268	1					
Reynoldsburg, total		303	302	1					
Upper Arlington		336	332	4					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.									
Lorain	3,857	4,422	4,410	12	Pike	1	330	327	3
White	3,423	3,972	3,962	10	Portage	1,168	1,926	1,916	10
All other	434	450	448	2	Kent		257	256	1
Black	407	417	415	2	Ravenna		258	257	1
Avon Lake		184	184		Balance of county		1,371	1,363	8
Elyria		1,073	1,073		Preble		573	573	
White		898	898		Putnam	4	857	853	4
All other		175	175		Richland	2,035	2,044	2,021	23
Black		166	166		Maneifield		966	958	8
Lorain		1,406	1,399	7	White		776	769	7
White		1,198	1,193	5	All other		190	189	1
All other		208	206	2	Black		182	181	1
Black		199	197	2	Balance of county		1,078	1,063	15
North Ridgeville		350	350		Roes	1,304	997	996	1
Balance of county		1,409	1,404	5	Chillicothe		388	388	
Lucas	9,325	7,405	7,383	22	Balance of county		609	608	1
White	7,848	5,952	5,935	17	Sandusky	933	1,093	1,091	2
All other	1,477	1,453	1,448	5	Fremont		329	328	1
Black	1,411	1,400	1,395	5	Balance of county		764	763	1
Maumee		226	226		Scioto	1,767	1,348	1,347	1
Oregon		230	228	2	Portsmouth		421	420	1
Sylvania		210	210		Balance of county		927	927	
Toledo		5,946	5,932	14	Seneca	658	1,101	1,099	2
White		4,538	4,529	9	Fostoria, part		255	255	
All other		1,408	1,403	5	Fostoria, total		345	345	
Black		1,366	1,361	5	Tiffin		337	337	
Balance of county		793	787	6	Balance of county		499	497	2
Madison	446	508	508		Shelby	540	733	730	3
Mahoning	3,143	4,189	4,177	12	Sidney		337	336	1
White	2,679	3,251	3,240	11	Balance of county		396	394	2
All other	464	938	937	1	Stark	6,075	5,441	5,415	26
Black	452	921	920	1	White	5,493	4,868	4,845	23
Alliance, part					All other		582	573	9
Campbell		168	168		Black		563	550	13
White		145	145		Alliance, part		419	417	2
All other		23	23		White		352	353	
Black		20	20		All other		64	64	
Struthers		160	160		Black		61	61	
Youngstown, part		2,001	1,995	6	Alliance, total		419	417	2
White		1,118	1,113	5	White		355	353	2
All other		883	882	1	All other		64	64	
Black		878	877	1	Black		61	61	
Youngstown, total		2,001	1,995	6	Canton		1,624	1,618	6
White		1,118	1,113	5	White		1,266	1,263	3
All other		883	882	1	All other		358	355	3
Black		878	877	1	Black		352	349	3
Balance of county		1,860	1,854	6	Massillon		503	502	1
Marion	1,350	1,070	1,065	5	North Canton		172	172	
Marion		718	713	5	Balance of county		2,723	2,706	17
Balance of county		352	352		Summit	7,624	7,125	7,125	40
Medina	934	1,585	1,569	16	White	6,437	5,970	5,933	37
Brunswick		488	485	3	All other	1,187	1,192	1,192	3
Medina		266	265	1	Black	1,146	1,156	1,153	3
Wadsworth		244	242	2	Akron		3,719	3,696	23
Balance of county		587	577	10	White		2,600	2,580	20
Meigs	3	343	341	2	All other		1,119	1,116	3
Mercer	634	712	704	8	Black		1,096	1,093	3
Miami	1,427	1,324	1,318	6	Barberton		499	495	4
Piqua		359	358	1	Cuyahoga Falls		593	592	1
Troy		321	320	1	Norton		114	113	1
Balance of county		644	640	4	Stow		353	353	
Monroe		243	243		Tallmadge		155	155	
Montgomery	10,069	8,594	8,578	16	Balance of county		1,732	1,721	11
White	8,230	6,695	6,680	15	Trumbull	4,509	3,707	3,523	186
All other	1,839	1,899	1,898	1	White	3,707	3,199	3,184	15
Black	1,749	1,810	1,809	1	All other	802	324	324	
Centerville		226	226		Black	771	294	294	
Dayton		3,423	3,422		Girard		230	230	
White		1,910	1,904	6	Niles		315	314	1
All other		1,519	1,518	1	Warren		992	986	6
Black		1,502	1,501	1	White		761	755	6
Kettering		719	719		All other		231	231	
Miamisburg		260	260		Black		226	226	
Oakwood		80	80		Youngstown, part				
Vandalia		157	157		White				
West Carrollton		184	183	1	All other				
Balance of county		3,539	3,531	8	Black				
Morgan	1	207	206	1	Balance of county		1,986	1,978	8
Morrow	161	433	427	6	Tuscarawas	1,054	1,234	1,229	5
Muskingum	1,911	1,273	1,271	2	Dover		152	152	
Zanesville		552	550	2	New Philadelphia		234	233	1
Balance of county		721	721		Balance of county		848	844	4
Noble		164	164		Union	218	429	427	2
Ottawa	225	631	631		Van Wert	489	510	507	3
Paulding	257	373	373		Van Wert		182	180	2
Perry	1	530	529	1	Balance of county		328	327	1
Pickaway	394	646	645	1					
Circleville		205	205						
Balance of county		441	440	1					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.				Oklahoma-Con.					
Vinton	2	184	182	2	Comanche	3,086	2,555	2,549	6
Warren	5	1,479	1,474	5	White	2,011	1,900	1,895	5
Franklin	---	257	257	---	All other	1,075	655	654	1
Balance of county	---	1,222	1,217	5	Black	435	427	426	1
Washington	1,051	966	962	4	Lawton	---	2,184	2,179	5
Marietta	---	228	228	---	White	---	1,603	1,599	4
Balance of county	---	738	734	4	All other	---	581	580	1
Wayne	1,440	1,599	1,586	13	Black	---	400	399	1
Wooster	---	246	245	1	Balance of county	---	371	370	1
Balance of county	---	1,353	1,341	12	White	---	297	296	1
Williams	599	586	585	1	All other	---	74	74	---
Wood	749	1,463	1,457	6	Black	---	27	27	---
Bowling Green	---	238	235	3	Cotton	---	97	97	---
Fostoria, part	---	20	20	---	Craig	185	203	202	1
Balance of county	---	1,205	1,202	3	White	172	165	164	1
Wyandot	195	378	377	1	All other	13	38	38	---
					Black	10	11	11	---
Oklahoma	43,905	45,457	45,162	295	Creek	574	833	830	3
White	35,513	37,042	36,774	268	Sapulpa	---	288	287	1
All other	8,392	8,415	8,388	27	White	---	255	254	1
Black	4,275	4,327	4,313	14	All other	---	33	33	---
Adair	77	286	285	1	Black	---	14	14	---
White	47	130	129	1	Balance of county	---	545	543	2
All other	30	156	156	---	Custer	598	393	391	2
Black	---	---	---	---	Delaware	127	260	258	2
Alfalfa	6	82	81	1	White	104	173	172	1
Atoka	44	170	170	---	All other	23	87	86	1
White	34	130	130	---	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	10	40	40	---	Dewey	41	101	96	5
Black	6	14	14	---	Ellis	229	90	90	---
Beaver	100	104	101	3	Garfield	1,215	1,009	1,003	6
Beckham	376	270	269	1	Enid	---	842	838	4
Blaine	206	220	219	1	Balance of county	---	167	165	2
White	174	167	166	1	Garvin	294	357	356	1
All other	32	53	53	---	Grady	561	536	534	2
Black	8	12	12	---	Chickasha	---	240	239	1
Bryan	254	423	419	4	White	---	203	202	1
Durant	---	194	193	1	All other	---	37	37	---
Balance of county	---	229	226	3	Black	---	27	27	---
Caddo	41	526	525	1	Balance of county	---	296	295	1
White	30	328	327	1	Grant	22	73	73	---
All other	11	198	198	---	Greer	42	57	57	---
Black	2	16	16	---	Harmon	43	58	57	1
Canadian	142	730	722	8	Harper	91	73	73	---
El Reno	---	198	196	2	Haskell	37	129	127	2
White	---	153	151	2	Hughes	152	165	163	2
All other	---	45	45	---	White	124	121	119	2
Black	---	21	21	---	All other	28	44	44	---
Oklahoma City, part	---	5	5	---	Black	9	7	7	---
Balance of county	---	527	521	6	Jackson	725	634	632	2
Carter	863	688	686	2	Altus	---	470	468	2
White	747	553	551	2	White	---	386	384	2
All other	116	135	135	---	All other	---	84	84	---
Black	86	87	87	---	Black	---	67	67	---
Ardmore	---	377	377	---	Balance of county	---	164	164	---
White	---	277	277	---	Jefferson	27	108	108	---
All other	---	100	100	---	Johnston	55	133	133	---
Black	---	68	68	---	White	42	115	115	---
Balance of county	---	311	309	2	All other	13	18	18	---
White	---	276	274	2	Black	6	5	5	---
All other	---	35	35	---	Kay	789	738	735	3
Black	---	19	19	---	Ponca City	---	412	410	2
Cherokee	697	458	453	5	Balance of county	---	326	325	1
White	193	284	279	5	Kingfisher	261	225	225	---
All other	504	174	174	---	Kiowa	128	172	170	2
Black	4	4	4	---	Latimer	324	142	142	---
Choctaw	144	249	249	---	Le Flore	198	654	652	2
White	98	156	156	---	Lincoln	130	312	301	11
All other	46	93	93	---	Logan	108	309	308	1
Black	40	58	58	---	White	83	247	246	1
Cimarron	18	47	47	---	All other	25	62	62	---
Cleveland	1,290	1,595	1,577	18	Black	23	54	54	---
Moore	---	561	558	3	Love	34	78	78	---
Norman	---	833	822	11	McClain	121	225	225	---
Oklahoma City, part	---	42	42	---	Oklahoma City, part	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	159	155	4	Balance of county	---	225	225	---
Coal	31	99	99	---	McCurtain	233	574	570	4
					White	173	434	431	3
					All other	60	140	139	1
					Black	47	59	58	1
					McIntosh	67	165	163	2
					White	53	115	113	2
					All other	14	50	50	---
					Black	12	18	18	---

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oklahoma-Con.				Oklahoma-Con.					
Major	96	108	105	3	Pittsburg	714	572	571	1
Marshall	-	102	102	-	White	637	474	473	1
Mayer	321	492	489	3	All other	77	98	98	-
White	229	319	316	3	Black	37	34	34	-
All other	92	173	173	-	McAlester	-	251	251	-
Black	-	-	-	-	White	-	201	201	-
Murray	44	149	148	1	All other	-	50	50	-
Muskogee	1,213	1,055	1,048	7	Black	-	29	29	-
White	996	814	814	4	Balance of county	-	321	320	1
All other	217	238	234	4	Pontotoc	708	459	459	-
Black	175	169	166	3	Ada	-	249	249	-
Muskogee	-	673	669	4	Balance of county	-	210	210	-
White	-	502	500	2	Pottawatomie	882	758	756	2
All other	-	171	169	2	Oklahoma City, part	-	-	-	-
Black	-	122	121	1	Shawnee	-	412	411	1
Balance of county	-	382	379	3	Balance of county	-	346	345	1
White	-	315	314	1	Pushmataha	171	145	143	2
All other	-	67	65	2	Roger Mills	23	60	60	-
Black	-	47	45	2	Rogers	926	563	559	4
Noble	36	129	128	1	Seminole	160	386	386	-
Nowata	82	135	135	-	White	96	252	252	-
White	72	114	114	-	All other	64	134	134	-
All other	10	21	21	-	Black	31	34	34	-
Black	9	9	9	-	Sequoyah	48	419	415	4
Okfuskee	6	136	134	2	White	41	329	326	3
White	4	78	76	2	All other	7	90	89	1
All other	2	58	58	-	Black	-	8	8	-
Black	-	20	20	-	Stephens	539	584	581	3
Oklahoma	11,107	9,638	9,584	54	Duncan	-	313	311	2
White	8,824	7,441	7,395	46	Balance of county	-	271	270	1
All other	2,283	2,197	2,189	8	Texas	286	362	360	2
Black	1,710	1,630	1,626	4	Tillman	110	195	195	-
Bethany	-	349	348	1	White	87	146	146	-
Del City	-	471	471	-	All other	23	49	49	-
Edmond	-	507	507	-	Black	23	41	41	-
Midwest City	-	802	801	1	Tulsa	8,246	7,286	7,237	49
Oklahoma City, part	-	6,813	6,763	50	White	7,035	5,928	5,883	45
White	-	5,108	5,066	42	All other	1,211	1,358	1,354	4
All other	-	1,705	1,697	8	Black	992	957	954	3
Black	-	1,290	1,286	4	Broken Arrow	-	532	528	4
Oklahoma City, total	-	6,860	6,810	50	Sand Springs	-	210	208	2
White	-	5,153	5,111	42	Tulsa, part	-	5,775	5,736	39
All other	-	1,707	1,699	8	White	-	4,538	4,503	35
Black	-	1,290	1,286	4	All other	-	1,237	1,233	4
The Village	-	4	4	-	Black	-	926	923	3
Balance of county	-	692	690	2	Tulsa, total	-	5,821	5,782	39
Okmulgee	489	588	581	7	White	-	4,566	4,531	35
White	363	407	400	7	All other	-	1,255	1,251	4
All other	126	181	181	-	Black	-	940	937	3
Black	90	99	99	-	Balance of county	-	769	765	4
Okmulgee	-	287	285	2	Wagoner	182	480	459	21
White	-	164	162	2	White	145	404	403	1
All other	-	123	123	-	All other	17	56	56	-
Black	-	77	77	-	Black	13	24	24	-
Balance of county	-	301	296	5	Washington	756	641	640	1
White	-	243	238	5	Bartlesville, part	-	483	482	1
All other	-	58	58	-	Bartlesville, total	-	485	484	1
Black	-	22	22	-	Balance of county	-	158	158	-
Osage	107	499	496	3	Washita	59	181	168	13
White	85	406	403	3	Woods	94	117	118	1
All other	22	93	93	-	Woodward	279	371	367	4
Black	2	16	16	-	Oregon	38,448	37,519	36,111	1,408
Bartlesville, part	-	2	2	-	White	36,362	35,477	34,117	1,360
White	-	2	2	-	All other	2,086	2,042	1,994	48
All other	-	-	-	-	Black	902	886	884	12
Black	-	-	-	-	Baker	182	219	215	4
Tulsa, part	-	46	46	-	Benton	1,096	785	721	64
White	-	28	28	-	Albany, part	-	6	6	-
All other	-	18	18	-	Corvallis	-	426	398	28
Black	-	14	14	-	Balance of county	-	333	317	16
Balance of county	-	451	448	3	Clackamas	1,377	3,269	3,140	128
White	-	376	373	3	Lake Oswego, part	-	232	228	4
All other	-	75	75	-	Lake Oswego, total	-	236	232	4
Black	-	2	2	-	Milwaukee, part	-	490	477	13
Ottawa	396	482	482	-	Milwaukee, total	-	482	479	13
Miami	209	209	209	-	Portland, part	-	8	8	-
Balance of county	273	273	273	-	Balance of county	-	2,538	2,427	111
Pawnee	189	196	193	3	Clatsop	506	471	454	17
Payne	870	784	765	19	Astoria	-	159	152	7
Stillwater	-	434	429	5	Balance of county	-	312	302	10
Balance of county	-	350	336	14	Columbia	109	574	555	19
					Coos	961	970	943	27
					Coos Bay	-	241	235	6
					Balance of county	-	729	708	21
					Crook	136	198	196	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Oregon-Con.										
Curry	177	223	182	41	Pennsylvania	154,744	153,709	151,509	2,200	
Deschutes	924	756	748	8	White	133,206	132,399	130,723	1,676	
Bend		275	273	2	All other	21,538	21,310	20,786	524	
Balance of county		481	475	6	Black	20,416	20,211	19,699	512	
Douglas	1,451	1,585	1,507	78	Adams	680	944	941	3	
Roseburg		306	298	8	Allegheny	20,192	16,806	16,754	52	
Balance of county		1,279	1,209	70	White	17,408	14,136	14,098	38	
Gilliam		43	43	0	All other	2,670	2,670	2,656	14	
Grant	84	107	106	1	Black	2,784	2,564	2,550	14	
Harney	115	134	133	1	Baldwin		246	246		
Hood River	197	256	238	18	Bellevue		92	90	2	
					Bethel Park		342	342		
Jackson	1,948	1,750	1,652	98	Brentwood		126	126		
Ashland		178	150	28	Carnegie		174	174		
Medford		576	568	8	Castle Shannon		90	90		
Balance of county		996	934	62	Clairton		47	47		
Jefferson	156	193	192	1	White		47	47		
White	97	141	141	1	All other					
All other	59	52	51	1	Black					
Black					Dormont		102	102		
Josephine	834	828	750	78	Duquesne		58	58		
Grants Pass		290	281	9	White		40	40		
Balance of county		538	469	69	All other		18	18		
Klamath	957	945	937	8	Black		18	18		
Klamath Falls		286	282	4	Harrison twp #		150	150		
Balance of county		659	655	4	McKees Rocks		104	104		
Lake	142	116	116	0	McKeesport		116	110	6	
					White		102	98	4	
Lane	4,089	3,914	3,671	243	All other		14	12	2	
Eugene		1,323	1,233	90	Black		12	10	2	
Springfield		813	789	24	Monroeville		342	342		
Balance of county		1,778	1,649	129	Mount Lebanon twp #		236	236		
Lincoln	285	455	423	32	Munhall		152	152		
Linn	1,073	1,379	1,343	36	North Braddock		106	106		
Albany, part		515	507	8	White		86	86		
Albany, total		521	513	8	All other		20	20		
Balance of county		864	836	28	Black		18	18		
Malheur	630	488	480	8	North Versaille twp #		86	84	2	
Marion	2,905	2,907	2,798	109	Penn Hills twp #		450	448	2	
Salem, part		1,177	1,156	21	Pittsburgh		6,019	6,001	18	
Salem, total		1,268	1,246	22	White		4,151	4,121	10	
Balance of county		1,730	1,642	88	All other		1,868	1,850	8	
Morrow	61	97	97	0	Black		1,806	1,798	8	
					Pleasant Hills		86	86		
Multnomah					Plum		292	292		
White	12,177	7,184	6,970	214	Ross twp #		288	288		
All other	1,201	1,051	1,037	14	Scott twp #		156	156		
Black	752	730	722	8	Shaler twp #		294	292	2	
Lake Oswego, part		1	1	0	Stowe twp #		60	60		
Milwaukes, part		2	2	0	Swissvale		86	86		
Portland, part		5,926	5,745	181	Upper St. Clair twp #		152	152		
White		4,950	4,783	167	West Mifflin		227	225	2	
All other		976	962	14	Whitehall		126	124	2	
Black		710	702	8	Wilkinsburg		252	246	6	
Portland, total		5,952	5,770	182	White		132	128	4	
White		4,975	4,807	168	All other		120	118	2	
All other		977	963	14	Black		120	118	2	
Black		710	702	8	Balance of county		5,749	5,739	10	
Balance of county		2,306	2,259	47	White		5,238	5,231	8	
Polk	244	600	569	31	All other		450	448	2	
Salem, part		91	90	1	Black		430	428	2	
Balance of county		509	479	30	Armstrong		660	1,035	1,031	4
Sherman		30	30	0	Beaver		1,842	2,590	2,560	30
Tillamook	218	292	286	6	White		1,656	2,353	2,327	26
					All other		186	237	233	4
Umatilla	697	932	924	8	Black		174	223	219	4
Pendleton		233	231	2	Aliquippa		266	266		
Balance of county		699	693	6	White		166	166		
Union	389	357	353	4	All other		100	100		
Wallowa	101	97	94	3	Black		98	98		
Wasco	371	282	274	8	Ambridge		116	116		
City of the Dalles		173	166	7	Beaver Falls		156	144	12	
Balance of county		109	108	1	White		125	115	10	
Washington	2,044	3,254	3,156	98	All other		31	29	2	
Beaverton		521	510	11	Black		31	29	2	
Hillsboro		444	432	12	Ellwood City, part		22	22		
Lake Oswego, part		3	3	0	Balance of county		2,030	2,012	18	
Portland, part		18	17	1	Bedford		382	654	652	2
Balance of county		2,268	2,194	74	Berks		3,444	3,710	3,652	58
Wheeler		29	29	0	Reading			1,080	1,078	2
Yamhill	611	770	749	21	Balance of county			2,630	2,574	56
McMinnville		180	180	0	Blair		2,460	1,864	1,864	
Balance of county		590	569	21	Altoona			453	453	
					Balance of county			1,411	1,411	
					Bradford		1,194	1,022	1,016	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania-Con.				Pennsylvania-Con.					
Bucks	4,332	6,497	6,429	68					
Bensalem twp #		560	558	2	Delaware-Con.				
Bristol		363	363	0	Haverford twp #	406	364	14	
Bristol twp #		778	774	4	Lansdowne	162	146	16	
Falls twp #		444	444	0	Marple twp #	114	108	6	
Lower Southampton twp #		80	80	0	Nether Providence twp #	80	74	6	
Middletown twp #		348	346	2	Radnor twp #	122	122	0	
Morrisville		162	162	0	Ridley twp #	284	278	6	
Upper Southampton twp #		56	56	0	Springfield twp #	188	186	2	
Warmminster twp #		370	366	4	Upper Chichester twp #	128	128	0	
Balance of county		3,336	3,280	56	Upper Darby twp #	890	856	34	
Butler	1,016	1,985	1,981	4	Yeadon	150	148	2	
Butler		231	229	2	White	120	118	2	
Balance of county		1,754	1,752	2	All other	30	30	0	
Cambria	2,718	2,535	2,533	2	Black	30	30	0	
Johnstown		514	514	0	Balance of county	3,442	3,402	40	
Balance of county		2,021	2,019	2	Elk	360	514	506	8
Cameron		86	86	0	Erie	4,532	4,252	4,239	13
Carbon	416	611	611	0	Erie	2,184	2,177	7	
					Millicreek twp #	418	416	2	
Centre	1,424	1,314	1,308	6	Balance of county	1,650	1,646	4	
State College		218	216	2	Fayette	1,446	2,160	2,160	0
Balance of county		1,096	1,092	4	Connellsville		158	158	0
Chester	2,868	3,956	3,901	55	Uniontown		251	251	0
White		3,480	3,434	46	Balance of county		1,751	1,751	0
All other		410	467	9	Forest		66	66	0
Black		390	452	9	Franklin	1,468	1,420	1,414	6
Coatesville		190	190	0	Chambersburg		190	188	2
White		98	98	0	Waynesboro		42	42	0
All other		92	92	0	Balance of county		1,188	1,184	4
Black		90	90	0	Fulton		212	212	0
Phoenixville		254	252	2	Greene		418	626	626
West Chester		319	311	8	Huntingdon		476	535	535
White		237	233	4	Indiana		830	1,266	1,262
All other		82	78	4	Indiana		76	76	0
Black		80	76	4	Balance of county		1,190	1,186	4
Balance of county		3,193	3,148	45	Jefferson		296	715	691
White		2,909	2,869	40	Junata		56	310	292
All other		284	279	5	Lackawanna		3,120	2,661	2,655
Black		264	259	5	Carbondale		146	146	0
Clarion	504	599	599	0	Dunmore		138	138	0
Clearfield	1,478	1,179	1,163	16	Scranton		1,078	1,078	0
Du Bois		114	112	2	Balance of county		1,299	1,297	2
Balance of county		1,065	1,051	14	Lancaster	5,496	5,339	4,889	450
Clinton	394	509	507	2	Columbia		134	134	0
Lock Haven		116	116	0	Lancaster		893	893	0
Balance of county		393	391	2	Lancaster twp #		92	88	4
Columbia	902	672	668	4	Balance of county		4,220	3,774	446
Berwick		122	120	2	Lawrence	1,516	1,459	1,451	8
Bloomsburg		76	76	0	Eliwood City, part		156	156	0
Balance of county		474	472	2	Eliwood City, total		178	178	0
Crawford	1,048	1,286	1,278	8	New Castle		422	420	2
Meadville		183	183	0	Balance of county		881	875	6
Balance of county		1,103	1,095	8	Lebanon	1,210	1,472	1,430	42
Cumberland	2,208	2,054	2,022	32	Lebanon		384	374	10
Carlisle		130	130	0	Balance of county		1,088	1,056	32
Balance of county		1,924	1,892	32	Lehigh	5,160	3,328	3,310	18
Dauphin	4,276	3,046	2,984	62	Allentown		1,181	1,177	4
White		3,634	2,369	52	Bethlehem, part		153	151	2
All other		642	615	10	Emmaus		95	93	2
Black		590	578	10	Balance of county		1,899	1,899	0
Harrisburg		1,035	1,015	20	Luzerne	3,788	3,844	3,826	18
White		504	492	12	Hazleton		270	270	0
All other		531	523	8	Kingston		168	166	2
Black		520	512	8	Nanticoke		106	102	4
Lower Paxton twp #		154	152	2	Pittston		150	150	0
Balance of county		1,857	1,817	40	Wilkes-Barre		677	677	0
Delaware	6,336	6,816	6,666	150	Balance of county		2,473	2,461	12
White		5,836	5,706	130	Lycoming	1,814	1,587	1,582	5
All other		980	960	20	Williamsport		555	554	1
Black		978	904	74	Balance of county		1,032	1,028	4
Aston twp #		232	222	10	McKean	594	722	718	4
Chester		234	228	6	Bradford		182	180	2
White		100	96	4	Balance of county		540	538	2
All other		134	132	2	Mercer	2,062	1,589	1,535	34
Black		134	132	2	Farrell		118	116	2
Collingdale		138	138	0	White		55	53	2
Darby		194	194	0	All other		63	63	0
White		148	148	0	Black		63	63	0
All other		46	46	0	Sharon		247	245	2
Black		46	46	0	Balance of county		1,204	1,174	30
Darby twp #		50	48	2	Mifflin	758	622	614	8
White		38	36	2	Lewistown		86	86	0
All other		12	12	0	Balance of county		536	528	8
Black		10	10	0	Monroe	754	790	788	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania—Con.				Rhode Island					
Montgomery	11,060	7,166	7,061	105	White	11,050	10,749	10,711	38
	10,090	6,586	6,493	93	All other	887	875	874	1
	970	580	568	12	Black	687	680	679	1
	874	500	494	6	Bristol		530	530	
Abington twp #		504	504		Barrington town #		164	164	
Cheltenham twp #		146	140	6	Bristol town #		222	222	
Conshohocken		132	130	2	Warren town #		144	144	
East Norriton twp #		126	126		Balance of county				
Lansdale		275	271	4	Kent	1,745	1,843	1,840	3
Lower Merion twp #		217	205	12	Warwick		954	952	2
Lower Moreland twp #		26	26		West Warwick town #		407	407	
Norristown		570	568	2	Balance of county		482	481	1
		402	400	2	Newport	912	1,157	1,152	5
		168	168		Middletown town #		298	296	2
		162	162		Newport		435	433	2
		102	100	2	Balance of county		424	423	1
Plymouth twp #		102	100	2	Providence	8,124	6,859	6,838	21
Pottstown		325	321	4	White	7,385	6,150	6,130	20
Springfield twp #		102	100	2	All other	739	709	708	1
Upper Moreland twp #		238	234	4	Black	592	578	577	1
West Norriton twp #		98	96	2	Central Falls		249	248	1
Balance of county		4,305	4,240	65	Cranston		636	635	1
Montour	636	222	222		Cumberland town #		243	241	2
Northampton	1,210	2,583	2,563	20	East Providence		573	572	1
Bethlehem, part		578	576	2	North Providence town #		271	270	1
Bethlehem, total		731	727	4	Pawtucket		914	912	2
Easton		373	373		Providence		2,250	2,243	7
Balance of county		1,632	1,614	18	White	1,856	1,649	1,649	
Northumberland	744	1,256	1,252	4	All other	594	594	594	
Shamokin		133	133		Black	502	502	502	
Sunbury		74	74		Woonsocket		710	707	3
Balance of county		1,049	1,045	4	Balance of county		1,013	1,010	3
Perry		526	522	4	Washington	1,156	1,235	1,225	10
Philadelphia, coex. with					North Kingstown town #		336	336	
Philadelphia city	26,680	25,564	24,858	706	Balance of county		899	899	10
	13,900	12,706	12,443	263	South Carolina	47,975	49,916	49,183	733
	12,750	12,859	12,415	443	White	28,286	29,668	29,405	263
	12,408	12,522	12,085	437	All other	19,689	20,248	19,778	470
Pike	2	177	175	2	Black	19,321	19,872	19,409	463
Potter	310	259	259		Abbeville	226	346	343	3
Schuykill	1,600	1,819	1,813	6	White	61	195	194	1
		186	186		All other	165	151	149	2
		163	162	1	Black	165	151	149	2
		434	424	10	Aiken	523	1,633	1,612	21
		1,234	1,228	6	White	349	1,063	1,059	4
		73	69	4	All other	174	570	553	17
		342	342		Black	170	562	546	16
		610	602	8	Aiken		253	251	2
		844	844		White		121	121	
		1,092	1,007	85	All other		132	130	2
		181	181		Black		129	127	2
		826	826		North Augusta		236	233	3
Warren	592	658	650	8	Balance of county		1,144	1,128	16
Warren		191	191		White		745	743	2
Balance of county		467	459	8	All other		399	385	14
Washington	2,392	2,652	2,647	5	Black		394	381	13
Canonburg		142	142		Allendale	219	201	196	5
Washington		316	316		White	59	52	52	
		268	268		All other	160	149	144	5
		48	48		Black	160	149	144	5
		44	44		Anderson	2,249	1,971	1,961	10
Balance of county		2,194	2,189	5	White	1,762	1,508	1,504	4
Wayne	230	464	464		All other	487	463	457	6
					Black	480	458	452	6
Westmoreland	4,170	4,622	4,606	16	Anderson		489	487	2
Greensburg		270	268	2	White		304	304	
Hempfield twp #		310	306	4	All other		185	183	2
Jeanette		178	176	2	Black		183	181	2
Latrobe		131	131		Balance of county		1,482	1,474	8
Lower Burrell		118	118		White		1,204	1,200	4
Monessen		100	100		All other		278	274	4
New Kensington		240	240		Black		275	271	4
North Huntingdon twp #		210	210		Bamberg	252	287	280	7
Balance of county		3,065	3,057	8	White	54	93	91	2
Wyoming	412	407	403	4	All other	198	194	189	5
York	3,664	3,836	3,780	56	Black	198	193	188	5
Hanover		188	188		White	244	365	353	12
Spring Garden twp #		77	77		All other	75	172	170	2
York		718	716	2	Black	169	193	183	10
		532	530	2		168	192	182	10
		186	186						
		182	182						
Balance of county		2,853	2,799	54					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
Beaufort	1,346	1,247	1,121	126	Georgetown	937	858	854	4
White	702	614	614	102	White	382	363	363	-
All other	644	531	507	24	All other	555	495	491	4
Black	618	502	483	19	Black	555	495	491	4
Berkeley	8	1,677	1,661	16	Georgetown	200	199	199	1
White	2	1,122	1,112	10	White	89	89	89	-
All other	6	555	549	6	All other	111	110	110	1
Black	6	505	499	6	Black	111	110	110	1
Calhoun	9	222	213	9	Balance of county	658	655	655	3
White	-	73	73	-	White	274	274	274	-
All other	9	149	140	9	All other	384	381	381	3
Black	9	149	140	9	Black	384	381	381	3
Charleston	7,644	4,771	4,746	25	Greenville	5,044	4,147	4,134	13
White	4,648	2,746	2,731	15	White	3,990	3,191	3,181	10
All other	2,996	2,025	2,015	10	All other	1,054	956	953	3
Black	2,863	1,952	1,942	10	Black	1,047	949	946	3
Charleston	-	1,337	1,332	5	Greenville	630	626	626	4
White	-	538	538	-	White	320	318	318	2
All other	-	799	794	5	All other	310	308	308	2
Black	-	795	790	5	Black	309	307	307	2
Balance of county	-	3,434	3,414	20	Greer, part	48	48	48	-
White	-	2,208	2,193	15	White	44	44	44	-
All other	-	1,226	1,221	5	All other	4	4	4	-
Black	-	1,157	1,152	5	Black	4	4	4	-
Cherokee	414	675	674	1	Greer, total	83	82	82	1
White	232	480	479	1	White	71	70	70	1
All other	182	195	195	-	All other	12	12	12	-
Black	182	195	195	-	Black	12	12	12	-
Gaffney	-	224	224	-	Balance of county	3,469	3,460	3,460	9
White	-	130	130	-	White	2,827	2,819	2,819	8
All other	-	94	94	-	All other	642	641	641	1
Black	-	94	94	-	Black	636	635	635	1
Balance of county	-	451	450	1	Greenwood	1,526	839	836	3
White	-	350	349	1	White	943	486	484	2
All other	-	101	101	-	All other	583	353	352	1
Black	-	101	101	-	Black	579	350	349	1
Chester	493	533	533	-	Greenwood	358	355	355	3
White	212	261	261	-	White	160	158	158	2
All other	281	272	272	-	All other	198	197	197	1
Black	280	271	271	-	Black	196	195	195	1
Chesterfield	529	660	563	97	Balance of county	481	481	481	-
White	232	362	323	39	White	326	326	326	-
All other	297	298	240	58	All other	155	155	155	-
Black	297	298	240	58	Black	154	154	154	-
Clarendon	491	493	473	20	Hampton	298	339	336	3
White	117	160	159	1	White	87	118	118	-
All other	374	333	314	19	All other	211	218	218	3
Black	374	333	314	19	Black	211	218	218	3
Colleton	341	498	476	22	Horry	1,836	1,776	1,769	7
White	92	187	187	5	White	1,214	1,167	1,165	2
All other	249	306	289	17	All other	622	609	604	5
Black	245	302	285	17	Black	603	590	585	5
Darlington	969	1,047	1,043	4	Jasper	30	303	300	3
White	397	479	477	2	White	11	97	97	-
All other	572	568	566	2	All other	19	206	203	3
Black	570	568	566	2	Black	19	206	203	3
Dillon	369	628	617	11	Kershaw	430	604	600	4
White	149	273	271	2	White	287	381	381	-
All other	220	355	346	9	All other	143	223	219	4
Black	207	343	334	9	Black	143	223	219	4
Dorchester	6	892	887	5	Lancaster	626	726	719	7
White	1	612	610	2	White	382	492	488	4
All other	5	280	277	3	All other	244	234	231	3
Black	5	271	268	3	Black	244	234	231	3
Edgefield	210	306	288	18	Laurens	353	673	673	-
White	19	86	84	2	White	168	417	417	-
All other	191	220	204	16	All other	185	256	256	-
Black	191	220	204	16	Black	185	256	256	-
Fairfield	117	373	327	46	Laurens	139	139	139	-
White	17	110	107	3	White	81	81	81	-
All other	100	263	220	43	All other	58	58	58	-
Black	100	263	220	43	Black	58	58	58	-
Florence	2,393	1,994	1,982	12	Balance of county	534	534	534	-
White	1,298	1,003	1,001	2	White	336	336	336	-
All other	1,095	991	981	10	All other	198	198	198	-
Black	1,090	988	978	10	Black	198	198	198	-
Florence	-	679	675	4	Lee	187	373	354	19
White	-	339	338	1	White	18	98	96	2
All other	-	340	337	3	All other	169	275	258	17
Black	-	339	336	3	Black	169	273	258	17
Balance of county	-	1,315	1,307	8	Lexington	1,363	1,985	1,980	5
White	-	664	663	1	White	1,095	1,664	1,661	3
All other	-	651	644	7	All other	268	321	319	2
Black	-	649	642	7	Black	258	301	299	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
McCormick	-	169	169	-	Union	381	472	472	-
White	-	36	36	-	White	195	285	285	-
All other	-	133	133	-	All other	186	187	187	-
Black	-	133	133	-	Black	186	186	186	-
Marion	877	649	603	46	Union	-	138	138	-
White	342	226	226	-	White	-	73	73	-
All other	535	423	377	46	All other	-	65	65	-
Black	533	421	375	46	Black	-	64	64	-
Marlboro	365	540	537	3	Balance of county	-	334	334	-
White	109	212	211	1	White	-	212	212	-
All other	256	328	326	2	All other	-	122	122	-
Black	256	324	322	2	Black	-	122	122	-
Newberry	357	471	471	-	Williamsburg	456	767	747	20
White	196	288	288	-	White	65	213	213	-
All other	161	183	183	-	All other	391	554	534	20
Black	160	182	182	-	Black	390	553	533	20
Oconee	485	682	680	2	York	1,360	1,593	1,587	6
White	404	603	603	-	White	904	1,106	1,104	2
All other	81	79	77	2	All other	456	487	483	4
Black	77	76	74	2	Black	447	475	471	4
Orangeburg	1,384	1,372	1,333	39	Rock Hill	-	539	535	4
White	458	443	441	2	White	-	295	294	1
All other	926	929	892	37	All other	-	244	241	3
Black	920	925	888	37	Black	-	238	235	3
Orangeburg	-	275	268	7	Balance of county	-	1,054	1,052	2
White	-	78	77	1	White	-	811	810	1
All other	-	197	191	6	All other	-	243	242	1
Black	-	195	189	6	Black	-	237	236	1
Balance of county	-	1,097	1,065	32	South Dakota	11,860	12,039	11,983	56
White	-	365	364	1	White	10,404	10,446	10,400	46
All other	-	732	701	31	All other	1,456	1,593	1,583	10
Black	-	730	699	31	Black	62	61	59	2
Pickens	457	993	991	2	Aurora	-	60	60	-
White	-	133	132	1	Beadle	388	277	277	-
All other	-	115	114	1	Huron	-	189	189	-
Black	-	18	18	-	Balance of county	-	88	88	-
Balance of county	-	17	17	-	Bennett	22	71	71	-
Richland	5,183	3,822	3,808	14	White	22	37	37	-
White	2,905	1,947	1,944	3	All other	-	34	34	-
All other	2,278	1,875	1,864	11	Black	-	-	-	-
Black	2,213	1,821	1,810	11	Bon Homme	82	102	102	-
Columbia	-	1,589	1,580	9	Brookings	352	377	375	2
White	-	690	688	2	Brookings	-	204	204	-
All other	-	899	892	7	Balance of county	-	173	171	2
Black	-	870	863	7	Brown	772	601	599	2
Balance of county	-	2,233	2,228	5	Aberdeen	-	455	453	2
White	-	1,257	1,256	1	Balance of county	-	146	146	-
All other	-	976	972	4	Brule	124	90	90	-
Black	-	951	947	4	Buffalo	-	58	56	2
Saluda	11	240	229	11	White	-	12	12	-
White	1	127	126	1	All other	-	46	44	2
All other	10	113	103	10	Black	-	-	-	-
Black	9	112	103	9	Butte	162	119	117	2
Spartanburg	3,000	2,951	2,930	21	Campbell	-	30	30	-
White	2,223	2,158	2,137	21	Charles Mix	138	215	213	2
All other	777	793	793	-	Clark	-	86	86	-
Black	771	787	787	-	Clay	88	193	193	-
Greer, part	-	35	34	1	Codington	564	366	366	-
White	-	27	26	1	Watertown	-	270	270	-
All other	-	8	8	-	Balance of county	-	96	96	-
Black	-	8	8	-	Corson	-	149	149	-
Spartanburg	-	671	668	3	White	-	54	54	-
White	-	336	333	3	All other	-	95	95	-
All other	-	335	335	-	Black	-	-	-	-
Black	-	334	334	-	Custer	46	86	86	-
Balance of county	-	2,245	2,228	17	Davison	544	317	317	-
White	-	1,795	1,778	17	Mitchell	-	241	241	-
All other	-	450	450	-	Balance of county	-	76	76	-
Black	-	445	445	-	Day	68	142	142	-
Sumter	1,977	1,753	1,722	31	Deuel	16	65	65	-
White	1,011	890	881	9	Dewey	106	132	132	-
All other	966	863	841	22	White	-	42	42	-
Black	932	830	808	22	All other	106	90	90	-
Sumter	-	627	612	15	Black	-	-	-	-
White	-	268	263	5	Douglas	38	67	67	-
All other	-	359	349	10	Edmunds	52	55	55	-
Black	-	356	346	10	Fall River	92	142	142	-
Balance of county	-	1,126	1,110	16	Faulk	32	49	49	-
White	-	622	618	4	Grant	114	150	150	-
All other	-	504	492	12	Gregory	134	118	118	-
Black	-	474	462	12	Haakon	38	76	76	-
					Hamlin	24	63	63	-
					Hand	62	81	79	2
					Hanson	-	56	56	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Dakota—Con.					Tennessee—Con.				
Harding	—	24	24	—	Benton	8	171	167	4
Hughes	440	249	249	—	Bledsoe	105	132	130	2
Hutchinson	242	117	117	—	Blount	848	891	889	2
Hyde	2	24	22	2	Maryville	—	239	239	—
Jackson	42	24	24	—	Balance of county	—	852	850	2
Jerauld	34	44	44	—	Bradley	1,222	595	595	—
Jones	—	28	28	—	Cleveland	—	379	379	—
Kingsbury	126	100	100	—	Balance of county	—	617	616	1
Lake	150	170	168	2	Campbell	390	530	529	1
Lawrence	376	320	315	5	Cannon	111	155	153	2
Lincoln	38	198	194	4	Carroll	262	397	390	7
Sloux Falls, part	—	—	—	—	White	220	338	333	5
Balance of county	—	198	194	4	All other	42	59	57	2
Lyman	—	78	78	—	Black	41	56	54	2
White	—	38	38	—	Carter	338	594	593	1
All other	—	40	40	—	Elizabethton	—	125	125	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Balance of county	—	469	468	1
McCook	2	122	120	2	Cheatham	4	308	302	6
McPherson	16	46	46	—	Chester	5	152	145	7
Marshall	78	69	69	—	White	3	113	108	5
Meade	688	343	341	2	All other	2	39	37	2
Melette	4	75	71	4	Black	2	39	37	2
White	2	36	34	2	Cialborne	245	385	382	3
All other	2	39	37	2	Clay	24	98	96	2
Black	—	—	—	—	Cocke	384	444	415	29
Miner	—	80	80	—	Coffee	661	503	495	8
Minnehaha	2,296	1,726	1,712	14	Tullahoma, part	—	179	179	—
Sloux Falls, part	—	1,320	1,306	14	Tullahoma, total	—	183	183	—
Sloux Falls, total	—	1,320	1,306	14	Balance of county	—	324	316	8
Balance of county	—	406	406	—	Crockett	1	181	179	2
Moody	56	122	122	—	White	—	120	120	—
Pennington	1,342	1,553	1,547	6	All other	1	61	59	2
Rapid City	—	974	974	—	Black	1	61	59	2
Balance of county	—	575	573	2	Cumberland	558	360	352	8
Perkins	—	70	70	—	Davidson, coex. with	—	—	—	—
Potter	70	72	72	—	Nashville City	10,123	7,044	7,024	20
Roberts	132	194	194	—	White	7,954	5,108	5,088	20
White	50	127	127	—	All other	2,169	1,936	1,936	—
All other	82	67	67	—	Black	2,112	1,887	1,887	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Decatur	79	143	143	—
Sanborn	—	74	74	—	De Kalb	244	170	168	2
Shannon	306	308	307	1	Dickson	447	411	408	3
White	—	9	9	—	Dyer	865	501	499	2
All other	306	299	298	1	White	669	397	395	2
Black	—	—	—	—	All other	196	104	104	—
Spink	42	138	138	—	Black	194	103	103	—
Stanley	—	46	46	—	Dyersburg	—	225	224	1
Sully	—	42	42	—	White	—	151	150	1
Todd	212	223	223	—	All other	—	74	74	—
White	6	41	41	—	Black	—	73	73	—
All other	206	182	182	—	Balance of county	—	276	275	1
Black	—	—	—	—	Fayette	289	479	440	39
Tripp	132	150	150	—	White	75	176	170	6
Turner	82	106	106	—	All other	214	303	270	33
Union	2	198	196	2	Black	213	301	268	33
Walworth	192	116	116	—	Fentress	162	241	237	4
Washabaugh	—	25	25	—	Franklin	318	467	460	7
White	—	2	2	—	Tullahoma, part	—	4	4	—
All other	—	23	23	—	Balance of county	—	463	456	7
Black	—	—	—	—	Gibson	450	672	667	5
Yankton	702	312	312	—	White	271	479	475	4
Yankton	—	192	192	—	All other	179	193	192	1
Balance of county	—	120	120	—	Black	177	191	191	—
Ziebach	—	60	60	—	Humboldt	—	147	145	2
White	—	20	20	—	White	—	65	64	1
All other	—	40	40	—	All other	—	82	81	1
Black	—	—	—	—	Black	—	82	81	1
Tennessee	70,019	66,773	65,828	945	Balance of county	—	525	522	3
White	54,446	52,238	51,654	584	White	—	414	411	3
All other	15,573	14,535	14,174	361	All other	—	111	111	—
Black	15,247	14,133	13,780	353	Black	—	110	110	—
Anderson	1,366	917	913	4	Giles	219	338	336	2
Oak Ridge, part	—	304	303	1	White	172	282	280	2
Oak Ridge, total	—	319	318	1	All other	47	56	56	—
Balance of county	—	613	610	3	Black	46	53	53	—
Bedford	404	435	432	3	Grainger	1	228	226	2
White	345	385	382	3	Greene	746	663	659	4
All other	59	50	50	—	Greenville	—	138	137	1
Black	—	50	50	—	Balance of county	—	525	522	3
Shelbyville	—	221	221	—	Grundy	177	236	185	51
White	—	183	183	—	Hamblen	994	699	695	4
All other	—	38	38	—	Morristown	—	306	303	3
Black	—	24	24	—	Balance of county	—	393	392	1
Balance of county	—	214	211	3					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee—Con.									
Hamilton	5,443	4,408	4,397	11	Maury	781	729	707	22
White	4,353	3,329	3,320	9	White	670	580	561	19
All other	1,090	1,079	1,077	2	All other	111	149	146	3
Black	1,069	1,058	1,055	2	Black	109	146	144	2
Chattanooga		2,860	2,851	9	Columbia		356	345	11
White		1,832	1,825	7	White		267	259	8
All other		1,028	1,026	2	All other		89	86	3
Black		1,013	1,011	2	Black		87	85	2
East Ridge		166	166	—	Balance of county		373	362	11
Red Bank		144	143	1	White		313	302	11
Balance of county		1,238	1,237	1	All other		60	60	—
Hancock	70	93	91	2	Black		59	59	—
Hardeman	197	460	453	7	Melgs		115	115	—
White	46	221	219	2	Monroe		232	437	2
All other	151	239	234	5	Montgomery	1,033	1,831	1,822	9
Black	151	239	234	5	White		858	1,472	9
Hardin		291	285	6	All other		175	359	—
Hawkins	189	517	514	3	Black		171	274	—
Kingsport, part		4	4	—	Clarksville		1,299	1,294	5
Balance of county		513	510	3	White		1,015	1,010	5
Haywood	276	342	317	25	All other		284	284	—
White	89	121	120	1	Black		218	218	—
All other	187	221	197	24	Balance of county		532	528	4
Black	187	219	195	24	White		457	453	4
Henderson	273	338	338	—	All other		75	75	—
White	240	301	301	—	Black		56	56	—
All other	33	37	37	—	Moore		3	66	6
Black	33	37	37	—	Morgan		4	233	3
Henry	412	361	359	2	Oblon	752	487	482	5
White	355	309	307	2	White		180	179	1
All other	57	52	52	—	All other		141	140	1
Black	55	51	51	—	Black		39	39	—
Hickman	2	156	144	12	Balance of county		307	303	4
Houston	98	108	107	1	Overton		254	219	2
Humphreys	135	251	248	3	Perry		43	79	6
Jackson	110	112	111	1	Pickett		—	65	65
Jefferson	242	354	352	2	Polk	129	232	231	1
Johnson	113	208	206	2	Putnam		809	535	534
Knox	5,630	4,000	3,983	17	Cookeville		213	212	1
White	5,111	3,487	3,473	14	Balance of county		322	322	—
All other	519	513	510	3	Rhea		277	371	2
Black	475	471	468	3	Roane		450	645	—
Knoxville		2,291	2,280	11	Oak Ridge, part		15	15	—
White		1,618	1,610	8	Balance of county		630	630	—
All other		473	470	3	Robertson		272	519	2
Black		446	443	3	White		181	406	1
Balance of county		1,709	1,703	6	All other		91	113	1
					Black		86	105	1
Lake	2	136	135	1	Rutherford	1,203	1,177	1,171	6
White	1	94	94	—	White		988	983	5
All other	1	42	41	1	All other		175	188	1
Black	1	42	41	1	Black		182	181	1
Lauderdale	68	408	370	38	Murfreesboro		444	441	3
White	28	247	242	5	White		324	321	3
All other	40	161	128	33	All other		120	120	—
Black	37	158	128	30	Black		114	114	—
Lawrence	565	517	494	23	Balance of county		733	730	3
Lewis	342	213	104	109	White		664	662	2
Lincoln	267	351	350	1	All other		69	68	1
White	235	317	316	1	Black		68	67	1
All other	32	34	34	—	Scott		182	365	20
Black	32	34	34	—	Sequatchie		142	131	3
Loudon	148	358	358	—	Sevier		4	478	5
McMinn	688	600	595	5	Shelby	16,359	12,895	12,639	256
Athens		181	181	—	White		8,239	6,172	33
Balance of county		419	414	5	All other		8,120	6,467	223
McNairy	369	340	339	1	Black		8,031	6,813	221
Macon	1	177	176	1	Memphis		10,935	10,699	236
Madison	2,348	1,146	1,138	8	White		4,601	4,577	24
White	1,721	710	706	4	All other		6,334	6,122	212
All other	627	436	432	4	Black		6,283	6,073	210
Black	624	434	430	4	Millington		404	403	1
Jackson		598	594	4	Balance of county		1,556	1,537	19
White		290	288	2	White		1,289	1,281	8
All other		308	306	2	All other		267	256	11
Black		307	305	2	Black		253	242	11
Balance of county		548	544	4	Smith		211	178	—
White		420	418	2	Stewart		1	121	1
All other		128	126	2	Sullivan	2,729	1,826	1,821	5
Black		127	125	2	Bristol ²		301	299	2
Marion	107	359	345	14	Kingsport, part		380	379	1
Marshall	36	239	236	3	Kingsport, total		384	383	1
White	29	213	211	2	Balance of county		1,145	1,143	2
All other	7	26	25	1					
Black	7	26	25	1					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee—Con.				Texas—Con.					
Sumner	596	1,236	1,234	2	Bee	625	541	532	9
Gallatin	—	322	322	—	Beeville	—	360	352	8
White	—	237	237	—	Balance of county	—	181	180	1
All other	—	85	85	—	Bell	5,502	4,588	4,573	15
Black	—	83	83	—	White	4,339	3,576	3,564	12
Balance of county	—	914	912	2	All other	1,163	1,012	1,009	3
Tipton	272	567	557	10	Black	896	799	797	2
White	129	356	356	—	Killeen	—	2,213	2,209	4
All other	143	211	201	10	White	—	1,596	1,592	4
Black	140	207	197	10	All other	—	617	617	—
Trousdale	72	81	81	—	Black	—	482	482	—
White	58	63	63	—	Temple	—	682	679	3
All other	14	18	18	—	White	—	571	568	3
Black	14	18	18	—	All other	—	111	111	—
Unicoi	2	200	198	2	Black	—	105	105	—
Union	3	174	171	3	Balance of county	—	1,693	1,685	8
Van Buren	—	61	59	2	White	—	1,409	1,404	5
Warren	356	465	454	11	All other	—	284	281	3
McMinnville	—	146	145	1	Black	—	212	210	2
Balance of county	—	319	309	10	Bexar	18,028	17,038	16,868	170
Washington	1,642	1,053	1,047	6	White	16,612	15,682	15,516	166
Johnson City	—	438	434	4	All other	1,416	1,356	1,352	4
Balance of county	—	615	613	2	Black	1,206	1,157	1,153	4
Wayne	51	218	213	5	San Antonio	—	14,482	14,303	150
Weakley	234	391	389	2	White	—	13,289	13,132	157
White	68	278	277	1	All other	—	1,173	1,171	2
Williamson	386	746	741	5	Black	—	1,026	1,024	2
White	288	634	630	4	Balance of county	—	2,576	2,565	11
All other	98	112	111	1	Blanco	—	38	39	1
Black	98	111	110	1	Borden	—	—	6	—
Wilson	272	757	753	4	Boeque	224	123	123	—
White	205	646	643	3	Bowie	2,279	1,218	1,204	14
All other	67	111	110	1	White	1,588	826	819	7
Black	63	106	105	1	All other	691	392	385	7
Lebanon	—	227	227	—	Black	680	385	379	6
White	—	168	168	—	Texarkana*	—	596	590	7
All other	—	59	59	—	White	—	326	321	5
Black	—	56	56	—	All other	—	270	268	2
Balance of county	—	530	526	4	Black	—	285	283	2
Texas	234,985	229,194	223,854	5,340	Balance of county	—	622	615	7
White	198,907	193,335	188,481	4,854	White	—	500	498	2
All other	36,078	35,859	35,373	486	All other	—	122	117	5
Black	33,761	33,522	33,051	471	Black	—	120	116	4
Anderson	454	574	532	42	Brazoria	1,036	2,426	2,407	19
White	320	443	431	12	White	974	2,238	2,222	16
All other	134	131	101	30	All other	62	188	185	3
Black	131	128	98	30	Black	56	192	179	13
Palestine	—	313	284	29	Alvin	—	364	361	3
White	—	222	215	7	Freeport	—	289	288	1
All other	—	91	69	22	White	—	280	259	21
Black	—	89	67	22	All other	—	29	29	—
Balance of county	—	261	248	13	Black	—	29	29	—
White	—	221	216	5	Lake Jackson	—	—	—	—
All other	—	40	32	8	Balance of county	—	314	314	—
Black	—	39	31	8	White	—	1,459	1,444	15
Andrews	964	248	245	3	All other	—	1,327	1,315	12
Angelina	1,110	907	899	8	Black	—	132	129	3
White	870	745	738	7	Brazos	1,399	1,181	1,144	37
All other	240	162	161	1	White	1,177	998	973	25
Black	238	160	159	1	All other	222	183	171	12
Lufkin	—	450	448	2	Black	217	178	167	11
White	—	332	331	1	Bryan	—	718	694	24
All other	—	118	117	1	White	—	570	548	22
Black	—	117	116	1	All other	—	148	136	12
Balance of county	—	457	451	6	Black	—	146	135	11
Aransas	1	205	191	14	College Station	—	338	337	1
Archer	35	74	74	—	Balance of county	—	125	123	2
Armstrong	—	21	21	—	White	—	113	111	2
Atascosa	294	369	369	—	All other	—	12	12	—
Austin	202	191	187	4	Black	—	12	12	—
White	169	157	154	3	Brewster	—	265	113	152
All other	33	34	33	1	Briscoe	—	1	42	40
Black	33	34	33	1	Brooks	—	248	137	111
Bailey	172	144	140	4	Brown	—	694	475	219
Bandera	2	53	51	2	Brownwood	—	325	320	5
Bastrop	133	287	278	9	Balance of county	—	150	150	—
White	106	229	220	9	Burleson	—	37	156	151
All other	27	58	58	—	White	—	27	108	105
Black	26	56	56	—	All other	—	10	48	46
Baylor	26	49	49	—	Black	—	10	48	46
					Burnet	—	87	177	175
					Caldwell	—	162	305	301
					White	—	139	267	263
					All other	—	23	38	38
					Black	—	23	38	38

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas—Con.				Texas—Con.						
Calhoun	317	375	375	—	Dallas—Con.					
Port Lavaca	—	257	257	—	Grand Prairie, part	1,074	1,067	7		
Balance of county	—	118	118	—	Grand Prairie, total	1,121	1,114	7		
Callahan	6	115	114	1	Highland Park	61	61	—		
Cameron	6,044	4,834	3,615	1,219	Irving	1,719	1,711	8		
Brownsville	—	2,426	1,571	855	Lancaster	—	258	6		
Hartlingen	—	952	824	128	Mesquite	1,068	1,067	1		
San Benito	—	460	391	69	Richardson, part	—	791	6		
Balance of county	—	996	829	167	Richardson, total	—	834	6		
Camp	179	139	137	2	University Park	—	161	—		
White	93	84	83	1	Balance of county	—	832	6		
All other	86	55	54	1	Dawson	434	405	32	13	
Black	86	55	54	1	Lamesa	—	288	287	11	
Carson	129	101	101	—	Balance of county	—	107	105	2	
Cass	332	426	424	2	Deaf Smith	364	470	448	22	
White	229	302	302	—	Hereford	—	380	362	18	
All other	103	124	122	2	Balance of county	—	90	86	4	
Black	103	123	121	2	Delta	—	48	47	1	
Castro	132	235	224	11	White	1	44	43	—	
Chambers	78	268	268	—	All other	1	4	4	—	
White	46	213	213	—	Black	—	3	3	—	
All other	32	55	55	—	Denton	1,173	1,808	1,793	15	
Black	31	54	54	—	Carrollton, part	—	207	207	—	
Cherokee	513	492	487	5	Denton	—	575	568	7	
White	378	358	357	1	Balance of county	—	1,026	1,018	8	
All other	135	134	130	4	De Witt	—	215	256	3	
Black	135	134	130	4	White	191	224	222	2	
Childress	77	95	94	1	All other	24	35	34	1	
Clay	83	100	100	—	Black	24	35	34	1	
Cochran	27	74	68	6	Dickens	—	38	37	1	
Coke	20	35	35	—	Dimmit	424	250	237	13	
Coleman	102	143	142	1	Donley	—	34	34	—	
Collin	1,494	1,853	1,838	15	Duval	—	36	254	48	
McKinney	—	301	292	9	Eastland	—	311	251	—	
White	—	248	240	8	Ector	1,764	2,067	2,054	13	
All other	—	53	52	1	Odessa	—	1,829	1,818	11	
Black	—	53	52	1	Balance of county	—	236	236	—	
Plano	—	932	929	3	Edwards	5	48	42	6	
Richardson, part	—	37	37	—	Ellis	—	381	859	851	8
Balance of county	—	583	580	3	White	—	283	697	690	7
Collingsworth	46	78	76	2	All other	—	98	162	161	1
Colorado	256	243	235	8	Black	—	94	159	158	1
White	191	174	171	3	Ennis	—	203	200	3	
All other	65	69	64	5	White	—	162	160	2	
Black	64	68	63	5	All other	—	41	40	1	
Comal	582	461	458	3	Black	—	40	39	1	
New Braunfels	—	338	336	2	Waxahachie	—	266	266	—	
Balance of county	—	123	122	1	White	—	199	199	—	
Comanche	78	145	145	—	All other	—	67	67	—	
Concho	31	31	30	1	Black	—	65	65	—	
Cooke	212	336	336	—	Balance of county	—	390	385	5	
Gainesville	—	202	202	—	White	—	336	331	5	
Balance of county	—	134	134	—	All other	—	54	54	—	
Coryell	156	987	979	8	Black	—	54	54	—	
White	142	841	834	7	El Paso	—	10,897	9,258	8,944	314
All other	14	146	145	1	White	—	10,360	8,748	8,441	307
Black	11	88	88	—	All other	—	537	510	503	7
Copperas Cove	—	704	702	2	Black	—	362	351	345	6
Balance of county	—	283	277	6	El Paso	—	8,459	8,167	292	
White	—	255	249	6	White	—	8,063	7,778	285	
All other	—	28	28	—	All other	—	396	389	7	
Black	—	19	19	—	Black	—	279	273	6	
Cottle	15	39	38	1	Balance of county	—	799	777	22	
White	13	34	34	—	Erath	—	123	186	186	—
All other	2	5	4	1	Falls	—	155	212	201	11
Black	2	4	4	—	White	—	98	134	130	4
Crane	64	102	101	1	All other	—	57	78	71	7
Crockett	4	84	84	—	Black	—	56	77	70	7
Crosby	1	150	147	3	Fannin	—	51	250	250	—
Culberson	106	98	80	18	Fayette	—	104	179	176	3
Dallam	—	117	117	—	White	—	91	162	161	1
Dallas	25,997	24,551	24,379	172	All other	—	13	17	15	2
White	19,494	18,140	18,003	137	Black	—	13	17	15	2
All other	6,503	6,411	6,376	35	Fisher	—	77	87	86	1
Black	6,160	6,063	6,029	34	Floyd	—	230	164	142	22
Balch Springs	—	274	273	1	Foard	—	12	28	28	—
Carrollton, part	—	397	394	3	Fort Bend	—	743	1,811	1,753	58
Carrollton, total	—	604	601	3	White	—	659	1,524	1,478	46
Dallas	—	14,783	14,688	115	All other	—	84	287	275	12
White	—	8,918	8,836	82	Black	—	81	271	259	12
All other	—	5,865	5,832	33	Houston, part	—	29	29	—	
Black	—	5,647	5,615	32	Rosenburg	—	354	327	27	
Duncanville	—	323	317	6	Balance of county	—	1,428	1,397	31	
Farmers Branch	—	366	364	2	White	—	1,171	1,148	23	
Garland	—	2,438	2,427	11	All other	—	257	249	8	
					Black	—	242	234	8	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Franklin	66	80	80	-	Hardeman	55	88	87	1
Freestone	149	194	188	6	White	44	75	75	-
White	114	152	148	4	All other	11	13	12	1
All other	35	42	40	2	Black	10	12	11	1
Black	35	42	40	2	Hardin	202	626	623	3
Frio	390	333	296	37	White	153	526	524	2
Gaines	42	164	164	-	All other	49	100	99	1
Galveston	4,866	3,162	3,148	14	Black	48	98	97	1
White	3,256	2,384	2,376	8	Harris	42,020	39,543	39,019	524
All other	1,610	778	772	6	White	31,840	29,586	29,111	475
Black	1,577	758	752	6	All other	10,180	9,957	9,908	49
Galveston	-	1,150	1,143	7	Black	9,679	9,467	9,419	48
White	-	735	731	4	Baytown	-	1,281	1,232	49
All other	-	415	412	3	Belaire	-	189	188	1
Black	-	408	405	3	Deer Park	-	342	341	1
La Marque	-	266	266	-	Galena Park	-	162	161	1
White	-	195	195	-	White	-	145	144	1
All other	-	71	71	-	All other	-	17	17	-
Black	-	71	71	-	Black	-	17	17	-
League City	-	220	220	-	Houston, part	-	27,645	27,242	403
Texas City	-	613	610	3	White	-	18,642	18,287	355
White	-	445	444	1	All other	-	9,003	8,955	48
All other	-	168	166	2	Black	-	8,612	8,565	47
Black	-	161	159	2	Houston, total	-	27,674	27,271	403
Balance of county	-	913	909	4	White	-	18,667	18,312	355
White	-	797	794	3	All other	-	9,007	8,959	48
All other	-	116	115	1	Black	-	8,618	8,569	47
Black	-	111	110	1	Pasadena	-	1,952	1,928	26
Garza	73	123	122	1	South Houston	-	228	224	2
Gillespie	287	146	145	1	West University Place	-	11	11	-
Glasscock	-	21	21	-	Balance of county	-	7,735	7,694	41
Goliad	56	59	58	1	White	-	6,965	6,925	40
White	51	53	52	1	All other	-	770	769	1
All other	5	6	6	-	Black	-	696	695	1
Black	5	6	6	-	Harrison	482	744	729	15
Gonzales	171	253	253	-	White	215	447	445	2
White	140	215	215	-	All other	267	297	284	13
All other	31	38	38	-	Black	263	293	280	13
Black	31	38	38	-	Marshall	-	391	378	13
Gray	348	389	389	-	White	-	208	206	2
Pampa	-	326	326	-	All other	-	183	172	11
Balance of county	-	63	63	-	Black	-	181	170	11
Grayson	1,604	1,186	1,185	1	Balance of county	-	353	351	2
Denison	-	393	393	-	White	-	239	239	-
White	-	340	340	-	All other	-	114	112	2
All other	-	53	53	-	Black	-	112	110	2
Black	-	50	50	-	Hartley	122	52	52	-
Sherman	-	430	430	-	Haskell	114	107	106	1
White	-	380	380	-	Hays	431	478	470	8
All other	-	50	50	-	San Marcos	-	281	275	6
Black	-	49	49	-	Balance of county	-	197	195	2
Balance of county	-	363	362	1	Hemphill	79	83	83	-
Gregg	2,148	1,578	1,560	18	Henderson	218	461	459	2
White	1,712	1,228	1,226	2	White	173	393	391	2
All other	436	350	334	16	All other	45	68	68	-
Black	434	348	332	16	Black	45	68	68	-
Longview	-	916	905	11	Hidalgo	7,436	6,555	5,937	618
White	-	701	700	1	Edinburg	-	552	517	35
All other	-	215	205	10	McAllen	-	1,320	1,196	124
Black	-	214	204	10	Mission	-	440	385	52
Balance of county	-	662	655	7	Pharr	-	624	584	40
White	-	527	526	1	Weslaco	-	601	511	90
All other	-	135	129	6	Balance of county	-	3,018	2,741	277
Black	-	134	128	6	Hill	174	286	253	33
Grimes	10	197	187	10	White	130	245	225	20
White	6	126	121	5	All other	44	41	28	13
All other	4	71	66	5	Black	44	41	28	13
Black	4	71	66	5	Hockley	186	440	429	11
Guadalupe	329	643	637	6	Levelland	-	270	287	3
Seguin	-	296	295	1	Balance of county	-	170	162	8
White	-	268	267	1	Hood	74	159	158	1
All other	-	28	28	-	Hopkins	454	371	370	1
Black	-	27	27	-	White	396	322	321	1
Balance of county	-	347	342	5	All other	58	49	49	-
Hale	831	742	696	46	Black	53	46	46	-
Plainview	-	462	433	29	Sulphur Springs	-	212	211	1
Balance of county	-	280	263	17	White	-	168	167	1
Hall	178	99	97	2	All other	-	44	44	-
White	160	86	86	-	Black	-	41	41	-
All other	18	13	11	2	Balance of county	-	159	159	-
Black	18	13	11	2	Houston	112	233	218	15
Hamilton	16	87	87	-	White	71	135	133	2
Hansford	70	138	138	-	All other	41	98	85	13
					Black	41	97	84	13

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas-Con.										
Howard	797	622	610	12	Kleberg	658	671	668	3	
Big Spring		502	492	10	Kingsville		618	615	3	
Balance of county		120	116	2	Balance of county		53	53		
Hudspeth	1	56	54	2	Knox	43	72	70	2	
Hunt	604	650	646	4	Lamar	794	567	565	2	
White	502	523	521	2	White	615	432	431	1	
All other	102	127	125	2	All other	179	135	134	1	
Black	101	126	124	2	Black	177	132	131	1	
Greenville		322	321	1	Paris		355	353	2	
White		232	231	1	White		255	254	1	
All other		90	90	0	All other		100	99	1	
Black		89	89	0	Black		98	97	1	
Balance of county		328	325	3	Balance of county		212	212	0	
White		291	290	1	White		177	177	0	
All other		37	35	2	All other		35	35	0	
Black		37	35	2	Black		34	34	0	
Hutchinson	408	421	419	2	Lamb	374	376	362	14	
Borger		269	268	1	Lampasas	150	234	234	0	
Balance of county		152	151	1	La Salle		121	120	1	
Irion		12	12	0	Lavaca	285	248	248	0	
Jack	10	89	89	0	Lee	59	122	122	0	
Jackson	110	167	179	8	White	48	102	102	0	
White	96	163	155	8	All other	11	20	20	0	
All other	14	24	24	0	Black	11	20	20	0	
Black	14	24	24	0	Leon		116	115	1	
Jasper	411	434	423	5	White	1	90	89	1	
White	285	303	302	1	All other		26	26	0	
All other	126	131	127	4	Black		26	26	0	
Black	126	130	126	4	Liberty		563	743	735	8
Jeff Davis		20	20	0	White		458	612	605	7
Jefferson	4,603	4,118	4,089	29	All other		105	131	130	1
White	3,503	2,520	2,509	11	Black		103	129	128	1
All other	1,100	1,598	1,580	18	Limestone		111	280	272	8
Black	1,014	1,507	1,490	17	White		57	188	186	2
Beaumont		2,081	2,071	10	All other		54	92	86	6
White		1,115	1,112	3	Black		54	92	86	6
All other		966	959	7	Lipscomb			117	115	2
Black		934	927	7	Live Oak			76	76	0
Groves		250	249	1	Llano		23			
Nederland		296	293	3	Loving					
Port Arthur		1,014	1,002	12	Lubbock	4,565	3,804	3,779	25	
White		443	441	2	White	4,121	3,391	3,372	19	
All other		571	561	10	All other	444	413	407	6	
Black		522	513	9	Black	406	376	370	6	
Port Neches		219	218	1	Lubbock		3,151	3,121	20	
Balance of county		258	256	2	White		2,784	2,768	16	
White		213	212	1	All other		367	363	4	
All other		45	44	1	Black		333	329	4	
Black		45	44	1	Balance of county		653	648	5	
Jim Hogg	1	93	92	1	Lynn		118	144	142	2
Jim Wells	693	685	617	68	McCulloch		139	135	134	1
Alice		464	420	44	McLennan	2,549	2,550	2,486	64	
Balance of county		221	197	24	White	1,922	1,936	1,879	57	
Johnson	676	886	882	4	All other	627	614	607	7	
Cleburne		293	293	0	Black	623	611	604	7	
Fort Worth, part					Waco		1,724	1,682	42	
White					White		1,199	1,161	38	
All other					All other		525	521	4	
Black					Black		523	519	4	
Balance of county		593	589	4	Balance of county		826	804	22	
Jones	277	253	253	0	McMullen		5	5	0	
Abilene, part		1	1	0	Madison	131	92	89	3	
Balance of county		252	252	0	White	72	65	65	0	
Karnes	87	214	212	2	All other	59	27	24	3	
Kaufman	304	462	456	6	Black	58	26	23	3	
White	224	359	356	3	Marion	59	124	122	2	
All other	80	103	100	3	White	19	64	64	0	
Black	79	103	100	3	All other	40	60	58	2	
Terrell		182	179	3	Black	40	60	58	2	
White		105	103	2	Martin	151	96	96	0	
All other		77	76	1	Mason		39	39	0	
Black		77	76	1	Matagorda		692	630	629	1
Balance of county		280	277	3	White	545	525	525	0	
White		254	253	1	All other	147	105	104	1	
All other		26	24	2	Black	143	101	100	1	
Black		26	24	2	Bay City		337	337	0	
Kendall	21	118	117	1	White		274	274	0	
Kenedy	1	11	10	1	All other		63	63	0	
Kent		16	16	0	Black		63	63	0	
Kerr	355	315	311	4	Balance of county		293	292	1	
Kerrville		192	191	1	White		251	251	0	
Balance of county		123	120	3	All other		42	41	1	
Kimble		52	52	0	Black		38	37	1	
King		3	3	0	Maverick	674	590	510	80	
Kinney		38	35	3	Eagle Pass		502	438	64	
					Balance of county		88	72	16	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Medina	193	333	331	2	Palo Pinto	183	317	317	-
Menard	26	32	27	5	Mineral Wells, part	-	219	219	-
Midland	1,071	1,272	1,236	36	Mineral Wells, total	-	219	219	-
White	933	1,128	1,094	34	Balance of county	-	98	98	-
All other	138	144	142	2	Panola	293	295	293	2
Black	134	139	137	2	White	186	212	212	-
Midland	-	1,109	1,079	30	All other	107	83	81	2
White	-	967	939	28	Black	107	83	81	2
All other	-	142	140	2	Parker	311	435	432	3
Black	-	137	135	2	Mineral Wells, part	-	-	-	-
Balance of county	-	163	157	6	Weatherford	-	176	175	1
Milam	267	312	304	8	Balance of county	-	259	257	2
White	204	244	237	7	Parmer	150	222	215	7
All other	63	68	67	1	Pecos	235	303	281	22
Black	63	68	67	1	Polk	51	319	303	16
Mills	43	55	54	1	White	28	227	223	4
Mitchell	135	135	134	1	All other	23	92	80	12
Montague	205	224	223	1	Black	22	77	85	12
Montgomery	909	1,454	1,446	8	Potter	2,983	1,914	1,902	12
White	844	1,341	1,333	8	Amarillo, part	-	1,861	1,849	12
All other	65	113	113	-	Amarillo, total	-	2,687	2,675	12
Black	64	112	112	-	Balance of county	-	53	53	-
Conroe	-	322	321	1	Presidio	54	89	88	23
White	-	261	260	1	Rains	-	51	51	-
All other	-	61	61	-	Randall	232	1,006	1,006	-
Black	-	61	61	-	Amarillo, part	-	826	826	-
Houston, part	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	180	180	-
Balance of county	-	1,132	1,125	7	Reagan	98	104	104	-
White	-	1,080	1,073	7	Real	-	27	27	-
All other	-	52	52	-	Red River	13	210	200	10
Black	-	51	51	-	White	5	158	153	5
Moore	410	344	337	7	All other	8	52	47	5
Morris	113	243	242	1	Black	7	51	46	5
White	79	168	168	-	Reeves	348	337	329	8
All other	34	75	74	1	Pecos	-	272	266	6
Black	34	73	72	1	Balance of county	-	65	63	2
Motley	-	19	19	-	Refugio	-	124	120	4
Nacogdoches	783	662	644	18	White	-	115	111	4
White	587	487	472	15	All other	-	9	9	-
All other	196	175	172	3	Black	-	9	9	-
Black	195	173	170	3	Roberts	-	14	14	-
Nacogdoches	-	433	425	8	Robertson	193	252	213	39
White	-	287	281	6	White	127	161	138	23
All other	-	146	144	2	All other	66	91	75	16
Black	-	144	142	2	Black	66	91	75	16
Balance of county	-	229	219	10	Rockwall	-	139	139	-
White	-	200	191	9	White	-	129	129	-
All other	-	29	28	1	All other	-	10	10	-
Black	-	29	28	1	Black	-	9	9	-
Navarro	795	444	444	-	Runnels	93	163	162	1
White	644	321	321	-	Rusk	444	585	576	9
All other	151	123	123	-	White	287	424	421	3
Black	151	123	123	-	All other	157	161	155	6
Corsicana	-	281	281	-	Black	157	160	154	6
White	-	202	202	-	Henderson	-	195	190	5
All other	-	79	79	-	White	-	130	128	2
Black	-	79	79	-	All other	-	65	62	3
Balance of county	-	163	163	-	Black	-	65	62	3
White	-	119	119	-	Balance of county	-	390	386	4
All other	-	44	44	-	White	-	294	293	1
Black	-	44	44	-	All other	-	96	93	3
Newton	3	153	140	13	Black	-	95	92	3
White	1	94	93	1	Sabine	23	96	96	-
All other	2	59	47	12	White	18	81	81	-
Black	2	59	47	12	All other	5	15	15	-
Nolan	280	315	312	3	Black	5	15	15	-
Sweetwater	-	232	231	1	San Augustine	68	129	125	4
Balance of county	-	83	81	2	White	38	59	59	-
Nueces	5,661	5,112	5,038	74	All other	30	70	66	4
White	5,367	4,831	4,760	71	Black	30	70	66	4
All other	294	281	278	3	San Jacinto	-	127	127	-
Black	245	236	233	3	White	-	88	88	-
Corpus Christi	-	4,428	4,358	70	All other	-	39	39	-
White	-	4,153	4,086	67	Black	-	39	39	-
All other	-	275	272	3	San Patricio	994	1,057	985	72
Black	-	232	229	3	San Saba	84	85	84	1
Robstown	-	432	432	-	Schleicher	54	55	55	-
Balance of county	-	252	248	4	Scurry	218	317	313	4
Ochiltree	224	198	198	-	Snyder	-	227	223	4
Oldham	-	42	42	-	Balance of county	-	90	90	-
Orange	560	1,349	1,345	4	Shackelford	29	60	60	-
White	-	497	494	3	Shelby	176	319	314	5
All other	-	351	350	2	White	97	219	218	1
Black	-	136	135	1	All other	79	100	96	4
Balance of county	-	127	126	1	Black	77	98	94	4
		852	851	1	Sherman	-	56	56	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Smith	2,583	1,859	1,848	11	Victoria	1,401	1,170	1,151	19
White	2,013	1,331	1,326	5	Victoria	---	942	929	13
All other	570	528	522	6	Balance of county	---	228	222	6
Black	562	520	514	6	Walker	459	460	458	2
Tyler	---	1,092	1,085	7	White	254	302	300	2
White	---	719	715	4	All other	205	158	158	---
All other	---	373	370	3	Black	203	155	155	---
Black	---	366	363	3	Huntsville	---	288	286	2
Balance of county	---	767	763	4	White	---	191	189	2
White	---	612	611	1	All other	---	97	97	---
All other	---	155	152	3	Black	---	95	95	---
Black	---	154	151	3	Balance of county	---	172	172	---
Somervell	---	62	62	---	White	---	111	111	---
Starr	567	656	614	42	All other	---	61	61	---
Stephens	99	121	121	---	Black	---	60	60	---
Waller	---	---	---	---	Waller	64	208	197	11
Sterling	12	23	23	---	White	21	117	112	5
Stonewall	1	20	20	---	All other	43	91	85	6
Sutton	95	103	102	1	Black	43	91	85	6
Swisher	191	185	178	7	Ward	3	236	233	3
Tarrant	13,656	12,031	11,964	67	Washington	501	282	281	1
White	11,566	10,019	9,959	60	White	308	182	181	1
All other	2,090	2,012	2,005	7	All other	193	100	100	---
Black	1,960	1,892	1,887	5	Black	192	99	99	---
Arlington	---	2,041	2,025	16	Webb	3,708	2,373	2,145	228
Bedford	---	191	191	---	Laredo	---	2,334	2,108	226
Euless	---	339	337	2	Balance of county	---	39	37	2
Fort Worth, part	---	6,244	6,216	28	Wharton	878	601	592	9
White	---	4,496	4,471	25	White	735	472	468	4
All other	---	1,748	1,745	3	All other	143	129	124	5
Black	---	1,698	1,695	3	Black	143	128	123	5
Fort Worth, total	---	6,244	6,216	28	Wheeler	---	104	93	93
White	---	4,496	4,471	25	Wichita	2,004	1,834	1,834	---
All other	---	1,748	1,745	3	White	1,773	1,594	1,594	---
Black	---	1,698	1,695	3	All other	231	240	239	1
Grand Prairie, part	---	47	47	---	Black	198	196	195	1
White	---	37	37	---	Wichita Falls	---	1,541	1,541	1
All other	---	10	10	---	White	---	1,315	1,315	---
Black	---	9	9	---	All other	---	227	226	1
Haltom City	---	353	352	1	Black	---	189	188	1
Hurst	---	386	385	1	Balance of county	---	292	292	---
North Richland Hills	---	207	205	2	Wilbarger	261	223	223	---
White Settlement	---	255	254	1	White	229	193	193	---
Balance of county	---	1,968	1,952	16	All other	32	30	30	---
Taylor	2,182	1,958	1,947	11	Black	30	28	28	---
Abilene, part	---	1,736	1,726	10	Vernon	---	197	197	---
Abilene, total	---	1,737	1,727	10	White	---	167	167	---
Balance of county	---	222	221	1	All other	---	30	30	---
Terrell	1	30	28	2	Black	---	28	28	---
Terry	258	318	316	2	Balance of county	---	26	26	---
Throckmorton	1	25	25	---	Willacy	316	439	408	31
Titus	---	415	308	3	Williamson	684	963	959	4
White	325	249	249	---	White	604	874	870	4
All other	90	59	56	3	All other	80	89	89	---
Black	89	58	55	3	Black	78	85	85	---
Tom Green	1,465	1,290	1,274	16	Wilson	260	221	220	1
San Angelo	---	1,179	1,163	16	Winkler	288	208	204	4
Balance of county	---	111	111	---	Wise	192	306	305	1
Travis	7,086	6,326	6,246	80	Wood	---	87	302	298
White	6,057	5,350	5,272	78	White	62	260	260	---
All other	1,029	976	974	2	All other	25	42	38	4
Black	937	888	886	2	Black	24	40	36	4
Austin	---	5,485	5,415	70	Yoakum	161	137	137	---
White	---	4,557	4,489	68	Young	304	255	253	2
All other	---	928	926	2	Zapata	3	134	127	7
Black	---	851	849	2	Zavala	13	276	258	18
Balance of county	---	841	831	10	Utah	---	38,820	37,880	469
Trinity	35	101	100	1	White	---	37,654	36,648	459
White	28	67	67	---	All other	---	1,166	1,222	10
All other	7	34	33	1	Black	---	188	192	---
Black	5	33	33	---	Beaver	114	116	116	---
Tyler	220	244	203	41	Box Elder	676	819	813	6
White	143	180	177	3	Brigham City	---	348	346	2
All other	77	64	26	38	Balance of county	---	471	467	4
Black	62	62	24	38	Cache	1,966	1,620	1,616	4
Upshur	89	397	388	9	Logan	---	889	885	4
White	76	311	305	6	Balance of county	---	731	731	---
All other	13	86	83	3	Carbon	496	520	518	2
Black	12	65	82	3	Daggett	---	14	14	---
Upton	104	96	96	---	Uvalde	---	282	331	228
Uvalde	282	331	320	11	Uvalde	---	228	220	8
Uvalde	---	103	100	3	Balance of county	---	103	100	3
Val Verde	956	783	670	113	Val Verde	---	677	670	7
Del Rio	---	677	572	105	Balance of county	---	106	98	8
Balance of county	---	106	98	8	Van Zandt	101	345	343	2
Van Zandt	101	345	343	2					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Utah—Con.				Virginia—Con.					
Davis	2,468	3,541	3,518	23	Albemarle	1,207	597	595	2
Bountiful	—	871	868	3	White	650	498	496	2
Clearfield	—	266	264	2	All other	557	99	99	—
White	—	258	256	2	Black	547	88	88	—
All other	—	8	8	—	Alleghany	154	175	175	—
Black	—	4	4	—	Amelia	—	119	119	—
Layton	—	556	552	4	White	—	79	79	—
Balance of county	—	1,848	1,834	14	All other	—	40	40	—
Duchesne	470	377	377	—	Black	—	40	40	—
Emery	4	262	256	6	Amherst	—	358	358	—
Garfield	98	108	108	—	White	—	277	277	—
Grand	234	188	184	4	All other	—	81	81	—
Iron	606	553	533	20	Black	—	78	78	—
Juab	124	156	154	2	Appomattox	5	158	157	1
Kane	122	93	91	2	White	4	117	116	1
Millard	208	230	222	8	All other	1	41	41	—
Morgan	4	128	124	4	Black	—	41	41	—
Plute	—	20	20	—	Arlington#	1,005	1,759	1,740	19
Rich	—	73	73	—	White	726	1,420	1,402	18
Salt Lake	16,088	14,981	14,813	168	All other	279	339	338	1
Murray	—	497	485	12	Black	216	222	221	1
Salt Lake City	—	5,547	5,495	52	Augusta	2	644	643	1
Balance of county	—	8,937	8,833	104	Bath	41	61	61	—
San Juan	302	376	368	8	White	36	54	54	—
White	192	197	195	2	All other	5	7	7	—
All other	110	179	173	6	Black	5	7	7	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Bedford	2	425	423	2
Sanpete	350	368	360	8	White	2	359	357	2
Sevier	380	362	360	2	All other	—	86	86	—
Summit	42	180	176	4	Black	—	85	85	—
Tooele	184	582	580	2	Bland	1	88	87	1
Tooele	—	324	322	2	Botetourt	—	268	268	—
Balance of county	—	258	258	—	Brunswick	15	238	223	15
Uintah	432	597	595	2	White	—	84	84	—
White	428	511	509	2	All other	15	154	139	15
All other	4	86	86	—	Black	15	154	139	15
Black	—	—	—	—	Buchanan	263	692	689	3
Utah	7,466	7,077	6,997	80	Buckingham	5	139	134	5
Orem	—	1,958	1,934	24	White	4	66	62	4
Provo	—	2,540	2,519	21	All other	1	73	72	1
Balance of county	—	2,579	2,544	35	Black	1	73	72	1
Wasatch	240	254	252	2	Campbell	2	621	618	3
Washington	950	635	539	96	White	2	499	497	2
Wayne	—	43	43	—	All other	—	122	121	1
Weber	4,796	3,607	3,591	16	Black	—	119	118	1
Ogden	—	2,481	2,467	14	Caroline	1	266	266	—
Roy	—	458	458	—	White	—	160	160	—
Balance of county	—	668	666	2	All other	1	106	106	—
Vermont	6,746	7,024	6,900	124	Black	1	103	103	—
White	6,701	6,977	6,854	123	Carroll	—	277	277	—
All other	45	47	46	1	Charles City	2	102	100	2
Black	15	12	11	1	White	1	13	12	1
Addison	355	394	388	6	All other	1	89	88	1
Bennington	556	462	456	6	Black	1	86	85	1
Caledonia	313	395	389	6	Charlotte	10	177	167	10
Chittenden	1,971	1,518	1,490	28	White	—	92	92	—
Burlington	—	438	429	9	All other	10	85	75	10
Balance of county	—	1,080	1,061	19	Black	10	85	75	10
Essex	—	79	78	1	Chesterfield	1	1,640	1,639	1
Franklin	493	535	530	5	White	1	1,486	1,485	1
Grand Isle	2	54	52	2	All other	—	154	154	—
Lamoille	224	247	240	7	Black	—	137	137	—
Orange	162	355	334	21	Clarke	2	116	114	2
Orleans	351	367	361	6	White	2	104	102	2
Rutland	735	743	738	5	All other	—	12	12	—
Rutland	—	248	247	1	Black	—	11	11	—
Balance of county	—	495	491	4	Craig	—	41	41	—
Washington	824	739	727	12	Culpeper	304	327	327	—
Ware	—	165	165	—	White	255	244	244	—
Balance of county	—	574	562	12	All other	49	83	83	—
Windham	468	534	527	7	Black	46	81	81	—
Windsor	282	602	590	12	Cumberland	—	74	74	—
White	—	—	—	—	White	—	41	41	—
All other	—	—	—	—	All other	—	33	33	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Black	—	32	32	—
Virginia	71,526	74,294	73,743	551	Dickenson	—	333	333	—
White	52,687	55,176	54,825	351	Dinwiddie	1	259	257	2
All other	18,839	19,118	18,918	200	White	—	128	128	—
Black	17,476	17,643	17,454	189	All other	1	131	129	2
Black	—	—	—	—	Black	1	131	129	2
Accomack	38	454	415	39					
White	5	218	213	5					
All other	33	236	202	34					
Black	33	236	202	34					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.									
Essex	139	132	132	-	Lee	6	336	330	6
White	52	73	73	-	Loudoun	621	822	816	6
All other	87	59	59	-	White	528	727	721	6
Black	85	58	58	-	All other	93	95	95	-
Fairfax	5,837	6,579	6,512	67	Black	87	84	84	-
White	5,097	5,709	5,649	60	Louisa	6	280	274	6
All other	740	870	863	7	White	4	166	162	4
Black	445	546	543	3	All other	2	114	112	2
Vienna	-	117	117	-	Black	2	114	112	2
Balance of county	-	6,462	6,395	67	Lunenburg	4	176	172	4
White	-	5,605	5,545	60	White	1	91	90	1
All other	-	857	850	7	All other	3	85	82	3
Black	-	542	539	3	Black	3	85	82	3
Fauquier	317	492	490	2	Madison	-	119	119	-
White	246	394	393	1	White	-	98	98	-
All other	71	98	97	1	All other	-	21	21	-
Black	71	95	94	1	Black	-	21	21	-
Floyd	5	118	113	5	Mathews	-	73	73	-
Fluvanna	2	162	160	2	White	-	54	54	-
White	2	102	100	2	All other	-	19	19	-
All other	-	60	60	-	Black	-	19	19	-
Black	-	58	58	-	Mecklenburg	308	449	442	7
Franklin	187	427	427	-	White	112	211	211	-
White	121	362	362	-	All other	196	238	231	7
All other	66	65	65	-	Black	196	237	230	7
Black	66	64	64	-	Middlesex	1	86	85	1
Frederick	-	471	471	-	White	1	56	55	1
Giles	133	234	234	-	All other	-	30	30	-
Gloucester	6	239	234	5	Black	-	30	30	-
White	5	200	196	4	Montgomery	547	685	684	1
All other	1	39	38	1	Nansemond	-	-	-	-
Black	1	39	38	1	White	-	-	-	-
Goochland	1	143	141	2	All other	-	-	-	-
White	1	80	79	1	Black	-	-	-	-
All other	-	63	62	1	Nelson	2	152	150	2
Black	-	63	62	1	White	2	101	99	2
Grayson	5	214	209	5	All other	-	51	51	-
Greene	1	130	129	1	Black	-	49	49	-
White	1	118	117	1	New Kent	-	112	112	-
All other	-	12	12	-	White	-	76	76	-
Black	-	12	12	-	All other	-	36	36	-
Greensville	1	167	166	1	Black	-	32	32	-
White	1	57	57	-	Northampton	496	196	166	30
All other	1	110	109	1	White	201	67	63	4
Black	1	110	109	1	All other	295	129	103	26
Hallfax	1	474	473	1	Black	294	128	102	26
White	-	263	263	-	Northumberland	-	106	104	2
All other	1	211	210	1	White	-	44	42	2
Black	1	211	210	1	All other	-	62	62	-
Hanover	4	648	644	4	Black	-	62	62	-
White	2	531	529	2	Nottoway	8	184	177	7
All other	2	117	115	2	White	3	98	95	3
Black	2	115	113	2	All other	5	86	82	4
Henrico	3,450	2,221	2,217	4	Black	5	85	81	4
White	3,103	1,788	1,784	4	Orange	1	263	262	1
All other	347	433	433	-	White	1	198	197	1
Black	315	409	409	-	All other	-	65	65	-
Henry	2	809	807	2	Black	-	65	65	-
White	1	531	530	1	Page	117	260	256	4
All other	1	278	277	1	Patrick	147	231	231	-
Black	1	276	275	1	Pittsylvania	1	843	842	1
Highland	1	34	33	1	White	-	494	494	-
Isle of Wight	1	296	294	2	All other	1	349	348	1
White	-	157	157	-	Black	1	349	348	1
All other	1	139	137	2	Powhatan	-	121	121	-
Black	1	139	137	2	White	-	88	88	-
James City	3	265	263	2	All other	-	33	33	-
White	3	166	164	2	Black	-	33	33	-
All other	-	99	99	-	Prince Edward	436	235	232	3
Black	-	97	97	-	White	215	107	105	2
King and Queen	2	100	98	2	All other	221	128	127	1
White	1	50	49	1	Black	219	127	126	1
All other	1	50	49	1	Prince George	1	339	338	1
Black	1	50	49	1	White	-	231	231	-
King George	3	141	137	4	All other	1	108	107	1
White	2	108	105	3	Black	1	80	79	1
All other	1	33	32	1	Prince William	2,207	2,925	2,912	13
Black	1	32	31	1	Pulaski	149	480	480	-
King William	2	142	140	2	White	-	122	122	-
White	1	85	84	1	All other	-	358	358	-
All other	1	57	56	1	Pulaski	-	122	122	-
Black	1	56	55	1	Balance of county	-	358	358	-
Lancaster	63	128	127	1	Rappahannock	1	79	78	1
White	43	72	71	1	White	1	68	67	1
All other	20	56	56	-	All other	-	11	11	-
Black	20	55	55	-	Black	-	11	11	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia—Con.				Virginia—Con.					
Richmond				Independent Cities—Con.					
		85	85			108	108	2	
White		57	57		Franklin	413	108	46	2
All other		28	28		White	213	46	46	2
Black		27	27		All other	200	62	60	2
	1	637	636	1	Black	200	62	60	1
Roanoke		188	187	1	Fredericksburg	1,434	235	234	1
Rockbridge		802	796	6	White	1,130	170	170	1
Rockingham		445	445	2	All other	304	65	64	1
Russell		314	312	2	Black	288	62	61	1
Scott		428	427	1	Galax	404	68	68	
Shenandoah		332	331	1	Hampton	1,719	2,010	2,008	4
Smyth		428	427	1	White	983	1,311	1,308	3
Southampton		264	261	3	All other	736	699	698	1
White		116	116	1	Black	679	647	648	1
All other		148	145	3	Harrisonburg	1,273	195	195	1
Black		148	145	3	Hopewell	491	390	389	1
		527	527		White	381	292	292	1
Spotsylvania		417	417		All other	110	98	97	1
White		110	110		Black	83	94	93	1
All other		102	102						
Black		102	102		Lexington	301	59	59	
		621	618	3	White	279	47	47	
Stafford		72	72		All other	22	12	12	
White		25	25		Black	20	11	11	
All other		47	47		Lynchburg	2,384	840	839	1
Black		47	47		White	1,780	570	570	1
		172	172		All other	624	270	269	1
Sussex		56	56		Black	611	263	262	1
White		116	116						
All other		116	116		Martinsville	1,090	256	255	1
Black		116	116		White	760	160	159	1
		890	890		All other	330	96	96	
Tazewell		273	269	4	Black	327	95	95	
Warren		537	534	3	Newport News	3,994	2,800	2,796	4
Washington		182	181	1	White	2,875	1,845	1,842	3
Westmoreland		84	84		All other	1,119	955	954	1
White		98	97	1	Black	1,031	888	867	1
All other		97	96	1					
Black		97	96	1	Norfolk	6,365	5,189	5,150	39
		782	781	1	White	3,683	3,019	2,987	32
Wise		322	318	4	All other	2,682	2,170	2,163	7
Wythe		395	394	1	Black	2,534	1,911	1,907	4
York		331	330	1	Norton	366	63	63	
White		64	64		Petersburg	1,031	745	741	4
All other		59	59		White	627	257	257	
Black		59	59		All other	404	488	484	4
		1,696	1,679	17	Black	384	474	470	4
Independent Cities*		1,074	1,064	10	Portsmouth	5,346	1,900	1,876	24
Alexandria		622	615	7	White	3,672	862	853	9
White		521	522	4	All other	1,674	1,038	1,023	15
All other		54	54		Black	1,426	1,008	993	15
Black		121	121		Radford	794	100	99	1
		61	61		Richmond	6,624	3,278	3,268	12
		61	61		White	3,133	1,307	1,304	3
		209	208	1	All other	3,491	1,971	1,962	9
Bristol ⁹		84	84		Black	3,430	1,938	1,927	9
Buena Vista		523	523						
Charlottesville		355	355		Roanoke	2,509	1,522	1,516	6
White		108	108		White	2,041	1,105	1,100	5
All other		157	157		All other	468	417	416	1
Black		157	157		Black	447	399	398	1
		1,766	1,752	14	Salem	813	254	254	
Chesapeake		1,168	1,158	10	South Boston	875	77	77	
White		598	594	4	White	479	41	41	
All other		577	573	4	All other	396	36	36	
Black		61	61		Black	394	35	35	
Clifton Forge		52	52		Staunton	433	223	223	
White		9	9		White	398	188	188	
All other		9	9		All other	35	35	35	
Black		9	9		Black	33	33	33	
Colonial Heights		167	166	1	Suffolk ⁷	746	770	765	5
Covington		93	92	1	White	231	338	335	3
White		83	82	1	All other	515	432	430	2
All other		10	10		Black	513	426	424	2
Black		10	10		Virginia Beach	1,165	3,768	3,714	54
		649	649		White	1,026	3,206	3,158	48
Danville		405	405		All other	139	562	556	6
White		244	244		Black	118	460	455	5
All other		238	238		Waynesboro	663	197	197	
Black		52	52		Williamsburg	431	101	101	
Emporia		25	25		White	316	67	67	
White		27	27		All other	115	34	34	
All other		27	27		Black	111	33	33	
Black		27	27		Winchester	1,443	233	231	2
Fairfax		297	293	4					
Falls Church		268	267	1					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Washington	57,088	57,237	56,029	1,208	Washington-Con.				
White	51,478	51,630	50,488	1,142	Pierce-Con.				
All other	5,610	5,607	5,541	66	Tacoma	2,514	2,482	32	
Black	2,084	2,096	2,074	22	White	2,004	1,978	26	
Adams	282	324	324	-	All other	510	504	6	
Asotin	280	222	218	4	Black	340	336	4	
Benton	1,604	1,473	1,465	8	Balance of county	5,108	5,058	50	
Kennewick		541	541	-	White	4,290	4,244	46	
Richland		411	409	2	All other	818	814	4	
Balance of county		521	515	6	Black	398	396	2	
Chelan	1,048	682	678	4	San Juan	14	69	57	12
Wenatchee		290	288	2	Skagit	1,180	851	761	90
Balance of county		392	390	2	Skamania		103	100	3
Clallam	756	767	747	20	Snohomish	3,400	4,395	4,243	152
Port Angeles		220	218	2	Edmonds		304	296	8
Balance of county		547	529	18	Everett		959	927	32
Clark	1,938	2,747	2,695	52	Lynnwood		412	398	14
Vancouver		981	968	13	Mountlake Terrace		224	218	6
Balance of county		1,766	1,727	39	Balance of county		2,496	2,404	92
Columbia	48	65	63	2	Spokane	5,610	4,912	4,862	50
Cowlitz	1,444	1,217	1,201	16	Spokane		2,604	2,576	28
Kelso		217	213	4	Balance of county		2,308	2,286	22
Longview		498	490	8	Stevens		324	444	16
Balance of county		502	498	4	Thurston	1,820	1,680	1,655	25
Douglas		328	328	-	Olympia		519	509	10
Ferry	46	87	73	14	Balance of county		1,161	1,146	15
White	42	65	51	14	Wahklakum		49	47	2
All other	4	22	22	-	Walla Walla	890	612	604	8
Black					Walla Walla		361	357	4
Franklin	634	743	741	2	Balance of county		251	247	4
Pasco		385	383	2	Whatcom	1,250	1,409	1,284	125
White		339	337	2	Bellingham		556	496	60
All other		46	46	-	Balance of county		853	788	65
Black		38	38	-	Whitman	516	464	444	20
Balance of county		358	358	-	Pullman		257	253	4
Garfield	40	51	51	-	Balance of county		207	191	16
Grant	772	914	908	6	Yakima	3,096	3,067	3,041	26
Moses Lake		209	209	-	Yakima		950	946	4
Balance of county		705	699	6	Balance of county		2,117	2,095	22
Grays Harbor	748	1,057	1,050	7	West Virginia	30,467	30,111	29,800	311
Aberdeen		321	321	-	White	29,218	28,868	28,559	309
Hoquiam		158	156	2	All other	1,249	1,243	1,241	2
Balance of county		578	573	5	Black	1,146	1,137	1,135	2
Island	680	764	754	10	Barbour	154	226	225	1
Jefferson	148	206	194	12	Berkeley	649	706	703	3
King	16,270	14,681	14,308	373	Martinsburg		257	256	1
White	14,120	12,614	12,269	345	Balance of county		449	447	2
All other	2,150	2,067	2,039	28	Boone	226	574	573	1
Black	994	983	969	14	Braxton	1	201	199	2
Auburn		404	400	4	Brooke	1	399	399	-
Bellevue		658	646	12	Weirton, part		36	36	-
Kent		336	326	10	Balance of county		363	363	-
Kirkland		359	345	14	Cabell	3,183	1,597	1,580	17
Mercer Island City		174	172	2	Huntington, part		952	947	5
Redmond		296	288	8	Huntington, total		1,020	1,015	5
Renton		433	421	12	Balance of county		645	633	12
Seattle		5,622	5,500	122	Calhoun	208	136	132	4
White		4,136	4,028	108	Clay		190	190	-
All other		1,486	1,472	14	Doddridge	2	109	107	2
Black		853	841	12	Fayette		375	938	3
Balance of county		6,399	6,210	189	White	338	858	856	2
Kitsap	1,992	2,139	2,123	16	All other	37	83	82	1
Bremerton		738	738	-	Black	34	77	76	1
Balance of county		1,401	1,385	16	Gilmer		127	127	-
Kittitas	284	306	304	2	Grant	139	154	154	-
Ellensburg		144	144	-	Greenbrier	437	541	511	30
Balance of county		162	160	2	Hampshire	21	213	212	1
Klickitat	260	244	237	7	Hancock	389	579	577	2
Lewis	826	924	908	16	Weirton, part		288	287	1
Centralia		211	211	-	Weirton, total		324	323	1
Balance of county		713	697	16	Balance of county		291	290	1
Lincoln	76	124	120	4	Hardy		132	131	1
Mason	184	358	348	10	Harrison	1,066	1,019	1,016	3
Okanogan	478	485	479	6	Clarksburg		289	288	1
Pacific	148	253	247	6	Balance of county		730	728	2
Pend Oreille	94	153	153	-	Jackson	283	369	366	3
Pierce	7,908	7,868	7,786	82	Jefferson	62	255	253	2
White	6,546	6,520	6,448	72	White	51	233	231	2
All other	1,362	1,348	1,338	10	All other	11	22	22	-
Black	740	744	738	6	Black	11	21	21	-
Puyallup		246	246	-					

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery		Total births			Attendant and place of delivery			
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified		
West Virginia—Con.					Wisconsin—Con.						
Kanawha	5,212	3,658	3,653	5	Brown	3,471	2,717	2,681	36		
White	4,925	3,379	3,374	5	De Pere	—	215	212	3		
All other	287	279	279	—	Green Bay	—	1,375	1,358	17		
Black	269	283	283	—	Balance of county	—	1,127	1,111	16		
Charleston	—	996	996	—	Buffalo	—	56	216	8		
White	—	833	833	—	Burnett	—	101	151	3		
All other	—	163	163	—	Calumet	—	227	489	2		
Black	—	154	154	—	Appleton, part	—	73	73	—		
St. Albans	—	224	223	1	Balance of county	—	418	414	2		
South Charleston	—	259	259	—	Chippewa	—	659	797	—		
Balance of county	—	2,179	2,175	4	Chippewa Falls	—	169	169	—		
Lewis	289	291	291	—	Eau Claire, part	—	32	32	—		
Lincoln	134	413	320	93	Balance of county	—	596	596	—		
Logan	1,272	1,078	1,067	11	Clark	—	125	547	12		
McDowell	650	1,143	1,141	2	Columbia	—	493	535	5		
White	546	975	973	2	Crawford	—	253	270	3		
All other	104	168	168	—	Dane	—	4,979	4,239	40		
Black	102	166	166	—	Madison	—	2,102	2,073	29		
Marion	1,126	909	908	1	Monona	—	89	89	—		
Fairmont	—	360	359	1	Balance of county	—	2,048	2,087	11		
Balance of county	—	549	549	—	Dodge	—	1,204	1,111	4		
Marshall	247	582	575	7	Beaver Dam	—	206	204	2		
Mountsville	—	190	188	2	Watertown, part	—	96	96	—		
Balance of county	—	392	387	5	Balance of county	—	809	807	2		
Mason	419	399	398	1	Door	—	342	411	6		
Mercer	1,920	1,189	1,184	5	Douglas	—	265	610	2		
Bluefield ¹⁰	—	254	254	—	Superior	—	420	609	1		
White	—	193	193	—	Balance of county	—	190	419	1		
All other	—	61	61	—	Dunn	—	356	460	—		
Black	—	61	61	—	Menomonie	—	97	97	—		
Balance of county	—	935	930	5	Balance of county	—	363	363	—		
Mineral	3	385	382	3	Eau Claire	—	1,559	1,040	7		
Mingo	272	795	794	1	Eau Claire, part	—	611	607	4		
Monongalia	1,731	973	968	5	Eau Claire, total	—	643	639	4		
Morgantown	—	358	355	3	Balance of county	—	429	426	3		
Balance of county	—	615	613	2	Florence	—	65	65	—		
Monroe	72	189	149	40	Fond Du Lac	—	1,459	1,412	3		
Morgan	36	127	125	2	Fond Du Lac	—	540	538	2		
Nicholas	454	500	498	2	Balance of county	—	872	871	1		
Ohio	2,563	814	808	6	Forest	—	141	139	2		
Wheeling	—	602	598	4	Grant	—	622	837	1		
Balance of county	—	212	210	2	Green	—	582	426	3		
Pendleton	1	100	99	1	Green Lake	—	209	218	—		
Pleasants	—	105	105	—	Iowa	—	198	324	1		
Pocahontas	53	162	158	4	Iron	—	86	86	—		
Preston	83	485	485	—	Jackson	—	317	284	1		
Putnam	3	534	530	4	Jefferson	—	386	948	4		
Raleigh	2,471	1,462	1,457	5	Watertown, part	—	199	197	2		
White	2,288	1,326	1,321	5	Watertown, total	—	295	293	2		
All other	183	136	136	—	Whitewater, part	—	6	6	—		
Black	175	131	131	—	Balance of county	—	743	741	2		
Beckley	—	372	372	—	Juneau	—	130	327	4		
White	—	295	295	—	Kenosha	—	1,601	1,771	1		
All other	—	77	77	—	Kenosha	—	1,205	1,203	2		
Black	—	73	73	—	Balance of county	—	586	584	2		
Balance of county	—	1,090	1,085	5	Kewaunee	—	154	282	4		
Randolph	719	426	424	2	La Crosse	—	2,170	1,196	6		
Ritchie	3	173	170	3	La Crosse	—	572	570	2		
Roane	165	257	256	1	Balance of county	—	624	620	4		
Summers	247	274	272	2	Lafayette	—	113	291	3		
Taylor	83	232	232	—	Langlade	—	367	305	2		
Tucker	45	120	119	1	Lincoln	—	352	399	1		
Tyler	100	152	151	1	Manitowoc	—	1,071	1,198	1		
Upshur	401	364	359	5	Manitowoc	—	427	428	4		
Wayne	1	679	664	15	Two Rivers	—	194	193	1		
Huntington, part	—	68	68	—	Balance of county	—	577	575	2		
Balance of county	—	611	596	15	Marathon	—	1,451	1,753	6		
Webster	140	206	205	1	Marshfield, part	—	1	1	—		
Wetzel	234	329	328	1	Wausau	—	497	495	2		
Wirt	—	65	65	—	Balance of county	—	1,255	1,251	4		
Wood	1,982	1,359	1,355	4	Marinette	—	804	578	—		
Parkersburg	—	647	643	4	Balance of county	—	186	186	—		
Vienna	—	149	149	—	Marquette	—	2	392	2		
Balance of county	—	563	563	—	Menominee	—	83	83	—		
Wyoming	140	714	712	2	White	—	8	8	—		
Wisconsin	68,379	68,607	68,225	382	All other	—	75	75	—		
White	63,310	63,539	63,171	368	Black	—	—	—	—		
All other	5,069	5,068	5,054	14	Milwaukee	—	16,760	14,903	53		
Black	3,942	3,933	3,924	9	White	—	13,223	11,327	46		
Adams	107	127	127	—	All other	—	3,537	3,530	7		
Ashland	362	247	245	2	Black	—	3,256	3,262	5		
Barron	691	578	574	4	Brown Deer	—	138	137	1		
Bayfield	37	184	183	1	Cudahy	—	275	274	1		
					Franklin	—	246	245	1		
					Glendale	—	124	124	—		

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant and place of delivery				Total births	Attendant and place of delivery	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Wisconsin—Con.				Wisconsin—Con.					
Milwaukee—Con.	---	192	191	1	Washburn	243	195	190	5
Greendale	---	414	414	---	Washington	930	1,320	1,316	4
Greenfield	---	---	---	---	Milwaukee, part	---	---	---	---
Milwaukee, part	---	10,771	10,733	38	West Bend	---	438	437	1
White	---	7,328	7,297	31	Balance of county	---	882	879	3
All other	---	3,443	3,436	7	Waukesha	3,466	3,507	3,501	6
Black	---	3,231	3,226	5	Brookfield	---	258	257	1
Milwaukee, total	---	10,771	10,733	38	Menomonee Falls	---	270	270	---
White	---	7,328	7,297	31	Muskego	---	1	1	---
All other	---	3,443	3,436	7	New Berlin	---	350	349	1
Black	---	3,231	3,226	5	Waukesha	---	937	937	---
Oak Creek	---	255	253	2	Balance of county	---	1,691	1,687	4
St. Francis	---	130	128	2	Waupaca	---	369	596	2
Shorewood	---	158	158	---	Waushara	---	187	263	1
South Milwaukee	---	295	295	---	Winnebago	1,788	1,650	1,645	5
Wauwatosa	---	577	573	4	Menasha	---	226	226	---
West Ellis	---	912	909	3	Neenah	---	340	340	---
Whitefish Bay	---	177	177	---	Oshkosh	---	564	560	4
Balance of county	---	249	249	---	Balance of county	---	520	519	1
Monroe	---	492	485	7	Wood	1,852	1,119	1,116	3
Oconto	179	410	408	2	Marshfield, part	---	254	253	1
Oncola	730	335	334	1	Marshfield, total	---	255	254	1
Outagamie	2,279	2,059	2,048	11	Wisconsin Rapids	---	276	275	1
Appleton, part	---	840	835	5	Balance of county	---	589	588	1
Appleton, total	---	913	908	5	Wyoming	7,726	8,291	8,237	54
Kaukauna	---	170	169	1	White	7,324	7,908	7,860	48
Balance of county	---	1,049	1,044	5	All other	402	383	377	6
Ozaukee	323	980	976	4	Black	76	75	75	---
Mequon	---	185	184	1	Albany	---	560	419	415
Balance of county	---	795	792	3	Laramie	---	361	357	4
Pepin	100	110	108	2	Balance of county	---	58	58	---
Pierce	1	460	459	1	Big Horn	---	108	218	---
Polk	473	433	431	2	Campbell	---	206	479	---
Portage	861	831	819	12	Carbon	---	296	426	---
Stevens Point	---	284	282	2	Converse	---	186	251	6
Balance of county	---	547	537	10	Crook	---	34	119	---
Price	141	230	220	10	Fremont	---	762	758	6
Racine	2,746	2,621	2,614	7	White	---	588	585	2
White	2,412	2,287	2,280	7	All other	---	174	173	4
All other	334	334	334	---	Black	---	2	2	---
Black	306	305	305	---	Goshen	---	202	185	---
Racine	---	1,488	1,487	1	Hot Springs	---	64	92	---
White	---	1,185	1,184	1	Johnston	---	176	116	2
All other	---	303	303	---	Laramie	---	994	1,167	2
Black	---	286	286	---	Cheyenne	---	843	841	2
Balance of county	---	1,133	1,127	6	Balance of county	---	324	324	---
Richland	---	257	255	2	Lincoln	---	200	280	---
Rock	2,198	2,012	2,008	4	Natrona	1,294	1,177	1,167	10
Beloit	---	646	645	1	Casper	---	875	867	8
Janesville	---	756	756	---	Balance of county	---	302	300	2
Balance of county	---	610	607	3	Niobrara	---	14	42	---
Rusk	107	238	236	2	Park	---	468	360	2
St. Croix	641	701	701	---	Platte	---	86	113	2
Sauk	595	606	605	1	Sheridan	---	552	345	4
Sawyer	141	157	156	1	Sheridan	---	207	205	2
Shawano	403	478	476	2	Balance of county	---	138	136	2
Sheboygan	1,556	1,505	1,502	3	Sublette	---	64	64	---
Sheboygan	---	715	714	1	Sweetwater	---	804	968	8
Balance of county	---	790	788	2	Rock Springs	---	---	464	2
Taylor	384	321	306	15	Balance of county	---	504	498	6
Trempealeau	185	357	342	15	Teton	---	188	117	2
Vernon	447	340	330	10	Uinta	---	182	283	4
Vilas	38	190	186	4	Washakie	---	190	160	---
Walworth	355	992	989	3	Weston	---	160	146	2
Whitewater, part	---	84	84	---					
Whitewater, total	---	90	90	---					
Balance of county	---	908	905	3					

Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

²"Districts" shown are election districts, the nearest equivalent of counties.

³Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

⁴The cities of Honolulu and Hilo have legally established limits and, therefore, are treated as incorporated places.

⁵Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

⁶Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

⁷On January 1, 1974, Nansemond merged with the independent city of Suffolk.

⁸Independent cities having populations of less than 10,000 according to the 1970 census are Bedford, Buena Vista, Clifton Forge, Emporia, Franklin, Galax, Lexington, Norton, South Boston, Suffolk, and

Williamsburg.

⁹Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

¹⁰Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
United States	3,326,632	3,277,536	12,766	12,730	234,884	3,085,263	6,485
White	2,691,070	2,652,772	9,389	8,913	159,344	2,526,632	5,094
Black	544,221	535,250	3,044	3,480	69,476	473,583	1,182
Urban places	1,762,889	1,735,394	5,800	6,332	135,974	1,623,995	3,020
White	1,311,260	1,289,453	3,971	4,982	80,152	1,228,980	2,148
Black	399,549	394,617	1,689	1,192	52,335	346,457	757
Balance of area	1,563,643	1,542,142	6,966	6,398	98,910	1,461,288	3,466
White	1,379,810	1,363,319	5,418	3,931	79,192	1,297,672	2,946
Black	144,672	140,433	1,355	2,288	17,141	127,126	406
Metropolitan counties	2,206,372	2,172,957	7,762	7,076	159,411	2,042,966	3,995
White	1,736,150	1,708,597	5,955	5,970	102,427	1,630,634	3,089
Black	409,333	404,673	1,635	1,016	52,953	355,610	770
Urban places	1,514,681	1,489,905	5,011	5,322	118,086	1,394,048	2,547
White	1,107,280	1,087,425	3,438	4,458	67,562	1,037,941	1,777
Black	360,821	356,830	1,446	799	47,416	317,740	665
Balance of area	691,691	683,052	2,751	1,754	41,325	648,918	1,448
White	628,870	621,172	2,517	1,512	34,865	592,693	1,312
Black	48,512	47,843	189	217	5,537	42,870	105
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,120,260	1,104,579	5,004	5,654	75,473	1,042,297	2,490
White	954,920	944,175	3,434	2,943	56,917	895,998	2,005
Black	134,888	130,577	1,409	2,464	16,523	117,973	392
Urban places ⁵	248,308	245,489	789	1,010	17,888	229,947	473
White	203,960	202,028	533	524	12,590	191,019	371
Black	38,728	37,987	243	393	4,919	33,717	92
Balance of area	871,952	859,090	4,215	4,644	57,585	812,350	2,017
White	750,940	742,147	2,901	2,419	44,327	704,979	1,834
Black	96,160	92,590	1,166	2,071	11,604	84,256	300
Alabama	61,970	60,663	336	871	4,902	56,937	131
White	40,283	40,046	33	145	2,341	37,878	64
Black	21,463	20,395	303	724	2,545	18,854	64
Urban places	24,820	24,379	143	252	2,174	22,606	40
White	13,142	13,043	14	60	754	12,377	11
Black	11,555	11,214	129	191	1,411	10,118	26
Balance of area	37,150	36,284	193	619	2,728	34,331	91
White	27,141	27,003	19	85	1,587	25,501	53
Black	9,908	9,181	174	533	1,134	8,736	38
Metropolitan counties	32,302	31,939	47	280	2,613	29,638	51
White	20,294	20,215	13	47	1,147	19,123	24
Black	11,890	11,607	34	232	1,455	10,411	24
Urban places	18,479	18,263	30	166	1,689	16,782	28
White	9,151	9,118	6	19	510	8,634	7
Black	9,251	9,069	24	146	1,153	8,080	18
Balance of area	13,823	13,676	17	114	944	12,858	23
White	11,143	11,097	7	28	637	10,489	17
Black	2,639	2,538	10	86	302	2,331	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,668	28,724	289	591	2,289	27,299	80
White	19,989	19,831	20	98	1,194	18,755	40
Black	9,573	8,788	269	492	1,090	8,443	40
Urban places	6,341	6,118	113	86	505	5,824	12
White	3,991	3,925	8	41	244	3,743	4
Black	2,304	2,145	105	45	258	2,038	8
Balance of area	23,327	22,608	176	505	1,784	21,475	68
White	15,998	15,906	12	57	950	15,012	36
Black	7,269	6,643	164	447	832	6,405	32
Alaska	8,390	8,010	25	224	464	7,910	16
White	5,995	5,838	15	55	313	5,672	10
Black	310	307	-	2	28	282	-
Urban places	3,842	3,699	7	102	222	3,613	7
White	3,103	3,050	7	14	162	2,935	6
Black	194	193	-	1	22	172	-
Balance of area	4,548	4,311	18	122	242	4,297	9
White	2,892	2,788	8	41	151	2,737	4
Black	116	114	-	1	6	110	-
Metropolitan election districts ⁶	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan election districts ⁶	8,390	8,010	25	224	464	7,910	16
White	5,995	5,838	15	55	313	5,672	10
Black	310	307	-	2	28	282	-
Urban places	3,842	3,699	7	102	222	3,613	7
White	3,103	3,050	7	14	162	2,935	6
Black	194	193	-	1	22	172	-
Balance of area	4,548	4,311	18	122	242	4,297	9
White	2,892	2,788	8	41	151	2,737	4
Black	116	114	-	1	6	110	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Arizona	41,848	41,275	173	96	2,604	39,194	50
White	35,251	34,742	149	88	2,119	33,098	34
Black	1,612	1,608	2	-	202	1,410	-
Urban places	25,692	25,479	44	12	1,635	24,035	22
White	23,464	23,257	40	12	1,405	22,041	18
Black	1,298	1,294	2	-	172	1,126	-
Balance of area	16,156	15,796	129	84	969	15,159	28
White	11,787	11,485	109	76	714	11,057	16
Black	314	314	-	-	30	284	-
Metropolitan counties	28,870	28,618	66	10	1,781	27,069	20
White	26,269	26,029	60	10	1,555	24,698	16
Black	1,324	1,322	2	-	170	1,154	-
Urban places	23,610	23,420	42	10	1,483	22,109	18
White	21,563	21,377	36	10	1,285	20,264	14
Black	1,214	1,212	2	-	160	1,054	-
Balance of area	5,260	5,198	24	-	298	4,960	2
White	4,706	4,652	22	-	270	4,434	2
Black	110	110	-	-	10	100	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,978	12,657	107	86	823	12,125	30
White	8,982	8,713	89	78	564	8,400	18
Black	286	286	-	-	32	256	-
Urban places	2,082	2,059	2	2	152	1,926	4
White	1,901	1,880	2	2	120	1,777	4
Black	84	82	-	-	12	72	-
Balance of area	10,896	10,598	105	84	671	10,199	26
White	7,081	6,833	87	76	444	6,623	14
Black	204	204	-	-	20	184	-
Arkansas	35,737	35,293	108	146	2,806	32,809	122
White	26,564	26,288	80	32	1,654	24,813	97
Black	8,966	8,798	28	114	1,140	7,801	25
Urban places	13,850	13,754	18	16	1,188	12,615	47
White	9,107	9,047	8	8	567	8,507	33
Black	4,629	4,593	10	8	615	4,000	14
Balance of area	21,887	21,539	90	130	1,618	20,194	75
White	17,457	17,241	72	24	1,087	16,306	64
Black	4,337	4,205	18	106	525	3,801	11
Metropolitan counties	12,019	11,945	18	14	1,005	10,974	40
White	8,054	8,010	8	10	498	7,525	31
Black	3,859	3,826	10	4	498	3,349	9
Urban places	8,716	8,662	14	6	753	7,938	25
White	5,506	5,476	6	6	350	5,137	19
Black	3,120	3,096	8	-	397	2,717	6
Balance of area	3,303	3,283	4	8	252	3,036	15
White	2,548	2,534	2	4	148	2,388	12
Black	736	730	2	4	101	632	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,718	23,348	90	132	1,801	21,835	82
White	18,510	18,278	72	22	1,156	17,288	66
Black	5,110	4,972	18	110	642	4,452	16
Urban places	5,134	5,092	4	10	435	4,677	22
White	3,601	3,571	2	2	217	3,370	14
Black	1,509	1,497	2	8	218	1,283	8
Balance of area	18,584	18,256	86	122	1,366	17,158	60
White	14,909	14,707	70	20	939	13,918	52
Black	3,601	3,475	16	102	424	3,169	8
California	347,817	330,129	2,146	499	20,787	326,304	726
White	289,098	273,896	1,886	461	15,175	273,326	597
Black	37,130	35,589	188	17	4,305	32,731	94
Urban places	258,932	245,379	1,373	431	15,829	242,570	533
White	208,048	196,504	1,185	396	10,871	196,759	418
Black	33,282	32,007	132	17	3,917	29,281	84
Balance of area	88,885	84,750	773	68	4,958	83,734	193
White	81,050	77,392	701	65	4,304	76,567	179
Black	3,848	3,582	56	-	388	3,450	10
Metropolitan counties	318,067	301,482	1,959	486	19,146	298,277	644
White	261,345	247,182	1,703	450	13,695	247,133	517
Black	36,405	34,899	187	17	4,231	32,080	94
Urban places	250,175	236,824	1,353	431	15,388	234,274	513
White	199,936	188,588	1,165	396	10,484	189,054	398
Black	32,935	31,666	132	17	3,883	28,968	84
Balance of area	67,892	64,658	606	55	3,758	64,003	131
White	61,409	58,594	538	54	3,211	58,079	119
Black	3,470	3,233	55	-	348	3,112	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,750	28,647	187	13	1,641	28,027	82
White	27,753	26,714	183	11	1,480	26,193	80
Black	725	690	1	-	74	651	-
Urban places	8,757	8,555	20	-	441	8,296	20
White	8,112	7,916	20	-	387	7,705	20
Black	347	341	-	-	34	313	-
Balance of area	20,993	20,092	167	13	1,200	19,731	62
White	19,641	18,798	163	11	1,093	18,488	60
Black	378	349	1	-	40	338	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Colorado	43,075	42,628	276	15	3,570	39,443	62
Urban places	40,062	39,632	264	15	3,199	36,805	56
White	1,975	1,966	7	-	287	1,685	3
Black	25,633	25,417	154	5	2,243	23,356	34
Balance of area	23,126	22,922	144	5	1,913	21,182	31
White	1,784	1,777	6	-	267	1,515	2
Black	17,442	17,211	122	10	1,327	16,087	28
Metropolitan counties	16,936	16,710	120	10	1,286	15,623	27
White	191	189	1	-	20	170	1
Black	30,552	30,282	192	5	2,591	27,921	40
Urban places	27,757	27,502	181	5	2,235	25,486	36
White	1,936	1,928	6	-	285	1,648	3
Black	22,809	22,609	148	4	2,031	20,748	30
Balance of area	20,371	20,183	138	4	1,709	18,635	27
White	1,763	1,756	6	-	266	1,495	2
Black	7,743	7,673	44	1	580	7,173	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,386	7,319	43	1	526	6,851	9
White	173	172	-	-	19	153	1
Black	12,523	12,346	84	10	979	11,522	22
Urban places	12,305	12,130	83	10	964	11,319	22
White	39	38	1	-	2	37	-
Black	2,824	2,808	6	1	212	2,608	4
Balance of area	2,755	2,739	6	1	204	2,547	4
White	21	21	-	-	1	20	-
Black	9,699	9,538	78	9	767	8,914	18
Metropolitan counties	9,550	9,391	77	9	780	8,772	18
White	18	17	1	-	1	17	-
Black	36,658	36,497	39	30	2,533	34,060	75
Urban places	31,892	31,747	29	30	1,879	29,950	63
White	4,384	4,372	10	-	630	3,744	10
Black	23,940	23,872	25	6	1,839	22,049	52
Balance of area	19,514	19,460	15	6	1,227	18,247	40
White	4,154	4,142	10	-	598	3,546	10
Black	12,718	12,625	14	24	694	12,001	23
Metropolitan counties	12,378	12,287	14	24	662	11,703	23
White	230	230	-	-	32	198	-
Black	27,466	27,398	31	-	1,967	25,440	59
Urban places	23,139	23,081	23	-	1,377	21,715	47
White	4,032	4,022	8	-	574	3,448	10
Black	21,571	21,526	23	-	1,648	19,875	48
Balance of area	17,434	17,399	15	-	1,078	16,320	36
White	3,899	3,889	8	-	558	3,331	10
Black	5,895	5,872	8	-	319	5,585	11
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,705	5,682	8	-	299	5,395	11
White	133	133	-	-	16	117	-
Black	9,192	9,099	8	30	566	8,610	16
Urban places	8,753	8,666	6	30	502	8,235	16
White	352	350	2	-	56	296	4
Black	2,369	2,346	2	6	191	2,174	4
Balance of area	2,080	2,061	2	6	149	1,927	4
White	255	253	-	-	40	215	-
Black	6,823	6,753	6	24	375	6,436	12
Metropolitan counties	6,673	6,605	6	24	353	6,308	12
White	97	97	-	-	16	81	-
Black	8,630	8,562	12	54	717	7,872	41
Urban places	6,659	6,593	10	54	427	6,197	35
White	1,883	1,881	2	-	286	1,591	6
Black	2,045	2,033	4	6	223	1,810	12
Balance of area	1,115	1,105	2	6	76	1,031	8
White	906	904	2	-	145	757	4
Black	6,585	6,529	8	48	494	6,062	29
Metropolitan counties	5,544	5,488	8	48	351	5,166	27
White	977	977	-	-	141	834	2
Black	5,613	5,601	6	4	465	5,114	34
Urban places	4,440	4,428	6	4	284	4,128	28
White	1,127	1,127	2	-	177	944	6
Black	1,550	1,542	2	4	198	1,340	12
Balance of area	775	767	2	4	66	701	8
White	767	767	-	-	130	633	4
Black	4,063	4,059	4	-	267	3,774	22
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,665	3,661	4	-	218	3,427	20
White	360	360	-	-	47	311	2
Black	3,017	2,961	6	50	252	2,758	7
Urban places	2,219	2,165	4	50	143	2,069	7
White	756	754	2	-	109	647	-
Black	495	491	2	2	25	470	-
Balance of area	340	338	2	2	10	330	-
White	139	137	2	-	15	124	-
Black	2,522	2,470	4	48	227	2,288	7
Metropolitan counties	1,879	1,827	4	48	133	1,739	7
White	617	617	-	-	94	523	-
Black							

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
District of Columbia	10,044	9,959	31	38	1,342	8,647	55
Urban places	10,044	9,959	31	38	1,342	8,647	55
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan	10,044	9,959	31	38	1,342	8,647	55
Urban places	10,044	9,959	31	38	1,342	8,647	55
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	110,922	109,535	414	663	8,769	102,038	115
Urban places	59,309	58,787	187	185	5,091	54,157	61
Balance of area	51,613	50,748	227	478	3,678	47,881	54
Metropolitan counties	72,949	72,445	235	91	5,895	66,988	66
Urban places	49,787	49,461	159	47	4,308	45,425	51
Balance of area	23,162	22,984	76	44	1,587	21,563	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,973	37,090	179	572	2,874	35,050	49
Urban places	9,522	9,326	28	138	1,070	7,712	21
Balance of area	28,451	27,764	151	434	2,091	26,318	42
Georgia	84,566	83,871	125	422	7,224	76,862	480
Urban places	28,685	28,487	46	120	2,996	25,579	110
Balance of area	55,881	55,384	79	302	4,228	51,283	370
Metropolitan counties	40,210	40,102	50	10	3,495	36,544	171
Urban places	21,538	21,480	34	6	2,237	19,239	62
Balance of area	18,672	18,622	16	4	1,258	17,305	109
Nonmetropolitan counties	44,356	43,769	75	412	3,729	40,318	309
Urban places	7,147	7,007	12	114	759	6,340	48
Balance of area	37,209	36,762	63	298	2,970	33,978	261
North Carolina	114,462	113,094	38	270	1,383	9,963	116

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Hawaii	16,917	16,765	46	5	1,253	15,620	44
Urban places	9,841	9,782	22	5	757	9,052	32
Balance of area	7,076	6,983	24	-	496	6,568	12
Metropolitan counties	13,450	13,386	22	5	1,021	12,387	42
Urban places	9,229	9,178	16	5	731	8,466	32
Balance of area	4,221	4,208	6	-	290	3,921	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,467	3,379	24	-	232	3,233	2
Urban places	612	604	6	-	26	588	-
Balance of area	2,855	2,775	18	-	206	2,647	2
Idaho	18,875	18,463	130	18	1,023	17,745	107
Urban places	7,241	7,076	69	12	435	6,770	38
Balance of area	11,634	11,387	61	6	588	10,975	71
Metropolitan counties	2,933	2,814	33	12	164	2,753	16
Urban places	2,386	2,308	23	11	137	2,238	11
Balance of area	547	506	10	1	27	515	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,942	15,649	97	6	859	14,992	91
Urban places	4,855	4,768	46	1	298	4,532	25
Balance of area	11,087	10,881	51	5	561	10,460	66
Illinois	177,393	176,356	811	21	13,174	164,119	100
Urban places	119,301	118,560	608	13	9,854	109,387	60
Balance of area	58,092	57,796	203	8	3,320	54,732	40
Metropolitan counties	143,332	142,450	708	15	11,199	132,061	72
Urban places	111,716	111,017	577	13	9,349	102,315	52
Balance of area	31,316	31,433	131	2	1,850	29,746	20
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,061	33,906	103	6	1,975	32,058	28
Urban places	7,585	7,543	31	-	505	7,072	8
Balance of area	26,476	26,363	72	6	1,470	24,986	20
Indiana	25,901	25,793	69	5	1,409	24,473	19
Urban places	1,303	1,292	7	1	152	1,150	1
Balance of area	6,681	6,645	27	-	399	6,274	8
Metropolitan counties	25,901	25,793	69	5	1,409	24,473	19
Urban places	1,303	1,292	7	1	152	1,150	1
Balance of area	458	453	3	1	48	409	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Indiana	85,198	84,737	251	23	5,446	79,307	445
White	75,566	75,172	195	22	4,323	70,832	411
Black	9,146	9,083	54	1	1,096	8,020	30
Urban places	43,619	43,434	112	8	3,172	40,253	194
White	34,420	34,298	58	7	2,081	32,179	160
Black	8,892	8,829	54	1	1,071	7,791	30
Balance of area	41,579	41,303	139	15	2,274	39,054	251
White	41,146	40,874	137	15	2,242	38,653	251
Black	254	254	-	-	25	229	-
Metropolitan counties	51,996	51,780	131	8	3,521	48,297	178
White	43,366	43,207	81	7	2,501	40,711	154
Black	8,308	8,251	50	1	1,006	7,278	24
Urban places	34,752	34,607	94	8	2,558	32,092	102
White	26,325	26,237	44	7	1,551	24,696	78
Black	8,177	8,120	50	1	993	7,160	24
Balance of area	17,244	17,173	37	-	963	16,205	76
White	17,041	16,970	37	-	950	16,015	76
Black	131	131	-	-	13	118	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	33,202	32,957	120	15	1,925	31,010	267
White	32,200	31,965	114	15	1,822	30,121	257
Black	838	832	4	-	90	742	6
Urban places	8,867	8,827	18	-	614	8,161	92
White	8,095	8,061	14	-	530	7,483	82
Black	715	709	4	-	78	631	6
Balance of area	24,335	24,130	102	15	1,311	22,849	175
White	24,105	23,904	100	15	1,292	22,638	175
Black	123	123	-	-	12	111	-
Iowa	44,945	44,775	76	24	2,453	42,452	40
White	43,614	43,450	72	24	2,340	41,235	39
Black	919	917	2	-	90	829	-
Urban places	18,611	18,554	26	3	1,096	17,506	9
White	17,456	17,403	23	3	998	16,450	8
Black	876	874	2	-	86	790	-
Balance of area	26,334	26,221	50	21	1,357	24,946	31
White	26,158	26,047	49	21	1,342	24,785	31
Black	43	43	-	-	4	39	-
Metropolitan counties	16,898	16,851	23	2	942	15,945	11
White	15,914	15,870	21	2	857	15,047	10
Black	773	771	2	-	74	699	-
Urban places	13,081	13,041	20	2	757	12,319	5
White	12,132	12,095	18	2	676	11,452	4
Black	752	750	2	-	71	681	-
Balance of area	3,817	3,810	3	-	185	3,626	6
White	3,782	3,775	3	-	181	3,595	6
Black	21	21	-	-	3	18	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,047	27,924	53	22	1,511	26,507	29
White	27,700	27,580	51	22	1,483	26,188	29
Black	146	146	-	-	16	130	-
Urban places	5,530	5,513	6	1	339	5,187	4
White	5,324	5,308	5	1	322	4,998	4
Black	124	124	-	-	15	109	-
Balance of area	22,517	22,411	47	21	1,172	21,320	25
White	22,376	22,272	46	21	1,161	21,190	25
Black	22	22	-	-	1	21	-
Kansas	36,994	36,805	95	6	2,426	34,553	15
White	33,444	33,268	86	5	2,007	31,423	14
Black	2,818	2,808	7	1	369	2,448	1
Urban places	20,455	20,345	50	2	1,456	18,991	8
White	17,372	17,274	42	1	1,085	16,280	7
Black	2,576	2,566	7	1	337	2,238	1
Balance of area	16,539	16,460	45	4	970	15,562	7
White	16,072	15,994	44	4	922	15,143	7
Black	242	242	-	-	32	210	-
Metropolitan counties	15,785	15,697	48	2	1,112	14,668	5
White	13,443	13,363	42	1	820	12,619	4
Black	2,035	2,028	5	1	268	1,766	1
Urban places	12,591	12,523	33	1	935	11,652	4
White	10,344	10,284	27	-	654	9,687	3
Black	1,976	1,969	5	1	259	1,716	1
Balance of area	3,194	3,174	15	1	177	3,016	1
White	3,099	3,079	15	1	166	2,932	1
Black	59	59	-	-	9	50	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,209	21,108	47	4	1,314	19,885	10
White	20,001	19,905	44	4	1,187	18,804	10
Black	783	780	2	-	101	682	-
Urban places	7,864	7,822	17	1	521	7,339	4
White	7,028	6,990	15	1	431	6,593	4
Black	600	597	2	-	78	522	-
Balance of area	13,345	13,286	30	3	793	12,546	6
White	12,973	12,915	29	3	756	12,211	6
Black	183	183	-	-	23	160	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Kentucky	58,655	58,047	126	368	4,112	54,455	68
White	53,179	52,647	79	353	3,432	49,664	83
Black	5,096	5,024	47	14	644	4,448	4
Urban places	16,104	16,023	37	18	1,235	14,851	18
White	12,785	12,750	7	9	791	11,981	13
Black	3,212	3,167	30	9	435	2,773	4
Balance of area	42,551	42,024	89	350	2,877	39,604	70
White	40,394	39,897	72	344	2,641	37,683	70
Black	1,884	1,857	17	5	209	1,675	-
Metropolitan counties	21,532	21,486	11	8	1,504	20,007	21
White	18,292	18,255	11	6	1,066	17,209	17
Black	3,117	3,108	-	2	427	2,687	3
Urban places	12,128	12,102	5	5	951	11,182	15
White	9,479	9,461	5	3	584	8,884	11
Black	2,570	2,562	-	2	360	2,207	3
Balance of area	9,404	9,384	6	3	553	8,845	6
White	8,813	8,794	6	3	482	8,325	6
Black	547	546	-	-	67	480	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,123	36,561	115	360	2,608	34,448	67
White	34,887	34,392	68	347	2,366	32,455	66
Black	1,979	1,916	47	12	217	1,761	1
Urban places	3,976	3,921	32	13	284	3,689	3
White	3,306	3,289	2	6	207	3,097	2
Black	642	605	30	7	75	586	1
Balance of area	33,147	32,640	83	347	2,324	30,759	64
White	31,581	31,103	66	341	2,159	29,358	64
Black	1,337	1,311	17	5	142	1,195	-
Louisiana	75,017	74,701	140	52	6,582	68,288	187
White	44,928	44,759	65	34	2,808	42,040	80
Black	29,400	29,258	74	18	3,712	25,604	84
Urban places	33,464	33,335	57	19	3,252	30,127	86
White	15,958	15,876	33	16	1,020	14,911	27
Black	17,152	17,106	24	3	2,203	14,892	57
Balance of area	41,553	41,366	83	33	3,330	38,141	82
White	28,970	28,883	32	18	1,788	27,129	53
Black	12,248	12,152	50	15	1,509	10,712	27
Metropolitan parishes ⁵	41,116	40,979	59	25	3,633	37,383	100
White	23,569	23,472	41	21	1,417	22,111	41
Black	17,126	17,088	18	4	2,178	14,891	57
Urban places	26,758	26,654	44	19	2,634	24,053	71
White	12,273	12,199	30	16	772	11,480	21
Black	14,181	14,151	14	3	1,835	12,297	49
Balance of area	14,358	14,325	15	6	999	13,330	29
White	11,296	11,273	11	5	645	10,631	20
Black	2,945	2,937	4	1	343	2,594	8
Nonmetropolitan parishes ⁵	33,901	33,722	81	27	2,949	30,885	67
White	21,359	21,287	24	13	1,391	19,929	39
Black	12,274	12,170	56	14	1,534	10,713	27
Urban places	6,706	6,681	13	-	618	6,074	14
White	3,685	3,677	3	-	248	3,431	6
Black	2,971	2,955	10	-	368	2,595	8
Balance of area	27,195	27,041	68	27	2,331	24,811	53
White	17,674	17,610	21	13	1,143	16,498	33
Black	9,303	9,215	46	14	1,188	8,118	19
Maine	16,147	15,935	127	29	889	15,192	66
White	15,906	15,699	124	29	873	14,970	63
Black	71	68	1	-	5	65	1
Urban places	4,384	4,356	7	10	251	4,115	18
White	4,332	4,305	7	10	247	4,068	17
Black	19	18	-	-	2	17	-
Balance of area	11,763	11,579	120	19	638	11,077	48
White	11,574	11,394	117	19	626	10,902	46
Black	52	50	1	-	3	48	1
Metropolitan counties	2,884	2,856	3	15	199	2,675	10
White	2,847	2,820	3	15	196	2,641	10
Black	19	18	-	-	1	18	-
Urban places	1,365	1,346	1	9	83	1,275	7
White	1,346	1,328	1	9	82	1,257	7
Black	10	9	-	-	-	10	-
Balance of area	1,519	1,510	2	6	116	1,400	3
White	1,501	1,492	2	6	114	1,384	3
Black	9	9	-	-	1	8	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,263	13,079	124	14	690	12,517	56
White	13,059	12,879	121	14	677	12,329	53
Black	52	50	1	-	4	47	1
Urban places	3,019	3,010	6	1	168	2,840	11
White	2,986	2,977	6	1	165	2,811	10
Black	9	9	-	-	2	7	-
Balance of area	10,244	10,069	118	13	522	9,677	45
White	10,073	9,902	115	13	512	9,518	43
Black	43	41	1	-	2	40	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Maryland	55,832	55,305	209	279	4,291	51,365	176
Urban places	38,830	38,427	147	219	2,156	36,564	110
Balance of area	15,927	15,819	60	46	2,066	13,798	63
White	17,398	17,268	83	40	1,810	15,541	47
Black	8,296	8,212	42	36	541	7,741	14
White	8,798	8,753	40	4	1,247	7,521	30
Black	38,434	38,037	126	239	2,481	35,824	129
White	30,534	30,215	105	183	1,615	28,823	96
Black	7,129	7,066	20	42	819	6,277	33
Metropolitan counties	46,159	45,709	173	256	3,584	42,418	157
Urban places	30,963	30,626	114	202	1,692	29,174	97
Balance of area	14,195	14,097	57	41	1,829	12,309	57
White	15,564	15,440	83	40	1,678	13,842	44
Black	6,841	6,762	42	36	461	6,367	13
White	8,434	8,390	40	4	1,198	7,208	28
Black	30,595	30,269	90	216	1,906	28,576	113
White	24,122	23,864	72	166	1,231	22,807	84
Black	5,761	5,707	17	37	631	5,101	29
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,673	9,596	36	23	707	8,947	19
Urban places	7,867	7,801	33	17	464	7,390	13
Balance of area	1,732	1,722	3	5	237	1,489	6
White	1,834	1,828	-	-	132	1,699	3
Black	1,455	1,450	-	-	80	1,374	1
White	364	363	-	-	49	313	2
Black	7,839	7,768	36	23	575	7,248	16
White	6,412	6,351	33	17	384	6,016	12
Black	1,368	1,359	3	5	188	1,176	4
Massachusetts	67,973	67,732	172	4	4,401	63,516	56
Urban places	62,940	62,720	156	4	3,869	59,019	52
Balance of area	4,257	4,238	16	-	488	3,765	4
White	44,674	44,537	100	1	3,062	41,580	32
Black	40,028	39,910	86	1	2,560	37,440	28
White	4,058	4,041	14	-	474	3,580	4
Black	23,299	23,195	72	3	1,339	21,936	24
White	22,912	22,810	70	3	1,309	21,579	24
Black	199	197	2	-	14	185	-
Metropolitan counties	65,477	65,250	165	4	4,250	61,175	52
Urban places	60,508	60,302	149	4	3,725	56,735	48
Balance of area	4,225	4,206	16	-	486	3,735	4
White	44,674	44,537	100	1	3,062	41,580	32
Black	40,028	39,910	86	1	2,560	37,440	28
White	4,058	4,041	14	-	474	3,580	4
Black	20,803	20,713	65	3	1,188	19,595	20
White	20,480	20,392	63	3	1,165	19,295	20
Black	167	165	2	-	12	155	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,496	2,482	7	-	151	2,341	4
Urban places	2,432	2,418	7	-	144	2,284	4
Balance of area	32	32	-	-	2	30	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	2,496	2,482	7	-	151	2,341	4
Black	2,432	2,418	7	-	144	2,284	4
Black	32	32	-	-	2	30	-
Michigan	138,473	137,848	320	36	9,921	128,472	80
Urban places	113,864	113,357	247	33	6,721	107,082	61
Balance of area	23,200	23,093	69	2	3,096	20,087	17
White	73,438	73,096	201	18	6,130	67,267	41
Black	50,827	50,592	131	15	3,136	47,666	25
White	21,786	21,687	67	2	2,941	18,829	16
Black	65,035	64,752	119	18	3,791	61,205	39
White	63,037	62,765	116	18	3,585	59,416	36
Black	1,414	1,406	2	-	155	1,258	1
Metropolitan counties	101,923	101,466	252	29	7,714	94,155	54
Urban places	79,177	78,826	182	26	4,736	74,401	40
Balance of area	21,776	21,677	67	2	2,912	18,850	14
White	67,869	67,544	193	18	5,726	62,107	36
Black	46,274	46,052	124	15	2,869	43,383	22
White	20,865	20,769	66	2	2,808	18,043	14
Black	34,054	33,922	59	11	1,988	32,048	18
White	32,903	32,774	58	11	1,867	31,018	18
Black	911	908	1	-	104	807	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,550	36,382	68	7	2,207	34,317	26
Urban places	34,687	34,531	65	7	1,985	32,681	21
Balance of area	1,424	1,416	2	-	184	1,237	3
White	5,569	5,552	8	-	404	5,160	5
Black	4,553	4,540	7	-	267	4,283	3
White	921	918	1	-	133	786	2
Black	30,981	30,830	60	7	1,803	29,157	21
White	30,134	29,991	58	7	1,718	28,398	18
Black	503	498	1	-	51	451	1

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Minnesota	60,251	59,950	58	53	3,065	56,410	776
White	57,487	57,203	54	50	2,839	53,893	755
Black	1,259	1,250	3	2	134	1,114	11
Urban places	27,994	27,844	17	43	1,521	26,101	372
White	25,995	25,856	14	40	1,349	24,289	357
Black	1,203	1,195	3	2	129	1,065	9
Balance of area	32,257	32,106	41	10	1,544	30,309	404
White	31,492	31,347	40	10	1,490	29,604	398
Black	56	55	-	-	5	49	2
Metropolitan counties	32,210	32,054	14	45	1,750	29,870	590
White	30,152	30,008	11	42	1,570	28,011	571
Black	1,227	1,219	3	2	132	1,084	11
Urban places	24,117	23,984	9	43	1,348	22,405	364
White	22,197	22,074	6	40	1,182	20,666	349
Black	1,193	1,185	3	2	127	1,057	9
Balance of area	8,093	8,070	5	2	402	7,465	226
White	7,955	7,934	5	2	388	7,345	222
Black	34	34	-	-	5	27	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,041	27,896	44	8	1,315	26,540	186
White	27,335	27,195	43	8	1,269	25,882	184
Black	32	31	-	-	2	30	-
Urban places	3,877	3,860	8	-	173	3,696	8
White	3,798	3,782	8	-	167	3,623	8
Black	10	10	-	-	2	8	-
Balance of area	24,164	24,036	36	8	1,142	22,844	178
White	23,537	23,413	35	8	1,102	22,259	176
Black	22	21	-	-	-	22	-
Mississippi	45,485	44,665	397	367	4,005	41,405	75
White	23,410	23,345	10	27	1,393	21,979	38
Black	21,781	21,028	385	340	2,589	19,155	37
Urban places	14,210	14,071	27	100	1,397	12,791	22
White	6,481	6,471	2	6	386	6,085	10
Black	7,649	7,520	25	94	1,007	6,630	12
Balance of area	31,275	30,594	370	267	2,608	28,614	53
White	16,929	16,874	8	21	1,007	15,894	28
Black	14,132	13,508	360	246	1,582	12,525	25
Metropolitan counties	8,301	8,225	20	48	798	7,497	6
White	4,777	4,765	-	8	318	4,457	2
Black	3,468	3,404	20	40	476	2,988	4
Urban places	5,266	5,222	10	28	566	4,694	6
White	2,638	2,630	-	6	172	2,464	2
Black	2,588	2,552	10	22	392	2,192	4
Balance of area	3,035	3,003	10	20	232	2,803	-
White	2,139	2,135	-	2	146	1,993	-
Black	880	852	10	18	84	796	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,184	36,440	377	319	3,207	33,908	69
White	18,633	18,580	10	19	1,075	17,522	36
Black	18,313	17,624	365	300	2,113	16,167	33
Urban places	8,944	8,849	17	72	831	8,097	16
White	3,843	3,841	2	-	214	3,621	8
Black	5,061	4,968	15	72	615	4,438	8
Balance of area	28,240	27,591	360	247	2,376	25,811	53
White	14,790	14,739	8	19	861	13,901	28
Black	13,252	12,656	350	228	1,498	11,729	25
Missouri	73,171	72,666	317	94	5,063	68,060	48
White	61,365	60,936	276	68	3,472	57,857	36
Black	11,154	11,084	39	26	1,541	9,601	12
Urban places	33,556	33,360	136	25	2,740	30,800	16
White	23,962	23,816	109	5	1,428	22,525	9
Black	9,238	9,188	27	20	1,285	7,946	7
Balance of area	39,615	39,306	181	69	2,323	37,280	32
White	37,403	37,120	167	63	2,044	35,332	27
Black	1,916	1,896	12	6	256	1,655	5
Metropolitan counties	45,682	45,414	224	4	3,404	42,260	18
White	35,245	35,018	188	3	1,981	33,252	12
Black	9,968	9,931	34	1	1,389	8,573	6
Urban places	29,617	29,456	128	4	2,492	27,111	14
White	20,373	20,241	102	3	1,210	19,155	8
Black	8,921	8,892	26	1	1,258	7,657	6
Balance of area	16,065	15,958	96	-	912	15,149	4
White	14,872	14,777	86	-	771	14,097	4
Black	1,047	1,039	8	-	131	916	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,489	27,252	93	90	1,659	25,800	30
White	26,120	25,918	88	65	1,491	24,605	24
Black	1,186	1,153	5	25	152	1,028	6
Urban places	3,939	3,904	8	21	248	3,689	2
White	3,589	3,575	7	2	218	3,370	1
Black	317	296	1	19	27	289	1
Balance of area	23,550	23,348	85	69	1,411	22,111	28
White	22,531	22,343	81	63	1,273	21,235	23
Black	869	857	4	6	125	739	5

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Montana	13,315	13,175	34	23	830	12,468	17
White	11,952	11,816	33	22	727	11,211	14
Black	59	57	-	1	7	52	-
Urban places	4,233	4,204	7	2	292	3,937	4
White	3,950	3,921	7	2	264	3,682	4
Black	30	30	-	-	4	26	-
Balance of area	9,082	8,971	27	21	538	8,531	13
White	8,002	7,895	26	20	463	7,529	10
Black	29	27	-	1	3	26	-
Metropolitan counties	3,431	3,412	6	6	247	3,182	2
White	3,206	3,189	6	5	220	2,984	2
Black	43	41	-	1	7	36	-
Urban places	2,225	2,218	2	2	170	2,053	2
White	2,068	2,061	2	2	149	1,917	2
Black	23	23	-	-	4	19	-
Balance of area	1,206	1,194	4	4	77	1,129	-
White	1,138	1,128	4	3	71	1,067	-
Black	20	18	-	1	3	17	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,884	9,763	28	17	583	9,286	15
White	8,746	8,627	27	17	507	8,227	12
Black	16	16	-	-	-	16	-
Urban places	2,008	1,986	5	-	122	1,884	2
White	1,882	1,860	5	-	115	1,765	2
Black	7	7	-	-	-	7	-
Balance of area	7,876	7,777	23	17	461	7,402	13
White	6,864	6,767	22	17	392	6,462	10
Black	9	9	-	-	-	9	-
Nebraska	25,209	25,134	26	1	1,373	23,813	23
White	23,665	23,599	22	1	1,219	22,426	20
Black	1,098	1,093	3	-	120	976	2
Urban places	11,571	11,542	10	-	703	10,859	9
White	10,346	10,324	7	-	571	9,769	6
Black	1,023	1,019	2	-	116	905	2
Balance of area	13,638	13,592	16	1	670	12,954	14
White	13,319	13,275	15	1	648	12,657	14
Black	76	74	1	-	4	71	-
Metropolitan counties	11,189	11,156	11	-	668	10,511	10
White	9,912	9,887	7	-	535	9,370	7
Black	1,072	1,067	3	-	119	951	2
Urban places	8,461	8,439	7	-	522	7,933	6
White	7,295	7,280	4	-	395	6,897	3
Black	1,012	1,008	2	-	116	894	2
Balance of area	2,728	2,717	4	-	146	2,578	4
White	2,617	2,607	3	-	140	2,473	4
Black	60	59	1	-	3	57	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,020	13,978	15	1	705	13,302	13
White	13,753	13,712	15	1	684	13,056	13
Black	26	26	-	-	1	25	-
Urban places	3,110	3,103	3	-	181	2,926	3
White	3,051	3,044	3	-	176	2,872	3
Black	11	11	-	-	-	11	-
Balance of area	10,910	10,875	12	1	524	10,376	10
White	10,702	10,668	12	1	508	10,184	10
Black	15	15	-	-	1	14	-
Nevada	10,191	10,108	19	1	751	9,433	7
White	8,609	8,537	17	1	564	8,040	5
Black	1,051	1,045	2	-	142	909	-
Urban places	6,323	6,278	8	-	487	5,834	2
White	5,110	5,075	6	-	338	4,770	2
Black	954	948	2	-	127	827	-
Balance of area	3,868	3,830	11	1	264	3,599	5
White	3,499	3,462	11	1	226	3,270	3
Black	97	97	-	-	15	82	-
Metropolitan counties	8,273	8,208	16	-	628	7,641	4
White	6,875	6,821	14	-	458	6,414	3
Black	1,037	1,031	2	-	140	897	-
Urban places	5,961	5,918	8	-	464	5,495	2
White	4,780	4,747	6	-	322	4,456	2
Black	950	944	2	-	127	823	-
Balance of area	2,312	2,290	8	-	164	2,146	2
White	2,095	2,074	8	-	136	1,958	1
Black	87	87	-	-	13	74	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,918	1,900	3	1	123	1,792	3
White	1,734	1,716	3	1	106	1,626	2
Black	14	14	-	-	2	12	-
Urban places	362	360	-	-	23	339	-
White	330	328	-	-	16	314	-
Black	4	4	-	-	-	4	-
Balance of area	1,556	1,540	3	1	100	1,453	3
White	1,404	1,388	3	1	90	1,312	2
Black	10	10	-	-	2	8	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
New Hampshire	12,096	12,007	24	11	693	11,394	9
White	11,934	11,846	23	11	677	11,248	9
Black	78	77	1	-	7	71	-
Urban places	4,650	4,628	8	2	263	4,384	3
White	4,546	4,524	8	2	253	4,290	3
Black	56	56	-	-	5	51	-
Balance of area	7,446	7,379	16	9	430	7,010	6
White	7,388	7,322	15	9	424	6,958	6
Black	22	21	1	-	2	20	-
Metropolitan counties	3,834	3,816	7	4	200	3,631	3
White	3,791	3,774	6	4	195	3,593	3
Black	20	19	1	-	3	17	-
Urban places	2,290	2,286	1	1	123	2,166	1
White	2,259	2,255	1	1	120	2,138	1
Black	14	14	-	-	2	12	-
Balance of area	1,544	1,530	6	3	77	1,465	2
White	1,532	1,519	5	3	75	1,455	2
Black	6	5	1	-	1	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,262	8,191	17	7	493	7,763	6
White	8,143	8,072	17	7	482	7,655	6
Black	58	58	-	-	4	54	-
Urban places	2,360	2,342	7	1	140	2,218	2
White	2,287	2,269	7	1	133	2,152	2
Black	42	42	-	-	3	39	-
Balance of area	5,902	5,849	10	6	353	5,545	4
White	5,856	5,803	10	6	349	5,503	4
Black	16	16	-	-	1	15	-
New Jersey	94,112	93,285	156	206	7,027	86,886	219
White	75,012	74,459	100	174	4,490	70,347	175
Black	18,034	17,770	52	32	2,460	15,532	42
Urban places	63,735	63,087	102	174	5,176	58,433	126
White	46,966	46,572	60	142	2,911	43,983	92
Black	16,062	15,814	40	32	2,210	13,818	34
Balance of area	30,377	30,198	54	32	1,851	28,433	93
White	28,046	27,887	40	32	1,579	26,384	83
Black	1,972	1,956	12	-	250	1,714	8
Metropolitan counties	71,017	70,433	102	204	5,501	65,322	194
White	54,281	53,929	58	172	3,285	50,844	152
Black	15,961	15,733	40	32	2,159	13,762	40
Urban places	51,267	50,775	72	174	4,292	46,863	112
White	36,295	36,027	34	142	2,274	33,941	80
Black	14,427	14,205	36	32	1,973	12,422	32
Balance of area	19,750	19,658	30	30	1,209	18,459	82
White	17,986	17,902	24	30	1,011	16,903	72
Black	1,534	1,528	4	-	186	1,340	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,095	22,852	54	2	1,526	21,544	25
White	20,731	20,530	42	2	1,205	19,503	23
Black	2,073	2,037	12	-	301	1,770	2
Urban places ⁵	12,468	12,312	30	-	884	11,570	12
White	10,671	10,545	26	-	637	10,022	12
Black	1,635	1,609	4	-	237	1,396	2
Balance of area	10,627	10,540	24	2	642	9,974	11
White	10,060	9,985	16	2	568	9,481	11
Black	438	428	8	-	64	374	-
New Mexico	23,066	22,280	274	318	1,967	21,035	64
White	19,314	18,712	176	260	1,660	17,610	44
Black	593	576	16	2	70	521	2
Urban places	11,410	11,059	138	142	1,032	10,356	22
White	10,427	10,122	108	130	932	9,473	22
Black	467	451	14	2	62	415	-
Balance of area	11,656	11,221	136	176	935	10,679	42
White	8,887	8,590	68	130	728	8,137	22
Black	126	124	2	-	18	106	2
Metropolitan counties	6,420	6,149	76	139	578	5,830	12
White	5,806	5,567	56	131	520	5,274	12
Black	250	242	6	2	50	230	-
Urban places	5,562	5,331	74	117	526	5,024	12
White	5,078	4,875	56	109	474	4,592	12
Black	228	220	6	2	20	208	-
Balance of area	858	818	2	22	52	806	-
White	728	692	-	22	46	682	-
Black	22	22	-	-	-	22	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,646	16,131	198	179	1,389	15,205	52
White	13,508	13,145	120	129	1,140	12,336	32
Black	343	333	10	-	50	291	2
Urban places	5,848	5,728	64	25	506	5,332	10
White	5,349	5,247	62	21	458	4,881	10
Black	239	231	8	-	32	207	-
Balance of area	10,798	10,403	134	154	883	9,873	42
White	8,159	7,898	68	108	682	7,455	22
Black	104	102	2	-	18	84	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
New York	240,258	238,576	778	408	18,750	221,115	393
White	185,082	183,979	438	290	11,950	172,826	306
Black	49,981	49,436	325	109	6,451	43,458	72
Urban places	152,180	151,019	529	341	13,443	138,566	171
White	101,271	100,651	214	225	7,095	94,069	107
Black	46,821	46,302	306	109	6,065	40,700	56
Balance of area	88,078	87,557	249	67	5,307	82,549	222
White	83,811	83,328	224	65	4,855	78,757	199
Black	3,160	3,134	19	-	386	2,758	16
Metropolitan counties	204,001	202,604	635	385	16,423	187,297	281
White	150,522	149,684	305	267	9,805	140,510	207
Black	48,704	48,171	319	109	6,295	42,344	65
Urban places	143,952	142,817	518	340	12,856	130,940	156
White	93,974	93,376	204	224	6,615	87,266	93
Black	45,999	45,484	305	109	5,969	39,975	55
Balance of area	60,049	59,787	117	45	3,567	56,357	125
White	56,548	56,308	101	43	3,190	53,244	114
Black	2,705	2,687	14	-	326	2,369	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,257	35,972	143	23	2,327	33,818	112
White	34,560	34,295	133	23	2,145	32,316	99
Black	1,277	1,265	6	-	156	1,114	7
Urban places	8,228	8,202	11	1	587	7,626	15
White	7,297	7,275	10	1	480	6,803	14
Black	822	818	1	-	96	725	1
Balance of area	28,029	27,770	132	22	1,740	26,192	97
White	27,263	27,020	123	22	1,665	25,513	85
Black	455	447	5	-	60	389	6
North Carolina	84,598	83,814	492	189	6,675	77,875	48
White	57,515	57,225	187	21	3,427	54,061	27
Black	24,944	24,457	305	164	3,095	21,829	20
Urban places	23,602	23,491	55	19	2,147	21,442	13
White	13,157	13,098	25	6	776	12,375	6
Black	10,052	10,002	30	13	1,345	8,700	7
Balance of area	60,996	60,323	437	170	4,528	56,433	35
White	44,358	44,127	162	15	2,651	41,686	21
Black	14,892	14,455	275	151	1,750	13,129	13
Metropolitan counties	30,816	30,717	40	4	2,447	28,356	13
White	20,886	20,813	21	4	1,238	19,641	7
Black	9,351	9,327	19	-	1,178	8,167	6
Urban places	15,627	15,565	28	2	1,430	14,189	8
White	8,539	8,498	12	2	520	8,015	4
Black	6,837	6,817	16	-	896	5,937	4
Balance of area	15,189	15,152	12	2	1,017	14,167	5
White	12,347	12,315	9	2	718	11,626	3
Black	2,514	2,510	3	-	282	2,230	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	53,782	53,097	452	185	4,228	49,519	35
White	36,629	36,412	166	17	2,189	34,420	20
Black	15,593	15,130	286	164	1,917	13,662	14
Urban places	7,975	7,926	27	17	717	7,253	5
White	4,618	4,600	13	4	256	4,360	2
Black	3,215	3,185	14	13	449	2,763	3
Balance of area	45,807	45,171	425	168	3,511	42,266	30
White	32,011	31,812	153	13	1,933	30,060	18
Black	12,378	11,945	272	151	1,468	10,899	11
North Dakota	11,421	11,398	5	6	594	10,820	7
White	10,577	10,556	5	6	524	10,046	7
Black	101	101	-	-	11	90	-
Urban places	4,335	4,329	-	2	240	4,095	-
White	4,166	4,160	-	2	223	3,943	-
Black	43	43	-	-	3	40	-
Balance of area	7,086	7,069	5	4	354	6,725	7
White	6,411	6,396	5	4	301	6,103	7
Black	58	58	-	-	8	50	-
Metropolitan counties	1,474	1,472	-	-	83	1,389	2
White	1,433	1,431	-	-	75	1,356	2
Black	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Urban places	1,024	1,024	-	-	73	951	-
White	994	994	-	-	67	927	-
Black	8	8	-	-	-	8	-
Balance of area	450	448	-	-	10	438	2
White	439	437	-	-	8	429	2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,947	9,926	5	6	511	9,431	5
White	9,144	9,125	5	6	449	8,690	5
Black	93	93	-	-	11	82	-
Urban places	3,311	3,305	-	2	167	3,144	-
White	3,172	3,166	-	2	156	3,016	-
Black	35	35	-	-	3	32	-
Balance of area	6,636	6,621	5	4	344	6,287	5
White	5,972	5,959	5	4	293	5,674	5
Black	58	58	-	-	8	50	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Ohio	161,708	161,027	380	61	11,027	150,542	139
White	139,458	138,867	319	59	8,245	131,096	117
Black	21,128	21,042	61	2	2,701	18,405	22
Urban places	88,841	88,509	200	7	6,916	81,648	77
White	68,712	68,460	144	5	4,350	64,306	56
Black	19,384	19,308	56	2	2,517	16,846	21
Balance of area	72,867	72,518	180	54	4,111	68,694	62
White	70,746	70,407	175	54	3,895	66,790	61
Black	1,744	1,734	5	-	184	1,559	1
Metropolitan counties	120,526	120,058	284	17	8,690	111,747	89
White	99,324	98,942	225	15	6,005	93,249	70
Black	20,272	20,190	59	2	2,617	17,636	19
Urban places	77,979	77,687	178	6	6,249	71,668	62
White	58,511	58,297	123	4	3,754	54,713	44
Black	18,807	18,733	55	2	2,451	16,338	18
Balance of area	42,547	42,371	106	11	2,441	40,079	27
White	40,813	40,645	102	11	2,251	38,536	26
Black	1,465	1,457	4	-	166	1,298	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	41,182	40,969	96	44	2,337	38,795	50
White	40,134	39,925	94	44	2,240	37,847	47
Black	856	852	2	-	84	789	3
Urban places	10,862	10,822	22	1	667	10,180	15
White	10,201	10,163	21	1	596	9,593	12
Black	577	575	1	-	66	508	3
Balance of area	30,320	30,147	74	43	1,670	28,615	35
White	29,933	29,762	73	43	1,644	28,254	35
Black	279	277	1	-	18	281	-
Oklahoma	45,457	45,162	59	137	3,232	42,186	39
White	37,042	36,774	47	131	2,431	34,580	31
Black	4,327	4,313	6	3	558	3,768	1
Urban places	25,468	25,324	31	68	1,950	23,498	20
White	20,401	20,274	23	63	1,396	18,989	16
Black	3,444	3,434	5	2	439	3,004	1
Balance of area	19,989	19,838	29	69	1,282	18,698	19
White	16,641	16,500	24	68	1,035	15,591	15
Black	883	879	1	1	119	764	-
Metropolitan counties	24,209	24,062	28	73	1,774	22,414	21
White	19,479	19,347	20	70	1,276	18,187	16
Black	3,140	3,132	5	1	395	2,744	1
Urban places	19,622	19,503	23	61	1,473	18,134	15
White	15,556	15,451	15	58	1,033	14,511	12
Black	2,883	2,875	5	1	356	2,528	6
Balance of area	4,587	4,559	5	12	301	4,280	1
White	3,923	3,896	5	12	243	3,676	4
Black	257	257	-	-	39	218	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,248	21,100	31	64	1,458	19,772	18
White	17,563	17,427	27	61	1,155	16,393	15
Black	1,187	1,161	1	2	163	1,024	-
Urban places	5,846	5,821	7	7	477	5,364	5
White	4,845	4,823	8	5	363	4,478	4
Black	561	559	1	1	83	478	-
Balance of area	15,402	15,279	23	57	981	14,408	13
White	12,718	12,604	19	56	792	11,915	11
Black	626	622	1	1	80	546	-
Oregon	37,519	36,111	307	380	1,971	35,496	52
White	35,477	34,117	291	365	1,799	33,628	50
Black	896	884	3	5	100	795	1
Urban places	14,893	14,418	66	179	816	14,063	14
White	13,513	13,064	62	168	689	12,810	14
Black	810	800	2	5	95	715	-
Balance of area	22,626	21,693	241	201	1,155	21,433	36
White	21,964	21,053	229	197	1,110	20,818	36
Black	86	84	1	-	5	80	1
Metropolitan counties	22,178	21,341	110	318	1,157	20,989	32
White	20,637	19,829	106	307	1,021	19,585	31
Black	847	836	2	5	96	750	1
Urban places	11,049	10,691	28	167	613	10,428	10
White	9,806	9,472	26	156	497	9,299	10
Black	787	777	2	5	93	804	-
Balance of area	11,129	10,650	82	151	544	10,583	22
White	10,831	10,357	80	151	524	10,286	21
Black	60	59	-	-	3	56	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,341	14,770	197	62	814	14,507	20
White	14,840	14,288	185	58	778	14,043	19
Black	49	48	1	-	4	45	-
Urban places	3,844	3,727	38	12	203	3,687	4
White	3,707	3,592	36	12	192	3,511	4
Black	23	23	-	-	2	21	-
Balance of area	11,497	11,043	159	50	611	10,870	16
White	11,133	10,696	149	46	586	10,532	15
Black	26	25	1	-	2	24	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Pennsylvania	153,709	151,509	906	938	10,487	142,759	463
Urban places							
White	132,399	130,723	844	549	7,722	124,336	341
Black	20,211	19,699	60	381	2,695	17,402	114
Balance of area							
White	67,230	66,202	149	722	5,533	61,461	236
Black	48,653	48,108	97	348	3,053	45,480	120
Metropolitan counties							
White	17,892	17,417	52	368	2,440	15,342	110
Black	86,479	85,307	757	216	4,954	81,298	227
Balance of area							
White	83,746	82,615	747	201	4,669	78,856	221
Black	2,319	2,282	8	13	255	2,060	4
Nonmetropolitan counties							
White	118,971	117,036	762	891	8,411	110,148	412
Black	98,401	96,984	704	504	5,709	92,398	294
Urban places							
White	19,648	19,142	56	379	2,642	16,894	112
Black	62,538	61,539	131	719	5,163	57,145	230
Balance of area							
White	44,319	43,799	83	345	2,722	41,481	116
Black	17,598	17,127	48	368	2,405	15,083	110
Metropolitan counties							
White	56,433	55,497	631	172	3,248	53,003	182
Black	54,082	53,185	621	159	2,987	50,917	178
Balance of area							
White	2,050	2,015	8	11	237	1,811	2
Nonmetropolitan counties							
White	34,738	34,473	144	47	2,076	32,611	51
Black	33,998	33,739	140	45	2,013	31,938	47
Urban places							
White	563	557	4	2	53	508	2
Black	4,692	4,663	18	3	370	4,316	6
Balance of area							
White	4,334	4,309	14	3	331	3,999	4
Black	294	290	4	-	35	259	-
Metropolitan counties							
White	30,046	29,810	126	44	1,706	28,295	45
Black	29,664	29,430	126	42	1,682	27,939	43
Balance of area							
White	269	267	-	2	18	249	2
Rhode Island	11,624	11,585	12	16	817	10,791	16
Urban places							
White	10,749	10,711	12	15	690	10,045	14
Black	680	679	-	1	102	577	1
Balance of area							
White	8,806	8,782	8	10	658	8,134	14
Black	7,975	7,952	8	9	536	7,427	12
Metropolitan counties							
White	660	659	-	1	100	559	1
Black	2,818	2,803	4	6	159	2,657	2
Balance of area							
White	2,774	2,759	4	6	154	2,618	2
Black	20	20	-	-	2	18	-
Nonmetropolitan counties							
White	9,232	9,208	8	10	667	8,550	15
Black	8,492	8,469	8	9	552	7,927	13
Urban places							
White	590	589	-	1	95	494	1
Black	7,737	7,717	8	8	586	7,137	14
Balance of area							
White	7,004	6,985	8	7	471	6,521	12
Black	589	588	-	1	95	493	1
Metropolitan counties							
White	1,495	1,491	-	2	81	1,413	1
Black	1,488	1,484	-	2	81	1,406	1
Balance of area							
White	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties							
White	2,392	2,377	4	6	150	2,241	1
Black	2,257	2,242	4	6	138	2,118	1
Urban places							
White	90	90	-	-	7	83	-
Black	1,069	1,065	-	2	72	997	-
Balance of area							
White	971	967	-	2	65	906	-
Black	71	71	-	-	5	66	-
Metropolitan counties							
White	1,323	1,312	4	4	78	1,244	1
Black	1,286	1,275	4	4	73	1,212	1
Balance of area							
White	19	19	-	-	2	17	-
South Carolina	49,916	49,183	143	295	4,453	45,399	64
Urban places							
White	29,668	29,405	61	41	1,821	27,817	30
Black	19,872	19,409	81	253	2,606	17,232	34
Balance of area							
White	8,600	8,536	7	21	868	7,719	13
Black	4,205	4,184	1	8	270	3,929	6
Metropolitan counties							
White	4,339	4,296	6	13	595	3,737	7
Black	41,316	40,647	136	274	3,585	37,680	51
Balance of area							
White	25,463	25,221	60	33	1,551	23,888	24
Black	15,533	15,113	75	240	2,011	13,495	27
Nonmetropolitan counties							
White	19,028	18,932	7	29	1,598	17,411	19
Black	12,635	12,588	3	16	773	11,849	13
Urban places							
White	6,174	6,126	4	12	808	5,360	6
Black	4,226	4,202	4	2	447	3,769	10
Balance of area							
White	2,025	2,018	-	2	135	1,884	6
Black	2,163	2,146	4	-	309	1,850	4
Metropolitan counties							
White	14,802	14,730	3	27	1,151	13,642	9
Black	10,610	10,570	3	14	638	9,965	7
Balance of area							
White	4,011	3,980	-	12	499	3,510	2
Nonmetropolitan counties							
White	30,888	30,251	136	266	2,855	27,988	45
Black	17,033	16,817	58	25	1,048	15,968	17
Urban places							
White	13,698	13,283	77	241	1,798	11,872	28
Black	4,374	4,334	3	19	421	3,950	3
Balance of area							
White	2,180	2,166	1	6	135	2,045	-
Black	2,176	2,150	2	13	286	1,887	3
Metropolitan counties							
White	26,514	25,917	133	247	2,434	24,038	42
Black	14,853	14,651	57	19	913	13,923	17
Balance of area							
White	11,522	11,133	75	228	1,512	9,985	25

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
South Dakota	12,039	11,983	14	--	678	11,345	16
White	10,446	10,400	10	--	575	9,859	12
Black	61	59	2	--	2	59	--
Urban places	3,849	3,829	--	--	202	3,647	--
White	3,581	3,561	--	--	184	3,397	--
Black	29	29	--	--	2	27	--
Balance of area	8,190	8,154	14	--	476	7,668	16
White	6,865	6,839	10	--	391	6,482	12
Black	32	30	2	--	--	32	--
Metropolitan counties	1,726	1,712	--	--	86	1,640	--
White	1,675	1,661	--	--	82	1,593	--
Black	7	7	--	--	2	5	--
Urban places	1,320	1,306	--	--	64	1,256	--
White	1,277	1,263	--	--	60	1,217	--
Black	7	7	--	--	2	5	--
Balance of area	406	406	--	--	22	384	--
White	398	398	--	--	22	376	--
Black	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,313	10,271	14	--	592	9,705	16
White	8,771	8,739	10	--	493	8,266	12
Black	54	52	2	--	--	54	--
Urban places	2,529	2,523	--	--	138	2,391	--
White	2,304	2,298	--	--	124	2,180	--
Black	22	22	--	--	--	22	--
Balance of area	7,784	7,748	14	--	454	7,314	16
White	6,467	6,441	10	--	369	6,086	12
Black	32	30	2	--	--	32	--
Tennessee	66,773	65,828	498	329	5,292	61,361	120
White	52,238	51,654	205	272	3,476	48,680	82
Black	14,133	13,780	288	55	1,793	12,303	37
Urban places	31,215	30,896	249	33	2,859	28,300	56
White	19,886	19,790	34	29	1,396	18,457	33
Black	11,065	10,845	214	3	1,446	9,897	22
Balance of area	35,558	34,932	249	296	2,433	33,061	64
White	32,352	31,864	171	243	2,080	30,223	49
Black	3,068	2,935	74	52	347	2,706	15
Metropolitan counties	32,148	31,832	262	16	2,843	29,259	46
White	21,638	21,551	37	16	1,476	20,136	26
Black	10,301	10,074	224	--	1,354	8,928	19
Urban places	24,936	24,657	242	9	2,356	22,539	41
White	14,868	14,806	28	9	1,036	13,810	22
Black	9,899	9,684	213	--	1,309	8,572	18
Balance of area	7,212	7,175	20	7	487	6,720	6
White	6,770	6,745	9	7	440	6,326	4
Black	402	390	11	--	45	356	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,625	33,996	236	313	2,449	32,102	74
White	30,600	30,103	168	256	2,000	28,544	56
Black	3,832	3,706	64	55	439	3,375	18
Urban places	6,279	6,239	7	24	503	5,761	15
White	5,018	4,984	6	20	360	4,647	11
Black	1,166	1,161	1	3	137	1,025	4
Balance of area	28,346	27,757	229	289	1,946	26,341	59
White	25,582	25,119	162	236	1,640	23,897	45
Black	2,666	2,545	63	52	302	2,350	14
Texas	229,194	223,854	352	4,259	16,773	212,289	132
White	193,335	188,481	306	3,958	12,213	181,005	117
Black	33,522	33,051	43	297	4,403	29,105	14
Urban places	155,968	152,343	241	2,909	11,099	144,184	85
White	127,407	124,001	212	2,817	8,070	119,268	71
Black	26,695	26,487	27	89	3,502	23,180	13
Balance of area	73,226	71,511	111	1,350	5,074	68,105	47
White	65,928	64,480	94	1,141	4,143	61,739	46
Black	6,827	6,564	16	208	901	5,925	1
Metropolitan counties	173,857	169,884	183	3,235	12,690	161,090	87
White	145,202	141,430	154	3,169	9,056	136,071	75
Black	26,790	26,601	26	62	3,499	23,279	12
Urban places	138,660	135,461	152	2,623	10,444	128,150	66
White	112,742	109,708	126	2,576	7,125	105,562	55
Black	24,319	24,164	24	44	3,206	21,102	11
Balance of area	35,197	34,423	31	612	2,236	32,940	21
White	32,460	31,722	28	593	1,931	30,509	20
Black	2,471	2,437	2	18	293	2,177	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	55,337	53,970	169	1,024	4,093	51,199	45
White	48,133	47,051	152	789	3,157	44,934	42
Black	6,732	6,450	17	235	904	5,826	2
Urban places	17,308	16,882	89	286	1,255	16,034	19
White	14,665	14,293	86	241	945	13,704	16
Black	2,376	2,323	3	45	296	2,078	2
Balance of area	38,029	37,088	80	738	2,838	35,185	26
White	33,468	32,758	66	548	2,212	31,230	26
Black	4,356	4,127	14	190	608	3,748	--

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Utah	37,880	37,411	140	88	2,021	35,632	227
White	36,648	36,189	140	88	1,940	34,495	213
Black	192	222	-	-	30	162	-
Urban places	16,735	16,595	48	4	835	15,703	97
White	16,120	15,980	48	4	893	15,130	97
Black	148	148	-	-	18	130	-
Balance of area	21,145	20,816	92	84	1,086	19,929	130
White	20,528	20,209	92	84	1,047	19,365	116
Black	44	44	-	-	12	32	-
Metropolitan counties	29,206	28,919	98	16	1,550	27,512	144
White	28,384	28,101	98	16	1,489	26,755	140
Black	190	190	-	-	30	160	-
Urban places	15,174	15,042	46	4	855	14,224	95
White	14,601	14,469	46	4	817	13,689	95
Black	148	148	-	-	18	130	-
Balance of area	14,032	13,877	52	12	695	13,288	49
White	13,783	13,632	52	12	672	13,066	45
Black	42	42	-	-	12	30	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,674	8,492	42	72	471	8,120	83
White	8,264	8,088	42	72	451	7,740	73
Black	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
Urban places	1,561	1,553	2	-	80	1,479	2
White	1,519	1,511	2	-	76	1,441	2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of area	7,113	6,939	40	72	391	6,641	81
White	6,745	6,577	40	72	375	6,299	71
Black	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
Vermont	7,024	6,900	21	31	494	6,502	28
White	6,977	6,854	21	30	488	6,462	27
Black	12	11	-	1	3	8	1
Urban places	851	841	-	-	68	783	-
White	847	837	-	-	68	779	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Balance of area	6,173	6,059	21	31	426	5,719	28
White	6,130	6,017	21	30	420	5,683	27
Black	11	10	-	1	3	7	1
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,024	6,900	21	31	494	6,502	28
White	6,977	6,854	21	30	488	6,462	27
Black	12	11	-	1	3	8	1
Urban places	851	841	-	-	68	783	-
White	847	837	-	-	68	779	-
Black	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Balance of area	6,173	6,059	21	31	426	5,719	28
White	6,130	6,017	21	30	420	5,683	27
Black	11	10	-	1	3	7	1
Virginia	74,294	73,743	195	265	5,452	68,783	59
White	55,176	54,825	121	154	3,251	51,890	35
Black	17,643	17,454	72	102	2,113	15,506	24
Urban places	31,801	31,589	89	94	2,562	29,213	26
White	20,742	20,590	49	80	1,217	19,513	12
Black	10,166	10,113	40	7	1,291	8,681	14
Balance of area	42,493	42,154	106	171	2,890	39,570	33
White	34,434	34,235	72	74	2,034	32,377	23
Black	7,477	7,341	32	95	822	6,645	10
Metropolitan counties	46,093	45,785	114	145	3,308	42,755	30
White	33,288	33,032	69	127	1,822	31,429	17
Black	11,490	11,429	43	9	1,405	10,072	13
Urban places	28,766	28,561	85	94	2,322	26,423	21
White	18,442	18,296	46	80	1,063	17,369	10
Black	9,463	9,411	39	7	1,208	8,244	11
Balance of area	17,327	17,224	29	51	986	16,332	9
White	14,826	14,736	23	47	759	14,060	7
Black	2,027	2,018	4	2	197	1,828	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,201	27,958	81	120	2,144	26,028	29
White	21,908	21,793	52	27	1,429	20,461	18
Black	6,153	6,025	29	93	708	5,434	11
Urban places	3,035	3,028	4	-	240	2,790	5
White	2,900	2,294	3	-	154	2,144	2
Black	703	702	1	-	83	617	3
Balance of area	25,166	24,930	77	120	1,904	23,238	24
White	19,608	19,499	49	27	1,275	18,317	16
Black	5,450	5,323	28	93	625	4,817	8

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Washington	57,237	56,029	509	291	3,125	54,027	65
White	51,630	50,488	487	281	2,716	48,842	72
Black	2,096	2,074	10	4	197	1,897	2
Urban places	23,512	23,091	169	107	1,444	22,042	26
White	20,426	20,039	157	103	1,177	19,230	19
Black	1,476	1,458	8	2	161	1,313	2
Balance of area	33,725	32,938	340	184	1,681	31,985	59
White	31,204	30,449	330	178	1,539	29,612	53
Black	620	616	2	2	36	584	-
Metropolitan counties	34,603	33,894	341	163	1,976	32,594	33
White	30,489	29,828	321	155	1,653	28,810	26
Black	1,875	1,853	10	4	181	1,692	2
Urban places	16,526	16,209	147	71	1,083	15,427	16
White	13,911	13,626	135	67	840	13,062	9
Black	1,344	1,326	8	2	151	1,191	2
Balance of area	18,077	17,685	194	92	893	17,167	17
White	16,578	16,202	186	88	813	15,748	17
Black	531	527	2	2	30	501	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,634	22,135	168	128	1,149	21,433	52
White	21,141	20,660	166	126	1,063	20,032	46
Black	221	221	-	-	16	205	-
Urban places	6,986	6,882	22	36	361	6,615	10
White	6,515	6,413	22	36	337	6,188	10
Black	132	132	-	-	10	122	-
Balance of area	15,648	15,253	146	92	788	14,818	42
White	14,626	14,247	144	90	726	13,864	36
Black	89	89	-	-	6	83	-
West Virginia	30,111	29,800	240	3	2,102	27,967	42
White	28,868	28,559	238	3	1,953	26,675	40
Black	1,137	1,135	2	-	139	996	2
Urban places	6,301	6,278	17	-	428	5,863	10
White	5,730	5,708	16	-	357	5,384	9
Black	526	525	1	-	66	459	1
Balance of area	23,810	23,522	223	3	1,674	22,104	32
White	23,138	22,851	222	3	1,596	21,511	31
Black	611	610	1	-	73	537	1
Metropolitan counties	8,308	8,256	42	-	558	7,742	8
White	7,888	7,837	41	-	508	7,373	7
Black	386	385	1	-	46	339	1
Urban places	3,615	3,602	12	-	230	3,381	4
White	3,295	3,283	11	-	190	3,102	3
Black	297	296	1	-	38	258	1
Balance of area	4,693	4,654	30	-	328	4,361	4
White	4,593	4,554	30	-	318	4,271	4
Black	89	89	-	-	8	81	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,803	21,544	198	3	1,544	20,225	34
White	20,980	20,722	197	3	1,445	19,502	33
Black	751	750	1	-	93	657	1
Urban places	2,686	2,676	5	-	198	2,482	6
White	2,435	2,425	5	-	167	2,262	6
Black	229	229	-	-	28	201	-
Balance of area	19,117	18,868	193	3	1,346	17,743	28
White	18,545	18,297	192	3	1,278	17,240	27
Black	522	521	1	-	65	456	1
Wisconsin	68,607	68,225	210	37	3,796	64,766	45
White	63,539	63,171	201	36	3,254	60,245	40
Black	3,933	3,924	7	-	480	3,448	5
Urban places	33,048	32,906	81	6	2,036	30,984	28
White	28,604	28,473	73	6	1,531	27,050	23
Black	3,852	3,843	7	-	473	3,374	5
Balance of area	35,559	35,319	129	31	1,760	33,782	17
White	34,935	34,698	128	30	1,723	33,195	17
Black	81	81	-	-	7	74	-
Metropolitan counties	38,062	37,883	109	5	2,243	35,793	26
White	33,629	33,463	100	4	1,746	31,882	21
Black	3,796	3,788	7	-	465	3,326	5
Urban places	26,772	26,650	73	3	1,681	25,067	24
White	22,514	22,402	65	3	1,196	21,299	19
Black	3,745	3,737	7	-	461	3,279	5
Balance of area	11,290	11,233	36	2	562	10,726	2
White	11,115	11,061	35	1	550	10,563	2
Black	51	51	-	-	4	47	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,545	30,342	101	32	1,553	28,973	19
White	29,910	29,708	101	32	1,508	28,363	19
Black	137	136	-	-	15	122	-
Urban places	6,276	6,256	8	3	355	5,917	4
White	6,090	6,071	8	3	335	5,751	4
Black	107	106	-	-	12	95	-
Balance of area	24,269	24,086	93	29	1,198	23,056	15
White	23,820	23,637	93	29	1,173	22,632	15
Black	30	30	-	-	3	27	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1977—Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Area and race ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery ²			Birth weight ⁴		
		Physician in hospital ³	Not in hospital		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
			Physician	Midwife			
Wyoming	8,291	8,237	12	-	682	7,594	15
White	7,908	7,860	10	-	640	7,253	15
Black	75	75	-	-	10	65	-
Urban places	2,750	2,732	4	-	267	2,478	5
White	2,615	2,599	2	-	250	2,360	5
Black	59	59	-	-	8	51	-
Balance of area	5,541	5,505	8	-	415	5,116	10
White	5,293	5,261	8	-	390	4,893	10
Black	16	16	-	-	2	14	-
Metropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,291	8,237	12	-	682	7,594	15
White	7,908	7,860	10	-	640	7,253	15
Black	75	75	-	-	10	65	-
Urban places	2,750	2,732	4	-	267	2,478	5
White	2,615	2,599	2	-	250	2,360	5
Black	59	59	-	-	8	51	-
Balance of area	5,541	5,505	8	-	415	5,116	10
White	5,293	5,261	8	-	390	4,893	10
Black	16	16	-	-	2	14	-

¹Totals for geographic area include races other than white and black.

²Births attended by other and not specified persons outside of hospitals are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 23,600 in 1977.

³Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb 8 oz or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb 9 oz or more.

⁵Includes data for Middletown Township (Monmouth County), New Jersey, which had a 1970 population of 54,623. Monmouth County is not designated as metropolitan.

⁶County equivalents.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-77; and Guam, 1970-77 -----	3-3
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977-----	3-3
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977 -----	3-4
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977 -----	3-5
3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1977-----	3-6
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1977 -----	3-7
3-7. Number and ratio of illegitimate live births, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977-----	3-8
3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977 -----	3-9
3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, birth weight, and race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1977-----	3-9
3-10. Live births by attendant and place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1977 -----	3-10
3-11. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and race: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1977-	3-11

NOTES

Occurrence and residence allocation

Residence data for 1977 for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam include only those births occurring within each of these areas to residents of each area respectively. Births occurring in Guam to residents of the United States are included with Guamanian resident births, since it has been determined that most of these births are to Armed Forces families, customarily considered residents of the area in which military installations are located. For 1966 and prior years births to non-residents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were considered to be births to residents of the place of occurrence.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence for Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," for the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands, and for Guam as a whole.

Race

Births are not shown by race for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white, all other, and black for the Virgin Islands, and as white, all other, and Guamanian for Guam.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth-registration completeness made for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in 1950 indicated that in that year registration was 95.9 percent complete in Puerto Rico and 100.0 percent complete in the Virgin Islands. No information on registration completeness is available for Guam.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-77; and Guam, 1970-77

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1977	75,191	22.6	2,373	25.5	2,989	27.0
1976 ¹	71,888	22.4	2,343	24.8	3,038	32.5
1975 ¹	69,702	22.5	2,372	24.9	3,156	32.0
1974 ¹	69,886	23.1	2,449	27.7	3,164	33.0
1973 ¹	71,132	24.1	2,375	28.8	3,219	32.2
1972						
1971 ¹	69,234	24.9	2,892	42.0	3,008	34.3
1970 ¹	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69						
1966 ¹	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5		
1965 ¹	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0		
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4		
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1		
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4		
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8		
1960 ¹	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8		
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7		
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6		
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3		
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4		
1955	77,830	34.6	913	33.1		
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3		
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4		
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9		
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4		
1950	86,038	38.9	894	33.5		
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2		
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7		
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2		
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0		
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4		
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4		
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4		
1942 ²			889	35.8		
1941 ²			829	32.6		
1940			756	30.4		

¹For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.
²Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977

Area and race	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	75,191	6,427	5,508	6,172	5,882	5,952	5,711	6,037	6,431	6,976	6,963	6,631	6,501
Virgin Islands	2,373	199	190	183	179	152	188	148	208	231	242	234	219
White	142	6	9	7	15	6	12	8	11	17	17	16	18
All other	2,231	193	181	176	164	146	176	140	197	214	225	218	201
Black	1,926	168	152	148	145	124	141	120	181	187	195	187	178
Guam	2,989	249	232	279	215	237	227	235	262	278	262	277	236
White	516	36	35	50	43	45	34	41	39	56	45	48	44
All other	2,473	213	197	229	172	192	193	194	223	222	217	229	192
Guamanian	1,328	124	116	112	100	117	104	104	96	119	108	121	107

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977

Area, race, and sex	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	75,191	9	3,622	20,218	22,922	14,665	6,963	3,393	1,548	797	697	357
Male	38,716	3	1,895	10,537	11,794	7,476	3,529	1,778	775	394	349	186
Female	36,475	6	1,727	9,681	11,128	7,189	3,434	1,615	773	403	348	171
Virgin Islands	2,373	-	84	395	544	570	278	121	42	17	13	309
Male	1,228	-	50	200	289	284	138	66	21	12	4	164
Female	1,145	-	34	195	255	286	140	55	21	5	9	145
White	142	-	1	11	43	50	14	5	3	-	-	15
Male	77	-	1	4	22	28	9	3	2	-	-	8
Female	65	-	-	7	21	22	5	2	1	-	-	7
All other	2,231	-	83	384	501	520	264	116	39	17	13	294
Male	1,151	-	49	196	267	256	129	63	19	12	4	156
Female	1,080	-	34	188	234	264	135	53	20	5	9	138
Black	1,926	-	63	314	422	469	227	100	32	16	10	273
Male	976	-	38	161	216	225	111	52	15	11	2	145
Female	950	-	25	153	206	244	116	48	17	5	8	128
Guam	2,989	-	64	592	845	528	256	111	61	35	13	484
Male	1,533	-	36	304	437	269	138	56	27	19	8	239
Female	1,456	-	28	288	408	259	118	55	34	16	5	245
White	516	-	10	178	167	96	26	4	2	-	-	33
Male	253	-	3	89	88	45	14	2	1	-	-	11
Female	263	-	7	89	79	51	12	2	1	-	-	22
All other	2,473	-	54	414	678	432	230	107	59	35	13	451
Male	1,280	-	33	215	349	224	124	54	26	19	8	228
Female	1,193	-	21	199	329	208	106	53	33	16	5	223
Guamanian	1,328	-	37	232	341	171	89	45	22	8	2	381
Male	681	-	23	119	179	92	49	20	7	3	2	187
Female	647	-	14	113	162	79	40	25	15	5	-	194

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1977

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico	75,191	355	13,533	25,576	20,138	10,455	3,943	1,070	121
0 years	971	4	86	186	190	167	198	119	21
1 year	355	1	39	83	75	71	55	24	7
2 years	708	2	82	167	170	125	103	52	7
3 years	1,259	6	178	328	270	204	176	82	15
4 years	1,996	13	327	531	441	360	223	87	14
5 years	2,367	31	493	632	552	375	212	66	6
6 years	4,500	66	981	1,200	1,021	752	349	117	14
7 years	3,824	99	1,249	1,123	704	427	172	46	4
8 years	4,500	89	1,652	1,332	746	428	196	52	5
9 years	7,191	36	2,488	2,317	1,263	712	290	73	12
10 years	5,033	4	1,888	1,750	785	408	162	34	2
11 years	5,245	1	1,687	2,107	909	394	117	29	1
12 years	22,373	-	1,906	8,559	7,226	3,501	991	183	7
13 years or more	14,418	-	390	5,127	5,669	2,452	875	101	4
Not stated	451	3	87	134	117	79	24	5	2
Virgin Islands	2,373	19	440	649	626	410	181	46	2
0 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
1 year	4	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
2 years	7	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-
3 years	14	-	1	3	3	4	1	2	-
4 years	49	-	-	8	11	22	6	2	-
5 years	95	-	7	17	30	28	11	1	1
6 years	174	4	11	26	66	43	19	4	1
7 years	338	2	38	64	82	84	55	13	-
8 years	150	7	40	42	29	19	9	4	-
9 years	174	5	77	51	20	8	9	4	-
10 years	199	-	70	65	38	19	5	2	-
11 years	168	-	77	46	21	18	6	-	-
12 years	620	-	82	234	181	87	29	7	-
13 years or more	243	-	5	52	109	52	22	3	-
Not stated	137	1	30	41	33	24	6	2	-
Guam	2,989	8	374	1,010	920	462	163	51	1
0 years	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	5	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
4 years	14	-	-	5	7	1	1	-	-
5 years	5	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-
6 years	38	1	3	5	8	9	11	1	-
7 years	16	1	2	-	7	2	2	2	-
8 years	80	2	11	24	15	14	11	3	-
9 years	133	4	34	42	22	16	7	8	-
10 years	241	-	89	75	36	29	10	2	-
11 years	279	-	83	102	57	19	15	3	-
12 years	1,275	-	132	531	389	157	49	16	1
13 years or more	871	-	16	216	366	208	52	13	-
Not stated	29	-	3	6	10	6	2	2	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1977

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	75,191	25,694	22,351	13,742	6,119	2,826	1,454	917	2,042	46
0 years	971	126	125	112	91	97	72	72	276	-
1 year	355	52	60	53	37	33	23	22	73	2
2 years	708	106	125	103	99	63	45	37	129	1
3 years	1,259	204	219	242	130	116	77	63	208	-
4 years	1,996	348	383	349	281	183	120	89	243	-
5 years	2,367	503	543	417	289	202	118	91	204	-
6 years	4,500	1,029	1,040	863	581	324	227	141	293	2
7 years	3,824	1,074	984	780	428	224	122	79	132	1
8 years	4,500	1,411	1,273	826	483	222	106	59	118	2
9 years	7,191	2,272	2,044	1,432	707	323	155	98	159	1
10 years	5,033	1,886	1,456	919	412	183	80	27	68	2
11 years	5,245	2,062	1,559	935	376	167	80	30	35	1
12 years	22,373	8,092	7,715	4,265	1,505	475	159	84	72	6
13 years or more	14,418	6,384	4,693	2,371	663	196	60	16	20	15
Not stated	451	145	132	75	37	18	10	9	12	13
Virgin Islands	2,373	684	535	393	283	180	125	72	87	14
0 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
2 years	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-
3 years	14	1	2	3	-	3	4	-	1	-
4 years	49	4	5	6	11	9	7	6	1	-
5 years	95	7	10	12	16	19	12	5	12	2
6 years	174	18	20	38	29	29	15	11	14	-
7 years	338	46	47	59	65	48	31	16	25	1
8 years	150	47	21	27	24	10	6	5	9	1
9 years	174	63	49	22	13	7	9	4	3	4
10 years	199	66	51	36	17	12	8	6	3	-
11 years	168	70	37	22	16	5	9	2	5	2
12 years	620	205	177	115	65	19	17	12	9	1
13 years or more	243	111	80	37	10	4	-	-	-	1
Not stated	137	44	35	15	17	13	6	3	2	2
Guam	2,989	919	861	550	262	137	61	34	89	76
0 years	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	5	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
4 years	14	4	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	-
5 years	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
6 years	38	6	12	6	6	1	1	1	5	-
7 years	16	3	2	5	-	2	-	2	2	-
8 years	80	16	18	12	5	7	5	3	12	2
9 years	133	30	25	28	14	10	7	2	16	1
10 years	241	61	67	37	23	19	11	5	15	3
11 years	279	69	67	53	39	16	7	3	16	9
12 years	1,275	403	366	241	126	56	22	11	17	33
13 years or more	871	319	287	159	41	23	7	6	4	25
Not stated	29	4	12	5	3	1	-	1	-	3

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group]

Area and race	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years		20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15-17 years							18-19 years
PUERTO RICO¹											
All parents not legally married	13,976	184	4,097	1,948	2,149	4,792	2,578	1,398	674	235	18
Parents living together	Ratio— 185.9 10,398	518.3 115	302.7 2,949	342.3 1,413	274.0 1,536	187.4 3,539	128.0 1,987	133.7 1,077	170.9 526	219.6 191	148.8 14
Parents not living together	Ratio— 138.3 3,578	323.9 69	217.9 1,148	248.3 535	195.9 613	138.4 1,253	98.7 591	103.0 321	133.4 148	178.5 44	115.7 4
	Ratio— 47.6	194.4	84.8	94.0	78.2	49.0	29.3	30.7	37.5	41.1	33.1
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
All races	916	19	327	160	167	283	155	76	44	11	1
White	Ratio— 386.0 13	*1,000.0 —	743.2 3	833.3 1	673.4 2	436.1 1	247.6 5	185.4 3	243.1 —	239.1 1	*500.0 —
All other	Ratio— 91.5 903	— 19	*230.8 324	*500.0 159	*181.8 165	31.3 282	92.6 150	93.8 73	— 44	*250.0 10	— 1
Black	Ratio— 404.8 808	*1,000.0 18	758.8 286	836.8 139	696.2 147	457.1 254	262.2 134	193.1 68	252.9 37	238.1 10	*500.0 1
	Ratio— 419.5	*1,000.0	792.2	891.0	717.1	496.1	268.0	196.0	250.0	263.2	*500.0
GUAM											
All races	494	7	179	66	113	166	91	36	12	3	—
White	Ratio— 165.3 34	*875.0 —	478.6 12	640.8 7	417.0 5	164.4 14	98.9 4	77.9 4	73.6 —	58.5 —	— —
All other	Ratio— 65.9 460	— 7	235.3 167	*583.3 59	128.2 108	66.4 152	22.1 87	63.5 32	— 12	— 3	— —
Guamanian	Ratio— 186.0 391	*875.0 5	517.0 145	648.4 50	465.5 95	190.2 134	117.7 70	80.2 25	78.4 9	58.8 3	— —
	Ratio— 294.4	*1,000.0	601.7	714.3	555.6	271.3	201.1	167.8	126.8	150.0	—

¹In Puerto Rico, legitimacy status is not reported on the birth certificate. However, marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: Legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. In publications, the Department of Health of Puerto Rico describes as illegitimate all births to parents who are not legally married. The same practice is used in this table, but in addition the two marital status groups included in this category are shown separately.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1977

Area and race	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	3,210	75,191	17	208	409	1,170	4,572	17,906	30,670	16,132	3,272	469	78	288
Virgin Islands	3,290	2,373	4	14	14	36	106	472	910	620	148	35	5	9
White	3,380	142	-	-	1	2	1	26	54	43	11	4	-	-
All other	3,290	2,231	4	14	13	34	105	448	856	577	137	31	5	9
Black	3,290	1,926	4	13	12	29	87	380	735	512	120	23	4	7
Guam	3,220	2,989	2	5	12	37	173	706	1,226	639	149	24	6	10
White	3,360	516	-	1	2	3	21	80	207	146	44	9	-	3
All other	3,190	2,473	2	4	10	34	152	626	1,019	493	105	15	6	7
Guamanian	3,200	1,328	1	3	6	22	91	315	556	260	55	10	4	5

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Birth Weight, and Race: Virgin Islands and Guam, 1977

Race and birth weight ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Virgin Islands	2,373	414	454	406	364	277	152	74	22	36	174
2,500 grams or less	174	31	29	26	27	14	18	6	-	10	13
2,501 grams or more	2,190	383	422	379	335	261	134	68	22	26	160
Not stated	9	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
White	142	54	34	12	11	7	5	2	3	2	12
2,500 grams or less	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
2,501 grams or more	138	53	34	12	10	6	5	1	3	2	12
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,231	360	420	394	353	270	147	72	19	34	162
2,500 grams or less	170	30	29	26	26	13	18	5	-	10	13
2,501 grams or more	2,052	330	388	367	325	255	129	67	19	24	148
Not stated	9	-	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
Black	1,926	318	356	332	312	239	125	61	13	31	139
2,500 grams or less	145	25	25	22	21	11	16	5	-	10	10
2,501 grams or more	1,774	293	329	309	289	226	109	56	13	21	129
Not stated	7	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Guam	2,989	861	657	463	333	261	210	105	30	45	24
2,500 grams or less	229	57	40	45	20	24	16	11	3	9	4
2,501 grams or more	2,750	802	616	414	313	237	193	94	27	36	18
Not stated	10	2	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
White	516	177	167	86	40	18	17	6	2	-	3
2,500 grams or less	27	7	8	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	1
2,501 grams or more	486	170	159	79	37	17	16	6	2	-	2
Not stated	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,473	684	490	377	293	243	193	99	28	45	21
2,500 grams or less	202	50	32	39	17	23	15	11	3	9	3
2,501 grams or more	2,264	632	457	335	276	220	177	88	25	36	18
Not stated	7	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Guamanian	1,328	363	240	191	146	151	113	67	20	30	7
2,500 grams or less	123	23	19	22	10	18	12	9	2	8	-
2,501 grams or more	1,200	339	220	166	136	133	101	58	18	22	7
Not stated	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-10. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1977

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico	75,285	75,191	74,682	509	Juncos	39	594	590	4
Adjuntas	122	504	495	9	Lajas	14	417	417	-
Aguada	27	769	768	1	Lares	437	687	685	2
Aguadilla	2,622	1,255	1,253	2	Las Marías	29	199	195	4
Aguas Buenas	27	586	586	-	Las Piedras	6	526	523	3
Albionto	1,155	529	525	4	Loíza	41	1,237	1,212	25
Añasco	76	535	531	4	Luquillo	2	299	297	2
Arecibo	6,260	1,918	1,913	5	Manatí	235	853	851	2
Arroyo	429	454	449	5	Maricao	7	174	172	2
Barceloneta	30	585	575	10	Maunabo	47	309	292	17
Barranquitas	58	579	575	4	Mayagüez	6,947	2,119	2,112	7
Bayamón	7,705	4,709	4,705	4	Moca	9	666	663	3
Cabo Rojo	81	653	652	1	Morovis	32	442	439	3
Caguas	6,084	2,917	2,911	6	Naguabo	12	534	532	2
Camuy	3	528	526	2	Naranjito	26	630	628	2
Carolina	207	3,323	3,317	6	Orocovis	223	512	502	10
Cataño	12	861	861	-	Patillas	25	451	445	6
Cayey	105	1,088	1,083	5	Pefuelas	93	495	478	17
Celba	282	371	370	1	Ponce	10,429	4,967	4,915	52
Ciales	9	424	424	-	Quebradillas	17	485	481	4
Cidra	33	697	694	3	Rincón	7	285	285	-
Coamo	239	726	724	2	Río Grande	9	779	773	6
Comerio	15	458	455	3	Sabana Grande	36	491	488	3
Corozal	18	730	723	7	Salinas	151	733	726	7
Culebra	8	30	30	-	San Germán	283	634	629	5
Dorado	10	649	648	1	San Juan	22,007	9,810	9,786	24
Fajardo	1,878	598	594	4	San Lorenzo	37	721	718	3
Guánica	44	550	544	6	San Sebastián	11	808	802	6
Guayama	1,635	1,107	1,099	8	Santa Isabel	34	527	519	8
Guayánilla	108	611	604	7	Toa Alta	17	750	749	1
Guaynabo	146	1,439	1,437	2	Toa Baja	19	1,682	1,679	3
Gurabo	2	499	499	-	Trujillo Alto	10	1,036	1,034	2
Hatillo	12	511	507	4	Utua	392	871	866	5
Hormigueros	21	224	224	-	Vega Alta	15	529	523	6
Humacao	3,032	1,305	1,300	5	Vega Baja	276	1,008	1,001	7
Isabela	23	831	827	4	Vieques	69	168	158	10
Jayuya	177	437	427	10	Villalba	61	636	622	14
Juana Díaz	242	1,211	1,131	80	Yabucoa	74	909	904	5
					Yauco	170	1,017	1,007	10

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND GUAM

Table 3-11. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and Race: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1977

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1970]

Area and race	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Virgin Islands	2,496	2,373	2,350	23	
	White	143	142	139	3
	All other	2,353	2,231	2,211	20
	Black	2,047	1,926	1,907	19
St. Croix Island	1,390	1,390	1,371	19	
	White	59	59	57	2
	All other	1,331	1,331	1,314	17
	Black	1,038	1,038	1,022	16
St. John and St. Thomas Islands	1,106	983	979	4	
	White	84	83	82	1
	All other	1,022	900	897	3
	Black	1,009	888	885	3
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)		431	430	1	
	White		23		
	All other		408		
	Black		403		
Balance of area		552	549	3	
	White		60		
	All other		492		
	Black		485		
Guam	3,003	2,989	2,972	17	
	White	521	516	513	3
	All other	2,482	2,473	2,459	14
	Guamanian	1,328	1,328	1,319	9

¹Includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics. A very large proportion of births in hospitals are attended by physicians; see Technical Appendix.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth -----	4-3	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----	4-12
History of birth-registration area -----	4-3	Number of prenatal visits -----	4-13
Sources of data -----	4-3	Quality of data -----	4-13
Nativity statistics -----	4-3	Completeness of registration -----	4-13
Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----	4-4	Quality control procedures -----	4-14
Classification of data -----	4-5	Sampling of birth records -----	4-14
Classification by occurrence and residence -----	4-5	Computation of rates and other measures -----	4-15
Geographic classification -----	4-6	Population bases -----	4-15
Race or national origin and color -----	4-7	Net census undercount -----	4-16
Age of mother -----	4-8	Cohort fertility tables -----	4-17
Age of father -----	4-8	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates -----	4-17
Live-birth order and parity -----	4-9	Total fertility rate -----	4-18
Dates of last live birth and last fetal death -----	4-9	Intrinsic vital rates -----	4-18
Educational attainment -----	4-9	Parity distribution -----	4-18
Illegitimate births -----	4-10	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	4-18
Attendant at birth -----	4-10	Computation of percents, medians, and means -----	4-18
Birth weight -----	4-12	Symbols used in tables -----	4-18
Period of gestation -----	4-12		

Figure	
4-A. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----	4-4
Text tables	
A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, dates of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1977 -----	4-11
B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1977 -----	4-15
C. Sources of population data by age, race, and sex for the United States and total population by State and by month from Series P-25 of <i>Current Population Reports</i> published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for 1970-77 -----	4-16
D. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1970 -----	4-17
Population tables	
4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1977 -----	4-19
4-2. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1977 -----	4-20
4-3. Estimates of the total resident population, for the United States, each division and State, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1977 -----	4-20

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is embraced by the definition set forth by the World Health Organization¹ as follows:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered live-born.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of Volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition.^{2,3}

HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850, established in 1915, and completed in 1933. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of

¹Third World Health Assembly: *Official Records*, No. 28 (WHA 3.6). Geneva. World Health Organization, May 1950. pp. 16-17.

²Statistical Office of the United Nations: *Principles for a Vital Statistics System; Recommendations for the Improvement and Standardization of Vital Statistics*, Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York. United Nations, Aug. 1953. p. 6.

³National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950. p. 6.

Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam. However, in the statistical tabulations, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in Section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (table 1-2). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration as well as for States not in the birth-registration area before 1933.

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1977 are based on information obtained from two sources. For the States of Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin statistics are based on information derived from computer tapes of data coded by these States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics through the Cooperative Health Statistics System. Data from these States are based on the total file of records. Statistics for the remainder of the United States are based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of microfilm copies of all certificates of live birth filed in these States. The National Center for Health Statistics receives these tapes and microfilm copies from the registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and New York City.

Records from the Virgin Islands are received in the form of microfilm copies of birth certificates, from Guam as photocopies of original birth certificates, and from Puerto Rico as computer tapes through the Cooperative Health Statistics System.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Natality data for 1977 for these areas are based on the total file of records. Prior to 1977 Puerto Rican records were sampled on a 50-percent basis. Information for previous years for these three areas is published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

When the microfilmed data are received from the various registration offices, the information on the sampled microfilm records is coded onto magnetic tape for input to the electronic computer. The computer then edits all the taped records and produces tabulations of natality statistics that are adjusted for sampling factors.

Natality data for the United States are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to residents and nonresidents of the United States. However, births to nonresidents of the United States are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See section on classification by occurrence and residence for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years

FIGURE 4-A.

FORM APPROVED BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-81900

U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

LOCAL FILE NUMBER _____ BIRTH NUMBER _____

TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

CHILD	1. CHILD—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			2a. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		2b. HOUR		2c. M.		
	3. SEX		4a. THIS BIRTH—SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLET, ETC. (SPECIFY)		4b. IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—BORN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)		5a. COUNTY OF BIRTH			
	3b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF BIRTH			4c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		4d. HOSPITAL—NAME (IF NOT IN HOSPITAL, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)				
MOTHER	6a. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			6b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)		6c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)				
	7a. RESIDENCE—STATE		7b. COUNTY		7c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		7d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		7e. STREET AND NUMBER	
	7a. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			7b. AGE (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH)		7c. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)				
FATHER	8a. INFORMANT			8b. RELATION TO CHILD		9a. I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED CHILD WAS BORN ALIVE AT THE PLACE AND TIME AND ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE.				
	10a. SIGNATURE			10b. DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		10c. ATTENDANT—M.D., D.O., MIDWIFE, OTHER (SPECIFY)				
	10d. CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT)			10e. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)		10f. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE				
CERTIFIER	11a. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE			11b. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR MONTH DAY YEAR		CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY				
	12. RACE—FATHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)			13. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+)			14a. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES—HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN ARE NOW LIVING WERE BORN ALIVE—HOW DEAD WERE BORN DEAD (FETAL DEATH AT ANY TIME AFTER CONCEPTION)			
	15. RACE—MOTHER WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)			16. EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED ELEMENTARY (0,1,2,3,4, . . . OR 8) HIGH SCHOOL (1,2,3, OR 4) COLLEGE (1,2,3,4, OR 5+)			17a. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH MONTH DAY YEAR		17b. DATE OF LAST FETAL DEATH MONTH DAY YEAR	
MOTHER	18. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN MONTH DAY YEAR		19a. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)		19b. PRENATAL VISITS TOTAL NUMBER (IF NONE, SO STATE)		20. LEGITIMATE (SPECIFY YES OR NO)		21. BIRTH WEIGHT	
	22. COMPLICATIONS RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")			23. BIRTH INJURIES TO CHILD			24. COMPLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")			
	25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")			26. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")			27. MULTIPLE BIRTHS ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER FOR MATRIS			
28. LIVE BIRTH(S)			29. FETAL DEATH(S)			30. DEATH UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER OF DEATH CERTIFICATE FOR THIS CHILD				

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS
1968 REVISION
PHS-776—REV. 1-68

as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first issue of the standard certificate of birth appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area in 1915. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1968 revision.—Beginning with January 1, 1968, a revised Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) was put into effect, replacing the 1956 revision. An important addition to the new Standard Certificate is the item on "Date last normal menses began." This item replaces length of pregnancy in completed weeks as the source of statistics on period of gestation. (For further discussion see "Period of gestation" later in this appendix.) Other additions to the Standard Certificate include educational attainment of mother and father (education of the parents replaces occupation of the father as the principal indicator of socioeconomic status on the birth certificate), dates of last live birth and last fetal death, month of pregnancy that prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, complications related to pregnancy, complications not related to pregnancy, complications of labor, birth injuries to the child, and congenital malformations or anomalies of the child. Tabulations of data from some of these new items were shown initially in the 1969 volume. For further discussion see individual headings for each item.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics

and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth and Fetal Death Records, 1977," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3. The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise specified in the tables. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970 births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city.

The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years prior to 1970 only for the State of Texas; in 1977, 77.5 percent of the 5,527 births to nonresidents of the United States occurred in this State. In 1977 births to residents of Mexico constituted 90.8 percent of all nonresident births in the United States. No evaluation of the effect of the change in procedure between 1965 and 1966 has been made.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence, but excluded from data by place of residence as indicated above.

Totals for individual States will vary from table to table when the tables involve items which are not reported by all States. These differences occur when a resident of a State that reports a certain item has a birth in a State which does not report that item. The birth is not included in tables showing data for that item for the State of residence. For example, Arkansas does not require the reporting of educational attainment but Oklahoma does. Therefore births occurring in Arkansas to residents of Oklahoma will not be included in the tables showing educational attainment for residents of Oklahoma.

Residence error.—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development, the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor which contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using “city” addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Incomplete residence.—Beginning in 1973 in cases where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified and the State named is different from the State of occurrence the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. For years prior to 1973, such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1977 is given in another manual entitled “Geographic Codes” (revised January 1970).

United States.—In the statistical tabulations “United States” refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in all but one table in this report are those established for 1970 by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except in the New England States. In table 1-48 in Section 1 the SMSA's are those established for 1977.

Except in the New England States an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or “twin cities” with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.⁴

In the New England States the Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic areas (MSEA's) are used. These areas are established by the Bureau of the Census and are made up of county units.⁵

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana standard consolidated areas.⁶

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in New England MSEA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups.—Beginning in 1970 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Classification of such areas into population-size groups for the years 1960-69 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population. Beginning in 1964 cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 population have not been separately identified but are included with the areas formerly classified as rural. Data continue to be available for the

⁴For a more complete discussion see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC (1)-A1, United States Summary, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

⁵For discussion of MSEA's see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 4.

⁶See footnote 4.

individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. As a result of changes in population between 1960 and 1970, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, while a number of other places have been added. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county."

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include:

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

Race or national origin and color

Births in the United States in 1977 are classified for statistical purposes according to the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Black," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," and "Other."

The newborn child is ordinarily assigned to the race or national origin of his parents. If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. (2) When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if the mother is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of the child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

The terms "color," "race," and "specified race or national origin" indicate the detail of classification of this variable. Tabulations by "color" have two categories, "White" and "All other." Tabulations by "race" show data separately for the black population as well. Tabulations by "specified race or national origin" are the most detailed, showing all categories of the classification. In most tables the less detailed classifications of "color" and "race" are used.

White.—The category "White" comprises births reported as white, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban; and prior to 1964 all births for which race or national origin was not stated. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

All other.—The category "All other" comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, and "Other." Beginning in 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian," significantly increasing the births in this category when comparisons are made with previous years. The State of Alaska is particularly affected in this regard. Before 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos were assigned to the "Other" category.

For all years except 1964 if the race or national origin of a parent was ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification, e.g., if "oriental" or "yellow" was entered, an attempt was made to determine the specific race by examining the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace was not China, Japan, or the Philippines, the parent's race was assigned to the category "Other." In 1964 no place of birth inquiries were made and such cases were assigned to "Race or national origin not stated." As a result the numbers of births classified as Chinese, Japanese, and "Other" in 1964 were smaller than they would have been under the procedure used in other years.

Since July 1, 1972, the birth certificate for the State of Georgia does not provide for the specified race of the parents if the race is other than white or black. Cases for which it was indicated that parents were not of either of these races were assigned to the category "Other." This affects tabulations of births by specified race or national origin. It is reflected in an increase in births for the "Other" category and a concomitant decrease in births for American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino. Although the exact number of births involved is not known, the number is small as there were only 150 births in these four racial groups in Georgia during 1971.

Race or national origin not stated.—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to black. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently some of the not

stated frequencies which had previously been assigned to the black category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by color and race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for the State of New Jersey. Birth rates by color for those years are computed on a population base which excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the United States population by age, sex, and color excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-8). Estimates of illegitimate births by color for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1-31.

Completeness of registration by color.—The quality of birth data by color is variable in that birth registration is higher for the white group than for the "All other" group. In 1977 birth-registration completeness was estimated to be 99.4 percent for white births and 98.5 percent for all other births. The most recent figures for specified racial or national origin groups are from the 1950 birth-registration completeness test. In that year the registration completeness for blacks was estimated to be 93.7 percent; for American Indians, 85.1 percent; and for others, including Chinese and Japanese, 97.4 percent. These figures are probably higher for 1977, but more precise estimates are unavailable.

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 10 years of age or age 50 and above, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the Census decennial counts are used. In intercensal years estimates of the population of women by age are published in the *Current Population Reports* of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The 1970 Census of Population derived data on age from information requested on month and year of birth, which served as the basis for determining age in completed years as of April 1, 1970. Similarly age was determined in the 1960 Census of Population from the question, "When was this person born?" and the replies were birth dates in terms of year and month. In censuses prior to 1960 "Age in completed years" was asked for. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950

matched test of birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.⁷

Median age of mother.—Median age is the value which divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages for 1960 to the present have been computed using birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

Not stated age of mother.—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and parity (number of live births). For the years 1960-62 not stated and unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each color group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered "not stated" and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on age of father is usually missing on birth certificates of illegitimate children, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates which would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

⁷National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950, by J. Schachter, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had, including the 1977 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents, e.g., a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Prior to delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are ascertained from two questions on the birth certificate, "How many other children are now living?" and "How many other children were born alive—now dead?"

Not stated birth order.—Before 1969 if both of these questions were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969 births for which neither question was answered have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure 23,400 births in 1977 which would have been assigned to the first birth order category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the not stated birth order category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations on these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1977 information on dates of last live birth and last fetal death were obtained from 43 States and the District of Columbia as indicated in table A. Data are shown only for births occurring within the areas reporting dates of last live birth and last fetal death to residents of these areas.

Interval since last live birth and last fetal death.—Data on intervals since last live birth and last fetal death are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last fetal death. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present

birth; the interval since last fetal death is the difference between the date of last fetal death and the date of present birth. In order for an interval to be computed, it is necessary for both the month and year of the last live birth or the last fetal death to be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy.—Data on interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last fetal death.

Births for whom the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Zero interval.—An interval of zero months since last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, etc. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

The educational attainment of both parents was collected beginning in 1968 and was tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1977 data on education were obtained from 44 States and the District of Columbia, as indicated in table A. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting educational attainment to residents of these areas.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" school, i.e., a formal educational system of public schools, or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, etc., to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries have been included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree was stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained, e.g., persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Education not stated.—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there

is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Illegitimate births

Legitimacy status was reported in 37 States and the District of Columbia in 1977, as indicated in table A.

In making estimates of the number of illegitimate births occurring in the country as a whole, the States are grouped into the nine geographic divisions. The combined ratio of illegitimate births per 1,000 total live births for all reporting States in a single geographic division is then applied to all live births occurring to residents of that division. This estimating procedure is done separately by race. The sum of the estimates of illegitimate births for the nine geographic divisions comprises the estimates for the United States.

In processing the data no adjustments are made for errors in the reporting of legitimacy status on the birth record or for failure to register illegitimate births because the extent of such reporting problems is unknown. A birth with legitimacy status not stated is considered to be legitimate. Illegitimacy figures for each reporting State are based on births occurring to its residents within the legitimacy reporting area.

When illegitimate births are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether previous deliveries to the mother occurred out of wedlock since the marital status of the mother at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.⁸

As a result of new State legislation in Hawaii, entitled the Uniform Parentage Act of 1976, an illegitimate birth that is acknowledged by the father while the baby is still in the hospital is coded on the birth certificate as legitimate. In 1977 it is estimated that there would have been at least 600 more illegitimate births tabulated for Hawaii residents if this legislation had not been enacted.

Illegitimacy rates.—Age-specific illegitimacy rates shown for 1941-49 are based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of the unmarried female population (single, widowed, and divorced women). Rates by color are not shown for these years since the

necessary estimates of the unmarried female population are not available. The illegitimacy rates by age and by color for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this report rates by age for 1951-77 and by age and color or race for 1955-77 are based on a smoothed series of Bureau of the Census population estimates.⁹ Since the original Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year because of sampling error, they have been smoothed so that the rates computed from them do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this report differ, therefore, from those published in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* prior to 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Due to the availability of more detailed population data, illegitimate and legitimate birth rates by race for women aged 35-39 years and 40-44 years are shown in this volume, beginning with the 1969 data year. For years prior to 1969 rates for women in these age groups are not available by color or race.

Attendant at birth

The tabulations of births by attendant at birth combine information about place of delivery and the person in attendance at birth. Births occurring in hospitals and institutions regardless of the person in attendance and those occurring in clinics, centers, or homes that were attended by physicians are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers. Births occurring in hospitals are not tabulated by type of attendant. However, beginning in 1975 the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance of hospital deliveries. Although the tabulations shown in this report combine information for these two items to be consistent with previous data years, a special tabulation showed that of the 3,293,473 births that occurred in hospitals or other institutions in 1977, 97.3 percent were delivered by physicians. Of the remainder, 0.9 percent were delivered by midwives (these were probably certified nurse midwives, who are registered nurses trained in obstetrics) and 1.8 percent were delivered by persons other than physicians and midwives or by persons for whom no status was specified.

Births occurring outside hospitals are tabulated by attendant at birth rather than by place of delivery.

⁸For a detailed report on data for illegitimate births see National Center for Health Statistics: Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women: United States, 1970-76, by S.J. Ventura. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2-No. 36. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1914. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1980.

⁹*Ibid.*, Appendix II.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

4-11

Table A. Areas reporting educational attainment of parents, dates of last live birth and fetal death, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, and legitimacy status: Each State, 1977

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and fetal death	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Number of prenatal visits	Legitimacy status
Alabama	x	x	x	x	x	x
Alaska	x	x	x			x
Arizona	x	x	x	x	x	x
Arkansas						x
California		x	x	x		
Colorado	x	x	x	x	x	x
Connecticut	x	x		x	x	
Delaware	x	x	x	x	x	x
District of Columbia	x	x	x	x	x	x
Florida	x	x	x	x	x	x
Georgia	x	x	x	x	x	
Hawaii	x	x	x	x	x	x
Idaho						
Illinois	x	x	x	x	x	x
Indiana	x	x	x	x	x	x
Iowa	x	x	x	x	x	x
Kansas	x	x	x	x	x	x
Kentucky	x	x	x	x	x	x
Louisiana	x		x	x	x	x
Maine	x	x	x	x	x	x
Maryland	x	x	x	x		
Massachusetts	x	x	x	x	x	
Michigan	x	x	x	x	x	x
Minnesota	x	x	x	x	x	x
Mississippi	x	x	x	x	x	x
Missouri	x	x	x	x	x	x
Montana	x	x	x	x	x	
Nebraska	x	x	x	x	x	x
Nevada	x	x	x	x	x	
New Hampshire	x	x	x	x	x	x
New Jersey	x	x	x	x	x	x
New Mexico						
New York	x	x	x	x	x	
North Carolina	x	x	x	x	x	x
North Dakota	x	x	x	x	x	x
Ohio	x	x	x	x		
Oklahoma	x	x	x	x	x	x
Oregon	x	x	x	x	x	x
Pennsylvania	x					x
Rhode Island	x	x	x	x	x	x
South Carolina	x	x	x	x	x	x
South Dakota	x	x	x	x	x	x
Tennessee	x	x	x	x	x	x
Texas				x		
Utah	x	x	x	x	x	x
Vermont	x	x	x	x	x	
Virginia	x				x	x
Washington		x	x	x	x	x
West Virginia	x	x	x	x	x	x
Wisconsin	x	x		x	x	x
Wyoming	x	x	x	x	x	x

For such births separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and for "other and not specified" attendants. This last category also includes births for which no information is reported for place of birth. Prior to 1975 cases where the hospital item on the certificate had an entry of a medical care or treatment facility that was not a hospital, and the birth was delivered by a physician were included in the category "In hospital". Beginning in 1975 births that were delivered by physicians in such facilities were tabulated as "Not in hospital" and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

The place of delivery of an infant born in a moving vehicle is defined as the place where he was removed from the vehicle; for instance, babies born en route to the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians.

Birth weight

In practically all areas birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less	=	1 lb	1 oz	or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb	2 oz	- 2 lb 3 oz
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb	4 oz	- 3 lb 4 oz
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb	5 oz	- 4 lb 6 oz
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb	7 oz	- 5 lb 8 oz
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb	9 oz	- 6 lb 9 oz
3,001 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb	10 oz	- 7 lb 11 oz
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb	12 oz	- 8 lb 13 oz
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb	14 oz	- 9 lb 14 oz
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb	15 oz	- 11 lb 0 oz
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb	1 oz	or more

For purposes of classification infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth are considered to be of low birth weight. This criterion was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948).

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded prior to publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds

and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz - 3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 2 lb 3½ oz - 3 lb 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

An examination of the period of gestation information reported in terms of weeks or months in previous years shows a substantial heaping at 40 weeks. This bias results from the fact that the gestation period is frequently not carefully observed and that the newborn infant of normal size is generally assumed to have had a gestation period of 40 weeks or 9 months, depending on conventional usage. Such errors in reporting are minimized in areas where this item on the birth certificate requests the "date last normal menses began" as suggested on the 1968 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth.

For 1977 the computation of period of gestation is based entirely on LMP data from the 42 States and the District of Columbia reporting LMP, indicated in table A. Gestation data for the eight States reporting period of gestation in terms of weeks or months are excluded from the tabulations in this report. Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting LMP to residents of these areas.

Births occurring prior to 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. This distinction is in accordance with that adopted by the World Health Organization Expert Group on Prematurity established in 1950.

The period of gestation is computed only when there is a valid month, day, and year of LMP. The calculated period of gestation in completed weeks is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of last normal menstrual period and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

Data on month of pregnancy prenatal care began are derived from the certificates of 44 States and the

District of Columbia (see table A).¹⁰ Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting this item to residents of these areas.

For those cases in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, etc., the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. If the item "date last normal menses began" is not on the certificate or not stated, month of pregnancy prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Pennsylvania and Virginia report the beginning of prenatal care in trimesters rather than individual months. Consequently data from these States have been excluded from the tables showing month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations on the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1977 these data were collected from the birth certificates of 41 States and the District of Columbia (see table A). Data are shown only for births occurring in the areas reporting this item to residents of these areas.

QUALITY OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

It is estimated that 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1977 were registered. This estimate is based on the results of the

1964-68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and color and on the 1977 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by color on a national basis. Data for States were not available, as they were from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. (For a detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964-68 birth-registration test see U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Test of Birth-Registration Completeness, 1964 to 1968," in the *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Evaluation and Research Program, PHC(E) 2.*)

The 1964-68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and color. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and color) for 1951-65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964-68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by color was then computed. The figures for 1951-68 shown in table 1-21 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for the years 1951-59 shown in tables 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-6, and 1-8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964-68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both color groups have been revised slightly downward since the 1964-68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Since registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964-68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for under-registration, 1960.—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are cal-

¹⁰For a detailed report on prenatal care see National Center for Health Statistics, "Prenatal Care, United States, 1969-1975," *Vital and Health Statistics, Series 21-No. 33*, DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 78-1911, Public Health Service, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1978.

culated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-11.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-12 through 1-19) represent an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Quality control procedures

Nativity data coded by NCHS are simultaneously coded and entered onto magnetic tape for input to the computer. Errors are controlled by an independent replication of the original coding by verification clerks and by resolution of any discrepancies. Original coding entries are subject to total verification with the exception of work by coders who maintain an error rate of 2.5 percent or less. In the case of these qualified coders the original coding is verified on the basis of a 10-percent sample of the coded natality records until the allowable error rate is exceeded. Then their coding is verified on a 100-percent basis until it requalifies for sample verification. Errors detected by any method of verification are reviewed to determine coding bias.

Data that are coded by States and received through the Cooperative Health Statistics System are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item. In almost all of these States there is 100-percent verification of the coding. NCHS monitors the quality of these data through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than 2.0 percent.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and are corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary

code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulating and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Sampling of birth records

Birth statistics presented in this report for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands which are based on all the records filed. During the course of processing the 1967 data the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967*, Volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11. Beginning in 1972 statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States. In 1977 the total file of birth records was used for 33 States (see Sources of Data), which accounted for about 67 percent of all births in the country.

The sample design is essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consists of births that occur in the United States during a calendar year and that are recorded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the birth certificates that have been filed during that month are sent by local registrars to the State registrars, where the records are numbered consecutively as they are received. Therefore the records for each local registration area, usually a county, are numbered sequentially, and the total file of birth records for each State is grouped by county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the birth records filed in the States are generally forwarded each month to the National Center for Health Statistics, where a sample is drawn on the basis of the terminal digit of the record number. Even-numbered records are selected for the 50-percent sampling rate.

Total births by place of occurrence are not subject to sampling error. There is, however, sampling error in the total number of births when tabulated by place of residence. There is also sampling error in the numbers of births by characteristics such as color and age of mother when tabulated by either residence or occurrence.

Sampling error is the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the true value (assuming there is no measurement error). As calculated for this report the standard error reflects this error as well as random measurement errors that may have been made in data collection and processing. However, it does not include any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about two out of three that a sample

estimate differs from the value which would have been obtained from all births by less than one standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times as large.

For estimated numbers of births in 1977 by characteristics in States with a 50-percent sample, the approximate standard errors for a sampling rate of 50 percent are presented in table B. To determine the standard error of an estimate from table B, one must know the total number of births in the area and the estimate of the number of births with a specified characteristic. For estimated births with a specified characteristic by place of occurrence, the appropriate "Total births in the area" is the number occurring in the area, e.g., city, county, or State. For the estimated total number of births and the number of births with a specified characteristic by place of residence, the number of births to residents of the State is used as the total births in the area.

For example, consider a State with 50,000 total births and an estimate of 500 births to women 30-34 years of age in an SMSA of that State. Table B shows that when "Total births in the area" is 50,000, the standard error for an estimate of 500 births is 22 births. Applying the concept stated above the probability is 0.67 that the actual number of births is between 478 and 522 and about 0.95 that the actual number is between 456 and 544.

The sample errors shown in table B are likely to be slight overstatements for estimated numbers of

births with specified characteristics by place of occurrence at the State and national levels; for county and city statistics they should be quite accurate. For the estimated total number of births and numbers of births with specified characteristics by county or city of residence, the sampling errors in table B are slight overstatements in most cases; for some areas the sampling errors may be considerably lower than those shown.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

Estimates of the population of the United States by age, race, and sex and provisional estimates of the population of each State for 1977 are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3, respectively.

Table B. Standard errors of estimated births by size of estimate and total births in the area: United States, 1977

Number of births with a specified characteristic	Total births in the area ¹								
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000
10.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20.....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50.....	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
100.....	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
250.....	0.0	11.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.8
500.....	...	0.0	16.0	19.5	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.5
1,000.....	...	...	0.0	22.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	31.0	32.0
2,000.....	...	...	...	0.0	34.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0
5,000.....	...	...	...	...	0.0	50.0	60.0	65.0	70.0
10,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	70.0	90.0	100.0
20,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	100.0	140.0
50,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	200.0
100,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	300.0

¹By place of occurrence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births occurring in the city, county, or State; by place of residence "Total births in the area" refers to the number of births to residents of the State.

Population estimates by age, race, and sex for the United States and total population by State and by month are published in the *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25. Table C shows the numbers of these reports for data furnished for 1970-77. Estimated populations of SMSA's are published in selected reports from Series P-26 of the *Current Population Reports*.

Population estimates for 1971.—Population estimates used to compute natality rates for 1971 differ from those used to compute mortality and marriage and divorce rates. Population estimates for natality rates are based on complete-count 1970 census data adjusted to reflect postcensal corrections for overstatements of the "other races" population and of centenarians in the 1970 census. Mortality and marriage and divorce rates were computed before these population estimates became available.

Population estimates for 1961-69.—Birth rates in this volume for the years 1961-69 (with the exception of those shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published in previous years. The revised estimates used in computing these rates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5 for the years 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 321 and 324 and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

Population estimates for 1951-59.—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, color, and

sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercount

The Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the United States population (including undercount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last three decennial censuses—1950, 1960, and 1970. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, color, and sex as well as a set of exploratory estimates of coverage for States.^{11,12} The reports for 1970 include ranges of estimates of net underenumeration based on alternative methodological assumptions for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population and illustrative estimates for individual States.

These evaluative studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, color, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census undercounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures.¹³ However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on the unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations since the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census undercount on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments are made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators is generally increased and the rate is smaller than without an adjustment. The adjusted

Table C. Sources of population data by age, race, and sex for the United States and total population by State and by month from Series P-25 of *Current Population Reports* published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for 1970-77

Year for which data were furnished	Age, race, and sex for the United States	State	Month
1977	721	734	729
1976	643	646	706
1975	643	619	628
1974	529	533	600
1973	519	518	525
1972	519	508	512
1971	511	500	509
1970	(1)	(2)	455

¹ Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, General Population Characteristics*, Final Report PC(1)-B1, United States Summary, 1971.

² Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.

¹¹ U.S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 Census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1977.

¹² U.S. Bureau of the Census: *1970 Census of Population and Housing*, Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. Evaluation and Research Program. PHC (E)-4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

¹³ Ibid.

Table D. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1970

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages . . . . .	.9743	.9669	.9815	.9790	.9734	.9844	.9432	.9236	.9620	.9233	.9009	.9445
10-14 years . . . . .	.9861	.9850	.9873	.9875	.9868	.9883	.9781	.9744	.9819	.9673	.9635	.9710
15-19 years . . . . .	.9876	.9839	.9916	.9882	.9843	.9921	.9840	.9807	.9879	.9615	.9559	.9671
20-24 years . . . . .	.9763	.9663	.9859	.9794	.9717	.9868	.9562	.9308	.9795	.9140	.8785	.9469
25-29 years . . . . .	.9526	.9386	.9664	.9595	.9501	.9690	.9059	.8604	.9493	.8640	.8098	.9164
30-34 years . . . . .	.9620	.9464	.9775	.9673	.9573	.9774	.9277	.8733	.9781	.8867	.8209	.9499
35-39 years . . . . .	.9634	.9405	.9862	.9725	.9561	.9889	.9041	.8363	.9692	.8864	.8141	.9565
40-44 years . . . . .	.9730	.9517	.9941	.9810	.9657	.9964	.9154	.8494	.9776	.8986	.8314	.9620
45-49 years . . . . .	.9718	.9539	.9892	.9872	.9633	.9927	.9206	.8783	.9611	.9026	.8597	.9432
50-54 years . . . . .	.9860	.9732	.9981	.9913	.9804	1.0014	.9404	.9089	.9699	.9239	.8938	.9515
15-44 years . . . . .	...	...	.9840	...	...	.9854	...	...	.9749	...	...	.9507
15-54 years . . . . .	...	.9586	...	...	.9672	...	...	.8987	...	...	.8666	...

Sources: Computed from populations published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population, 1970, General Population Characteristics*, Final Report PC(1)-B1, United States Summary, table 52, and in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 519, table A-2.

rates for 1970 can be computed by multiplying the reported rate by ratios of the census-level population to the population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount which are shown in table D for the 1970 resident population of the United States. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

In general, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than other age-sex groups for each racial group in 1970. The 25-29-year age group was most underenumerated for females of childbearing age (3.4 percent). White women were more completely enumerated than women of other races at all ages.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census undercounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Thus the color differential in fertility between the white and the all other population can be affected by adjustments for net census undercount.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports prior to 1974. These data utilize revised population estimates prepared by the Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major color groups. A detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as data in more detail for earlier years are published in a separate volume.¹⁴

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States

¹⁴National Center for Health Statistics: *Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-73*. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1152. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important not to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the rate of 1,826 in 1977, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1977, they would have a total of 1,826 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here as age 50), assuming that all of the women survive to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. (For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962, Volume I*, pages 4-13 and 4-14. For the technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates see *Techniques of Population Analysis* by George W. Barclay, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Incorporated, 1958, pages 216-222.)

Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1-13 and 1-17 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in tables 1-15 and 1-19. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N+1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh order births by 10.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-23 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II.¹⁵ This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the BLS Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Prior to 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison between Census Method II and the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.¹⁶

Seasonally adjusted rates for 1975 have been revised and differ from those published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1975*. No changes have been made in the rates for 1974 and prior years.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures. Data are shown with an asterisk (*) when the base of the percent, median, or mean is less than 20 events.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available.....	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	*

¹⁵U.S. Bureau of the Census: *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. Technical Paper No. 15. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

¹⁶National Center for Health Statistics: *Seasonal variation of births, United States, 1933-63. Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 21-No. 9. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1966. p. 41.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1977

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1977	216,817,000	216,332,000	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1976	215,118,000	214,649,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1975	213,540,000	213,032,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1974	211,909,000	211,390,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1973	210,404,000	209,851,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1972	208,842,000	208,230,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1971	207,045,000	206,212,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,663
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	85,234,564	40	102,031,555
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	65,597,307	34	86,079,263
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,852	27	70,234,775
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1945	139,928,000	138,481,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1944	138,397,000	137,885,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

¹Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

²The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: The populations in this table were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, unless otherwise specified, in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25. The numbers of these reports together with the years for which data were furnished are shown below:

Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number
1977	721	1961-69	519	1920-29	(c)
1975-76	643	1960	(b)	1917-19	499 and (c)
1974	529	1951-59	310	1900-1916	(c)
1971-73	519	1940-50	499		
1970	(a)	1930-39	499 and (c)		

¹U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report PC (1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.

²U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Number of Inhabitants*, PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.

³National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947*.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Table 4-2. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1977

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	216,332,000	105,240,000	111,092,000	187,365,000	91,429,000	95,936,000	28,967,000	13,811,000	15,157,000	25,112,000	11,947,000	13,164,000
Under 1 year	3,162,000	1,620,000	1,542,000	2,622,000	1,345,000	1,276,000	541,000	275,000	266,000	463,000	235,000	228,000
1-4 years	12,073,000	6,170,000	5,903,000	9,914,000	5,079,000	4,835,000	2,160,000	1,092,000	1,068,000	1,853,000	936,000	917,000
5-9 years	17,169,000	8,760,000	8,409,000	14,251,000	7,293,000	6,958,000	2,919,000	1,468,000	1,451,000	2,542,000	1,278,000	1,264,000
10-14 years	19,201,000	9,790,000	9,411,000	16,043,000	8,200,000	7,843,000	3,158,000	1,590,000	1,568,000	2,805,000	1,411,000	1,394,000
15-19 years	21,104,000	10,689,000	10,415,000	17,843,000	9,059,000	8,785,000	3,260,000	1,630,000	1,630,000	2,884,000	1,438,000	1,446,000
20-24 years	19,882,000	9,928,000	9,954,000	17,020,000	8,557,000	8,463,000	2,862,000	1,371,000	1,491,000	2,473,000	1,179,000	1,294,000
25-29 years	17,635,000	8,735,000	8,901,000	15,284,000	7,652,000	7,632,000	2,351,000	1,082,000	1,269,000	1,972,000	913,000	1,059,000
30-34 years	15,354,000	7,578,000	7,777,000	13,438,000	6,702,000	6,737,000	1,916,000	876,000	1,040,000	1,579,000	720,000	859,000
35-39 years	12,297,000	5,986,000	6,311,000	10,732,000	5,282,000	5,449,000	1,565,000	704,000	861,000	1,338,000	603,000	736,000
40-44 years	11,183,000	5,447,000	5,736,000	9,759,000	4,803,000	4,956,000	1,424,000	644,000	780,000	1,218,000	552,000	665,000
45-49 years	11,505,000	5,608,000	5,897,000	10,136,000	4,971,000	5,164,000	1,369,000	636,000	733,000	1,168,000	546,000	622,000
50-54 years	11,877,000	5,711,000	6,166,000	10,589,000	5,114,000	5,475,000	1,288,000	598,000	691,000	1,118,000	519,000	599,000
55-59 years	11,034,000	5,269,000	5,765,000	9,939,000	4,759,000	5,181,000	1,094,000	510,000	584,000	970,000	451,000	520,000
60-64 years	9,362,000	4,381,000	4,981,000	8,479,000	3,979,000	4,500,000	882,000	401,000	481,000	794,000	357,000	438,000
65-69 years	8,446,000	3,739,000	4,708,000	7,543,000	3,342,000	4,201,000	903,000	396,000	507,000	833,000	356,000	476,000
70-74 years	6,137,000	2,597,000	3,540,000	5,624,000	2,365,000	3,259,000	513,000	232,000	281,000	451,000	199,000	251,000
75-79 years	4,068,000	1,589,000	2,479,000	3,744,000	1,448,000	2,296,000	324,000	141,000	183,000	288,000	113,000	155,000
80-84 years	2,763,000	989,000	1,774,000	2,530,000	897,000	1,633,000	233,000	93,000	140,000	202,000	78,000	124,000
85 years and over	2,079,000	655,000	1,424,000	1,874,000	583,000	1,292,000	204,000	72,000	132,000	179,000	60,000	119,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, race, and sex, July 1, 1977. Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 721.

Table 4-3. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1977

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States ¹	216,332,000	South Atlantic:	
Geographic divisions:		Delaware	582,000
New England	12,242,000	Maryland	4,139,000
Middle Atlantic	37,038,000	District of Columbia	990,000
East North Central	41,056,000	Virginia	5,135,000
West North Central	16,884,000	West Virginia	1,859,000
South Atlantic	34,306,000	North Carolina	5,525,000
East South Central	13,836,000	South Carolina	2,876,000
West South Central	21,706,000	Georgia	5,048,000
Mountain	10,030,000	Florida	8,452,000
Pacific	29,232,000	East South Central:	
New England:		Kentucky	3,458,000
Maine	1,085,000	Tennessee	4,299,000
New Hampshire	849,000	Alabama	3,690,000
Vermont	483,000	Mississippi	2,389,000
Massachusetts	5,782,000	West South Central:	
Rhode Island	935,000	Arkansas	2,144,000
Connecticut	3,108,000	Louisiana	3,921,000
Middle Atlantic:		Oklahoma	2,811,000
New York	17,924,000	Texas	12,830,000
New Jersey	7,329,000	Mountain:	
Pennsylvania	11,785,000	Montana	761,000
East North Central:		Idaho	867,000
Ohio	10,701,000	Wyoming	406,000
Indiana	5,330,000	Colorado	2,619,000
Illinois	11,245,000	New Mexico	1,190,000
Michigan	9,129,000	Arizona	2,296,000
Wisconsin	4,651,000	Utah	1,268,000
West North Central:		Nevada	693,000
Minnesota	3,975,000	Pacific:	
Iowa	2,879,000	Washington	3,658,000
Missouri	4,801,000	Oregon	2,376,000
North Dakota	653,000	California	21,896,000
South Dakota	689,000	Alaska	407,000
Nebraska	1,561,000	Hawaii	895,000
Kansas	2,326,000	Puerto Rico	3,321,000
		Virgin Islands	93,200
		Guam	110,700

¹Excludes figures for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the Population of States, July 1, 1977, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 734.